

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

Volume 3704 From May 14, 1911 to May 15, 1911.

Date	Steamship	Port	Sheets
May 14	Principe di Piemonte	Genova, Naples, Palermo	
" "	St. Louis	Southampton, Cherbourg	
" 15	Rotterdam	Rotterdam, Boulogne	
" "	Cherokee	San Domingo	
" "	Carolina (P. R.)	San Juan	

2020

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3704

May 14-15-1911

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
JAN 14 1944
day of....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 14 1944
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

STATES

...OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS. List A

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi Ruggiero, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

37 04 Sec. 1

Dr Luigi Ruggiero

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1911

at New York

W C Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

31—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UN[ITED STATES]

List A

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delive[red]

S. S. Principe of Piemonte, sailing from Genoa April 27, 190[7]

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Vincenti	Guido	32	m	m	proprietor	yes	yes	American citizen				American citizen	Baltimore	
2	Vincenti	Agnese	26	f	m	wife	yes	yes	U.S. Citizen				— do —	— do —	
3	Vincenti	Paolo	7	m	s		yes	yes	U.S. Born				— do —	— do —	
4	Vincenti	Luigi	5	m	s		yes	yes	U.S. Born				— do —	— do —	
5	Vincenti	Natalina	3	m	s				U.S. Born				— do —	— do —	
6	Macchi	Angela	34	f	s	tailor	yes	yes	Italy	North	Masnago-Como		My mother Broggi Josia Masnago-Como	Mass Schofield	
7	Bertolla	Giovanni	24	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	North	S. Teresio Como		My sister Bertolla S. Teresio Como	Ohio Cleveland	
8	Ferrazi	Luigi	30	m	s	book	yes	yes	Italy	North	Cardano Milano		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN My father Biagio Cardano al campo Milano	New York	
9	Angeleri	Maria	20	f	s	single	yes	yes	Italy	North	Chiaggna Genoa		my parents Angeleri Chiaggna	Memphis	
10	Foppiano	Giovanni	36	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	North	Chiagna Genoa		my parents Foppiano Chiagna	Memphis	
11	Beccaris	Pietro	33	m	s	Religious	yes	yes	Italy	North	Marcorengo-Torino		My brothers Beccaris Marcorengo-Torino	New York	
12	Barbaro	Antonietta	31	f	m	wife	yes	yes	Italy	North	Moconesi Spezia		my father Banders Giuseppe Moconesi	" New York	
13	Barbaro	Carlo	9	m	s		yes	yes	Italy	North	Moconesi Spezia		=	New York	
14	Moffini	Carlo	30	m	s	book	yes	yes	Italy	North	Monticelli Piacenza		my cousine Borgazzi Ambrogina Busseto	New York	
15	Boggis	Paolo	41	m	m	Proprietor	yes	yes	Italy	North	Varallo Pombia		my parent Baggis Varallo	New York	
16	Boggis	Giuseppina	48	f	m	wife	yes	yes	Italy	North	Varallo Pombia		— do —		
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
30															

Pearsall

16 & 4/91

*ists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List A

† to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 13 May 1911, 190

11—1115

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes—Year or period of years.	16 If Yes—Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1							319 Light St Baltimore													
2							American Citizen													
3							— do —													
4							— do —													
5							— do —													
6	no	my self	yes	no	—	—	my sister and brother in law. Bagnaschi Cornelio Box 209 Lakeview Cleveland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	—	Como	Mamago
7	no	my self	yes	yes	1891 Cleveland	16	my cousin Giuseppe Carabelli	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	brown	—	Como	S. Teresio
8	no	my self	yes	yes	903 N.Y.	910	my sisters Cecchetto Lorenzo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	—	Milano	Cardano
9	no	my self	yes	no			1130 Street 142 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	—	Verona	Cucagna
10	no	my self	yes	yes	904 Baltimore	908	my brother Anocleto Cecolamo Boston Ave 164 Memphis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	—	Verona	Cucagna
11	yes	by my self	no				my brother in law Cunes Orelson Ave 164 Memphis 29 Mott Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	—	Torino	Marcorengo
12	yes	my self	yes	yes	1910 Ave 12 New York	914	my husband Barbaro Mostino Salvatore New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	black	—	Spezia	Mocorego
13	yes	my mother	yes	yes	U.S. Boston		my father Barbaro Mostino New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	Italy	Carpaccio
14	yes	my self	yes	yes	904 Boston	908	My cousin Cancem Ada Spring Co. 2 Jane St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	—	Piacenza	Monticelli
15	yes	my self	yes	yes	1910 do	910	my brothers Boggio 21 Broadway New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	—	Varallo	Pombia
16	yes	my self	yes	yes	907 New York	910	Steerage House — do —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	—	Lanate	Pozzuoli
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Domenico Venuti's Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from Genoa Naples Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Domenico
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1911,

at New York

Alex Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi Poggiero, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE,
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am duly entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples Universety
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Luigi Poggiero

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1911

at New York

W C Parnell

Immigration Officer.

II—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—1115

THIS SHEET

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered ... tates.

S. S. "Principe of Piemonte," sailing from Naples 28 April, 1911

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Maletta	Giacinto	22		m.	s	Country-man	yes		Ital-South	Catanzaro	S. Mango		my father Antonio a San Mango	Virginia	Fayette
2	Brescia	Raffaele	20		m.	s	do	do		-do-	do	Falerna	do	my mother Adelina Spinelli a Falerna	Pa	Sumville
3	Spinelli	Rosario	32		m.	m	shoemaker	do		-do-	do	do	do	my wife Bruno Rosina a Falerna	do	Ansta
4	Raimondi	Francesco	58		m.	m.	laborer	do		~~Hebrew~~ American						
5	Jon	Antonio	18		m.	s.	do	do		~~Hebrew~~ Ital. South	Catanzaro	Falerna		my wife Abate Rosario a Falerna	Pa	Rochester
6	Rendo	Domenico	36		m.	m.	country-man	yes		~~Hebrew~~ American						
7	Matteo	Michele	31		m.					~~Hebrew~~ Italian						
8	Vitella	Giuseppa	27		f.					Ital. South.	Avellino	Mondella		wife Sabino Gambaro	my	New York
9	Dello Buono	Giuseppe	32		m.	m	merchant	yes		do-	campobasso	baccavone		wife Settimio la Rocca a Baccavone	Ohio	Waynesburg
10	Santangelo	Giuseppe	41		m.	m.	laborer	yes		do	Salerno	Serre		my father Filippo a Serre	N.J.	New York
11	~~Turco~~	Isidoro	26		m.	s	merchant	do		do-	do	Giffoni		my father Campione Giffoni	do	do
12	Di Muro	Maria Giovanna	34		f.	m	wife	do		do-	ds	do			ds	do
13	Rossomando	Filomena	6		f.					ds	do	Palamonte		my father Falcione Antonio Palamonte	N.Y.	Jersey City
14	Scalcione	Antonio	34		m.	m.	country-man	no		do.	do	campagna		my father Raffaele Campagna	N.Y.	New York
15	Celebrano	Roberto	19		m.	s	student	yes		do						
16	Siniscalchi	Giuseppe	9		m.					American						
17	Viola	Maffia	15		m.	s.	country-man	yes		Ital. South.	Salerno	Contursi		my brother Viola Salvatore Contursi	Pa	Pittston
18	Calabrese	Alfredo	23		m.	s	tailor	yes		do	do	S. Marzano		my father Andrea S. Marzano	N.J.	Brooklyn
19	Schiavone	Ferdinando	22		m.	s.	-do-	yes		do	do	do		my mother Antonia Pasquale S. Marzano	N.J.	Brooklyn
20	Ramini	Nicolo	29		m.	m	shoe-maker	yes		do		Rovno		my wife Elli Elvira	N.J.	New York
21	De Dominicis	Paulo	24		m.	s.	barber	yes		do				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Avellino Caffari		
22	De Dominicis	Clemerkino	18		m.	s.	laborer	yes		do	do	do		my parents Giuseppe and Amelia Maria Lalli	do	do
23	Sabetta	Giacinto	54		m.	s.	laborer	yes		do	Aquila	Cagliacozzo		my daughter Maria Cagliacozzo	Pa	Yonkers
24	Laddomada	Michele	27		m.	m.	Clayman	yes		do	Bari	Locorotondo		my wife Grazia Tamarol	do	Rochester
25	Cutolo	Alessandra	22		f.	m	civil	yes		do	Salerno	S. Marzano		my brother Gaetano Cutolo Locorotondo S. Marzano	do	do
26	Miele	Marcellino	14		m.										Pa	Pittston
27	Pisano	Angela	51		f.	m.	Shuffle	no		do	Avellino	Monteforte		nobody	N.Y.	New York
28	Verruti	Luigi	22		m.	s.	laborer	yes		do	Campobasso	Campochiaro		my father Donato Campochiaro	N.Y.	Scranton
29	Mastroiamni	Marca	24		f.	s	civil	yes		do				my father Bernardino Campochiaro		
	Lonsoli	Francesco	30		m.	m	country-man	yes		do	Salerno	Sacco		my wife Rosa Comunale Sacco		

DISCHARGED IN HOSPITAL

Pleased

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List B

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 13 May 1911, 190

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	by myself $25	no				my brother Giuseppe Malebbo Jaimonte	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	5	not.	brown	no mark	Solayaro	S. M
2	yes	by myself $25	no				my brother in law Giovanni Lorelli a Plumville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	blind to right eye	do	Faleru
3	no	do	do	yes	4	Philà	my brother in law Filippo Salvo Love a Philà No 348	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do		do	do
4							Remained do							A Comp Pleas Cambria Co Pa Aug 2-1904						
5							— do —													
6	no	do	$34	yes	3	Soldier	my brother in law Giuseppe Quinno a Loretta No 31	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do		Calonzo	Faleru
7							43 American Kearny NJ							A Comp Pleas Jersey City NJ Oct 3-1904						
8							— do —													
9	do	do	$28	no																
10	no	do	37	yes	03/8	Waynesburg	my cousin Angele dello Bruno 177 Mulberry St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do		Avellino	Montel
11	do	do	yes	yes	03/10	New York	my cousin Laura Giuseppe Box 106 Waynesburg Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	roxy	do		Campobom	Baccar
12	do	do	$25	yes	08/10	do	my cousin De Marco Lorenzo 19 Greenwich Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do		Salerno	Serre
13	—	—	no				my husband Pongmbundo Michele No 2261 first Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	olo	fair		do	Giffo
14	do	do	$28	no			— do —												"	"
15	do	do	0.30	no			my nephew Scalione Dec 2288 1th Jersey City 22 N.K. Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	fair		Salerno	Torlano
16							my cousin Gabriele Marcol 188 Mulberry St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown		Perugia	Cerno
17	no	do	$20	no			my cousin Picca Enrico No 100 E Main St Pittston Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	not	brown		Salerno	Contu
18	yes	do	825	yes	03/08	Brooklyn	my brother Antonio 584 Union 1st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not	brown		do	S. Marz
19	"	do	$26	no			my brother Raimondo 217 first St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not.	brown		do	do
20	"	do	$25	yes	no		my cousin Lelle Antonio 145 1st No 22 N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not	brown		do	Roma
21	"	do	$20	yes	02/11	N.J.	my brother Pasquale Domingo 42 Union Broadway N.Y. Hotel Knickerbocker	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not	brown		Avellino	Caman
22	"	do	$40	no			— do —												do.	do
23	no	do	825	08/10	Yonkers		my brother in law Antonio Cole 259 Wyandanch Ave Yonkers N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not	brown		Aquile	Cayluce
24	no	do	$25	no			my brother in law Leonello Francesco 410 North St Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not.	black		Lecce	Morino
25		do	$40	no			my husband Leopoldo Nicola 449 No 37 Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	not	black		Salerno	S. Marz
26																				
27	no	do	$25	95/10	yes	Pittston	my husband Angelo Micco 17 Pittston Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not.	brown		Avellino	Montecal
28	yes	do	$25	no			my brother Pasquale Ferruti 190 Elizabeth St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	not	brown		Campobom	Campoch
29	no	do	$25	no			my brother Pasquale Marko Jami in Brant St 12 Haverland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	not	brown		do	do
30	yes	do	$25	yes	04	N. York	my cousin Gennaro Bonos Arthur Ave 2466 N.York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not	brown		Salerno	Tacco

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Domenico Venuto, Master, of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from Genoa Naples Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1911,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, dairy maid, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registering clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read) and 8 (Able to write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (if can read) or No (if cannot read); and column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (if can write) or No (if cannot write). Where the alien can neither read nor write, or cannot read but can write, or can read but cannot write, the fact should be shown.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 has been instructed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Columns 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in the last line of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" as nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race should properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" represents the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 13 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi Ruggiero, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Luigi Ruggiero

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May 1911

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3—111

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Principe of Piemonte," sailing from Naples 28 April, 1911

11–1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Giambrocaro	Domenico	37	m	m	laborer	no		Italy South	Italian	Italy	Potenza	my wife	Potenza Italy	Pa. Stirago
2	Lo Nicola	Carmella	22	f	s	child	no		do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	Lo Conte	Raffaele	40	m	m	laborer	no		do	Avellino	Ariano	my wife	Maria M. Rosaria	Ariano di Puglia	Westfield
4	Bencivenga	Antonio	35	m	m	do	no		do	Caserta	Capua	my wife	Barbara Schiavo	Capua	Wilkesbarre Ford Park
5	Cannavacciuolo	Antonino	8	m	s				do	Salerno	Positano	my wife	Raffaela Fortunio	S. Angelo in Formis Positano	West York
6	Cannavacciuolo	Angela	4	f	s				do	do	do	my mother	do	do	do
7	Palazzo	Diadamo	20	m	s	laborer	yes		do	Salerno	Positano	my father	Raffaele Palazzo	Positano	do
8	Palazzo	Umberto	15	m	s				do			my father	Raffaele Palazzo	Positano	do
9	Valenti	Brigida	25	m	[illegible]	yes			do	Avellino	Bellizzi	my family	Valente Bellizzi		do
10	Del Prete	Carmine	22	m	s	laborer	yes		Italy South	Italian	do	my brother in law	Antonio Mele	Naples	N. Y. Brooklyn
11	Di Iasio	Maria	18	f	s				do	do	do	do	do	do	do
12	Citro	Felicetta	21	f	[illegible]		no		do	Salerno	Campora	do	do	do	do
13	Del Prete	Giuseppe	1	m	s				do	=	=	=	=	=	=
14	Tricoscia	[illegible]	19	m	s	laborer	yes		do	Salerno	Positano	my sister	Antonia Limatola	Positano	Pa. Wilkesbarre
15	Milano	[illegible]	11	m	s				do						
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															

IMMIGRANT ALIEN

2-856484-5/9/31 no 9A 505

14/1/13

3

3

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the [illegible] from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of [illegible] will be found on back of this sheet.

11–1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List C

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 13 May, 190

11—1115

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	by myself	$18	no			my cousin Giamonia Paolo 190 Lenhan St Brklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown		Secce	Palagiano
2	no	do																	
3	no	do	$18	yes	3 yrs		N York my brother Salvatore Locante	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	gray brown		Avellino	Ariano
4	no	do	$16	yes	08		129 Mulberry St. N. York												
5	no	do		no			my nephew Domenico Giamone #150 Stella Ave Bed ford Park	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat	gray brown			
6	no	Jatta	$80	no			my friend Francesco Emmanuel 119 St Ave N. York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	gray brown	5'2	Benevento	Baselice
7	no	do		yes	5 mos	N York	my brothers do	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	brown		Salerno	Postiano
8	no	do					my cousin Giuseppe Locante 5 Stanton St. N. York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown		do	
9	no	Husb	$100	no			my friend Antonio Ballisario 50 Mulberry St N York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown		Avellino	Ballisario
10	no	do		yes	11 mos	do	as along	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown		do	
11	no	husb	$60															do	
12	no	son																Naples	
13	no	Jatta	$25															do	
14	no																	Salerno	Angri
15	no																	Naples	
16																		Bench	Sanciano
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Domenico Vennuto Master, of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) . from Genoa Naples Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of the aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] -- Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1911,

at New York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farmlaborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi Tuggiero, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of May, 1911

at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	
Irish.	
Italian (North).	
Italian (South).	
Japanese.	

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11–1115 S. S. [illegible] sailing from PALERMO [illegible] 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or town.
1	Guarino	Carolina	52	f	W	none	yes		Italy	Italian (south) Sicily	Villarosa	No relative			
2	Corriere	Giuseppa Carolina	9	f	S	none	no		Italy	Italian (south) Sicily	do	as above			do
3	Lescalbuto	Rosalia	54	f	W	none	no		Italy	Italian (south) Sicily	Petralia	Nobody			do
4	Crefice	Antonino	16	m	S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South Sicily	do	Nobody			do
5	Nicosia	Maria Teresa	14	f	S	none	no		Italy	Italian South Sicily	do	Mother	Calcaterra Maria Teresa		do
6	Cantoro	Marianna	54	f	m	none	no		Italy	Italian South Sicily	do	Sister	Cantoro Benedetta & Fratello		do
7	Calcaterra	Benedetta	12	f	S	none	no		Italy	Italian South Sicily	do	as above			do
8	Nicosia	Francesco	36	m	m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South Sicily	do	Nobody			do
9	Nicosia	Maria Teresa	34	f	m	none	yes		Italy	Italian South Sicily	do	do			do
10	Nicosia	Benedetto	12	m	S	none	yes		Italy	Italian South Sicily	do	do			do
11	Nicosia	Vincenzo	11	m	S	none	yes		Italy	Italian South Sicily	do	do			do
12	Nicosia	Calogero	5	m	S	none	no		Italy	Italian South Sicily	do	do			do
13	Bianchi	Angela Geronima	30	f	S	none	yes		Italy	Italian South Sicily	Villarosa	Father	Bianchi Raffaele Villarosa		do
14	Nastasi	Rafaelfio	34	m	m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South Sicily	Enna	Wife	Arrigo Concetta Mizzo		do
15	La Mantia	Francesca	19	f	S	none	no		Italy	Italian South Sicily	Palermo	Sister	La Mantia Giovanna Palermo		Nastasi
16	Cusumano	Vincenza	59	f	W	none	no		Italy	Italian South Sicily	Sciacca	Nobody			New York
17	Cagliania Carona	Stefana	64	f	W	none	no		Italy	Italian South Sicily	do	Son	Cagliania Carona Vincenzo Sciacca		do
18	Nasari	Francesco	66	m	W	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South Sicily	Rafaelfio	Nobody			do
19	Triandafil	Theodor	25	m	m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South Sicily	Costantza	Father			do
20	Rizzo	Teresa	22	f	m	none	yes		Italy	Italian South Sicily	do	as above	Calcaterra		do
21	Amorino	Nicolo	29	m	m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South Sicily	Caammarata	Brother	Salvatore Caammarata		Jersey City
22	Muscarella	Domenico	52	f	m	none	no		Italy	Italian South Sicily	do	Brother	Giuseppe Caammarata		do
23	Mistello	Vincenzo	33	f	m	none	no		Italy	Italian South Sicily	Giovanni Gemini	Father	Mistello Benedetto Giovanni Gemini		do
24	Riberido	Francesco	46	m	m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South Sicily	Palazzo Adriano	Wife	Schirzo Maria Palazzo Adriano		Chicago
25	Riberido	Calogero	18	f	S	none	no		Italy	Italian South Sicily	do	as above			do
26	Russo	Sebastiana	22	f	m	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South Sicily	Resident	my parent	Russo Salvatore Ricatino		Chicago
27	Lombardo	Vita Margherita	30	f	m	none	yes		Italy	Italian South Sicily	S. Ninfa	Father	Nicolo Lombardo S. Ninfa		do
28	Cimpone	Gaetano	7	m	S	none	yes		Italy	Italian South Sicily	do	as above			do
29	Cimpone	Petronilla	3	f	S	none	no		Italy	Italian South Sicily	do	as above			do
30	Lombardo	Antonina	18	f	S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South Sicily	do	as			do

4

30

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]								
[redacted]								
[redacted]								
[redacted]								
[redacted]								
[redacted]								
[redacted]								
75 to 181								
[redacted]								
[redacted]								Rechecked
[redacted]								[redacted]

Inspected by: O. E. [redacted] Date: 4/26/44

Immigration & Naturalization Service.
[redacted] checked by: [redacted] Date: 4/26/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the numbers specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 16 1944
Date

[redacted]
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the numbers specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service [redacted] for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the [redacted] photographic reproduction.

MAY 16 1944

[redacted]
Chief
[redacted]
Section - - - Port of New York

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

8

Arriving at Port of New York 13 May 1911, , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether an idiot.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$40 no				Son Carieri Giovanni 1116 Hamilton St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown		Sicily	Villarosa
2	yes	Brother	$25 no				211 E 107 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	do
3	yes	Self	$40 no				Son Crefice Benedetto 219-19 E. 107 St. New York as above	Dia to Son.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Brown	3 8 1907 N. Y.	Sicily	Ficarolla
4	yes	Bro						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	brown		Sicily	do
5	yes	Self	$18 no				Sister Nicosia Rosalia 206 E. 107 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	4	Dark	Brown		Sicily	do
6	yes	Husb	$40 no				Husb. Settipo	Dia to Husb.	no	no	no	good	no	Calzatera				6 Letter	Ottawa. Can	Sicily	do
7	yes	Self					Son Calcaterra Benedetto 219-21 E. 107 St. New York as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Pale	Brown		Sicily	do
8	yes	Self	$40 yes 99-01 New York				Brother Nicosia Antonino 205 E. 107 St. New York as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	Pale	Brown		Sicily	do
9	yes	husb	& Do. yes 01-08					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Ruddy	Brown		Sicily	do
10	yes	Self						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not	Black		Sicily	do
11	yes	Self					as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	not	brown		Sicily	Si
12	yes	Self					as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	not	brown		Sicily	do
13	yes	Self	$25 no				as above	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	do
14	yes	Self	$90 yes 05-08 New York	5 yrs			Brother Bianchi Leopoldo 265-64 St. New York	Dia to Husb.	no	no	no	good	no	Leopoldo					Sicily	Villarosa
15	yes	Self					Broker Nastasi Michelangelo 2 Ave. & 17 St. New York	Married to Husb.	no	no	no	good	no	Natale	Danna			2 15 1911	Sicily	Villarosa
16	yes	Self	$50 yes 05-08 New York	1 yr			Son Husb. Natale Madison 58 Cooper Ave. Madison	Dia to Husb.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	in custody of Insp. Flaherty	Sicily	Villarosa
17	yes	Self	none.				Son Calogero Calogero Vincenza 116 E. Elizabeth St. New York	Dia to Husb.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Rep. of Trav	Sicily	Villarosa
18	yes	Self	$50 no				Son Calogero Rosario 116 E. Elizabeth St. New York	Dia to Husb.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown		Sicily	Villarosa
19	yes	Self	$50 no				Son Calogero Vincenza 116 E. Elizabeth St. New York	Dia to Husb.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown		Sicily	Villarosa
20	yes	Self	$50 no				Son Calogero Rosario 116 E. Elizabeth St. New York	Dia to Husb.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown		Sicily	Villarosa
21	yes	Self	$50 yes 05-08 New York	3 yrs			Son Calogero Rosario 116 E. Elizabeth St. New York	Dia to Husb.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown		Sicily	Villarosa
22	yes	Self	$50 yes 05-08 New York	3 yrs			Son Calogero Rosario 116 E. Elizabeth St. New York	Dia to Husb.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown		Sicily	Villarosa
23	yes	Self	$50 yes 05-08 New York	3 yrs			Son Calogero Rosario 116 E. Elizabeth St. New York	Dia to Husb.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown		Sicily	Villarosa
24	yes	Self	$50 yes 05-08 New York	3 yrs			Son Calogero Rosario 116 E. Elizabeth St. New York	Dia to Husb.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown		Sicily	Villarosa
25	yes	Self	$50 yes 05-08 New York	3 yrs			Son Calogero Rosario 116 E. Elizabeth St. New York	Dia to Husb.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown		Sicily	Villarosa
26	yes	Self	$50 yes 05-08 New York	3 yrs			Son Calogero Rosario 116 E. Elizabeth St. New York	Dia to Husb.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown		Sicily	Villarosa
27	yes	Self	$50 yes 05-08 New York	3 yrs			Son Calogero Rosario 116 E. Elizabeth St. New York	Dia to Husb.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown		Sicily	Villarosa
28	yes	Self	$50 yes 05-08 New York	3 yrs			Son Calogero Rosario 116 E. Elizabeth St. New York	Dia to Husb.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown		Sicily	Villarosa
29	yes	Self	$50 yes 05-08 New York	3 yrs			Son Calogero Rosario 116 E. Elizabeth St. New York	Dia to Husb.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown		Sicily	Villarosa
30	yes	Self	$50 yes 05-08 New York	3 yrs			Son Calogero Rosario 116 E. Elizabeth St. New York	Dia to Husb.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown		Sicily	Villarosa
31	yes	Self	$50 yes 05-08 New York	3 yrs			Son Calogero Rosario 116 E. Elizabeth St. New York	Dia to Husb.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown		Sicily	Villarosa
32	yes	Self	$50 yes 05-08 New York	3 yrs			Son Calogero Rosario 116 E. Elizabeth St. New York	Dia to Husb.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown		Sicily	Villarosa
33	yes	Self	$50 yes 05-08 New York	3 yrs			Son Calogero Rosario 116 E. Elizabeth St. New York	Dia to Husb.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown		Sicily	Villarosa
34	yes	Self	$50 yes 05-08 New York	3 yrs			Son Calogero Rosario 116 E. Elizabeth St. New York	Dia to Husb.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown		Sicily	Villarosa
35	yes	Self	$50 yes 05-08 New York	3 yrs			Son Calogero Rosario 116 E. Elizabeth St. New York	Dia to Husb.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown		Sicily	Villarosa
36	yes	Self	$50 yes 05-08 New York	3 yrs			Son Calogero Rosario 116 E. Elizabeth St. New York	Dia to Husb.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown		Sicily	Villarosa
37	yes	Self	$50 yes 05-08 New York	3 yrs			Son Calogero Rosario 116 E. Elizabeth St. New York	Dia to Husb.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown		Sicily	Villarosa
38	yes	Self	$50 yes 05-08 New York	3 yrs			Son Calogero Rosario 116 E. Elizabeth St. New York	Dia to Husb.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown		Sicily	Villarosa
39	yes	Self	$50 yes 05-08 New York	3 yrs			Son Calogero Rosario 116 E. Elizabeth St. New York	Dia to Husb.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown		Sicily	Villarosa
40	yes	Self	$50 yes 05-08 New York	3 yrs			Son Calogero Rosario 116 E. Elizabeth St. New York	Dia to Husb.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown		Sicily	Villarosa
41	yes	Self	$50 yes 05-08 New York	3 yrs			Son Calogero Rosario 116 E. Elizabeth St. New York	Dia to Husb.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown		Sicily	Villarosa
42	yes	Self	$50 yes 05-08 New York	3 yrs			Son Calogero Rosario 116 E. Elizabeth St. New York	Dia to Husb.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown		Sicily	Villarosa
43	yes	Self	$50 yes 05-08 New York	3 yrs			Son Calogero Rosario 116 E. Elizabeth St. New York	Dia to Husb.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown		Sicily	Villarosa
44	yes	Self	$50 yes 05-08 New York	3 yrs			Son Calogero Rosario 116 E. Elizabeth St. New York	Dia to Husb.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown		Sicily	Villarosa
45	yes	Self	$50 yes 05-08 New York	3 yrs			Son Calogero Rosario 116 E. Elizabeth St. New York	Dia to Husb.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown		Sicily	Villarosa
46	yes	Self	$50 yes 05-08 New York	3 yrs			Son Calogero Rosario 116 E. Elizabeth St. New York	Dia to Husb.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown		Sicily	Villarosa
47	yes	Self	$50 yes 05-08 New York	3 yrs			Son Calogero Rosario 116 E. Elizabeth St. New York	Dia to Husb.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown		Sicily	Villarosa
48	yes	Self	$50 yes 05-08 New York	3 yrs			Son Calogero Rosario 116 E. Elizabeth St. New York	Dia to Husb.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown		Sicily	Villarosa
49	yes	Self	$50 yes 05-08 New York	3 yrs			Son Calogero Rosario 116 E. Elizabeth St. New York	Dia to Husb.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown		Sicily	Villarosa
50	yes	Self	$50 yes 05-08 New York	3 yrs			Son Calogero Rosario 116 E. Elizabeth St. New York	Dia to Husb.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown		Sicily	Villarosa

U. S. Insider. Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Domeniconi Venutto Master, (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from Genoa Naples Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest She ts, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1911,

at New York

W C Randall

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country ch immigrant is a citizen or subject.

lumn 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or as given in list on back of this manifest.

cial attention should be p distinction between race and nationality, nifests should be carefull d registry clerks in this For instance "France" does not necessarily mean " by race or people an ppearing on a manifest necessarily mean "Fra lien who is Irish, German, w by race might prope ing of United Kingdom or country by nationalt he following distinctions specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the her than Cuba

"Spanish-American" refe al and South Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

olumn 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry lumn 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of y shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among everal members of the family.

olumn 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where. ne entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

(Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — ither a relative or plete address.

ubject to revision by

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Luigi Ruggiero, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 numbered from to , inclusive, contain to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Luigi Ruggiero

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1911

at New York

W C Rensell

Immigration Officer.

	U. S. AND INSULAR	EXCEPTIONS: DIPS.	EXCEPTIONS: TOURIST (NON-IMMIGRANT)	EXCEPTIONS: IN TRANSIT THROUGH CUBA	EXCEPTIONS: IN TRANSIT THROUGH MEXICO	EXCEPTIONS: TOTAL	ALIENS SUBJECT TO TAX	TOTAL PASSENGERS	R. I.	TRANSIT
First Cabin	15					15	85	100	16	—
Second Cabin	—					—	—	—	—	—
Steerage										
TOTAL										

May 14 - 1911

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Ru
Finnish.	Scandinavian ad Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-A
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish
Italian (South).	
Japanese.	

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	85	15	100
2nd Cabin	—	—	—
Steerage			
Total			

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115 S. S. P.pe DI PIEMONTE sailing from PALERMO, 29 APR 1911, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
1	Lombardo	Francesco	24		m	Barber	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	S. Ninfa	Father Lombardo Nicolo S. Ninfa	N.J.	Brooklyn
2	Lombardo	Vincenzo	16		m	Servant	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	as above		do
3	Castro	Francesco	22		m	IN HOSPITAL Labourer	DISCHARGED yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Lentini	Mother Landazzo Alfia Bustini		do
4	Graziano	Domenico	36		m	Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Aragona	Wife Salvatore Vincenza	Mass	Boston
5	Santino	Salvatore	28		m	Labourer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Aragona	Mother Catalano Caterina	N.J.	New York
6	Barberi	Luigi	18		m	Barber Carpenter	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Canicatti	Father Barberi Salvatore Canicatti	do	do
7	Spagaro	Rosalia	31		f	Wife	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	Father Spagaro Luigi Canicatti	do	do
8	Speciale	Teresina dau.	13		f	W	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Villarosa	Brother in law Mandia Michele V. Rosa	do	do
9	Mandia	Giuseppe son	4		m	s	None	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	do	—	do	do
10	Guarino	Rosa	42		f	m	Wife	Yes	Italy	Italian South	do	do	Sister Guarino Angela V. Rosa	do	do
11	Speciale	Alfonsina dau.	17		f	s	Domestic Servant	no	Italy	do	do	do	—	do	do
12	Speciale	M. Antonia ch.	11		f	s	None	no	Italy	do	do	do	—	do	do
13	Speciale	Maria ch.	2		f	s	None	no	Italy	do	do	do	—	do	do
14	Speciale	Giov. Mandia	7		f	s	None	no	Italy	do	do	do	—	do	do
15	Speciale	Carmelo Michele	4		f	s	None	no	Italy	do	do	do	—	do	do
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															

15

5

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

10

Arriving at Port of New York 13 May 1911, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Yes or No.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25	Yes	8 yrs	Brooklyn	Brother Compardo Salvatore 25 Adams St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Dark	Brown	Mole on the face		Sicily	S. Ninfa
2	Yes	Self	25				as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Dark	Brown			Sicily	S. Ninfa
3	Yes	Self	25	no			Brother in law Guida Alfio 179 Columbia St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Mole on the face		Sicily	Sciacca
4	Yes	Self	40	Yes	20 yrs	3/24-10 Boston Mass	Cousin Cacciatore Raimondo 7th Chapter St Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Grey	Brown	Scar on forehead	Sicily	Giganti
5	Yes	Self	25	Yes	20 yrs	4/29-10 N.Y.	Uncle Salemi Domenico 170 [illegible] New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on chin	Sicily	S
6	Yes	Self	18	no			Brother Barbera Giuseppe 189 [illegible] New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Sicily	Caccatte
7	Yes	Self	25	no			Sister Chiazza Michela 279 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Black	Brown	Elizabeth	Sicily	Vallelunga
8	Yes	Father	20	no			Father Speciale Calogero 279 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Sicily	Villarosa
9	Yes	Mother	20	no			Relative	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	do
10	Yes	Father		no			Husband Speciale Calogero as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	Calogero	Sicily	do
11	Yes	Mother		no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Sicily	do
12	Yes	Mother	40	no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Sicily	do
13	Yes	Mother	40	no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	do
14	Yes	Mother	40	no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	do
15	Yes	Mother	40	no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	do
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					

N. E. Brieden Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Domenico Ernesto Master of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from Genoa Naples Palermo do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer).
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest She ts, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Domenico
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1961,

at New York W C Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]								
[redacted]								
[redacted]								
[redacted]								
[redacted]								
Volume 3706								
75 to 151								
								Rechecked
								By

Inspected by: [redacted] Date: [redacted]
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
[redacted] by: [redacted] Date: [redacted]

CAMERA OPERATORS RETURN CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the records listed for the reports specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete photographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I [redacted] the camera at the time that the [redacted] were made.

MAY 16 1944 [redacted]
[redacted]

I hereby certify that the records listed for the reports specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete photographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service [redacted] the reports appropriately indexed and interposed where by superscription in their proper places in the [redacted] records.

MAY 16 1944 [redacted]
[redacted]
Section - - - Port of New York

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE do
solemnly and sincerely declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am authorized to practise in the said under the authority of State University
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named hereon and on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition
of such aliens.

11

Sworn to before me this day of May, 1911

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
German.	Scotch.
Greek.	Servian.
Hebrew.	Slovak.
Irish.	Slovenian.
Italian (North).	Spanish.
Italian (South).	Spanish-American.
Japanese.	Syrian.
Lithuanian.	Turkish.
Magyar.	Welsh.
Mexican.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115 S. S. Prince Umberto sailing from PALERMO [illegible], 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
1	Riccobono	Sebastiano											Father Riccobono Giovanni	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Cavallaro	Nicola											" " above		do
3	Riccobono	Giovanni											" " above		do
4	Monteleone	Antonino	31										Brother in law Lattanzio Margherita " " above		do
5	Mondeleone	Francesco	4												do
6	Speciale	Leonardo	26										Brother Speciale Michele		Staten Island
7	Maretta	Giovanni	21										" " above		do
8	Guarino	Rosa	42										Sister Guarino Angelina		do
9	Speciale	Agostino	14										" " above		do
10	Speciale	Maria Antonia	11										" " above		do
11	Speciale	Nina	2										" " above		do
12	Speciale	Dor Maria	7										" " above		do
13	Speciale	Carmelo Michele	4										" " above		do
ADMITTED 14	Riccobono	Carlo	21						2-4744319 9/15/34				Father Tasto Rosalia Palermo		N.Y. Buffalo
15	Speciale	Giovanna											" " above		do
16	Vale	Concetta	file 99473/56						2-844991-2/19/41				" " above		do
17	Cavallaro	Carmelo													do
18	Graziano	Giovanni	24										Father Tasto Rosalia Palermo		N.Y. Buffalo
ADMITTED 19	Cuber	Salvatore	21						11-267792-3/5/19/20-NC/A						Pittsburgh
20	Di Fiore	Maria							11-210704-3/28/29.				Father Cuccia Calogero " " above		do
21	Giangarlone	Filippo	2										Father Mannino Pietro Palermo		do
22	Cuber	Maria Concetta											" " above		do
23	Damiano	Salvatore	20										Father Damiano Giuseppe		Geneseo
24	Lucania	Giuseppe	36						2-168565				Wife Lucania Caloyera " Alimena		New York
25	Maniaci	Canto	29										Wife Maniaci Giuseppa " Alimena		Hunterville New Jersey
26	Massimo	Giuseppe	19												do do
27	Russo	Rosalia	16										Mother Regalbuto Benedetto Di Isabella		do
28	Speciale	Salvatore	59												do
ADMITTED 29	Cuber	Giuseppe	20										Wife Russo Luisa Speciale		
30	Fontana														

6

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 201

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

12

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 13 May 1911 , 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, blind, or crippled.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country	City or Town.
1													5 1	Dark	Brown			Abruzzo
2													5 1	Dark	Brown			Do
3													— —	—	— —			Do
4													5 10	Dark	Brown			Do
5													— —	—	— —			Do
6													— —	—	— —			Do
7													— —	—	— —			Do
8													5 7	Dark	Brown			Do
9													— —	—	— —			Do
10													— —	—	— —			Do
11													— —	—	— —			Do
12													— —	—	— —			Do
13													4 11	Dark	Brown			Palermo
14	S												5 3	Dark	Brown			Do
15													— —	—	— —			Do
16													— —	—	— —			Do
17													— —	—	— —			Do
18													— —	Dark	Brown			Do
19													5 2	Dark	Black	Scar on the face		Cerreano
20													— —	—	— —			Do
21													4 11	Dark	Black	Mole on the face		Do
22	S												— —	—	— —			Do
23	S												5 1	Dark	Brown			Cerreano
24	S												4 10	Dark	Brown			Villarosa
25													5 1	Dark	Brown			Palermo
26													4 1	Dark	Brown			Do
27													5 9	Dark	Brown			Do
28													6 2	Pale	Brown			Do
29													5 0	Dark	Brown	Scar on forehead		Do
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Domenico Venusto Master, of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from Genoa Naples-Palermo do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests; that 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of May, 1901.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly com under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationalty. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dino Tuggiero, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners th reof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of May, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1135 S. S. sailing from 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
1	Minuso	Giuseppe	29		m	none		no			Italy	Lagello		New York	
2	Nicosia	Giuseppe	1		m	none		no				do		do	
3	Nicosia	Maria	2		f	none		no				do		do	
4	Scafici	Angela	29		f	m none						do	father Vasili Benedetto	do	
5	Gravagna	Benedetto	5		m	none 2-981909-6/29/14 2-533355		no				do	as above	do	
6	Gravagna	Salvatore	2		m	none 11/5/12		no				do	as above	do	
7	Gravagna	Maria Rosa	29		f	m none		no				do	Mother Rubino Benedetto & fratello	do	
8	Rotta	Salvatore	2		m	none		no				do	as above	do	
9	Russo	Alfio	31		m	m laborer		no				do	Mother Collura Marianna & fratello	do	
10	Russo	Carmelo	11		m	none		no				do	as above	do	
11	Russo	Maria	11		f	none		yes				do	as above	do	
12	Russo	Maria	18		f	none		no				do	father Russo Alfio & fratello	do	
13	Bonaventura	Marianna	22		m	laborer		no				Caammarata	father Mupio Vanni Giuseppe Caammarata	N.J.	Jersey City
14	Sciria	Antonino	20		m	laborer		no				do	father Maida Salvatore Caammarata	do	Paterson
15	Di Pisco	Maria	5		f	none		no				do	father Baldassare Caammarata	do	Newyork
16	Di Simone	Carmela	23		f	none		no				do	father Di Simone Salvatore Caammarata	N.J.	Paterson
17	La Palermo	Concetta	15		f	none		no				do	Mother Nigro Maria Caammarata	do	do
18	Parisi	Empire	22		m	laborer		no				do	father Barresi Salvatore Caammarata	do	do
19	Accardo	Vincenzo	25		m	laborer		no				do	father Accardo Giuseppe Caammarata	N.J.	Jersey City
20	Rizza	Pasquale	24		m	laborer 1-128102-12-f-39		no				do	father Rizza Salvatore Caammarata	do	do
21	Passantino	Giorgio	10		m	none		no				Caltanissetta	Mother Falzone Giorgia Caltanissetta	N.J.	Rochester
22	Accardo	Salvatore	20		m	laborer		no				do	Wife Bonolanza Assunta Caltanissetta	do	do
23	Guardia	Michele	5½		m	laborer		no				do	Wife Amico Teresa Caltanissetta	do	do
24	Scarlin	Giuseppe	14		f	none		no				do	as above	do	
25	Falzone	Michele	20		m	laborer		no				do	father Falzone Giuseppe Caltanissetta	do	Newyork
26	Rizza	Giorgio Cesare	26		m	laborer		yes			Ferrazzano	Italy	Wife Curatolo Michela Ferrazzano	N.J.	Trenton
27	Di Bella	Vincenzo	21		m	laborer		no			Sciara	Italy	Wife Amico Rosa Sciara	New York	
28	Crossi	Capomineo	28		m	laborer		yes			Sciara	Italy	Wife Falco Vincenza Sciara	New York	
29	Crossi	Giuseppe	4½		m	laborer		yes			Sciara	Italy	Wife Capomineo Rosa Sciara	do	
30	Crossi														

7

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 202

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 14

Arriving at Port of New York 13 May 1911 , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$ 30	no			Husband cousin Lorenzo 133 Pint. Ave Newyork as above							5	4	Dark	Brown	Hair on forehead		Pistelleo
2	Yes	—																		do
3	Yes	—																		do
4	Yes	Self	25	no			Husband cousin Antonio 19-21 E 104th St. Newyork as above							5	10	Dark	Brown	Hair on the face		do
5	Yes	—																		do
6	Yes	—					as above													do
7	Yes	Self	15	no			Husband cousin Luigi 34-21 E 104 St. Newyork as above							5	2	Dark	Brown			do
8	Yes	—																		do
9	Yes	Self	50	Yes	Pochowick		Brother cousin Emilio 34-21 E 104 St. Newyork as above							5	1	Dark	Brown			do
10	Yes	—												5	3	not	Brown			do
11	Yes	—					as above							4	2	not	Brown			do
12	Yes	Self	20	no			Mother Zavarra Veronica 116-21 E 104 St. Newyork							5	2	Dark	Brown	Hair on the face		do
13	Yes	Self	25	no			Uncle Pomeiaramo Pinuccio 311 Elizabeth St. Newyork							5	2	Light	Brown	Hair on forehead		Sarmonarda
14	Yes	Self	25	no			Brother Maria Vincenzo 454 Ave C. Bayonne N.J.							5	2	Dark	Brown	Hair on forehead		do
15	Yes	Self	25	no			Brother Domenico 189 Bagnoli St. Jersey City							4	3	Dark	Brown	Hair on forehead		do
16	Yes	Self	25	Yes	904-911	Bayonne	Husband Buzzeo Giuseppe 454 ave C. Bayonne N.J.							4	3	Light	Brown			do
17	Yes	Self	25	no			Brother in law Petrone Giuseppe 454 ave C. Bayonne N.J.							4		Ruddy	Brown	Hair on the face		do
18	Yes	Self	25	no			Brother in law Lobrino Nicola 454 Ave C. Bayonne N.J.							5	7	Dark	Brown			do
19	Yes	Self	25	no			Cousin Bonetto Antonino 5.-189. Grand St. Jersey City							5	4	Dark	Brown			do
20	Yes	Self	25	no			Cousin Genco Vito 3-311. Newark Ave. Jersey City							5	5	Dark	Brown			do
21	Yes	Brother	15	no			Brother Sebastiano Alfonso 2 Lodi St. Utl. Rochester							4	2	Light	Brown			Caltanissetta
22	Yes	Self	15	no			Brother in law Mantegna Mario Jolly St. Rochester							11	7	Dark	Brown			Sicily
23	Yes	Son	20	no			Son Scarpa Salvatore 6 Hill St. 20 Rochester as above							5	8	Dark	Brown			do
24	Yes	—												4	8	not	Brown			do
25	Yes	Self	25	no			Uncle Barrau Antonio 2 Mulberry St. Newyork							5	10	Dark	Brown	Hair on forehead		do
26	Yes	Self	15	no			Brother in law Anzalone Salvatore 346 Elizabeth Newyork							5	3	Light	Brown			Terrasini Palermo
27	Yes	Self	80	Yes	898-911	New York	Uncle Millera Luigi 176 Elizabeth St. Newyork							5	4	Dark	Brown			Carinaca
28	Yes	Self	25	no			Brother Cosimo Scarello 41 North Square Staten Island							4	1	Dark	Brown			do
29	Yes	Self	25	Yes	898-911	Newyork	Brother in law Petrella Stefano Pringle Tree St. Newyork							0	2	Dark	Brown	Hair on neck		do
30	Yes	Self	150	Yes	898-911	Newyork	Brother Nicola Palmeri 28 Elizabeth St. Newyork							5	5	Dark	Brown	Hair on chin		do

15

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Domenico Gaudioso Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from Genoa & Naples Italy do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest (Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of May, 1907.

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" as race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" as nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

15

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi Lucciano, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners to report," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Napoli University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Luigi Luciano

Sworn to before me this day of May, 1907

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

403

S. S. sailing from PALERMO , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
1	Trisini	Giuseppe					none					Italy	Termini	Father Trisini Giuseppe	New York	
2	Ciaramitaro	Giuseppe	43		m	m	laborer					Italy	Termini	Brother Diego Ciaramitaro	Pa. Pittston	
3	Insalaco	Teresa	10		f	s	none					Italy	Termini	do as above	do	
4	Insalaco	Giuseppe	21		m	s	laborer					Italy	Termini	Father Insalaco Francesco	New York	
5	Accardo	Giuseppe	22		m	s	laborer					Italy	Termini	Father Accardo Giuseppe	Conn. Williamantic	
6	Insalaco	Giacomo	55		m	m	none					Italy	Termini	Brother Diego Ciaramitaro	Pa. Pittston	
7	Lisella	Maria	15		f	s	none					Italy	Termini	do as above	do	
8	Mancuso	Vincenzo	23		m	s	laborer					Italy	Termini	Father Mancuso Calogero	Mass. Lee	
9	Dino	Vito	22		m	m	none					Italy	Petralia Sottana	Father Dino Francesco	N.J. Newark	
10	Dino	Giuseppe	25		m	s	laborer					Italy	Petralia Sottana	do as above	do	
11	Lipari	Felice	37		m	m	laborer					Italy	Mistretta	Wife Bastagrossa Grazia	Conn. New London	
12	Turdo	Giuseppe	4		m	s	laborer					Italy	Mistretta	Father Turdo Rocco	Pa. Easton	
13	Mazzelli	Girolamo	41		m	m	none					Italy	S. Stefano Termini	Terzo Rosa	Ill. Chicago	
14	Teresi	Girolamo	16		m	s	laborer					Italy	Termini	do as above	do	
15	Mancuso	Calogero Antonio	17		m	s	laborer					Italy	Grotte	Mother Ciaramitaro Domenica	Mass. Lee	
16	Abate	Giuseppe	30		m	s	laborer					Italy	Termini	Mother Anninogrande Carmela	Ill. Chicago	
17	Licata	Michelangelo	51		m	m	laborer					Italy	S. Stefano	Wife Licata Grazia	New York	
18	Mancuso	Vito	19		m	s	laborer					Italy	Corleone	Father Mancuso Catalogo	do	
19	Taormina	Giuseppe	41		m	m	laborer					Italy	Vicari	Wife Valenti Giuseppa	Pa. Pittston	
20	Lima	Domenico	22		m	m	laborer					Italy	Caltanissetta	Wife Rizza Caterina	Ill. Chicago	
21	Mancuso	Pietro	26		m	s	laborer					Italy	S. Caterina Villarmosa	Father Mancuso Calogero	Mass. Lee	
22	Mancuso	Santo	18		m	s	laborer					Italy	Grotte	Father Mancuso Calogero	Mass. Lee	
23	Gianvecchio	Vincenzo	23		m	s	laborer					Italy	Grotte	Father Mancuso Calogero	Mass. Lee	
24	Giunta	Gaetano	22		m	s	laborer					Italy	Callesano	Father	N.Y. Buffalo	
25	Cucuzzella	Gaetano	23		m	s	laborer					Italy	Callesano	Father Mangione Clemente	N.Y. Rochester	
26	Cirasi	Giuseppe	4		m	s	laborer					Italy	Vittoria	Mother Mangione Giuseppa	do	
27	La Bella	Paolo	24		m	m	none					Italy	Termini	Father Cirasi Antonio	Conn. Waterbury	
28	La Bella	Giuseppa	1		f	s	none					Italy	Cerda		Mass. Boston	
29	Galenci	Michele	25		m	m	laborer					Italy			do	
30	Coco	Maria	21		f	m	none					Italy	Cerda	Father Galenci Matteo	Newfoundland	

8

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 203

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 13 May 1911, 190 16

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity: if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$	19	1911	New York	Father Biagio Lemmo 85 Broome St. New York						—	—	Dark	Brown				New York
2	"	Self	$ 50	no			Brother in law Angelo Carmelo 1005 Mainie St. Pittston Pa as above						5	2	Dark	Brown				Barricatta
3	"	—											4	9	not	Brown				do
4	"	Self	$ 25	no			Cousin Tommaso Lacasero 113 Scott St. Jamestown. New York						5	3	Dk	Brown				do
5	"	Self	$ 15	no			Brother Giacomo Diego 1153 Main St. Wellsboro Pa						5	8	Ruddy	Brown	Scar on chin			do
6	"	Self	$ 30	no			Husban Angelo Carmelo 1005 S. Mainie St. Pittston Pa as above						4	9	Pale Grei	Grei	Mold on the face			do
7	"	—											5	1	not	Brown				do
8	"	Self	$ 15	no			Sisters Diega - Jenfura Monachim Box. 198 Schuyl. Pa. Le Mars						5	2	Dark	Brown				do
9	"	Self	$ 20	no			Husban Lo Mauro Mariano 53 Madison St. Newark						6		Dark	Brown				Petralia
10	"	Self	$ 20	no			Brother in Law Lo Mauro Mariano as above						5		Dark	Brown	Scar on the face			do
11	"	Self	$ 25	no			Brother Lipari Vincenzo 261 Street 340 New London Conn.						6	2	Dark	Brown				Mistretta
12	"	Self	$ 16	no			Brother Domenico 223-225 South 2d St. Easton Pa						5	6	Dark	Brown	Scar on forehead			S Stefano
13	"	Self	$ 50	no			Husban Teresi Salvatore Archer Av. 2281. Chicago Ill as above						5	1	Dark	Black	Scar on the face			Caccamo
14	"	—											5	1	not	Brown				do
15	"	Self	$ 25	no			Brother Marzullo Vincenzo Box 12 Ontario New York						5	1	Dark	Brown				Grotte
16	"	Self	$ 25	no			Uncle Teresi Salvatore 2281 Archer Av. Chicago Ill						5	1	Dark	Brown				Calatafimi
17	"	Self	$ 25	Yes	1900-1908	New York	Cousin Michelangelo 854 Elsmere Place Bronx New York						5	2	Dark	Brown				S Stefano
18	"	Self	$ 15	no			Brother Lenzo Giuseppe 257 East 107th St. New York						5	0	Dark	Brown				Castellammare
19	"	Self	$ 25	no			Brother Valenti Alonso Smith St. Street 222 Perth Amboi						5	8	Dark	Brown Blue	Scar on forehead			Alimena
20	"	Self	$ 25	no			Cousin Pastorello Antonino 422 S. Clarck Street Chicago Ill						5	6	Dark	Brown				Resuttano
21	"	Self	$ 25	Yes	1900-1908	Ontario	Cousin Vittoria Santo Box 199 Ontario New York						5	2	Dark	Brown	Scar on forehead			Grotte
22	"	Self	$ 25	no			Cousin Santo - Vincenzo Di Maria Box 199 Vittoria New York						5	11	Dark	Brown				do
23	"	Self	$ 20	no			Brother [illegible] Buffalo						5	6	Dark	Brown				Collesano
24	"	Self	$ 25	no			Cousin Cuguzzella Gioramni Market Street 410. Paterson N.J.						5	2	Dark	Black	Scar on the face			Vittoria
25	"	Self	$ 25	no			Brother as above						5	7	Dark	Brown				do
26	"	Self	$ 20	no			Uncle Teresi Gigamni 325 E Main St. Waterbury Conn						5	6	Dark	Brown				Termini
27	"	Self	$ 20	no			Husban La Bella Vincenzo 1 North Square Boston Mass. as above						H.	10	Dark	Brown	Mole on chin			Gangi
28	"	—											—	—	—	—				do
29	"	Self	$ 40	no			Sister Galeugi Geuseppa 170 Elizabeth St. New York as above						5	2	Dark	Brown				do
30	"												5	4	not	Brown				do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Domenico Venusto, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from Genoa, Naples & Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Mai, 190.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi Fugaccio, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

17

Sworn to before me this day of May, 1911

at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North.)	Turkish.
Italian (South.)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11-1118 S. S. sailing from PAL , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
98 11	Termini	Grazia	19		f	s	none	no				Palermo		Sister Termini Calerina Palermo	New York	
99 12	Lore	Lorenzo	29		m	m	laborer	no				do		Wife Marcinute Domenica Palermo	do	
9[illegible] 13	Blanco	Giuseppe	49		m	m	laborer	yes				Nissemi		Sister Russo Vincenza Nissemi	do	
94 14	Russo	Giovanna Maria	41		f	m	none	yes				do		as above	do	
95 15	Blanco	Gaetano	18		m	s	none	no				do		as above	do	
96 16	Blanco	Giuseppe	15		m	s	none	no				do		as above	do	
97 17	Blanco	Felicia	12		f	s	none	yes	2-9-1941	9/9/41		do		as above	do	
98 18	Blanco	Vincenzo	8		m	s	none	yes				do		as above	do	
99 19	Blanco	Giovanna	6		f	s	none	yes				do		as above	do	
100 20	Blanco	Vincenzo	4		m	s	none	no	2-951121-365	1-31-42		do		as above	do	
101 21	Colli	Salvatore	24		m	s	laborer	yes				do		as above	do	
102 22	Falcone	Giuseppe	28		m	m	laborer	yes	11-13055	6/1/35		Racalmuto	Father		do	
103 23	Quinn	Giuseppe	28		m	m	laborer	no				Regalbuto	Father	Ragusa Vincenzo	do	
104 24	Alba	Gaetana	21		f	m	none	no				Montedoro	Father	Quinn Salvatore Regalbuto	Pa. Pittston	
105 25	Ragusa	Francesca	14		f	s	none	yes				do	as	above Montedoro	do	
106 26	Montalbano	Angelo	18		m	s	laborer	no	2-841517	1-17-41		Regalbuto	Uncle	Rinaldi Epifania Regalbuto	New York	
107 27	Vitale	Maria	46		f	m	laborer	no				do	Father		do	
108 28	Regalbuto	Maria Louisa	15		f	s	none	no				Ispatella		Regalbuto	do	
109 29	Ragusa	Mariano	14		m	s	laborer	no				do			do	
110 30	Ragusa	Vincenzo	10		m	s	laborer	no				Mezzojuso	Wife	Ferone Giovanna Mezzojuso	N.Y.	Newburgh
111 31	Nicosia	Crocifissa	04		f	s	none	no				do		as above	do	
112 32	Stanard	Concetta Marianna	28		f	m	divorce	yes				Ispatella				New York
113 33	D'Natale	Innocenzo	0		m	s	none	no	2A-9623	6/14/40		Capizzi	Father	Ferraro Giuseppe Capizzi	NJ	Brooklyn
114 34	Di Natale	Geramia	30		m	m	laborer	yes				do		as above	do	
115 35	Ferraro	Francesca	28		m	m	laborer	no				Noicattaro	Son	Di Natale Agata Noicattaro	do	
116 36	Scalzo	Giuseppe	38		m	m	peddler	yes	4-493488	11-01-36		S. Cataldo	Wife	Arena Pepe Giuseppa S. Cataldo	Pa	Dunmore
117 37	Maiuri	Maria Luisa	34		f	m	none	no				do				New York
118 38	Scalzo	Carmine	6		m	s	none	no				do				do
119 39	Arnone	Valentine	18		m	s	laborer	yes				do				do
120 40	Rizzo	Carmela	24		m	m	laborer	yes				do	Mother	Ugolina Alfonsa	Pa	Pittston
												Barcellona	Wife	Rizzo Concetta Barcellona		New York

9

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 204

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 13 March 1911 , 190 18

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$120	Yes	1906-911	New York	Cons Marchmese Giuseppe Ambasciatore 25 Washington Pl. New York							4	0	Dark	Brown			Palermo
2	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1907-911	New York	Brother in law, Mercantile Germania 175 Elizabeth St. New York							5	1	Dark	Brown	Scar on the nose		Do
3	Yes	Self	85	no			Cons Salvatore Rosario Maria 300 269 1st Avenue New York as above							5	8	Dark	Brown			Vicenni
4	Yes	—					as above							5	5	not	Brown			Do
5	Yes	—					as above							5	1	Pale	Brown			Do
6	Yes	—					as above							5	0	Pale	Black			Do
7	Yes	—					as above							4	9	not	Black			Do
8	Yes	—					as above							—	—	—	—			Do
9	Yes	—					as above							—	—	—	—			Do
10	Yes	—					as above							—	—	—	—			Do
11	Yes	Self	25	no			Cousin Giuseppe Cusimo 419 East 12th St. New York							5	2	Pale	Brown	Scar on the nose		Bagheria
12	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1907-911	New York	Wife Mariangela Giacchia 22 Stanton St. 2nd Avenue New York							5	8	Dark	Brown			Regalbuto
13	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1907-911	Pittston	Uncle Sebastiano Giuffrida 188 Main St. Pittston Pa as above							5	1	Dark	Black			Mondello
14	Yes	—												5	5	not	Black			Do
15	Yes	Self	38	no			Mother Rosalia Buscemi 22 Stanton Street 2nd Avenue New York							4	3	Dark	Brown			Regalbuto
16	Yes	Self	25	no			Cousin Rosalia Vito 22 Stanton Street New York							4	8	Dark	Brown	Scar on forehead		Do
17	Yes	Self	38	no			Husband Regalbuto Antonino 319-21-E 10th St. New York as above							5	6	Dark	Grey	Grey Scar on forehead		Partella
18	Yes	—												5	1	not	Brown			Do
19	Yes	Self	25	no			Son Gaetano Raspanti 1113 Precise Kansas City Mo as above							5	8	Dark	Brown	Mole on forehead		Mezzojuso
20	Yes	—												5	1	not	Brown			Do
21	Yes	Self	25	no			Son Marino Salvatore 1 Stanton St 18 New York							Self		Dark	Brown			Ustica
22	Yes	Self	25	no			Father in law Salvatore Augello 60 Graham Street 250 Brooklyn as above							5	7	Dark	Black			Carini
23	Yes	—												—	—	—	—			Do
24	Yes	Self	25	no			Brother as above							5	3	Dark	Brown			Misilmeri
25	Yes	Self	25	no			Cousin Marchese Salvatore Elizabeth St. Cummere Pa							6	2	Light	Brown			Ustica
26	Yes	Self	25	no			Brother in law Maria Salvatore Stanton St. 18 New York as above							5	2	Dark	Brown	Scar on chin		Do
27	Yes	—												5	3	not	Brown			Do
28	Yes	—												—	—	—	—			Do
29	Yes	Self	25	no			Brother Salvatore 200 Pittston Pa.							4	7	Dark	Brown	Scar on forehead		Misilmeri
30	Yes	Self	25	no			Brother Salvatore Cortland St. 92 North Terrestown							5	2	Dark	Brown			Ragusa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Domenico Venuto Master of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from Genoa Naples Palermo do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1911.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit:,, those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists,, under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France,, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French,, by race or people and similarly, "French,, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France,, by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly com: under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationalty. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban,, refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian,, refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American,, refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north).,. Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south).,.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi Buoniero, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

19

Sworn to before me this day of May, 1911

at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115

S.S. Prince de Piemonte sailing from

, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
121 1	Vinci Cicala		27		m s	laborer	no		Italy	Italian					
122 2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
123 3	Cicala	Pepe	11		m s	none	no		11-281403-12/27/40		Surname amended. Central Office circular letter of 5/25/[illegible]	[illegible] 5037/116.			
124 4	Cicala	Stella	9		f s	none	no		11-24228 + 3/14/40.			do			do
125 5	Cicala	Salvatore	6		m s	none	no		2-160032			do			do
126 6	Cascio	Calogero	2		m s	none	no		2x 4465			do			do
127 7	Cascio	Maria	1		f s	none	no				Italy	Cascio	Giuseppe	NY	New York
128 8	Cusumano	Gioacchino	2		m s	none	no		2-815616-12/27/40			do	as above		do
129 9	Cusumano	Vincenzo	1		m s	none	no					do	as above		do
130 10	Vallettuzza	Francesco	45		m s	laborer	no				Italy	Cerda			Cattolica
131 11	Vallettuzza	Vito	29		m m	laborer	no					do	Vito Cascio	Agenta	do
132 12	di Miceli	Giuseppa	59		f m	none	no					Palermo	Son	Cerda Salvatore	Cattolica
133 13	Cannizzaro	Vincenzo	35		m m	laborer	no					Corleone	Wife	Cascio Palermo	Corleone
134 14	Cascio	Maria	26		f m	none	no					Aragona	Father	Cascio Pietro	Aragona
135 15	Cerrano	Angelo	9		m s	none	no	U.S.	U.S.			Birth Certificate June 2, 1931		Giuseppe	Aragona
136 16	Licata	Antonio	54		m m	laborer	no					21794 D.H.		as above	
137 17	Cunko	Antonino	18		m s	laborer	no					Piedmonte	Wife		
138 18	Parisi	Enrico	36		m m	laborer	no		11-113 [illegible] 3/1/35			Aragona	Father	Piedmonte Salvatore	Aragona
139 19	Bursese	Giuseppe	23		m m	laborer	no					do	Wife	Parisi Rosaria	Cattolica
140 20	Pisa	Vincenzo	18		m s	laborer	no					Piedmonte	Wife	Pisa Antonina	Aragona
141 21	Cannillero	Paolo	40		m m	laborer	no					Aragona	Father	Piedmonte Angelo	Piedmonte
142 22	Parisi	Rosa	25		f m	none	no		11-2-17475-505-5/14/39			Piedmonte	Wife	Aragona	Aragona
143 23	Parisi	Cristina	11		f s	none	no					Aragona		—	
144 24	Parisi	Antonino	8		m s	none	no					do		—	
145 25	Turco	Stefano	28		m m	laborer	no					do		—	do
146 26	Bizzo	Alberto	24		m s	laborer	yes					Castellammare	Wife	Cantello Francesca	Castellammare
147 27	R Bello	Ignazio	43		m m	laborer	yes					Marsala	Father	Bizzo Francesco	Marsala
148 28	Cannizzaro	Francesco	41		m s	mason	no	U.S.	U.S.			Stato, Marsala	Wife	Vincenza Ignazia	Marsala
149 29	Retto	Leonardo	18		m s	laborer	yes					Marsala	Mother	Vita Brigida	Marsala
150 30	DeSimone	Giuliano	26		m s	laborer	yes					do	Sister	DeRasquale Giovanna	do
												Marsala	Wife	Marsala	New York
												Alcamo		Alcamo	

10

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 205

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York May 16 1911 , 190 20

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	~~Yes~~	Self	$20	no			Cousin Giovanni Tinaro 42 Prospect ave Rochester N.Y.							5	2	Brown				Roccamena
2	Yes	Self	$25	no			Husband Ursula Marie Montealto Ed. 229. Detroit Mich							5	7	Dark Brown				Monte S. Julian
3	Yes	—	$1				as above							4	9	Dark Brown				do
4	Yes						as above							—	—	—	—	—		do
5	Yes	—					as above							—	—	—	—	—		do
6	~~Yes~~	Self	$37	no			Brother Giovanni Tinaro 42 Prospect Ave Rochester							5	1	Dark Brown				Montreal
7	Yes	—					as above							5	2	not Brown				Roccamena
8	Yes	—					as above							—	—	—	—	—		do
9	Yes	—					as above							—	—	—	—	—		do
10	Yes	Self	$25	no			Brother Pellegrino Tinaro 1908 13th Sicth Ave. New York City							5	4	Dark Brown	Scar on forehead			Trabia
11	Yes	Self	$25	no			Pellegrino Tinaro as above							5	10	Dark Brown				do
12	Yes	Self	$40	no			Husband Carmelina Tinaro Amilton Ave 251. Detroit Mich							4	5	Dark Brown				Palermo
13	~~Yes~~	Self	$25	no	~~Yes~~	~~1907~~	Uncle Giuseppe Pietro 201 Ext. 10th St. New York							5	0	Dark Brown				do
14	Yes	Self	$25	no	Yes	1907	Husband Francesco Tinaro 2340 Pacific St. Brooklyn							4	9	Dark Brown				Bragona
15	Yes	—					as above							—	—	—	—	—		do
16	Yes	Self	$25	no			Brother Carmelo Albion N.Y. Rochester							5	3	Ruddy Brown				
17	Yes	Self	$25	no			Uncle Parisi Domenico Box 266 Cadet Ill.							5	2	Ruddy Brown				Bragona
18	Yes	Self	$25	no			Brother Domenico Box 266 Cadet Ill.							4	9	Dark Brown				do
19	Yes	Self	$30	no	Yes	1907	Rochester Brother Antonio 1 Mouth. Street 129 Rochester							5		Ruddy Brown				Piedmonte
20	Yes	Self	$25	no			Brother in law. Parisi Domenico Box 266 Cadet. Ill.							11	3	Dark Black	Scar on forehead			Trabia
21	~~Yes~~	Self	$25	no	Yes	1907	Rochester Brother Pasquale 109 Exeter St. Rochester							5	-	Ruddy Brown				Piedmonte
22	Yes	Self	$25	no			Husband Parisi Domenico Box. 266 Cadet Ill.							5	2	Dark Brown				Trabia
23	Yes	—	$2				as above							5	-	not Brown				do
24	Yes	—					as above							—	—	—	—	—		do
25	~~Yes~~	Self	$18	no	Yes	1908	Rochester Brother Tano Giacomo 28 30 Ontario St. New York							4	7	Dark Brown				San Stefano
26	Yes	Self	$25	no			Brother Pasquale 509 Hudson St. Chicago Ill							5	9	Dark Brown	Mole on chin			Alcamo
27	Yes	Self	$25	no	Yes	1903	Brother Paolo Giuseppe Box. 158 Wilburton Okla							5	1	Dark Black				do
28	Yes	Self	$25	no	Yes	1908	Cousin Vincenzo Messina 613. Independence Ave. Kansas City Mo							5	2	Ruddy Brown				do
29	Yes	Self	$25	no			Uncle Domenico Titi 613 Independence Ave Kansas City Mo							4	9	Ruddy Brown				do
30	Yes	Self	$25	no			Brother Domenico Antonino 536 W. 115 Street New York							5	1	Dark Brown				Alcamo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, Domenico Ernesto, Master of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from Genoa Naples Palermo do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest She is. 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of May, 1911.

at N. York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dino Pinoggero, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) years' esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

21

Dino Pinoggero

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1911

at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

29 [illegible] 1911 , 190

11—1115 S. S. [illegible] sailing from PALERMO

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
111	Privitera	Giuseppe	31		m m	labourer									
112	Siciliano	Vincenzo	21		m m	labourer									
113	Mercurio	Vincenzo	5		m m										
114	Privitera	Rosa	19		f m	none									
115	Privitera	Vincenzo	24		m m	labourer									
116	Siracusa	Maria	24		f m	none									
117	Privitera	Giuseppe	44		m s	labourer									
118	Giacalone	Giuseppe	44		m s	labourer									
119	Giacalone	Giuseppe	9		m s	none									
120	Giacalone	Gaetano	9		m s	none									
121	Lascia	Stefano	18		m s	labourer									
122	De Vantij	Luigi	15		m m	labourer									
123	Di Bona	Caterina	16		f s	none									
124	De Santis	Nicolo	18		m s	labourer									
125	Ferriolo	Domenico	19		m s	labourer									
126	Ferriolo	Stefano	42		m m	labourer									
127	Mello	Mariuccia	20		f s	none									
128	Principato	Luigi	16		m m	labourer									
129	Mello	Rosalia	28		f m	none									
130	Lanza	Natale	26		m s	labourer									
131	Vicari	Antonino	10		m s										
132	Marchese	Giov Battista	22		m m	labourer									
133	Vitale	Carmela	17		f s	none									
134	Mangano	Antonino	23		m s	labourer									
135	Trapani	Gaetano	24		m m	labourer									
136	Lascia	Antonino	32		m m	labourer									
137	Conti Bellocchi	Francesco	17		m s	labourer									
138	Caputo	Alfonso	34		m m	labourer									
139	Fontana	Vincenzo	29		m m	labourer									
140	Crivello	Giuseppe	29		m m	labourer									
141	Meli	Giovanni	39		m m	labourer									
142	Schillaci														

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

11-188764-3-7-38

8-146204 (505) 3-23-38

8-146203-505-3-7-38 NOC/A

11

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 206

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

22

Arriving at Port of New York 13 May 1911 ; 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 [illegible]	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 [illegible]	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	30	Yes 96 St. Louis	Cousin Felix Farmer Box 23 P.O. Schuylerville N.Y.							0	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Calapo Perino
2	Yes	Self	25	Yes 95 Chicago	Cousin Fabrizio Paolo 147 Erie St. Milwaukee Wis							0	1	Dark	Brown			C'o
3	Yes	Self	76	Yes 90 Chicago	Uncle Ferdinando Salvatore 262 W. Huron St. Chicago Ill as above							6	1	Dark	Brown			Chicago Ill
4	Yes											5	3	Nat	Brown			C'o
5	Yes	Self	30	Yes 95 Chicago	Brother Graziano Rosario 262 W. Huron St. Chicago Ill as above							5	4	Dark	Black			Cefalù
6	Yes	—										5	4	Dark	Black			do
7	Yes	Self	145	No	Husband Sparacino Francesco 937 Lytle Ave Pittsburg Pa as above							4	2	Dark	Brown			Castellamare
8	Yes	—																do
9	Yes	—			as above													do
10	Yes	Self	50	No	Brother Lapia Francesco 1217 Erie St. Chicago Ill				Married			5	8	Dark	Brown			Palermo
11	Yes	Self	50	No	Son Giacomo di Santis 372 Smith St. Brooklyn							0	1	Dark	Brown			do
12	Yes	Self	27	Yes 99 New York	Brother Filippo Saverio 145 Hewes Av. Rumford R.I.							4	3	Dark	Brown			do
13	Yes	Self	22	No	Brother Giacomo Lo Jacono 372 Smith St. Brooklyn							4	10	Dark	Brown			do
14	Yes	Self	25	No	Uncle Giovanni di Santis Cleveburg Ford Cl. O.							0	10	Dark	Brown			do
15	Yes	Self	55	Yes 99 Hermine	Son Casimiro Luigi Hermine as above							5	5	Dark	Brown			Bagheria
16	Yes											5	4	Dark	Brown			do
17	Yes	Self	79	Yes 99 Chicago	Uncle Micci Luigi Hermine Texas. as above				P.G.I. (14)			5	1	Dark	Brown			do
18	Yes	—										5	5	Not	Brown			do
19	Yes	Self	75	Yes 99 New York	Father Cusumano Diego 185 Lewis Brooklyn							5	7	Dark	Brown			Castatafini
20	Yes	Self	40	No	Brother Giuseppe Elizabeth St. 201. New York							4	6	Dark	Brown	Hair on forehead		do
21	Yes	Self	50	No	Cugino Specialo Francesco 8 Mulberry St. New York							0	1	Dark	Brown	Hair on forehead		Castiglione
22	Yes	Self	25	No	Father Mangiaracina Francesco Mississippi Av. 23 Nord							4	5	Dark	Brown			Casa
23	Yes	Self	25	Yes 98 Elbing	Brother Costrachia Gaetano Box. 241 Havre Grace M. D.							5	3	Dark	Brown			do
24	Yes	Self	25	Yes 98 New York	Brother Antonino 914 So. 8th St. Philadelphia							0	4	Dark	Brown			do
25	Yes	Self	25	Yes 99 New York	Cirello Calogero Mississippi Av. 23 Nord							5	2	Dark	Brown			Castricì
26	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother Catanzaro Pasquale 2020 Villa Ave Bronx N. City							4	7	Dark	Brown			Casa
27	Yes	Self	20	Yes 98 Brooklyn	Cugino Rizzo Luigi 60 Howard Av. Brooklyn							5	2	Dark	Black	Scar on forehead		Aragona
28	Yes	Self	27	No	Cugino Militello Vincenzo 358 10th Av. Brooklyn							0	1	Dark	Brown			Castelbuono
29	Yes	Self	45	No	Brother in law Morreale Giuseppe 129 Prospect St. Rochester							5	2	Dark	Brown	Scar on chin		Resuttano
30	Yes	Self	22	Yes 99 Rochester	Brother in law as above							5	0	Dark	Brown	Scar on chin Scar on left arm		C

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Domenico Vennetto Master of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE . from Tunisi Naples-Palermo do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest She ts. 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May . 1911 .

at New. York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;„ those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists„ under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France„ appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French„ by race or people and similarly, "French„ appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France„ by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban„ refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian„ refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American„ refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north).„ Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south).„

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi Ruggiero, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Napoles University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Luigi Ruggiero

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1911

at New York

Immigration Officer.

May 14/ 1911

24

23

610
1
6 -
75 51
1 1
9

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 300 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115 S. S. P.ce DI PIEMONTE sailing from PALERMO 20 APR 1911, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
1	Grau	Gregorio	26		m	m	laborer	no		Alcamo		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Farina Maria Alcamo	Ill	Chicago
2	Meresi	Antonino	24		m	m	laborer	yes		do				Wife La Barbera Antonina Alcamo	do	do
3	Lanaro	Sebastiano	19		m	s	laborer	yes		Spatello				Father Carillo Santo S. Fratello	New York	
4	Morrende	Ciro	17		m	s	laborer	yes		Campofelice				Father Morrende Lucci Campofelice	Mo Kansas City	
5	Rasperanti	Giuseppe	18		m	s	laborer	yes		do				Mother Arnone Teresina Campofelice	do	do
6	Lotia	Antonino	18		m	s	laborer	yes		Gallina				Mother Romeo Angela Gallina	do	Mass
7	Martino	Demetrio	41		m	m	laborer	yes		do				Wife Mazza Maria Gallina	do	do
8	Martino	Antonino	21		m	s	laborer	no		do				Father Martino Giuseppe Gallina	do	do
9	Camizzaro	Pasquale	17		m	s	laborer	yes		do				Mother Modaffari Lucrezia Gallina	do	do
10	Mazza	Modesto	31		m	m	laborer	yes		Vittoria				Wife Vittoria	New York	
11	Carriere	Giovanna	58		f	m	none	no		Hilaro				—	do	do
12	Trabani	Leonardo	14		m	s	none	no		do				—	do	do
13	Lo Quadro	Michelo	16		m	s	none	no		do				—	do	do
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

12

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 207

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

24

Arriving at Port of New York 15th May 1911 , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	21	No	Brother in law: Nicola Gaspare 116 Milton St. Chicago Ill.							5 7	Dark	Brown		Marsala
2	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother in law Le Bruno Giovanni Erskine St. 1116 Chicago Ill.							5 2	Dark	Brown		Do
3	Yes	Self	15	no	Cousin Valenti Alberto 156 E St. 13 Ave 24th							5	Dark	Brown		Trabia
4	Yes	Self	25	no	Brother Morreale Filippo 551 Cherry St Kansas City							5 9	Dark	Brown		Campofelice
5	Yes	Self	25	no	Brother Raspanti Sano 1113 Pacific. Kansas City							4 9	Dark	Brown	Scar on the face	Do
6	Yes	Self	26	no	Father Felix Demetrio 05 Elem St. Cleveland O.							5 1	Dark	Black		Gallina
7	Yes	Self	25	no	Marna Demetrio 05 Elem St. Cleveland O.							5 7	Dark	Brown		Gallina
8	Yes	Self	25	no	Cusin Mazza Giuseppe 00 Elem St. Cleveland O.							5 1	Dark	Brown		Do
9	Yes	Self	25	no	Brother Saminzara Giuseppe 00 Elem St. Cleveland O.							5 1	Dark	Black		Do
10	Yes	Self	25	Yes 905	Cusin Brano Enrico 255-125 St. E 4th. Newyork							5 5	Dark	Hazel Brown		Vittoria
11	Yes	Self	22	no	Cousin Crapani Carolina 211. E 72 St. Newyork as above							5 8	Dark	Brown		Vittoria
12	Yes	—										4 7	Dark	Brown		Do
13	Yes	—										4 9	Dark	Brown		Do
14	Yes															
15	Yes															
16	Yes															
17	Yes															
18	Yes															
19	Yes															
20	Yes															
21	Yes															
22	Yes															
23	Yes															
24	Yes															
25	Yes															
26	Yes															
27	Yes															
28	Yes															
29	Yes															
30	Yes															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Domenico [illegible] Master, of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from Genoa Naples Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feebleminded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Domenico [illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1911,

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi Ruggiero, Surgeon of the REGIE NAVI DI PIEMONTE, (State whether Surgeon is employed by owners or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Luigi Ruggiero

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1907

at New York

W C Kennedy

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 19[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy						
2	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy						
3	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy						
4	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy						
5	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy						
6	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy						
7	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy						
8	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy						
9	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy						
10	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy						
11	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy						
12	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy						
13	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy						
14	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy						
15	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy						
16	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy						
17	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy						
18	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy						
19	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy						
20	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy						
21	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy						
22	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy						
23	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy						
24	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy						
25	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy						
26	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy						
27	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy						
28	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy						
29	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy						
30	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy						

13

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 14 May, 1908

26

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment; if yes, which? If previously deported, why?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	do	by himself	$18	no			Guadalupe Longo, Vineland N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				Italy	Avezzano
2	"	"	$40	no			do wife Concetta Longo, Vineland N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"		"	"
3	Son	"	$40	no			Guadalupe Antonio 332 E. 113 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"		"	"
4	Son	"	$40	no			Guadalupe Francesco 332 E. 113 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"		"	"
5	Son	"	$40	no			Guadalupe Pasquale 332 E. 113 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"		"	"
6	"	"	$40	no			Guadalupe Stefano 332 E. 113 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"		"	"
7	do	"	$40	no			Guadalupe Pasquale 332 E. 113 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"		"	"
8	Son	"	$40	no			Guadalupe Pietro 332 E. 113 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"		"	"
9	Son	Uncle	$40	no			Guadalupe Antonio 332 E. 113 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"		"	Cava C.
10	"	Self	$40	no			Guadalupe Antonio 332 E. 113 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"		"	"
11	Son	"	$25	no			Guadalupe Michele 332 E. 113 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"		"	"
12	Son	"	$30	no			Guadalupe Pasquale 332 E. 113 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"		"	"
13	Son	"	$40	no			Guadalupe Pietro 332 E. 113 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"		"	"
14	Son	"	$40	no			Guadalupe Pietro 332 E. 113 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"		"	"
15	Son	"	$40	no			Guadalupe Pietro 332 E. 113 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"		"	"
16	Son	husband	no				Guadalupe " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"		"	"
17	Son	father	no				Guadalupe " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	"
18	Son	"	no				" " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
19	Son	"	no				" " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
20	Son	"	no				" " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
21	Son	husband	$60	no			Guadalupe Pietro 332 E. 113 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	"	black		"	"
22	"	"	"	no			" " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	black		"	"
23	Son	"	$40	no			Guadalupe Pasquale 332 E. 113 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"		"	"
24	"	"	"	no			" " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"		"	"
25	Son	Uncle	$60	no			Guadalupe Pietro 332 E. 113 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"		"	"
26	"	brother	$60	no			Guadalupe Pietro 332 E. 113 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"		"	"
27	Son	by himself	$50	no			Guadalupe Antonio 332 E. 113 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"		"	"
28	Son	"	$40	no			Guadalupe Stefano 332 E. 113 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"		"	"
29	"	"	$40	no			Guadalupe Pietro 332 E. 113 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"		"	"
30	"	"	$40	no			" " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

PRINCIPE DI P

I, Domenicon Vanuto Master, of the (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Stear, from Lunoa Naples Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1901,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111a

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi Ruggiero, Surgeon of the _____, do
(State whether U. S. P. H. S., or other branch of Government employed by; whether Contract Surgeon, or otherwise employed.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Luigi Ruggiero

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May , 1907

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

27

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

V

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2-984130-5/19/42

1-69389-505 9/1884

2-465534 4-22-51

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *13 May* , 190 4

28

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid steamship or railroad ticket, passage, or privilege, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Domenico Vennis Master, of the (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Steam, from Genoa Naples Palermo do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1911,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend: steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi Ruggiero, Surgeon of the DI PIEMONTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

29

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1911

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	8												
2	[illegible]	[illegible]													
3	[illegible]	[illegible]													
4	[illegible]	[illegible]													
5	[illegible]	[illegible]													
6	[illegible]	[illegible]													
7	[illegible]	[illegible]													
8	[illegible]	[illegible]													
9	[illegible]	[illegible]													
10	[illegible]	[illegible]													
11	[illegible]	[illegible]													
12	[illegible]	[illegible]													
13	[illegible]	[illegible]													
14	[illegible]	[illegible]													
15	[illegible]	[illegible]													
16	[illegible]	[illegible]													
17	[illegible]	[illegible]													
18	[illegible]	[illegible]													
19	[illegible]	[illegible]													
20	[illegible]	[illegible]													
21	[illegible]	[illegible]													
22	[illegible]	[illegible]													
23	[illegible]	[illegible]													
24	[illegible]	[illegible]													
25	[illegible]	[illegible]													
26	[illegible]	[illegible]													
27	[illegible]	[illegible]													
28	[illegible]	[illegible]													
29	[illegible]	[illegible]													
30	[illegible]	[illegible]													

2-96872-4/9/42

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

15

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 13 May 1911, 190 30

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the care of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or in any capacity, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Domenico Di Venuto Master of the [illegible], from Lenoo Naples-Palermo, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1911,

at New York [signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and places; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi Suggiero, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, (State whether employed by the owners thereof, or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

31

Luigi Suggiero

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1914

at New York

Wm Pearce

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
8															
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
25															
26															
27															
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
30															

16

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 13 May 1911, 1910

32

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care of insane? (Specify which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. / Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23															Stairs to Salems		
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Domenico in Vernuta Master, of the (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) , from Genoa Naples Palermo

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1911,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi Ruggiero, Surgeon of the DI PIEMONTE (State whether Surgeon of the vessel or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

33

Luigi Ruggiero

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1911

at New York

W C [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCE DI PIEMONTE sailing from , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1															
2															
3	Marotta														
4															
5															
6															
7	Bramante														
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2-854666- 505- 4-14-41

Labor

1-131587

1-292057-3/8/14

1-401170-505-5/19/42

1-404479 9/7/42

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

3/27

17

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

34

Arriving at Port of New York *16* May *1911*, *190*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute or an immoral person.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Domenico Simeonti Master of the E DI PIE, from Genoa Naples Palermo, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1904,

at New York

[signature] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi Luppiero, Surgeon of the PIEMONTE, employed by whose name(s) subscribed hereto I am duly authorized to act), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Luigi Luppiero

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1914

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

35

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 6

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															

11

2-806492-12-5-40-505

2-253704 - 4-16-41

2-805944-12-5-40-505

(C.L.-205-1-10-41)

(C.L.-205-1-10-41)

3-430.111-3-22-37

1-371993-11/7/41

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

3-109645-11/25/38

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourist" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 13 May, 1911, 190

36

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Domenico Vennuto Master, of the ..... DI PIEL, from Genoa - Naples - Palermo, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 190..,

at New York

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi Ciuggiero, Surgeon of the [illegible] UNIONE PIEMONTE, (State whether Surgeon "on the Vessel" or "employed by ——") do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

37

Luigi Ciuggiero

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of May, 1914

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ...E DI PIEMONTE sailing from ..., ..., 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
2											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
3											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
4															
5															
6															
7															
8											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
9															
10											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
11											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
12															
13															
14											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
24															
25															
26															
27											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
28															
29															
30															

5-74759-2/1137

3-110144-3/15/35

IA-9954-6/3/43

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

19

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

38

Arriving at Port of New York 18 May 1907, 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care of the insane, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Domenicopi Ernesto Master of the [illegible] DI PIETRO, from Genoa Naples Palermo do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1911,

at New York [signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi Ruggiero, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

39

by Luigi Ruggiero

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1911

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
13															
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

DISCHARGED

20

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 40

Arriving at Port of New York 13 May 1911, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charitable institution, or connected with any institution or society which advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Domenicopi Vennsto Master, of the (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) , from Genoa Naples Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1904,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Anvil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

NUMBER OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY NO. 41

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi Tuggiero, Surgeon of the [illegible] HEREBY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Luigi Tuggiero

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1911

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

NO.

9

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DI PIEMONTE sailing from , , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

21

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

NO. .....

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 13 May, 1911, 190

42

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Express prisoner of conditions, or immigrants forcibly prevented by force from landing (if any such).	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	No		$18														
2	No																
3	No		$8														
4																	
5			$5														
6			$8														
7			$20														
8			$2														
9			—														
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

No.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Domenico ~~Master~~ Incusto Master, of the PRINCIPE DI PIEM, from Genoa Naples Palermo, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lisis or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1907,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

NO.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi Ruggiero, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

43

Luigi Ruggiero

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1911

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 190 .

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
206 1	Di Nunzio	Guiseppe	15		M				Italian	Italian	Italy	Bellagno	Father Antonio Di Nunzio	Pa.	Carbondale
2															
3															
4	Ducci	Dante	25		M				Italian	Italian	Italy	Lucca	Father Giovanni	Ill.	Chicago
5	Lombardini	Giovanni	21		M				Italian	Italian	Italy	Lucca	Father Guiseppe		
6	Ducci	Angelo	18		M				Italian	Italian	Italy	Lucca	Father Antonio		
7	Bocciarelli	Joseph	21		M				Italian	Italian	Italy	Lucca	Father Antonio	N.J.	Bridgeport
8	Del Fiotto	Mario	21		M				Italian	Italian	Italy	Lucca	Father Guiseppe		
9	Bernardini	Samuele	20		M				Italian	Italian	Italy	Lucca	Father Giovanni	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10	Lucchesi	Vittorio	21		M	Viniculturist			Italian	Italian	Italy	Lucca-Palatina	Father Giacomo	Mass.	Boston
11	Lenzi	Guiseppe	21		M				Italian	Italian	Italy	Lucca	Father Antonio		
12	Bertolotti	Angelo	19		M				Italian	Italian	Italy	Lucca	Father Antonio	Pa.	Carbondale
13	Lucchesi	Giovanni	25		M	Steamfitter			Italian	Italian	Italy	Lucca	Father Antonio		
14	Bertolotti	Nicholas	24		M				Italian	Italian	Italy	Lucca	Father Giovanni	Pa.	Carbondale
15	Lucchesi	Dora	21		M				Italian	Italian	Italy	Lucca	Father Antonio		
16															
17	Lisi	Guiseppe	21		M				Italian	Italian	Italy	Lucca	Father Antonio		
18	Lenzi	Giovanni	21		M				Italian	Italian	Italy	Lucca	Father Antonio		
19	Cecchini	Alfredo	21		M				Italian	Italian	Italy	Lucca	Father Guiseppe	Pa.	Pittsburg
20	Bocciarelli	Edoardo	20		M				Italian	Italian	Italy	Lucca	Mother Maria		Delaware
21	Bocciarelli	Silvestro	18		M				Italian	Italian	Italy	Lucca	Father Edoardo		
22	Lenzi	Michele	20		M				Italian	Italian	Italy	Lucca	Father Luigi		Lackawanna
23	Tedesco	Domenico	21		M				Italian	Italian	Italy	Lucca	Mother Rosa		
24	Bocelli	Lorenzo	20		M				Italian	Italian	Italy	Lucca	Father Antonio		
25	Lenzi	Luigi	25		M				Italian	Italian	Italy	Lucca	Father Michele		
26	Bocelli	Sergio	20		M				Italian	Italian	Italy	Lucca	Mother Concetta		
27	Bertolotti	Antonio	20		M				Italian	Italian	Italy	Lucca	Father Luigi		Ohio
28	Bocciarelli	Dario	23		M				Italian	Italian	Italy	Lucca	Father Antonio	Pa.	Pittsburg
29	Bertolotti	Luigi	22		M				Italian	Italian	Italy	Lucca	Father Antonio		Ohio
30	Bocciarelli	Edoardo	18		M				Italian	Italian	Italy	Lucca	Father Luigi		Pittsburg

22

DISCHARGED

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

No.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 13 May, 1911, 190

44

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NO.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Domenicom Vennuto Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE from Genoa Naples Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sweay that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1901,

at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

NO. .....

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi Tuggiero, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

45

Luigi Tuggiero

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1911

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "La Picardie" sailing from Le Havre, France, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Fabella	Luciano	26		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cantanzaro	Guiseppe Fabella - Cantanzaro Italy	Pa.	Pittston
2	Fabel	Ernest	2		M S	-	No	No	"	"	"	"	Same	"	"
3	Fazio	Ferrara	15		F Single	-	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Palermo	Antonio Fazio - Palermo Italy	"	Scranton
4	Giamanco	Giuseppe	40		M M	Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	Palermo	Same - Palermo Italy	"	Long Island
ADMITTED 5	Sabatka	Stefano	17		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Palermo	Same - Palermo Italy	"	"
6	Fatuna	Guiseppe	17		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Palermo	Same - Palermo Italy	"	"
7	Maiuli	Rocco	40		M M	Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	Potenza	Mother Potenza - Italy	"	Pittsburgh
ADMITTED 8	Mariuola	Pietro	20		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Potenza	Father Potenza - Italy	"	Pittsburgh
9	Mirabile	Giovanni	20		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Cuba	Palermo	Father Giovanni - Palermo Italy	N.Y.	
10	Sacco	Concetta	20		F S	-	No	No	"	"	Italy	Palermo	Father Giovanni - Palermo Italy	Mass.	Cambridge
11	Racuza	Giovanni	16		M S	Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	Palermo	Father Giovanni - Palermo Italy	"	"
12	Graziadei	Guiseppe	30		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Palermo	Father Giovanni - Palermo Italy	"	"
13	Antonella	Cosmo	50		M M	Laborer	No	No	"	"	Italy	Potenza	Father Potenza - Italy	N.Y.	Rochester
14	Lamiata	Giacinto	18		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Potenza	Father Potenza - Italy	"	"
15	Lapietra	Angelo	20		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Potenza	Father Potenza - Italy	"	"
16	Lapia	Luigi	18		M S	Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	Potenza	Father Potenza - Italy	"	"
17	Lapia	Salvatore	20		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Potenza	Father Potenza - Italy	"	"
18	Lapia	Donato	20		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Canada	Potenza	Father Guiseppe - Italy	N.Y.	Bennettsville
19	Gatti	Giovanni	20		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Italy	Potenza	Father Giovanni - Italy	Mass.	Boston
20	Petrarca	Leonardo	18		M S	-	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Potenza	Father Antonio - Italy	"	
21	Gradini	Pietro	22		M S	-	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Potenza	Father Antonio - Italy	Pa.	
22	Ulacco	Pietro	21		M S	-	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Potenza	Father Pietro - Italy	"	
23	Tedesco	Pietro	20		M S	-	No	No	"	"	"	Potenza	Father Pietro - Italy	"	
24	Bendabini	Antonio	21		M S	-	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Potenza	Father Pietro - Italy	"	
25	Tedeschini	Lorenzo	17		M S	-	No	No	"	"	"	Potenza	Father Pietro - Italy	"	
26	Lupolotti	Alberto	25		M M	-	No	No	"	"	"	Potenza	Father Pietro - Italy	"	
27	Mascotta	Michele	21		M S	-	No	No	"	"	"	Potenza	Father Pietro - Italy	"	
28	Lucchi	Mariano	20		M S	Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	Potenza	Father Pietro - Italy	"	
29	Risacchi	Gabriele	21		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Potenza	Father Pietro - Italy	"	
30	Liberto	Leonardo	18		M S	-	No	No	"	"	"	Potenza	Father Pietro - Italy	"	

1-176787-6/13/38

23

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

No.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11 –

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

46

Arriving at Port of New York 13 May, 1911, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, answer "Prison," "Almshouse," or "Charity," as the case may be.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation (implied), to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NO.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Domenico Amuso Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the CITTA DI PIEMONTE, from Genoa-Naples-Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1911,

at New York [signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

NO.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi Ruggiero, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Luigi Ruggiero

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1911

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

47

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

21

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

No. ____

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 13 May, 1911

48

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1														5	5				
2																			
3																			
4														5	10				
5																			
6														5					
7														5	11				
8																			
9																			
10														5	10				
11																			
12														5	4				
13																			
14														5	6				
15																			
16														5	5				
17																			
18														5	5				
19																			
20														5	5				
21																			
22														5	6				
23														5	6				
24														5	5				
25														5	5				
26														5	6				
27														5	10				
28														5	5				
29														5	5				
30																			

No.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Domeniconi Venusto Master of the (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from Genoa Naples Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1907,

at New York

[signature] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

NO. .....

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi Ruggiero, Surgeon of the ..... (State whether Surgeon employed by owners-limited, contract-or may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Luigi Ruggiero

Sworn to before me this ... day of May, 1914

at New York

W C Penrose

Immigration Officer.

49

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, _____, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1.															
2.															
3.															
4.															
5.															
6.															
7.															
8.										NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN					
9.															
10.										NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN					
11.															
12.															
13.															
14.															
15.															
16.										NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN					
17.															
18.															
19.															
20.										NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN					
21.															
22.															
23.															
24.															
25.															
26.															
27.															
28.															
29.															
30.															

7-112753-12/13/34

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

NO.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 13 May 1911

, 190 50

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good mind. (Whether deaf, dumb, blind, crippled, or otherwise disabled.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

DESCRIPTION OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Domenicsni Ernesto Master, of the (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) DUCA DI PIEMONTE, from Genoa - Naples - Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of ~~each and all~~ of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1911,

at New York

W C Fennell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

...SENGERS. NO.

List 14

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi Tuggiero, Surgeon of the [illegible] (State whether Surgeon of the Line, or employed by the United States Government, or otherwise as may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician, and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

51

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1911

at New York

U. S. Inspector

Luigi Tuggiero

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO. 11

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] *sailing from* [illegible], [illegible], *190*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]									
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]									
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]									
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]									
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]									
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]									
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]									
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]									
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]									
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]									
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]									
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]									
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]									
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]									
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]									
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]									
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]									
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]									
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]									
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]									
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]									
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]									
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]									
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]									
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]									
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]									
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]									
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]									
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]									
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]									

DISCHARGED

2-679979-505-1/30/40

22-4-79

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

17	San montuori	Giovanni	2	m				Italy	South Italy	Pintano						
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
19	Cabello	Angelo	[illegible]					U S Citizen								
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													

26

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

No. ____

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

52

Arriving at Port of New York 13 May 1911 , 190

3	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, where?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.						
1																			
2																			
3			20																
4																			
5												Had Syl.							
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

No. .....

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Domenico Vennuto, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ... DI PIEMONTE, from Genoa - Naples Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of May, 191..., at New York

... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

No. 53

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi Puggiero, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Luigi Puggiero

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 190

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

TOTALS

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

15

NO. .....

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Vicinato	Sebastiano	20		M S	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Grumito	Mr. Domenico Granito		Pa.	Johnstown
2	Barbarino	Thomas	20		M S	"			"	"	"	"	"		"	"
3	Vacca	Antonio	20		M S	"			"	"	"	"	"		"	"
4	Buonpiello	Nunzio	20		M S	"			"	"	"	Santa Sofia	"		Pa.	Phila.
5	Pelusi	Guiseppe	20		M S	"			"	"	"	Matrice Isernia	"		"	"
6	Antonio	Pietro	20		M S	"			"	"	"	Santa Sofia	"		"	"
7	Lemmo	Antonio	20		M S	"			"	"	"	"	"		Wyo.	Sheridan
8	Fabiano	Carmine	20		M S	"			"	"	"	Vita	"		Pa.	Phila.
9	Carlo	Carlo	21		M S	"			"	"	"	Santa Sofia	"		"	"
10	Cipriano	Antonio	20		M S	"			"	"	Germania	Schwaben	Germany		Ludenberg	
11	Pompeo	Guarino	20		M S	"			"	"	"	Santa Croce	"		Conn.	Hartford
12	Alessio	Luigi	20		M S	"			Turkey	Albanian	Italy	Le Cerrete	Italy		Italy	M/C
13	Nicola	Simone	20		M S	"			Turkey	Albanian	Hungary	Le Cerrete	Hungary		N.Y.	Astoria
14	Luca	Antonio	20		M S	"			Turkey	Albanian	"	Santa Sofia	"		"	"
15	Cavitt	Giorgio	20		M S	"			Turkey	Albanian	"	Santa Sofia	"		"	"
16	Cavalieri	Pietro	20		M S	"			Turkey	Albanian	"	Santa Sofia	"		Mo.	St. Louis
17	Luca	Clemente	20		M S	"	6-96923-1-7-42-505.		Turkey	Albanian	"	Santa Sofia	"		"	"
18	Musca	Gaetano	50		M M	"	~~6-96923-1-7-42~~		Turkey	Albanian	"	Santa Sofia	"		"	"
19	Pili	Fabiano	21		M S	"	11-167963 11/21/32		Turkey	Albanian	"	Santa Sofia	"		"	"
20	Salamone	Antonio	20		M S	"			Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Santa Sofia	Bulgaria		"	"
21	Nicio	Luciano	20		M S	"			Greece	Greek	Greece	Mt Cassino	Greece		Mo.	St. Louis
22	Pasquale	Luciano	20		M S	"			"	"	"	"	"		"	"
23	Cerabona	Ferdinando	23		M M	Farmer	2-867604-10/17/44		Italy	Italian	Italy	Vecchiano	Italy		Italy	Vecchiano
24	Pigitio	Francesco	27		M M	"	"		"	"	"	Pigitio	"		"	"
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

27

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

No. List 45

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

54

Arriving at Port of New York 13 May 1911, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care of insane? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of another to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3	S																		
4	S																		
5																			
6																			
7	S						Syracuse												
8	S																		
9																			Colorado
10																			
11							Northwest Conn												Syracuse
12							87												
13							York												Poland
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			Italia
20							82 Baxter St												
21																			Russia
22							115 Troy St												Roccatina
23	S																		
24	in my father,						Brooklyn City												"
25																			"
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

TOTALS.

NO.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Domenico Venuto, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the F. MARE DI PEN, from Genoa-Naples-Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lisis or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Venuto
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1911,
at New York
U. S. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

No. 55

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi Ruggiero, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, ____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that ~~I have made a personal examination of~~ each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1911

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

TOTALS.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No. 1

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Principe di Piemonte" sailing from Genoa, 29th April, 1911

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Giancoli	Simone	25		M.	Yes	labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italy	South Lucca	Villa Basilica	the wife Zelinda Giancoli Villa Basilica (Lucca)	D C	Washington
2	Giuliani	Guiseppe	18	8	M.	not	labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italy	South Lucca	Villa Basilica	the father Angelo Giuliani Villa Basilica (Lucca)	D C	Washington
3	Ambrogi	Armelinda	27		F.	not	labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italy	South Lucca	Villa Basilica	the mother Annunziata Ved. Ambrogi Villa Basilica (Lucca)	D.C.	Washington
4	Severi	Guiseppina	32		F.	not	labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italy	South Lucca	Villa Basilica	the father Michelangelo Severi S. Vito (Lucca)	Calif.	Santa Cruz
5	Cori	Liberina	16	6	F.	not	housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italy	South Lucca	S. Vito	the mother Irene Pellegrini Cori S. Vito (Lucca)	Calif.	Santa Cruz
6 C	Cruguola	Annetta	23		F.	not	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italy	North Como	Varese	the sister Sorgina Cruguola Varese (Como)	N.Y.	North Tea
7	Nieddu	Antonio	21		M.	not	labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italy	South Sassari	Perfidella	the mother Isoni Giovanna Perfidella	N.Y.	N. York
8	Zonda	Ezile	28		F.	not	housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italy	North Belluno	Domegge	nobody		Minn. St. Paul
9	Zonda	Antonio	18		M.	not	labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italy	North Belluno	Domegge	nobody		Minn. St. Paul
10	Bernardini	Giovanni	25		M.	not	labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italy	South Grosseto	Castiglione F.	the father Francesco Cirk Castiglione Fe. (Grosseto)	Ill.	Chicago
11	Donnielli	Carlo	33		M.	Yes	labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italy	South Grosseto	Castiglione F.	the wife Margonda Bai Castiglione Fe	Ill.	Chicago
12	Nombai	Forestano	32		M.	Yes	labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italy	South Grosseto	Castiglione F.	the wife Aide Nel Nombai Castiglione Fe	Ill.	Chicago
13	Donnello	Edoardo	24		M.	not	labourer			Italy	Italy	South	Castiglione F.		N.Y.	N. York
14	Bernardine	Guiseppe	23		M.	Yes	labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italy	South Grosseto	Castiglione F.	the wife Angelina Chiri Bernardini - Castiglione Fe	Ill.	Chicago
15	Roselline	Lorenzo	16		M.	not	labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italy	South Lucca	Urrano	the brother Rosellini Lorenzo 22 N. 10 Chicago Ill	Ill.	Chicago
16	Benedetti	Cesare	28		M.	Yes	labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italy	South Lucca	Urrano	the friend Benedetti Giuseppe 22 N. 10 Chicago Ill	Ill.	Chicago
17	Desideri	Franco	19		M.	not	labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italy	South Lucca	Urrano	the friend Gali Angelo 22 N. 10 Chicago Ill	Ill.	Chicago
18	Marucelli	Santo	28		M.	not	domestic	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italy	South Pisa	Volterra	the brother Marucelli Carlo Volterra (Pisa)	Pa.	Washington
19	Bucci	Pietro	39		M.	not	labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italy	South Siena	Castelnuovo B.	the mother Maria Bucci Castelnuovo B (Siena)	Pa.	Washington
20	Tavaro	Antonio	21		M.	not	labourer	not	not	Italy	Italy	North Treviso	Mogliano V.	the father Luigi Tavaro Mogliano V. (Treviso)	N.J.	Ravena
21	Chiellato	Vincenzo	22		M.	Yes	farm labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italy	North Treviso	Mogliano V.	the father Chiellato Sante Mogliano V. (Treviso)	N.J.	Ravena
22	Moino	Catterina	26		F.	Yes	farm labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italy	North Treviso	Mogliano V.	the mother Beltatto Florinda Mogliano V. (Treviso)	N.J.	Ravena
23	Moino	Antonio	50		M.	Yes	farm labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italy	North Treviso	Mogliano V.	the wife Beltatto Florinda Mogliano V. (Treviso)	N.J.	Ravena
24	Rosatti	Biagio	51		M.	Yes	farm labourer	no	no	Italy	Italy	North S. Maria Taro	Parma	the sister Rosatti Teresa Lesignano Bagn (Parma)	Ill.	Chicago
25	Rosatti	Beatrice	50		F.	Yes	farm labourer	no	no	Italy	Italy	North S. Maria Taro	Parma	the sister in law Rosatti Teresa Lesignano B. (Parma)	Ill.	Chicago
26	Rosatti	Giovanni	11		M.	no	farm labourer	no	no	Italy	Italy	North S. Maria Taro	Parma	Rosatti Teresa Lesignano B (Luca)	Ill.	Chicago
27	Rosatti	Rosa	9		F.	no	farm labourer	no	no	Italy	Italy	North S. Maria Taro	Parma	Rosatti Teresa Lesignano B (Luca)	Ill.	Chicago
28	Rosatti	Desolina	7		F.	no	farm labourer	no	no	Italy	Italy	North S. Maria Taro	Parma	Rosatti Teresa - Lesignano B (Luca)	Ill.	Chicago
29	Del Corso	Angelo	22		M.	no	farm labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italy	North Verona	Oreonio	the father Del Corso Nicodemo Oreonio (Verona)	Calif.	Los Angeles
30	Bassi	Pietro	21		M.	no	farm labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italy	South Lucca	Barga	the father Serafino Bassi Castelvecchio Barga (Lucca)	Ont.	Hamilton

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

28

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

NO.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York May 14, 1908

56

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute, or has been supported by the proceeds of prostitution, at any time.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	$30	Yes	1907	Washington D.C.	the brother-in-law Guiseppe Giuliano 737 8th Street Washington D.C.	not	not	not	not	good	not	5	4	rosey brown	brown	no	=	Lucca	Villa Basilica
2	Yes	himself	$25	not	—	—	the cousin Barbara Andreoli Virginia Street Washington D.C.	not	not	not	not	good	not	5	3	rosey brown	brown	no	=	Lucca	Villa Basilica
3	Yes	himself	$20	not	—	—	the uncle Mariano Andreoli 3114-14 Street Washington D.C.	not	not	not	not	good	not	5	2	rosey brown	brown	no	=	Lucca	Villa Basilica
4	Yes	by brother	$21	not	—	—	the brother Marcuso Fiori 300 Cor the Santa Cruz Calif.	not	not	not	not	good	not	5	5	rosey brown	brown	no	=	Lucca	Nave Borrik
5	Yes	by father	$25	not	—	—	the father Cuorato Fiori 7th Front Street Santa Cruz Calif.	not	not	not	not	good	not	5	4	rosey brown	brown	no	=	Lucca	Albiano
6	Yes	himself	$25	not	—	—	the brother-in-law John Rossini Fourth St. Jersey	not	not	not	not	good	not	4	5	rosey brown	brown	no	=	Como	Varese
7	Yes	himself	$25	not	—	—	the friend Luca Guiseppe 47th Rector St. - N. York	not	not	not	not	good	not	5	5	brown	brown	brown	no	=	Cassari	Berchiddu
8	Yes	the mother	$16	not	—	—	the mother Donata Teresa 358 7th Street - St. Paul Minn.	not	not	not	not	good	not	5	4	rosey brown	brown	no	=	Belluno	Domegge
9	Yes	the mother	=	not	—	—	the mother Donata Carlotta 358 7th Street - St. Paul Minn.	not	not	not	not	good	not	4	10	rosey brown	blue	no	=	Belluno	Domegge
10	Yes	himself	$25	no	—	—	the cousin Waldo Candelli Walnut St. 230 - Chicago Ill.	not	not	not	not	good	not	5	5	rosey brown	brown	no	=	Grosseto	Castiglione D.
11	Yes	himself	$25	no	—	—	the cousin Alceo Bastiani 518 W. Division St. Chicago Ill.	not	not	not	not	good	not	5	2	rosey brown	brown	no	=	Grosseto	Castiglione D.
12	Yes	himself	$25	no	—	—	the brother Roberto Bastiani 518 W. Division St. Chicago Ill.	not	not	not	not	good	not	5	4	rosey brown	brown	no	=	Grosseto	Castiglione D.
13	Yes	himself						not	not	not	not	good	not	5	6	rosey brown	brown	no	=	Grosseto	Castiglione D.
14	Yes	himself	$25	no	—	—	the friend Roberto Bastiani 518 W. Division St. - Chicago Ill.	not	not	not	not	good	not	5	6	rosey dark	dark	no	=	Grosseto	Castiglione D.
15	Yes	himself	$25	not	not	not	the brother Gioseffino Fiorucci 52 St. N° 10 - Chicago Ill.	not	not	not	not	good	not	4	11	rosey brown	brown	no	—	Lucca	Virgiano
16	Yes	himself	$25	not	—	—	the brother Benedetto Guiseppe 52 St. N° 10 Chicago Ill.	not	not	not	not	good	not	5	4	rosey brown	brown	no	—	Lucca	Virgiano
17	Yes	himself	$25	not	—	—	the friend Cola Angelo 52 St. N° 10 - Chicago Ill.	not	not	not	not	good	not	5	5	rosey brown	brown	no	—	Lucca	Virgiano
18	Not	himself	$10	not	—	—	the friend Dei Paolo Hillsboro Ca. Box 87 - Washington Ca.	not	not	not	not	good	not	5	4	rosey brown	blue	a scar in the left side of the neck		Lucca	S. S. Lorenzo
19	Not	himself	$30	not	—	—	the friend Dei Paolo Hillsboro Ca. Box 87 Washington Ca.	not	not	not	not	good	not	5	2	rosey brown	brown	no	=	Siena	Castelnuovo B.
20	Yes	himself	$27	not	—	—	the uncle Marino Vittorio Cooperage - Ravena N.Y.	not	not	not	not	good	not	5	6	rosy brown	blue	no	=	Treviso	Mogliano V.
21	Yes	the uncle	$21	no	—	—	the uncle Marino Vittorio Cooperage - Ravena N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	rosey brown	dark	a little freckle-appearance on the left side of his forehead		Treviso	Mogliano V.
22	Yes	the brother	$30	no	—	—	the brother Marino Vittorio Cooperage - Ravena N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosey brown	brown	no	=	Treviso	Mogliano V.
23	Yes	the brother	$30	no	—	—	the brother Marino Vittorio Cooperage - Ravena N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	rosy	light blue	no	=	Treviso	Casale d'Elle
24	Yes	himself	$80	no	—	—	the son Domenico Rosetti 208 Waren Ave - Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosey brown	brown	no	=	Parma	Cornolo
25	Yes	the married	—	no	—	—	the son Domenico Rosetti 2808 Waren Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	rosey brown	brown	no	=	Parma	Cornolo
26	Yes	the father	—	no	—	—	the brother Domenico Rosetti 2808 Waren Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	rosey brown	brown	no	=	Parma	Cornolo
27	Yes	the father	—	no	—	—	the brother Domenico Rosetti 2808 Waren Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	no	=	Parma	Cornolo
28	Yes	the father	—	no	—	—	the brother Domenico Rosetti 2808 Waren Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	no	=	Parma	Cornolo
29	Yes	himself	$10	no	—	—	the friend Patricella Marpelle Grand St. 751 Los Angeles Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark brown	no	—	Verona	Brenzio
30	Yes	himself	$10	no	—	—	the brother-in-law Renato Nazarene Hamilton Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosey brown	brown	scar on his right eye brow.		Ascoli P.	Montefalcone

TOTALS.

NO.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Domenicom Vanuto Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from Genoa Naples Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of May, 1914,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest:

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

No. 57

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luigi Tuozzo, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1911

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

TOTALS.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Principe di Piemonte", sailing from Genoa, 29th April, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Nemoli	Nazzareno Antonio	22	1	m s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italy South	Nocoli P. Montefalcone		the mother	Nemoli Loreta Montefalcone (Ascoli) Ont. Hamilton	
2	Scuitto	Rosa	39		f m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italy South	Genova	Corriglia	the son	Giovanni Scuitto Corriglia (Genova)	Col. S. Francisco
3	Scuitto	Ernesto	16		m s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italy South	genova	Corriglia	the brother	Giovanni Scuitto Corriglia (Genova)	Col. S. Francisco
4	Scuitto	Giacomo	13		f s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italy South	Genova	Corriglia	the brother	Giovanni Scuitto Corriglia (Genova)	Col. S. Francisco
5	Scuitto	Teresa	10		m s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italy South	Genova	Corriglia	the father	Giovanni Scuitto Corriglia (Genova)	Col. S. Francisco
6	Bonacci	Clarice	25		f s	[illegible] keeper	yes	yes	Italy	Italy North	Modena	Lama Mocogno	the father	Bonacci Luigi Lama Mocogno (Modena)	Iowa Des Moines
7	Bianchi	Giulio	21		m	—	—	—	Italy	Italy North	Modena	Lama Mocogno	the grandfather	Bonacci Luigi Lama Mocogno (Modena)	Iowa Des Moines
8	Bertini	Andrea	16		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italy North	Modena	Lama Mo	the mother	Busi Teresa Lama Mocogno (Mode	Iowa Des Moines
9	Biondi	Dario	23		m s	tailor	yes	yes	Italy	Italy South	Lucca	Urrano	the father	Guglielmo Chiarugi Urrano	Ill. Chicago
10	Peghini	Giu. Batta	51	2	m m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italy South	Pisa	Campiglia M.	the brother	Peghini Giovanni Campiglia M. (Pisa)	Mich. Detroit
11	Conti	Giovanni	15	1	m s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italy South	Pisa	Campiglia M.	the mother	Maria Venture Ved Conti in Peghini — Campiglia M.	Mich. Detroit
12	Capuani	Antonio	48		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italy North	Genova	Sestri	nobody		New Haven City
13	Sellan	Sante	24		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italy North	Udine	Fiume	the wife	Sellan Ada Fiume (Austria)	Ont. Kingsbury
14	Cauzzi	Salvatore	28		m s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italy South	Lazio	Bassiano	the father	Cauzzi Pietro Bassiano (Lazio)	N.J. N. York
15	Di Marco	Sante	43		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italy South	Teramo	Valle C.	the wife	Cacilli Narzarano Valle Castellana	Pa. Philadelphia
16	Di Marco	Pietro	18		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italy South	Teramo	Valle C.	Di Marco — the mother	Cacilli Narzarano Valle Castellana	Pa. Philadelphia
17	Pizzone	Stefano	23		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italy South	Genova	Siana Liguria	the mother	Chiarlone Anna Liguria Siana (Genova)	N.J. N. York
18	Orlandi	Giovanni	24		m m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italy South	Pesaro	Pergola	the wife	Caterina Leprini Pergola	Minn. Eveleth
19	Orlandi	Luigi	23		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italy South	Pesaro	Pergola	the father	Andrea Orlandi Pergola	Minn. Eveleth
20	Giuliani	Pietro	19		m s	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italy South	Pesaro	Pergola	the father	Giulio Giuliani Pergola	Minn. Eveleth
21	Buratti	Domenico	29		m m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italy South	Pesaro	Pergola	the wife	Ernesta Cesarenelli Pergola	Minn. Hibbing
22	Cini	Francesco	48		m m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italy South	Pesaro	Pergola	the wife	Novelli Adele Pergola	N.Y. N. York
23	Chiostri	Giuseppe	39		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italy South	Lucca	Urrano	the sister	Matilde Dalton Urrano (Lucca)	Ill. Chicago
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

29

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No.

No.

List 2

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York May 14 1914, 19

58

No on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	25 Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	$10	Yes	1913	Hamilton Ont.	the brother Joseph Morsetti Hamilton Ont.	no	no	no	good	no	5		rosey	brown	brown	no	Asoli S. Maria Labate
2	Yes	the married	$300	no	—	—	the married Scivitti Antonio 89 Ave Santa - S. Francisco	no	no	no	good	no	5		rosey	brown	brown	no	Asoli S. Maria Labate
3	Yes	the father	—	no	—	—	the father Scivitti Antonio 89 Ave Santa - S. Francisco	no	no	no	good	no	5		rosey	brown	brown	no	Genova Corniglia
4	Yes	the father	—	no	—	—	the father Scivitti Antonio 89 Ave Santa - S. Francisco	no	no	no	good	no	5		rosey	brown	brown	no	Genova Corniglia
5	Yes	the father	—	no	—	—	the father Scivitti Antonio 89 Ave Santa - S. Francisco	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	rosey	brown	brown	no	Genova Corniglia
6	Yes	himself	$50	Yes	1906 1910	Des Moines Iowa	the married - Angelo Bianchi RR 1 Box 73 Des Moines	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	rosey	brown	brown	no	Genova Corniglia
7	Yes	the mother	—	—	—	—	the father Angelo Bianchi RR 1 Box 73 Des Moines	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	no	Modena Montecchio
8	Yes	himself	$25	no	—	—	the cousin Bianchi Angelo RR 1 Box 73 Des Moines	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosey	dark	brown	no	Modena Montecchio
9	Yes	himself	$30	Yes	1905 1908	Illinois	the friend Cantini Leo 73 E 4th Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosey	brown	brown	no	Massa Lorana Apuana
10	Yes	himself	$50	no	—	—	the nephew Sambon Vincenzo 583 Riopelle Street - Detroit	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosey	dark	blue	no	Lucca Barano
11	Yes	himself	$50	no	—	—	the cousin Sambon Vincenzo 583 Riopelle St. Detroit	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosey	dark	blue	no	Pisa Campiglia M.
12	Yes	himself	$25	no	—	—	the friend Sig. Francesco Cortoli Mexico City	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	rosey	dark	dark	no	Pisa Campiglia M.
13	Yes	himself	$25	no	—	—	the friend Sandrini Luigi Box 418 Haileybury Ont.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosey	dark	brown	scar in the neck	Alessandria Terre
14	Yes	himself	$25	no	—	—	the Brother Cangini Francesco 193 Hester St. N. York	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosey	brown	brown	no	Udine Fiume
15	Yes	himself	$100	Yes	1904 1909	Penn.	the friend Felice Catania 8th Street - Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	no	Sassari Bessude
16	Yes	the father	$100	no	—	—	the friend Felice Catania 8th Street Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	brown	blue	no	Cremona Valle Castl
17	Yes	himself	$85	no	—	—	the cousin Chiarlone Giovanni 174 17th st N. York	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	rosey	brow	dark	no	Cremona Valle Castl
18	Yes	himself	$30	no	—	—	the brother in law Giuliani Alessandro Box 844 Enchelth Minn.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	rosey	brown	brown	no	Cuneo Saluzzo
19	Yes	himself	$30	no	—	—	the friend Alessandro Giuliani Box 844 - Enchelth Minn.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	rosey	brown	brown	no	Pesaro Pergola
20	Yes	himself	$60	no	—	—	the brother Alessandro Sabbatini Box 844 - Enchelth Minn.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosey	brown	brown	no	Pesaro Pergola
21	Yes	himself	$30	Yes	1906 1908	Minn	the brother Buratti Giuseppe Hibbing Minn	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	rosey	brown	brown	no	Pesaro Pergola
22	Yes	himself	$65	no	—	—	the brother in law Cipelli Biagio Duncan Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosey	brown	brown	no	Pesaro Pergola
23	Yes	himself	$25	no	—	—	the brother Cipelli Biagio 4730 Street Pittsburgh	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosey	brown	brown	no	Pesaro Pergola
24																			Lucca Barano
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

TOTALS.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

REPORT OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

NO. .....

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Domenico Venuto Master, of the PRINCIPE DI [illegible], from Genoa - Naples - Salerno, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1911,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ____

S. S. [illegible] arrived [illegible], 190 , M., , from

No. 59

Insp. No.	Ind. No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
15m	1	Scalero, Marianna & ch	2	6	2	Type cabin	9.30	Insp										5/15 192 McG 10 20								
		Salamteria, Benedetta																								
16m	2	Marchese, Antonino	216	20	1	Type												5/15 12 Elm 12								
30m	3	Iniaco, Salvtrice	5	7	1	Type												5/15 30 Gal 1 10								
16m	4	Castellucci, Francesco	7	29	1	Type		5/																		
30m	5	Silvitz, Umberto	2	30	1	Type												5/ 6 30 McG 9 20								
37m	6	Scarfia, Michele & daughter Guiseppe	202	20	2	Type		5/16 537										5/17 0 Elm 11 15							6 6 6	
23d 4m	7	Spedicato, Teresina & ch Meudia, Guiseppe	2	8	2	Type cabin												5/14 45 Hun 11 20								
	8	Nicosia, Maria T.	B	5	1	Type cabin	9.30	Ami	5/									Landed 5/21							8 8 8	
	9	Sebetti, Nicolnto	B	28	1	Type e bin	9.30		5/																	
4	10	Guarino, Carolina & ch Corriere, Guis Carolin	2	1	2	Type cabin	9.30											5/15 35 Gold 3 15							4 4	
df	11	Lo Conte, Raffaele	3	3	1	Type cabin Cabin		Ami	5/									5/18 102 Ld 3 20								
	12	Viola, Mattia,	B	17	1	Type Under 16	9.30 Scandr																		3 3 3 1	
7m	13	Bencivenga, Antonio	3	4	1	Type	9.30 Sailor											Landed 5/20							6.6.6	
	14	Mazza, Modesto,	207	10	1	Type	10.00 Commer																			
	16	Pisacreta, Sebastino & uncl Salerno, Nicola	6 7/8		2	Type under 16	10.00 Haslett											5/1645 McG 9 45							4 4 4	
	17	Scalza, Giuseppe, Vito & Son Matai, Maria Teresa Scalza, Salvatore	204	3/20	3	Type	10.00 Anderson											5/15 160 6 12 45							3 6 3	
	18	Lo Palermo, Concetta,	202	17	1	Under 16	10.00 West	5/										5/16 15 Clk 2							3 3	
	19	Girardi, Pasquale	1	9	1	Type	10.00 Schumren											5/15 8 6 2 10							1 2 1	
3	20	Tozzi, Domenico,	7	27	1	Type	10.00 Sumner	5/16 59 McG										5/17 61 Elm 11 20							3 3 3	068
	21	Loschini, Giuseppe & bro Mario	7	25/26	2	Type Under 16	10.00 Sumner	5/16 59 McG										5/17 61 Elm 11 20							6 6 6	
	22	Insalaco, Calogero,	202	4	1	Type	10.00 Flannery	5/																		
	23	Mazzella, Pietro,	11	8	1	Type	10.00 Lamden											5/18 111 Jan 17 15								

TOTALS.

TOTALS.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

II—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 60

S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE (Sheet 2) arrived [illegible], 190 , M., , from

Inf. No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
24	Sarcioccia, Ferdinando	[illegible]	3	[illegible]	[illegible]											5/15-1 Mpg 1 [illegible]									
25m	Capozzoli, Luigi	[illegible]	22	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
10f	Sam e, Maria	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
10m	26 Crivieri, Guiseppe	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							5/1666 Jan 3												
18f	27 Giordano, Genoeffa & son	[illegible]	3	2	[illegible] wife 2M	[illegible]	[illegible]																	
11/12	D'Angelo, Amedio	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	[illegible] bro 27	[illegible]	[illegible]					5/15-54 Hal				5/1666 Jan 3								
26f	28 D'Angelo, Maria G. & son	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
14	Rose, Angelo	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					5/1809 Jan 1 30												
27m	29 Ricca, Pasquale	[illegible]	6	[illegible]	[illegible]							5/1663 Feb 1 25												
44m	30 De Metis, Biagio	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							5/1673 Mch 11 27												
41f	31 Errico, Guiseppe & wf & 3m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
4m	Scarpa, Raffaele	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
4f	Errico, Felicia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
7f	Aurora	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
7m	Dorico	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
	Emilio	[illegible]	30	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
	32 Finti, Raffaele & 3m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							5/15-182 Mch 11 [illegible]												
	Elvi, Maria	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							5/1560 6 12 45												
3m	33 Ciccarelli, Michele	[illegible]	7	[illegible]	[illegible]							5/1588 Feb 3 15												
4=7m	34 Nicozia, Crescenzo	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							5/129 Jan 4												
36m	35 Bartolina, Mario	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							5/15-[illegible] 11 30												
24	36 Ciafloletti, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							5/15.06 Mch 10 15												
	37 Franza, Pasquale	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							5/15166 Mch 10 15												
25m f	38 Tedeschi, Nicola	[illegible]	207	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
	39 Carlino, Giovanni & son	[illegible]	207	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
20m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							5/15 149 Mch 1848 Lon				Landed								
	40 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							5/15 159 Mch 10 30												
6m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
1 f	47 [illegible], Filomena & dr	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
	Guiseppe	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
125m	TOTALS.																							

1 1 1
1 1 1
4 6 4
4 6 4
1 1 1
1 1 1
1 1 1

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 61

176 S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE 5 arrived [illegible], 190, M., from

INDEX No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. No.	No. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	REHEARINGS. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	ADMITTED. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	MEALS. OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
42f	Lasciotte, Maria A.												5/15	40	109	10							1	1	1
43m	Savio, Salvatore												5/15	126	1/4	25									484
44m	D'Antonio, Gennaro [illegible]																								
52f	Maria																								
53f	Maria																								
9m	Domenico												5/15	25	Elm	1	25								
56f	Marone, Maria [illegible]																								15 15 15
24f	Orsola																								1 1 1
62m	Infante, Silvio												5/15	125											898
60m	De Luca, Antonio																								1 2 1
66m	Aronti, Francesco												5/15	16	Elm	1	25								2 3 2
2m	Schievole, [illegible]												5/16	45	Elm	1	pm								1 2 1
20m	Breccia, Raffaele												5/15	14	K	3	15								2 4 2
f	Ferrini, Anna												5/15	163	G	1	25								
f	Giordano, [illegible]																								2 4 2
16m	Aureo, Salvatore												5/15	166	G	1	00								
55	Acqua, Antonio														U. S. Born										565
4f	Gaetano																								2 4 2
57m	Zerino, Rocco												5/15	160	JRB	3	25								
58f	Scialdice, [illegible]																								10 12 10
16f	Angelo, Maria																								
46m	Scialdice, Guiseppe [illegible]												5/15	118	K	3	25								1 2 1
16f	[illegible]												5/15	165	JRB	3	25								1 2 1
57	De Santis, Onofrio												5/15	5	G	2									
176m	Cioce, Vincenzo																								
59m	Di Virgili, Guiseppe																								
60m	Consoli, Francesco	I Cabin	B	30	/	Dr. Cert.	"Cardiac"	Placed in Hospital					Parasyp												
61	Castro, Francesco	II Cabin	E	3	/	Dr. Cert.	"Cardiac"	"	"				Paralysis												
62	D'Apuzzo, Francesco	8	18	/	LCD			In Hosp.					Favus												
63	Acquaviddo, Bernardo	55	6	/	00			"					Trachoma												

28

TOTALS: PRIN PIE[illegible] 23 ; 1 husband. MAY [illegible]

30 Lanzatta, [illegible] Ant

Husb. Antonio Morena 401-408

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS.

S.S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE *arrived* May 14, 1911. ..., 19..., ... M., ... from ...

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
							who is detained.							
1	Caleri, Maria	(Iclass)	A	9		1	To await int, hus.							
2	Troianni, Maria	do	B	29		1	" cousin							
3	Pecora, Domenico		1	7		1	" uncle							
4	Macchia, Angelo		1	5		1	" uncle							
5	Rocco, Federico		9	11		1	" brother							
6	D'Aquino, Ma Grazia &	sister	13	11		1	" b-i-l							
7	Daino, Antonio		2	12		1	" father							
8	Mese, Maria		1	25		1	" sister							
9	Rossi, Rosa	daughter	4	15/16		2	" husband							
10	Dispoto, Maria		202	15		1	" brother							
11	Di Iorio, Domenica		3	21		1	" husband							
12	Munno, Siviglia		6	11		1	" brother							
13	Augusa, Francesca		204	15		1	" parents							
14	Longhitano, Angela		204	16		1	" cousin							
15	Reale, Anna		204	17/18		2	" husband							
16	Scimo, G'ppa &	4 ch	5 n4	2 23/30		5	" husband							
17	Montelcone, Antonio &	daughter	201	4/5		2	" wife							
18	Paterno, Raffaela &	son	7	22/23		2	" husband							
19	Ventre, G'ppe &	sister	1	29/30		2	" sister							
20	Zanfardino, Senta &	3 ch	14	5/8		4	" husband							
21	Dino, Lucia		203	9		1	" husband							
22	Marchione, Giov'a &	2 ch	201	15/17		3	" husband							
23	Santoro, Teresina &	3 ch	3	4/7	1	3	" husband							
24	Robertella, Rosa		3	8		1	" uncle							
25	Fratini, Adiulio		11	21		1	" cousin							
26	Griscia, G'ppe		203	1		1	" father							
27	Grugnola, Annetta		1	6		1	" sister							
28	Scafidi, Angela &	2 ch	202	4/6		3	" husband							
29	D'Adamo, Argerita &	3a	6	1/3		3	" husband							
30	Manzatta, [illegible] Ant		8	23		1	" husband							

PHILADELPHIA MAY 14 11

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

63

S. S. Pr D'Piemonte arrived ..... , 19 , ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Guerreri, Angela, sister & 4 ch	5	13/29	6		To tel # 11:-	Waterbury Ct Uncle Gaetano 216 So. main St.	P	1	11 50	—	—	
32	D'Urso, Francesco &						Cous. Gerardo Bruno 241 Wayne St.	P	1	11 50	—	—	—
33	Bruno, Angelo	2	1/2	2		" cousin & father	Father " " " "	P	1	12	—	—	—
34	Mancuso, G'pa & 2 ch	202	1/3	3		" husband	Uncle Lorenzo Mosiano 305 F.C.	P	1	11 55	—	—	—
35	Scarpa, Maddalina & brother	2	6/7	2		" father	Father Michele 63 Wayne St	P	1	11 55	—	—	—
36	Di Gioia, Maddalina	9	24	1		" uncle	Cous. Emilia Consalvagna, 56 Forsyth St F.C.	P	1	11 57	—	—	—
37	Frotta, Carmela	2	3	1		" aunt	Aunt Maria Panello 66 Monmouth St	P	1	11 50	—	—	—
38	Mondello, Rosalia	201	28	1		" uncle	Aunt Angela Mundello 18-F 107 Orange St	P	1	11 50	—	—	—
39	DeOnofrio, Severino	13	13	1		" uncle	Uncle Crescenzo 15 Solide St 316 Front St.	P	22	9	1	1	1
40	D'Angelo Alessandro 44 y	1				suspected	to Naples Italy per S.S. Koenig Luitpold 224 Montrose Ave 164 Quincy Ave. Brooklyn	P	1	11 35	—	—	—
41	Fofriano Nov. (cab) a 10	1					R.R. S.L.&R. Girolamo Angelaro Sum.	P	22	9	1	1	1
42	D'Angela Felicia & child 14 mo/12	1	1			Sick-Hosp.	Sick-Hosp. as above	P	22	9	1	1	1
43													
44													
45													
46													
47													
48													
49													
50													
51													
52													
53													
54													
55													
56													
57													
58													
59													
60													

10 10 10

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. D. Simpson, Surgeon of the Steam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

W. Wayne Simpson

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1911

at NY

James Greig

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. St Louis sailing from Southampton, May 6th, 1911

II—1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Hobbins	Herbert C.	34	10	m	m	Accountant	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	England	Manchester	Mrs H. C. Hobbins, The Vale Hungate Drive, Hale	Ky	New York
2	Hill	Reginald D. F.	35	5	m	s.	"	"	"	"	"	London		Mrs M. Hill, Broadwater Dawlish, Devon,	"	"
3	Curry	Duncan S.	58		m	s.	None	"		"				E. Curry, 34 Chepstow Villas London W.		Winnipeg
4	Lambert	May E.	22		f	m.	Wife	"		"				Mrs A. Matthews, 142 High Street Aylesbury		Toronto
5	Morris	Frederick Geo.	27	6	m	s	Solicitor	"	"	"				Sir M. Morris, 8 Hursley St London W.	Ky	New York
6	Parks	Frank	36		m	s	Manufacturer	"	"	"				Mother Mrs Parks, 109 Pembroke Sq, Kings Cross. London	"	"
7	Calver	Edward J.	25		m	m	Accountant	"	"	"				Father Mr E. Calver, Milford Yorkshire.	Ky	New York
8	Allen	W. W.	31		m	s	Electrician	"	"	"				Mother Mrs Allen, 11 Lawrence Sq, Kennington London	"	"
9	Erskine	Ralph	18		m	s	Scholar	"	"	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father, 8 Deer Park Gardens Tollcross Glasgow	"	"
10	Spinelly	Alfred	21		m	s	Student	"	"	England	English	England	London	Father, Mr Spinelly, 312 Church St. Deptford London	"	"
11	Waines	A. Charles	35		m		Receiver	"	"	England				Father Mr Waines, 317 Jamaica Rd, Bermondsey	"	"

30

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

II—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 18, 1904.

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No Ry.	self	yes	no	—	—	Brown Bro 59 Nassau St New York City					good	no	5	10	dark brown	brown	no	England	London
2	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	½	dark brown	grey	✓	Canada	Sydney
3	✓	✓	✓	yes	25 yrs	Transit	Newport Royal Alexandra Hotel							6	—	Fair	White	Grey	✓	England
4	✓	✓	✓	no	—	—	Winnipeg Manitoba Husband, 56 College Street Toronto							5	9	dark	dark	Hazel	✓	London
5	✓	✓	✓	yes	1904	San Francisco	A W Harris Victoria Hotel Broadway N.Y.	✓	✓	✓				6	3½	med.	black	grey	✓	✓
6	✓	✓	✓	No	—	—	Waldorf Hotel New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	Dark	Black	Hazel	✓	London
7	✓	✓	Yes	No	—	—	Waldorf Hotel New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Fair	Brn	Grey	✓	England
8	✓	✓	✓	No	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Dark	Black	Brn	✓	✓
9	✓	✓	✓	No	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Fair	Brn	Blue	✓	Scotland Glasgow
10	✓	✓	✓	No	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Dark	Black	Brn	✓	London
11	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	—	Brn	Grey	✓	✓
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of [illegible], 190–,

at [illegible]

James Russell Tegon
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

66

I, W D Simpson, Surgeon of the St Louis, sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W Wayne Simpson M.D.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 190-

at Trieste

James Arnell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...ired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. St Louis sailing from Southampton, May 6th, 1908

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	√ Rhoades	A.	6.	7b.	m	Naval Officer	Yes	Yes	U	E					
2	√ "	Mrs H	6	7b	f										
3	√ Roonan	Anna	20		f										
4	√ Simms	Edward D.	50		m	Lawyer									
5	√ Haskell	Adam	18		m										
6	√ Kolles	Frank	33.		m	Physician									
7	√ McKetrick	Dan	30		m	Journalist									
8	√ "	Mrs Dan	25		f	Wife									
9	√ Smith	Sammy	16.		m	Boy									
10	√ Davis	George D	62.		m										
11	√ Matthews	Paul	44		m	Clergyman									
12	√ Peters	John	4		m	Scholar									
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

31

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" as to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

CABIN PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United Sta

Arriving at Port of New York, May 13, 1911.

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether to prison or a almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1		Ma[illegible]																
2																		
3																		
4		Home Mountain Cem. Montreal																
5																		
6																		
7		Hotel Belleview Ro[illegible]																
8																		
9																		
10		Home Hotel Nassau																
11		Home 773 K[illegible]																
12		[illegible] C/o US Consul [illegible]																
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Hartley, Chief Officer of the St Louis, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Hartley
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1904,
at Cherbourg

J Auvergel
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

3

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing herewith, (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners hereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws of the State of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Payne Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1911

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

16
27

16 " 27 - 2
27 " 12 1

May 14, 1911

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	11	16	27
2nd Cabin	9 1	2 2	12 1
Steerage			
Total	110		

IM.
SEX
R &
R &
R &
R &
F. T
R & O
R & D
D &
PEO
JOL

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lorraine sailing from Cherbourg, May 5th, 1908

11—1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Kaufman	Mrs Henry	34	-	f	M	Wife									
2	Kaufman	Henry	43		m	M	Buyer									
3	Lewis	Willy	30	-	m	m										
4	Smith	Robert H					Son.									
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

32

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , 190 .

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							Home												
2																			
3							Home												
4							Home												
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Hartley Chief Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S Louis, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1904,

at New York

[redacted]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

3

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

70

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Chas W Payne Simpson, Surgeon of the ST. LOUIS., ... (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ~~seven (7)~~ 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the ~~town of the~~ State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Payne Simpson MD

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 190 .

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500 A
of Commerce and Labor
IGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ST. LOUIS. sailing from SOUTHAMPTON. May 6th, 1907

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Arthur	Thomas	26		M S	Grocer	yes	yes	British	English	England	Bodmin	Sister Mrs Arthur, Prospect		
2	Barnes	Thomas Harold	21		M S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Detroit	Mrs Barnes, 78 Farnham Terrace, London W.	Mich	Hammondsport
3	Bennett	Myrtle	18		S	Lady	"	"	"	"	"	Oakland	Mrs Cole, Dafenlock, Longparish, Andover	"	Wilcox
4	Burrow	James	29		M	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Detroit	Mrs W J Burrow, Farmer Mgr. Detroit	"	Ashpenning
5	Carrick	Elizabeth Mary	11		S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	Detroit	Father, John Carrick, Hotel Proprietor, Dawson, Yukon Territory	"	Ithaca
6	Dawson	Laurence	28		M	Gunsmith Locksmith & Slip	"	"	"	"	England	Portsmouth	Mother, Mrs Dawson, 11 Clarence Grove, Old Railway Cottages, Pretoria, Transvaal SA	NY	New York
7	Golder	Charles Geo	39		M	M	"	"	"	"	England	Bodmin	Sister, Mrs Stephens, Colle, Lostwithiel, Cornwall	"	"
8	Giles	Alfred	41		M	Draper	"	"	"	"	England	Bodmin	Sister Mrs Goodwood, 6 Warren Terrace, Lewes, Sussex	"	"
9	Habgood	Albert Alex	22		S	Engineer	"	"	"	"	England	Bodmin	Brother, Mr Habgood, Polperro, Cornwall	"	"
10	Hodges	Florence	29		S	Broderer	"	"	"	"	Channel Islands	Guernsey	Sister, Mrs Frances Hoare, Pleasaunce, Guernsey, Channel Islands	"	Ithaca
11	Hoare	Frances	17		M	Servant	"	"	"	"	England	Sunderland	Sister, Mrs Hoare, Laurel Cottage, Laurel Bank, Fulwell, Sunderland	NY	Brooklyn
12	English	Bessie	8		M	Child	"	"	"	English	England	South Shields			
13	"	Willie	11		M	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"			
14	"	Tom	9		M	C.	"	"	"	"	"	"			
15	Johns	Fred	21		M	Farmer	"	"	"	English	England	Southampton	Mrs Johns, Bridgend, Portreath, Cornwall		
16	Johnson	Charles	21		S	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs Stevens, Tuckswell, Bath, Somerset		
17	Klaneusky	Rheina	33		M	Milliner	"	"	Russian	Hebrew	"	London	Miss Wells, Conway, Jubilee Street, London E	NY	New York
18	"	Hattye	8		S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"			
19	"	Adrian	7		M	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"			
20	Lewis	Sebastian	23		M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	to Mr Bartholomew, 2 Sir Lowes Terrace, Mother, Mrs Lewis, 13 Hollamoor Terrace, Tavistock		Tavistock
21	Mercer	Florence	22		S	Lady	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Mrs Mercer, 3 Portland Terrace, Hoylake, Cheshire	"	Liverpool
22	Mawhorter	Clara	21		S	Lady	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Mrs Dawson, 11 Clarence Grove, Green Wich, Tower Bridge, London S.E.	NY	New Rochelle
23	Millard	Clara	21		M	Lady	"	"	"	"	"	"			
24	"	Clarence Leslie	1		S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"			
25	Matthews	Edward Jesse	19		M	Engineer	"	"	"	Irish	"	London	to Mr Matthews, Ivanrock, 8 Darfield Rd, Ilford, Essex	Mich	Hancock
26	Moran	Kate	21		S	Lady	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs Malone esq, 8 Darfield Rd, Ilford, Essex	"	"
27	Oliver	Emma Jane	26		M	Dressmaker	"	"	"	Irish	"	Liverpool	Brother, Mr Jas Hebbard, Crofton Park, Brockley, London	NY	New York
28	"	Edward Kenneth	5	11	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister, Mrs Saunders, Lampton Farm, Hounslow, Middlesex	Mich	Detroit
29	"	Jack Garfield	11	9	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"			
30	P Orlando	Minnie Isabel	30		M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	to Mr Rogier, Angela Burlow, Villa Rd, Cumnor, Oxon		
		Isabella May	4	7	S	Child	No	No							
31	"	"													

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1 71

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. , 190

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Self					State Hotel													
2	no						Friend, Mrs. Sandoe, Long-													
3	Yes	Brother					Brother, Mr. Charles,													
4	no	Self					Brother, W. Martin Burrows.													
5	Yes	"					Brother, Thos. Barrick, 137.													
6	"	"					Broadway Central Hotel													
7	"	"					New York													
8	"	"					Broadway Central													
9	"	"					Hotel New York													
10	Yes	"					Brother, Alfred Sodeau, 123													
11	Yes	"					Franklin St. New York													
12							Friend, Mr. Ernest Spencer,													
13							Ellsworth P.O.													
14							Hayland, 567. Hoyt St.													
15	Yes	Self					Brooklyn, N.Y.													
16	no	"					Brother, Mr. H. Johnson, 40													
17	Yes	Husband					Friend, Mr. Sharp, Market													
18	"	Father					St. San Francisco, Cal.													
19	"	Self					Friend, Mr. Rosen, 40 Second St.													
20	no	"					Brother, Mr. M. Lewis,													
21	Yes	Husband					Brother, Mr. Wm. Saunders,													
22	Yes	Self					Husband, Tom Hammersley													
23	Yes	Father					Brother, Mr. Bennett, 616													
24	Yes	Husband					Rockland St. Brooklyn													
25	Yes	Self					Brother, Mr. [illegible]													
26							Uncle, Hugh Young, 1441													
27	no	"					West 31st St. New York													
28	"	Parents					Husband, Mr. Edward Oliver													
29	"	"					Marriage Certificate													
30	Yes	Self					Mrs. Preault, Husband, 1144													
	Son	Mother	no	"			Grand St.													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Netherclay Chief Officer, of the ST. LOUIS., from SOUTHAMPTON., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Netherclay
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of May, 1904,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

72

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ~~Louis H. Tracey~~ Wm Payne Simpson, Surgeon of the ST. LOUIS., [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ~~twenty-two~~ 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Payne Simpson M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

[illegible]

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible] African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ST. LOUIS. sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, May 17, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pearson	Alice	45		F M	Wife	✓	✓	British	English	England	Brighton	Tucker, Caroline Whitehead, 89 Duffield Street, Baltimore, Md.	Mich	Pontiac
2	do	Violet Alice	18		S				"	"	"	"	do	"	"
3	do	Lilian Maude	21		S				"	"	"	"	do	"	"
4	Borrett	Theodore	31		M M	Builder	"	"	"	"	"	Bristol	Tucker, Mr. Borrett, 4 Richmond Terrace, Clifton, Bristol	Mich	Detroit
5	do	Ellen M.	20		M	Wife	"	"	"	"	Channel Is.	Guernsey	do	"	"
6	Donovan	Julia	24		M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Place, Post Town, St Sampsons, Guernsey, C.I.	Wisc	Racine
7	do		4		S	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
8	Phillips	Llewellyn	22		M	Labourer	yes	yes	"	"	England	St Day	Tucker, Mr. Phillips, 41 Fore Street, St Day, Cornwall, Eng.	Mich	Ishpeming
9	Pascoe	Lavinia	28		M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Strzynski, Mrs. Louise, Engineer, c. Perranwell, Cornwall, Eng.	Mich	Butte
10	do	Howard L.	11		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
11	do	Horace P.	4		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
12	do	Donald	2		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
13	do	Infant	2		F		"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
14	Reed	William	20		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Barn Brea	Mother, Mrs. J. Reid, Barn Brea Lane, Barn Brea, Nr. Cornwall, Eng.	Mich	Detroit
15	Spencer	Alfred, Jr.	26		M	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Redruth	Uncle, Mr. T. Spencer, Spring Grove, Burrefedon, Cornwall, Eng.	Mich	Detroit
16	Schmidbauer	Emil	23		M	Laborer	"	"	Austria	German	Austria	Linz	Mrs. Herbert Trevarthen, Gustava Schmidbauer, Tudaleum, Cornwall, Eng.	Mich	Irondale
17	Trevarthen	Herbert	21		M	Miner	"	"	British	English	England	Redruth	Friend, Mr. Ch. Sidgerman, 11 Falconwell St.	Pa	Philadelphia
18	Unger	Otto	28		M	Wife	"	"	Austrian	Hebrew	Austria	Linz			
19	do	Max	1		S	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"			
20	Van den Ecker	Jan	111		M M	Merchant	yes	yes	Belgian	Belgian	Belgium	Belgium	Uncle, Van den Ecker, Merchant, Antwerp		
21	do	Hanna	30		M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"			
22	Willis	Jesse	20		M	Laborer	"	"	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	Friend, Mr. Max Goldman, 20 Wife, Mrs. M. Goldman, 20	Ill	Chicago
23	Ivens	Joseph	1		M	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Clydesdale, Eastern Rd. Bridgeton, Glasgow, Scotland	Ill	Chicago
24	Anderson	Carl	26		M	Laborer	"	"	British	Lapp	Sweden	Stockholm	Mr. G. Ivens, Leeuwarden, Elizabethstraat, Friesland, Holland	Mich	Detroit
25	Ivens	Anna	24		M	Wife	"	"	Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Hoofddorp	41 Bouton St. The Hague, Holland	Mich	Detroit
26	Bicker	Jan Oscar	40		M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Amsterdam	Strzynski, Mrs. Louise, 66 Victoria Road, Penzance, Cornwall, Eng.	N.Y.	New York
27	Fletcher	Norah	1		F	Child	"	"	British	English	England	London	Uncle, Mr. J. Bicker, Loo Ling, London, Eng.	Mich	Detroit
28	Lawton	Ernest	24		M	Butcher	"	"	"	"	"	Butte	Friend, Mr. L. Muhlberg, Sunnyside Farm, Camborne, Cornwall, Eng.	Mich	Butte
29	Muehlberg	Heinrich	26		M	Farmer	"	"	German	German	Germany	Leipzig	Cousin, Mr. J. Schaumlöffel, 15 Victoria Place, Liverpool, Eng.	N.Y.	New York
30	Schaumlöffel	Josephina	17		F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	England	London			

20-50752 9/24/23

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

ADMITTED

31

30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United State

73

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. *May* 19 11

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Port in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, Poor, care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	husband	$50	no		Husband, Chas. Pearson, 188 Judson St. Pontiac, Mich.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	fresh	dark grey		Plymouth London
2	"	father				do							5	6		Iron Hazel		
3	"	"				do							5	4				
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1910	Home of Beatte	Seneca St	"	"	"	"	"	5	8			"	Iron Acton
5	"	husband	No			do		"	"	"	"	"	5	7			"	Worthing
6	"	"	"	No		Husband, Mrs. H. Pearson, 1124 East Gilkey St. Butte Mon.		"	"	"	"	"	5		red	dark blue	"	Channel Is. Guernsey
7	"	father				do							5	5				
8	no	self	Yes			do							5	5	dark	dark dark	"	England Tregaron
9	"	"	"	Yes	1910	Butte		"	"	"	"	"	5			grey	"	" Pennsville
10	"	"	"	No		do		"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	" Blue	"	U.S.A. Michigan
11	"	"	"			do		"	"	"	"	"			dark		"	Butte
12	"	"	"			do		"	"	"	"	"			dark		"	"
13	"	"	"			do		"	"	"	"	"					"	England Cornwall
14	"	Self	Yes	No		Sister, Mrs. Sandoe, Hy Brow farm, Houghton Co. Mich		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	dark brown	"	" Illogan
15	Yes	"	Yes			Brother, Mr. Ernest Spencer, Calumet Mich		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	light	grey blue	"	" Barras Head
16	—	—	—			Friend, Miss Tahkar, Hill Methyl Lane, London							5	11	fair	grey	"	Austria Trieste
17	no	"	Yes	Yes	Years	Boyum, J.L. Blewett, Ironside P.O. Houghton Co. Mich.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	dark blue	Slight scar above left eye	England Camborne
18	Yes	husband	Yes	—		Husband, Mr. Joe. Engr, 522 Dolphin St. Philadelphia		"	"	"	"	"	5		fair	auburn	" Nil	Austria Jaroff
19	Yes	"	—	—									—	—	"	"	"	
20	Yes	"	Yes	—		Bro. in law, Mr. Charles Nicholls, 522 Dolphin St. Philadelphia		"	"	"	"	"		8	fair	brown		Portugal Antwerp
21	Yes	husband	—	—										11				
22	"	Brother	Yes	—		Brother, Mr. Charles, 92 Willett St. New York.		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	light brown		Russia Warsaw
23	"	Bro in law	Yes	—		Bro in law, Mr. Angelo Nicholas 442 East 121st St. New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	brown		Kamenetz
24	no	Self	No	—		Husband, Mrs. Lena, 1512 Larimer Ave. Pittsburg, Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	" blue	"	S. Africa Kimberley
25	Yes	"	Yes	—		Howard County, Bridgeport, Conn.		"	"	"	"	"	5	11	red			Ireland Liverpool
26	"	"	Yes	—		Brother, Mr. Dillon, Lucia Tower, President Pedro Gin Manager, La. Y Isla de R.R. Co. Pennsylvania Station + 32nd St. New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	brown dark	"	" America
27	Yes	Step Son	Yes	No		Mr Robert Gourneck, 330 Monty St. Pittsburg, Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	dark dark		England Truro
28	"	Self	Yes	Yes	1908	Mr Thomas, 121 East Park Butte Mon.		"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	brown blue	old scar on right hand	" " Bodmin
29	Yes	"	"	Yes	$2500	Brother, Mr. Joseph Nicholas, Life Mill Tidewater Va.		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dark	" Brown	Chin	Germany Wolfsberg
30	"	"	Yes	No		Sister, Mrs. M. Meyer, 1221 Park Ave, Bronx, N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	4	10	fair	brown blue	"	Austria Wolfsberg

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Hartley Chief Officer, of the ST. LOUIS, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hartley
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 19 11,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul Thompson, Surgeon of the ST. LOUIS., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ~~fifteen~~ 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W Paye Shufeldt

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at NEW YORK.

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

74

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500 A
...of Commerce and Labor
...TION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...ed by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. St Louis sailing from Southampton, 4th May, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
12127 1	Riste	Kirste	40		M S	Labourer	no	no	Turkey	Turkish	Macedonia	Kahtri	Father Petre Kirste Kahtri Monastir	Pa	Ford City
12135 2	Bott	Olivo	20		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	Austria	Italian	Austria	Malgolo	Mother Catarina Bott Malgolo	Col	Leadville
12117 3	Falor	Giuseppe	21		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Romeno	Wife Angela Falor Romeno	Ill	St Louis
12119 4	Zuccalo	Candido	21		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Carolina Zuccalo Romeno		
12165 5	Kole	Elia	50		M M	"	"	"	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Kastoria	Wife Pasakia Kole Elia Turkey	NewYork	
12167 6	Agnous	Stefan	16		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Magdalena Simon Turkey	Mass	Worcester
12132 7	Spyros	Apostol Simon	21		M M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Nicopolis	Wife Alexandra Spyro Turkey	Pa	Carbondale
12128 8	Georgi	Dimitri	11		M S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Constantin Georgi Turkey	N.J.	Manchester
12129 9	Theodorianon	Theodor	11		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Compumpi Eparchi Monastir Father Spiro Georgiou Turkey	N.J.	Manchester
10	Carl	Louis	25		M S	Tailor	"	"	Russian	Hebrew	England	London	Mother Mrs Carl 92 Lucas St London	"	New York
11	Boyajian	Manoog	17		M	Student	"	"	Turkish	Armenian	Turkey	Harpoot	Parents Mr & Mrs Boyajian Harpoot Turkey	Mass	Lawrence
12	Bedrosian	Henry K.	33	✓	M S	Boy	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs Bedrosian Mohican Co Lawrence Mass	"	"
13	Shaboian	Bedros	4		M S	Child	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Ordesh	Uncle M Shaboian	"	"
14	Maria	Candida	No	7	S	Wife	"	"	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbon	Mother Mrs Candida Taveira Rua Rua Salalas 5 Talbot Road	Ny	Newyork
15	Anderson	Thomas	3		M S	Child	"	"	England	British	England	London	Plumstead London	Conn	Bridgeport See 2/pr
16	Heneberg	Geoffrey	66		M	Master Mariner	"	"	England	English	England	London	Hm H Heneberg, 5 Kenilworth Rd Leamington	Pa	Philadelphia
17	Valentine	Victor	19		M S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Leonards	Miss Valentine, 34 Southwater Rd St Leonards-on-Sea		
18	Tebeck	Johann	35	✓	M M	✓	"	"	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Ujvaros	Wife Fekipirca Tebeck Ujvaros Austria	Ohio	Dayton
19	Günther	Charlotte	29		F M	Wife	"	"	Germany	German	So Africa	Johannesburg	Husband Dr Pearse St Johannesburg	Cal	Los Angeles
20		Walter	3	6	M S	Child	No	No					Father		
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

20

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. *May* 1, *19*01

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Friend Moto Torcher Ga	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	6	White	Brown	Blue	Turkey	Kabbi
2	Yes	"	25.	No	—	brother-in-law Harry Lis Pearl Leadville Colo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Austria	Malato
3	"	"	25.	Yes	1903	Colorado brother-in-law Eugenio Lorenzi St Louis Mo parents Luigi Lanzarotti	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Pancevo
4	"	"	25.	Yes	1904	Wyoming Mr Angelo Bottero brother Andrea Utica	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	25.	Yes	1901	Pittsburgh Pa 463 South Second St Albany N.Y. father Dennis Michael	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Larytza
6	"	"	25.	No	—	1014 Washington St Worcester friend Mr Antonio Sardo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	25.	Yes	1904	Evansville 513 East Spring St Evansville Ind brother Dominico Pecora	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"
8	"	"	25.	No	—	box 231 Rochester N.H. brother Michaelli Sarbanes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Sixopolis
9	"	"	30.	No	—	box 62 Manchester Sicilia, Mr. Pieglan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	brown	"	"	"
10	"	"	25.	No	—	Mr Hollman, 165 East 2nd St cousin Florida, Italy Mr. Stephen Morrison	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	blk grey	"	Turkey	Harpoot
11	No	"	25.	"	—	Buenos Aires Mexican Corp. 17th Lawrence Mass Uncle, Italy Mr. Sarmanian	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	Ardvin
12	"	"	"	Yes	1901	Lawrence	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	grey	"	"	"
13	"	Mother	No	No	—	Brother Candida, Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brown	"	Portugal	Covarka
14	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	—	coming to mother not known Halsted N Anderson Howard Court Bridge Portland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	"	"	So Africa	Komtersky
15	No	Mother	No	No	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dr Brn	Blue	"	England	Kilpeny
16	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	General Newport Time Book Keeper	c/o McKenzie Bros. 330 Seymour St Vancouver B.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	Grey Blue	"	"	St Leonards
17	"	"	"	No	—	Uncle Germany Park Tuppenaka Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown Grey	Scars	"	"
18	"	"	"	No	—	Mr C Ker 2, Nelson, 605 Taylor Ste Baylor Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	None	Austria	Slavonska
19	"	"	Yes	No	—	Mother Mrs Muggenburg 419 North Commonwealth Ave Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dark Blue	"	Germany	Attenach
20	"	"	"	No	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	So Africa	Johannesburg
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Shirley Kieffer, of the ST. LOUIS., from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of May, 1911,
at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as: self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm P Simpson Paul A Tracey, Surgeon of the ST. LOUIS, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Payne Simpson M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of July, 1907

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

76

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...ired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ST. LOUIS. sailing from ..., May 6th, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Brooker	George Whitfield	5	m	s						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Brother, Mr. Brooker, 133 ...		
2	do	Kate Robinson	21	f	w	wife									
3	do	Lucy	2	f	s										
4	do	Elsie	18	f	s										
5	do	Mary	4	f	s								Mrs Horton, 27 Main ...		
6	Horton	Harry Rupert	36	m	m	Cabinetmaker							Cousin, Richmond, Surrey		
7	do	Louisa Eliz.	26	f	w	Wife					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
8	do	Rupert Stanley	1	m	s	child									
9	Krebble	John	34	m	m	Butcher	yes	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife, Mrs Krebble, 14 Doubleday,		
10	Topham	Wm John	36	m	m	Baker							Mrs Topham, 11 Potter Hill,		
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

36

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., , 1911

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons? (If so, which.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1					625 Confederation Bldg Our Toronto	no	no	no	no	Good	"	5 7	dark			
2					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fair			
3					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
4					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
5					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"			
6					15 Waterloo Ave (Hamilton)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med Dark			
7					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"			
8					Wilson Hotel Hamilton											
9					Miss A. Hall Wilson Esq. Box 444 Vernon Bldg. BC	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Med dark			
10						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	fair dark			
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

(7)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward Clay (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the ST. LOUIS, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1907;

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

(7)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul V. Simpson, Surgeon of the ST. LOUIS., SAILING THEREWITH., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ~~seven~~ 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

73

Wm Payne Simpson M.D.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Sept. 190"

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ST. LOUIS. sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., May 6, 1911

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Gates	George. E.	21	M.	S.		Farmer	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	English					
2	Burns	Matilda Emily	31	F.	M.		Wife	"	"	"	"				New York.	
3	do	Arthur Lorraine	4	M.	"			"	"	"	"				"	
4	~~do~~	~~Ethel M.~~	~~2~~	~~F.~~	~~"~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~				~~"~~	
5	~~do~~	~~Gertrude~~	~~11~~	~~F.~~	~~"~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~				~~"~~	
6	~~do~~	~~Lawrence~~	~~7~~	~~M.~~	~~"~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~				~~"~~	
7	~~do~~	~~Claire~~	~~4~~	~~F.~~	~~"~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~				~~"~~	
8	Corgen	Charles J.	44	M.	M.		Farmer	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Norwegian					
9	Jensen	Carl	30	M.	S.		Laborer	"	"	"	"					
10	Luchie	Theodor	31	M.	M.		Merchant	"	"	"	"					
11	do	Maggie	34	F.	"		Wife	"	"	"	"					
12	do	Stella	16	F.	S.			"	"	"	"					
13	do	Edward	11	M.	"			"	"	"	"					
14	Mehan	Margaret	24	F.	"		Nurse	"	"	"	"					
15	Odgers	Harriet Adelaide	19	F.	"		Shop Assist.	"	"	"	English					
16	Vickers	Martin	31	M.	M.		Merchant	"	"	"	American					
17	do	Ida	31	F.	"		Wife	"	"	"	"					
18	Cook	James	28	M.	S.		Soldier	"	"	"	"					
19	McCarthy	John Henry	26	M.	M.	Mine Hall	Artist	"	"	"	"					
20	Heron	David	28	M.	S.		Tailor	"	"	"	"				Brooklyn	
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

37

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United Stat

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *May*, 190 11

79

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for support of paupers or indigent persons, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1						Home 371 Park Ave [illegible]												
2						[illegible]												
3						[illegible]												
4						[illegible]												
5						[illegible]												
6						[illegible]												
7						[illegible]												
8						[illegible]												
9						[illegible]												
10						[illegible]												
11						[illegible]												
12						[illegible]												
13						[illegible]												
14						[illegible]												
15						[illegible]												
16						[illegible]												
17						[illegible]												
18						[illegible]												
19						Home 167 Orchard Ave [illegible]													
20						[illegible]												
21						[illegible]												
22						[illegible]												
23						[illegible]												
24						[illegible]												
25						[illegible]												
26						[illegible]												
27						[illegible]												
28						[illegible]												
29						[illegible]												
30						[illegible]												

...PASSENGERS. List

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Harley, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) chief officer, of the ST. LOUIS., from SOUTHAMPTON., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Harley

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of April, 1904,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. P. Simpson, Surgeon of the St Louis, Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare, that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by, and under the authority of the Laws of the State of New York; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

W. P. Simpson Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 1901

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. St. Louis sailing from Cherbourg, 6th May, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ozbolt	Anna	50		F M	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Kraj	daughter Stefania Wolf Kraj 6 Post Gerovo	W. Va	Welch Virginia
2	"	Zorka	16		F S	Serv.	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister " " " "	"	"
3	Pajnic	Victoria	29		F M	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kraj 6 Post Gerovo	"	"
4	"	Zerica		11	inf.	infant	no	no	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
5	"	Dragotin	5		child	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
6	Lewite	Darwin	29		M S	Minister	Yes	Yes	U.S. Colorado	Greek	Turkey	Marash		Wis	Beloit
7	Esber	Nasrie	54		M S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	U.S. Colorado	Greek	Turkey	Mardin		Ny	New York

38

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork Mar 5th, 1907 ; 81

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or took public support; past or present cause of this nature, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	S yes	self	50	No	—	—	son in law Alois Pajnic Welch Virginia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	white	brown	brown	No	Austria	Gray
2	S "	"	"	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	S "	"	50	"	—	—	husband Alois Pajnic Welch Virginia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	gray	"	"	"
4	S "	Mother	—	"	—	—	father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	S "	"	—	"	—	—	-do- Home 64 Church Belair Home 157 Prince St	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Harley Chief Officer, of the S.S. Teutonic, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 190—,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W P Simpson, Surgeon of the St Louis Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws of the
State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 7 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Nov, 1901

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

82

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "St. Louis" sailing from Cherbourg on the 6th May, 1911

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
12926 1	Doumma	Nicolas	32		M.	S.	merchant	yes	yes	Turkey Ottoman	Syrian	Syria	Beyrouth	the abbey Joseph Doumma Monastery St. Joseph Beyrouth	New York	
12931 2	Cusini 231845	Giovanni	22		M.	S.	fabricant	"	"	Italian	Italian	Italy	Sondrio (Sondrio)	his father Cusini Carlo Berbenno (Italy	Kans.	Lee
12932 3	Bongiu	Giuseppe	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his father Bongiu Domenico Berbenno - Italy	"	"
2088 4	A. Saab	Victoria	19		F.	M.	housekeeper	"	"	Ottoman	Syrian	Syria	Bcdeedonne	her father in law - Youssef Saab Bcdeedonne - Syria	Ala.	Borter
5	"	Najeeb	2		M.	S.	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12933 6	Della Chiesa	Lanfranco	31		M.	M.	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Berbenno	his wife Lucia della Chiesa Berbenno Italy	Kans.	Lee
2087 7	Borahal	Shinan	45		"	"	merchant	"	"	Ottoman	Syrian	Syria	Zahle	his brother Nahim Borahal Zahle Syria	"	"
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

39

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List IV

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York May 13th, 1901

83

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise of agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	ye	self	$25	no		parents & friends (cousins) his cousin Mr. E. Moakad 912 W. 18th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	black black	scarre	Syria	Damascus
2	no	"	$25	no		his friend Mouceechin Massimo Box 181 Lee Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	auburn	"	Italy	Bertenno
3	"	"	$30	"		his friend Tomalli Sha-Lee Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black blue	"	"	"
4	yes	her husband	$20	no		her husband Jasad J. Saab & her father Porter Okla	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		brown	black auburn	"	Syria	Beyrouth
5	"	"	"	"		Porter Okla	"	"	"	"	"	"			fair	auburn	"	"	Bedecdomine
6	no	self	$30	yes	1903	Lee													
						his friend Mouceechin Massimo Box 181 Lee Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Italy	Bertenno
7	yes	his children	$40	"	1900	to his wife & children; Mrs. Lowsabel Saad 1202 Vasade 141 Michigan St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	in many	the hands, a stood		Syria	Zahle
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12	C																		
13																			
14																			
15	C																		
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25	C																		
26																			
27	C																		
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Hartley Chief Officer, of the St Louis, from Cherbourg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1907,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. F. Simpson, Surgeon of the St Louis Sailing Vessel, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws of the
State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

W. F. Simpson M.D.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Dec, 19 11

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

84

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. St. Louis sailing from Cherbourg, 6th May, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Jovachi	Stanislav	46		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria-Hungary	Polish	Austria-Hungary	Wrodzko Pic	Wife Katarina Jovachi Wrodzko Pic Austria	W. Pittston	Pennsylvania
2	Malkovic	Victoria	17		F.		"	"	"	Slavic	"	"	Grandmother Helena Malkovic Wrodzko Pic Austria	Jamestown	New York
3	Malkovic	Carlo	44		M	Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	"	Wife Antonia Malkovic Wrodzko Pic Austria	Jamestown	New York
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

3 / 1 / 12

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork May 17th 11, 19

85

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	American citizen 1910			1891		Friend John Jursch Box 96 Redstar Dak														
2	Self	$10 —		1891 1909		Father Grandson Home Thomkson St. NY Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark Dark Blue		None	Sprake	Lia
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Harley Chief Officer, of the S Louis, from Cherbourg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Harley
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. P. Simpson, Surgeon of the St Louis 707 Sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. P. Simpson

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1901

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

86

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. St. Louis sailing from Cherbourg this 6th day of May, 1907.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
5368 1	Mato	Ramon	34	6	M s	laborer	Yes		Spanish	Iberic	Spain	Pontevedra	his wife: Ramona de Pontevedra	Cal.	Stockton
92	Bertolo	Marcelino	29	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	his wife: Evelina de Pontevedra	"	Campo Seco
1093	Bendon	Manuel	44	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	his wife: Victoria de Pontevedra	"	Campo Seco
14	Taboada	Ricardo	55	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Orense	Manuela de Orense	"	"
15	Pena	Manuel	20	"	S	stone mason	"		"	"	"	Pontevedra	his father: Narcisino de Pontevedra	Pa	Wayne
5397 16	Martin	José	35	"	M	laborer	"		"	"	Algarve		his father in law: Antonio Lazaro de Algarve (Faro)	Pa	Wayne
17	"	Isabella	33	"	M	H wife	No	no	"	"	"				
18	"	Juana	2	"	S	Child	"		"	"	"				
5374 19	Bilbao	Eustaquia	28	"	M	Housewife	Yes		"	"	Biskra		Mother Maria Bilbao de Arueta	Mass	Baltimore
20	Zabalegui	Santiago	2	"	S	Child	No	no	"	"	"				
5375 21	Zabala	Eufrosina	19	"	S	servant	Yes		"	"	Guernica		her sister: Isabel de Guernica (Vizcaya)		
5376 22	Certucha	Antonio	17	"	S	laborer	"		"	"	Luyua		his father: Prudencio de Luyua	Idaho	Boise
5377 23	Larrasquitu	Anastasio	20	"	S	"	"		"	"	Gamguiz		his mother: Escolastica de Gamguiz	"	"
5170 24	Faconelli	Loreto	30	"	M	laborer	"		Italian	Italian	Tuscany	Picinisco	his wife: Rosa Faconelli de Picinisco	N. Y.	Port Chester
5371 25	Valente	Antonio	26	"	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	Maria Valente do	"	"
5365 26	Zucchi	Pietro	20	"	S	cultivator	Yes		"	"	Italy	Sondrio (Berbenno	his mother: Isabella Lazzi de Zucchi	Conn.	Ansonia
5366 27	Bedrone	Antonio	22	"	M	mason	"		"	"	Italy	Tuscany	his wife: Eleonora Bedrone de Donato (Berbenno)	N. Y.	Port Chester
5364 28	Marino	Donato	20	"	S	laborer	"		"	"	"	"	his wife: Luigia Marino de do	"	"
5364 29	Montani	Ubbondio	23	"	S	laborer	"		"	"	Italy	Sondrio	Berbenno his father: Vincenzo Montani de Berbenno	Conn.	Ansonia
5362 30	De Marina	Candido	26	"	M	"	No	no	"	"	Italy	Chiesi	Palombaro his wife: Maria de Marina de Palombaro	Pa.	Philadelphia
5365 31	Gentile	Loreto	34	"	M	mason	Yes		"	"	"	Tuscany	S. Donato " Gentile Concetta de S. Donato	N. Y.	Port Chester
5170 32	Fratadore	Zaccaria	43	"	M	mason	"		"	"	Italy	Bari	La Teyne " Fratadore Lucrezia	Cal.	San Francisco
5176 33	Ricardo	Lucia	35	"	M	housewife	No	no	"	"	Spain		Campagne Sacre Blanche de la Bordagnier la Teyne her brother: Teliori Antonio de la Teyne	"	"
34	"	Leon	6	"	S	with parents	Yes		"	"	Italy		Louis Blanc la Teyne do	"	"
35	"	Pierro	10	"	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	do	"	"
5171 36	Fiveli	Guglielmo	23	"	M	rancher	"		"	"	"	"	his friend: Dotto Antonio 3 rue Flocke La Teyne	"	"
5172 37	Fiori	Jean	40	"	M	Gardener	"		"	"	"	"	his brother in law: Matteo Pietro quartier de Lanne Campagne Burget La Teyne	"	"
38	"	Madeleine	32	"	M	housewife	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
39	"	Marco	Dom	"	S	scholar	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
5173 40	"	Marco	36	"	M	mason	"		"	"	"	"	his wife: Fiori Carolina Quartier Lanpain Campagne Fiori La Teyne Var	"	"

22-127111-5/19/42

41

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

87

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York May 13th 1911, 190

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	~~yes~~	Self	yes	no			Friend J Barro Stockton ~~Cal~~
2	"	"	"	"			Friend Jose Barro Stockton Cal
3	S	"	64	"			"
4	S	"	"	"			"
5	S	"	"	"			"
6	"	"	"	"			Friend Mr Johnson Wayne & Philadelphia
7	"	"	"	"			"
8	"	"	"	"			"
9	"	"	30	"			~~Lieut~~ Lieutenant Saulsbie Fieldsmith 29 St. 2 to Right Route Inspectors Office Baltimore
10	"	"	"	"			"
11	"	"	"	"			her sister Betz married Rotads H. 1634 Thames St. Baltimore
12	S	"	"	"			Friend ~~Fabrizio~~ Fannino Lorenzo Bora City Idaho
13	S	"	"	"			"
14	no	"	$30	no			his friend Giovita Petronak Fancer Street 75 at Bay States Co
15	"	"	$30	yes 1905 Detroit			his friend Di Felice Giovanni Fancer St 75 at Bay States
16	"	"	$40	no			his friend Pietro Ravizza Columbia St. Box 278 at Adams
17	~~yes~~	"	$25	yes 1910 New York			his friend Donato Lombardo W. 69th St. 300 at New York
18	"	"	$25	no			his brother Tomas Gaetano W. 69 St. 300 at New York
19	no	"	$30	no			his friend Pietro Ravizza Columbia St. Box 278 at Adams, Mass.
20	"	"	$35	yes 1910 Philadelphia			his friend Fr Tumulillo 924 Lombard Street at Philadelphia
21	yes	"	$25	" 1900 New York	10		Brother Leonardo 306 [illegible]
22	"	"	$40	no			his friend Revelli Stefano 610 San Bruno Ave. at San Francisco
23	"	"	"	no			her husband Girando Battista 610 San Bruno
24	"	Her mother	$60	"			San Francisco
25	"	"	"	"			"
26	"	Self	$20	no			his brother Revelli Stefano 610 San Bruno Ave San Francisco
27	"	"	"	yes 1904 San Francisco	06		his friend Parodi Pietro 150 San Bruno route San Francisco Cal.
28	"	"	$30	" 1906	09		"
29	"	"	"	"	"		"
30	S	"	$25	no			his friend Do Do

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

19 Literate (write yes or no)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
yes	no	no	no	good	missing three fingers on left hand	5	1	brown	black	chocolate			Salerno
"	"	"	"	"	no	5	10	colored	chestnut				"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	Br. black				"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	Br. chestnut				Potenza
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	Br. black				Salamanca Spain
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	chest.	Br. chestnut				Guipuzcoa Elgoybar
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"				Vizcaya Algorta
"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"				Spain
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	colored	chestnut				"
"	"	"	"	"	"								"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	Br. chestnut				"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	colored	"				"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	black chestn.				Spain
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	rose	chestnut				"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"				"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"				Sondrio Berbenno
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"				Caserta S. Donato
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	clear	rear on the front			"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	chestnut				Sondrio Berbenno
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"				Chiesi Polombaro
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	bronze	"				Caserta S. Donato
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	clear	fair chestn.				Italy Torino
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	chestnut blue				Castelletto (Turino)
"	"	"	"	"	"								France La Seyne
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	chestnut				Italy Pereya
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	colored	"				Castelletto di Broc
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"				to La Parocc
"	"	"	"	"	"								France La Seyne
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3,2	clear	"				Italy Castelletto di Broc
													Turin

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Harley Chief Officer, of the S Louis, from Cherbourg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 1st *day of* May, 190[illegible],

at [illegible]

[signature] *Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. Simpson, Surgeon of the St Louis Sailing thereon, (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws of the Stat of Penn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. J. Simpson

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1911

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List ____

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *H Lowe* sailing from *Cherbourg* *6th May* 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Soccuano	Stefano	26		M S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Lucca	Father Soccuano Teresa Lucca	Pennsylvania	Youngsville
2	Klein	Fritz	21		M S	farm lab	no	no	Austria	Bohemian	Sardinia	Sibenika	Wife Lorasca Elisabetha Sibenika	Pa	Rane
3	Bontrone	Attilio	23		M S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Austria	Italian	Austria	Trieste	Bro Bontroni Caterina	Wy	Rock Springs
4	Machetti	Giovanni	18		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Castelgondo	Parents Machetti Giuseppe Castelgondo	Wisc	Hurley
5	Alberton	Carmello	23		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brez	Parents Luigi Alberton Brez	Wy	Rock Springs
6	Machetti	Giuseppe	21		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castelgondo	Father Machetti Lorenzo Castelgondo, Brez	Pa	Hazleton
7	Arcangelo	Angelo	22		M S							Hos	Mother Arcangelo Luciana Hos	Wy	Rock Springs
8	Kostijevic	Josip	19		M S					Slovenian		Brna	Uncle Kollenjevac Jozef Brna Pec	Wisc	Sheboygan
9	Kolich	Alex	23		M S							Sposvic	Father Michael Jerasunac Gerzenje	Pa	Grensburg
10	Sobol	Joan	24		M S							Mejn	Wife Sobol Anna Mejn	Ill	Chicago
11	Subat	Josip	18		M S							"	Wife Maria Subat Mejn	Ill	"
12	"	Franz	35		M S							"	Wife Antonia Subat Mejn	"	"
13	Tomic	Ivan	22		M S							Kosovic	Wife Lucija Tomic Kosovic Grobir	Ill	Calumet
14	Klakovic	Ivan	25		M S							Grobir	Wife Mariana Klakovic Grobir	Wash	Seattle
15	Tomic	Ivan	35		M S							Vrsavn	Wife Maria Tomic Vrsavn Grobir	"	"
16	Mucan	Juraj	21		M S							Fiume	Mother Jakovcevica Mucan Fiume	Mont	Rex Lodge
17	Ford	Johanna	26		F M	Housekeeper	"	"	"			Sodskoci	Parents Josip Ford Sodskoci, Grobar	Mont	Lewistown
18	"	Margareta	4		F S	child	no	no	"	"	"			"	"
19	Sokic	Josip	19		M S	Laborer	yes	Yes	"	"	"	Hlebin	Father Nale Sokic Hlebin, Croatia	Ill	Pekin
20	~~Matkovic~~	~~Ivan~~	~~19~~		~~M S~~	~~Laborer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Austria~~	~~Croatian~~	~~Austria~~	~~Hlebin~~		~~Ill~~	~~Kinmundy~~
21	Marohnic	Ivan	15		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Hlebin	Father Alois Marohnic Hlebin 152, Croatia	Mont	Bolton
22	~~Jurcic~~	~~Stanislav~~	~~46~~		~~M M~~							Vele Sel	Wife Valentia Jurcic Vele Sel Croatia	Ill	Pekin
23	Jadrec	Pete	41		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Vrbnik	Wife Terezia Jadrec Otok Sel 86 Croatia	Ill	Pekin
24	Jurcic	Martin	41		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vele Sel	Wife Emilia Jurcic Otok Sel 86 Croatia	"	"
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

42

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 15th, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; whether an idiot, insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	40	yes	1907	Buffalo	Friend Mr Mannino [illegible]					good		5	7	White fair	gray		Italy	Lucca
2	S	"	28	"	1906	Fairbury	Friend Vito Fiocchi					"		5	5	"	brown	"	Turkey	Abruzzi
3	S	"	30	"	1899	Rock Springs	Friend Luigi Magagna					"		5	7	"	"	"	Austria	Trex
4	S	"	14	no	1910	—	Uncle Giuseppe Indarte					"		5	6	"	"	"	"	Castelfranchi
5	S	"	20	no	—	—	Friend Antonio Cuneo					"		5	6	"	"	"	"	Trex
6	S	"	20	yes	1906	Hazleton	Friend Johann Janesch					"		5	6	"	black	brown	"	Castelfranchi
7	S	"	25	no	—	—	Friend Luigi Carabelli					"		5	5	"	"	"	"	Pisa
8	S	"	25	no	—	—	Father Joseph Tokarzewski					"		5	6	"	brown	brown	"	Krasnapol
9	S	"	21	no	—	—	Husband Valentin Kleba					"		5	6	"	"	"	"	Skalbye
10	S	"	25	yes	1903	Chicago	Friend Lucia Ciccone					"		5	6	"	"	"	"	Kielce
11	S	"	25	"	1905	"	Uncle Chicago Ill 6921					"		5	6	"	"	"	"	"
12	S	"	25	yes	1906	"	Friend Luigi Fortis Kalamazoo Box 111					"		5	6	"	"	"	"	"
13	S	"	25	"	1905	Calumet Mich	Friend Frank Hepic Calumet Box Car No 1036					"		5	6	"	"	"	"	Kosovo
14	S	"	25	"	1903	Calumet Mich	Friend Mato Lausac Douglas Av Box 653 Gary Ind					"		5	6	"	"	"	"	Krbava
15	S	"	40	"	1906	Quincy Mass	Friend Luke Kasanic Douglas Ave Box 653 Gary Ind					"		5	6	"	"	"	"	Kosovo
16	S	"	25	"	1906	Illinois	Friend Antun Duncan Ted Lodge Box 1 Lockport Ill					"		5	6	"	"	"	"	Fuzine
17	S	"	24	yes	—	—	Friend Johann Jesh Newstown Pa. Box 41					"		5	6	"	"	"	"	Sodkoci
18	S	"	40	no	—	—	[illegible]					"		—	—	"	"	"	"	"
19	S	"	25	no	—	—	Friend Ilija Jovicevich Box 96 Cardiff Ill					"		5	7	"	"	"	"	Hobin
20	[illegible]						Father Joseph Tokarzewski Box 108 Spring Valley Ill													Lesa
21	Wd	Self	45	yes	1905	Illinois	Friend Johann Hazman Box 92 Delano Minn	No	No	No	No	No		5	7	White	Black	Brown	No	Austria Hobin
22	[illegible]																			
23	S	Self	21	yes	1906	Illinois	Friend Nathan Jovicevich Box 96 Cardiff Ill	No	No	No	No	No		5	7	White	Black	Blue	No	Austria Reddick
24	S	"	30	"	1906	"	Relative Jovan Jovicevich Box 96 Cardiff Ill	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	Brown	"	"	Croatia Reddick
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Hartley Chief Officer, of the S Louis, from Cherbourg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ___ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Hartley
Ch. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ___ day of ___, 19__,

at ___

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. F. Simpson, Surgeon of the St Louis & Southwestern Ry.
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws of the State of Missouri, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. F. Simpson M.D.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1904

at Texarkana

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. St Louis sailing from Cherbourg the 6th of Sept, 1907.

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
516 1	Simon	Simon	30		M. M.	Scholar	no	no	Turkey	Syrian	Syria	Damascus	Father Simon Damascus	Mass.	Boston
- 2	"	Rachel	20		F. M.	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
- 3	"	Rachel	1	10	F. S.										
- 4	"	Francisco	10		F. S.	Scholar	no	no	Turkey	Syrian	Syria	Damascus	Grandfather Simon Damascus	Mass.	Boston
517 5	Dr. Nahmeh	Esther	18		F. M.	housewife	8-256834-1/20/4-505				Damascus				
- 6	Samuel "	Victoria	40		F. M.	Scholar	8-256385-11-6/4						Father Marian Damascus	Penn.	Pittsburg
517 7	Nicola Hayla	Jacob	38		M. M.	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Isaac Khlaki at Damascus	"	Scranton
- 8	"	Mariana	25		F. M.	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	at Damascus	"	"
517 9	Jacob "	Shehirbeni	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	her neighbour Joseph Shibli at Damascus	Penn.	Pittsburg
517 10	Ibrahim "	Seit-El-Beit	30		F. Man	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	her sister in law: Sabrine Joseph at Damascus	Penn.	Lowiville
516 11	N Tigoghosian	Khachadoor	33		M. M.	shoemaker	yes	"	Armenian	Turkey	Harpoot	his wife: Esther Tigoghosian at Harpoot	Sister in law Mrs. Tigoghosian	Penn.	Pittsburg
516 12	Seanosian	Armenag	N	2	M. M.	Woman's garment cutter	"	"	"	"	"	his wife: Markos Seanosian at Harpoot	Mrs. Seanosian	"	Monessen
516 13	Arakian	Avédis	17		M. S.	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	his father: Arak Arakian at Harpoot	Mrs. Arakian	"	Providence
516 14	Tamagotchian	Sarkis	27		M. S.	merchant	1-225301-3/5/40-505						Friend Tamagotchian	N.Y.	New York
- 15	"	Leon	10		M. S.	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	at Harpoot	"	"
554 16	Leon	Samuel	23		M. S.	Capitalist	2-866900 3-7-41		"	Israel	France	Paris	rue de Jemmapes 174 Paris	Conn.	Hartford
554 17	Gross	Henry	24		M. S.	farmer	"	"	Roumania	"	"	"	his cousin: Mr. Fischer 24 rue de Flandre Paris	N.Y.	New York
516 18	Lanelli	Vincenzo	25		M. M.	labourer	"	"	Italian	Italian	Castello	Italian	father Pietro Lanelli Castello	Cumberland	Maryland
516 19	Canale	Teresa	25		F. S.	"	"	"	Italian	"	"	Italian	Malina father Giuseppe Canale Castello	"	"
516 20	Mauti	Giovanni	25		M. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Anton Mauti Castello	"	"
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S. [illegible]

43

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York May 13 1907, 190

91

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If supported by charity, by whom?)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		self	$60 no																	
2		her husband					brother Joseph Lacura 216 North Second St New Bedford Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½		Army block chest tattooing left hand		Syria	Zhouga
3														5	5					
4							uncle							—						
5		self		no										4	10	Br.	Black		None	Syria	Zhouga
6		her husband					her husband Emanuel Sahner 57 Washington St at Pittsburg Pa							5	3						Russia
7		self												4	10						Russia
8		her husband					her father in law Jacob Shaleen Box 704 Chicago Ill							5	7						
9		self	$25	no										5	3						
10		son	$25				her brother Jacob Shaleen Box 704 Chicago Ill							5	5						
11		self	$30	yes	1900	Worcester Mass	her brother Jacob Lhardaker 111 S. Jefferson St at Louisville Ky							5	2				tattooing right hand		
12			$25		1900		her friend S. Bezanician 149 Brook St at Providence R.I.							5	5½		Grey chestnut		scar left cheek	Turkey	Erzeroum
13			$25		1900		her uncle Jacob Derderian 198 River St at Woonsocket R.I.							5	7½		black		None		
14							his brother Garabed Arakian 6 Pond St at Providence							5	3½		chestnut	Grey	scar on the forehead		
15		his brother	$75	no			his uncle Khachadoor Semejian at Jamestown New York							5	5½				None		
16		self	$147	no			her father Jacob Jean c/o S. Gadick 4 Goodenough St at Waterford							5	5½				tattooing left hand		
17		Prof.	$34000				her uncle Palemon Pottenger 20 Bush St at Brooklyn	Dora Polweis						5	7		Grey chestnut		scar forehead		Jerusalem
18		husband	$25	no			friend Frederick Lyon at Barrellville Cumberland Maryland							5	5	Br.	Black		None	Roumania	Bucharest
19					1907	Allentown Pa	friend George Myers at Barrellville Cumberland Maryland							5	6					Russia	Kieff
20			$45		1906	Worcester Mass	brother Abe Shark at Barrellville Cumberland Maryland							5	5						Odessa
21																					Castello
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

THIS SHEET IS FOR ...

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Hartley Chief Officer, of the S.S. Lorraine, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Title whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at [illegible].

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSEN[illegible]

11

92

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W P Simpson, Surgeon of the Bovic Sailing therewith, and (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws of N. State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W P Simpson

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1911

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *St. Louis* sailing from *Cherbourg* the *1st* of *Sept*, 1907.

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Albert	Baker	36		M S	Jeweller	yes	yes	English	English	England	London	Friend: Rose Alfred 9 George St. Euston, London	N.Y.	Stat
2	Barbara	Francesco	29		M S	Laborer	"	"	Italian	Italian	Italy	Bagnara Reg.	Mother Colodrica Isidio, Zoraso N° 45 Palermo	"	Buffalo
3	Aurelia	Elena	20		M S	"	"	"	Italian	Italian	Italy	Palermo	Father Luca Antonio Merina Viela S. Amarca	"	"
4	Rebecca	Ida	23		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as preceding	"	"
5	Andrade	Antonio	28		M S	"	"	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	Azores	Isle of Fayal	Same as preceding	Mass	Boston
6	Santos	Manoel	28		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as preceding	"	"
7	Vieira	Manoel Alves	28		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Conde de Sol	Antonio Jose Rego Sol Fayal Azores	"	"
8	Torres	Jose	31		M S	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Isle of Fayal	Same as preceding	"	"
9	"	Maria Rosa	11		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Julia Reis Carolina de Jesus mother, Fabrica Lourdes	RI	Providence
10	Freitas	Manoel Lourenco	21		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	1300 Fr.	Same as preceding	Illinois	Chicago
11	Gonzales	Antonio	20		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Jorge	Manoel Vieira de Freitas 2 Rua de Regio Fayal Azores	Mass	Lowell
12	Fernando	Jose	20		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Joaquim Gonsalves father of fiancé	Mass	Lowell
13	Silva	298411 - 7/19/37	9				1-217824-8/3/37		1-(505)-11/6/37				Manoel Fernandes father	Mass	North Easton
14	Andrade	Rufus	21				27-486 (505)		9/27/39				Jose da Silva father Cor Fayal	Mass	Taunton
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

93

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York May 10th, 190

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in good health and good mental condition (unless temporarily ill from accident occurring since last examination on board ship); whether deformed or crippled (if so, from what cause).	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, or labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$26	no			England Joseph Edwards 476 Bergen St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	Ivory	Dark	Blue	Scar on the right cheek	England	Ladder
2	"	by Steerage	10	"										5	8	"	"	Brn	None	Spain	Cadiz
3	"	"	50	"			Giuseppe Maccarisi 76 Jefferson St. Buffalo N.Y.							5	9	Dark	Dark	Brn	None	Italy	Palermo
4	"	"	50	"			"							5	6	Dark	Dark	Brn	None	Italy	Messina
5	"	Himself	25	"			Giuseppe Maccarisi 76 Jefferson St. Buffalo N.Y.														
6	"	"	"	"			Giuseppe Maccarisi 76 Jefferson St. Buffalo N.Y.							5	6½	"	"	"	"	Italy	Palermo
7	"	"	25	"																	
8	"	"	32½	Yes	Illinois		Jos. Pietro de Simas 176 Graham Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.							4							
9	"	"	"	"			Jos. Pietro de Simas 176 Graham Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.							5	5½	"	"	"	"		
10	"	"	25	"			Manuel Francisco Souto 140 Furman St. Brooklyn N.Y.														
11	"	"	25	"			Manuel Francisco Souto 140 Furman St. Brooklyn N.Y.							5	1	"	"	"	"	Portugal	Carlotta
12	"	"	25	"			Manuel Francisco Rodrigues 76 Bergen St. Brooklyn N.Y.							5	2	"	"	"	"		
13	"	"	20	"			Manuel Francisco Rodrigues 76 Bergen St. Brooklyn N.Y.							5	5½	"	"	"	"		
14	"	"	"	"			Manuel Costino 6 Taunton Mass														
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Hartley, Chief Officer, of the S. S. Touraine, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

A Hartley, Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st *day of* May, 1907,

at [blank]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. S. Simpson, Surgeon of the St Louis Sailing (State whether Surgeon sailing (belonging) to or employed by owners thereof, or the case may be.) the ship with 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of Missouri, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 94 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1911

at Antwerp

Immigration Officer.

14

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *H Lowe* sailing from *Cherbourg*, *6th May*, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Angetta	Giovanni	28		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy Rome		Angetta Maria Angetta Lanuvio		Montreal
2	Nicolosi	Giuseppe	21		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy Rome		Angetta Maria Angetta Lanuvio		Montreal
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York May 13th, 19

95

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?													
1	yes	Self	$50	yes	1 Montreal	B Drummond 5 Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	White Brown Light	no	Italy	Lucca
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Harley Chief Officer, of the S Louis, from Cherbourg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Harley
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at .

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm P Simpson, Surgeon of the "St. Louis" 20 sailing Vessels, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had ——— years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm P Simpson

Sworn to before me this 15th day of June, 1911

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., ..., 19..

11—1110

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Clark	[illegible]	28		M	wife	yes	yes	U.S.	American	U.S.	Kentucky	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	"	Constance	1		S	[illegible]				African					
3	Stevens	Miriam Gomez	2	2	M					English					
4	"	Jessie	5	10	S	daughter									
5	Cox	[illegible]			M	Saloon				Italian	U.S.	Pennsylvania			
6	Farrell	Thomas	52		"	seaman									
7	Fedin	Charles	43		"	U.S. navy									
8	Petterson	Viola	25		F	chauffeur				Scandinavian	Minn	Minneapolis			
9	Parker	Samuel Richard	58		M	clerk									
10	Mannooch	Charles Wm	49		"	livery stable keeper									
11	"	John	44		"	boss foreman				American	England	London			
12	Tuggey	[illegible]	61		M	machinist									
13	Bennett	William G	27		"	fireman									
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Loan

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Volumes # 3704 to 3705 1944

Identification of Document	Remarks
Volume # 3704	
Page 2	
84 to 104	
164	
Volume # 3705	
75 to 151	
	Rechecked
	FR.

Inspected by: A. Flynn Date: 4/26/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Finally Checked by: Date: 4/26/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 16 1944
Date

Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 16 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

THIS SHEET IS FOR [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List S 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *May 13th* 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS NOT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash sent by him, or ticket purchased by him, or passage paid for by others, and if by others, by whom.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons in addition to wife and children under 16 years of age.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	U. S. C.					Mrs. E. Clark 208½ Stockholm St. Brooklyn N.Y. friend				U. S. C.										
2	"	"																			
3	no	"					32 de Forest Ave Summit N.J.						"								
4	"	"											"								
5	yes	"					~~Home of Atlantic Ave~~ ~~Brooklyn N.Y.~~ Navy Dept. The Capitol Washington D.C.						"								
6	"	"					Home						"								
7	no	"					1301 Hennepin Ave. Minneapolis Minn. Home						"								
8	"	"					130 Poplar St. 6th Av. Los Gatos, Santa Clara Co.						"								
9	yes	"					136 East 41st St. New York						"								
10	S.		16.				Home 320 E. 84th St. New York Telegraph Co.														
11	S.		13.				Daughter Klein, Klein														
12	no						Home														
							Daughter Bessie Mills, Leo. Minn. Home														
13							506 E. Chicago Av. Chicago Ill.														
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Nr Mo Ha Eng Good hand 5-4 for dest Hy Dr Cat Old Trachoma Inspection Trachoma Cuba Eng Stratford
Pl Glaucoma Bunionectomy Trachoma cords and parotid, aphonia.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Kelly, Chief Officer, of the Steamer, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Kelly
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1911

at Key West

J. H. McCarthy
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm P. Simpson, Surgeon of the St. Louis, sailing Roosevelt, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Payne Simpson M.D

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1911

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

11—2258

98

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. St. Louis sailing from Southampton, May 6th, 1911

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
4752	Salt	William	23	10	m	s	valet	yes	yes	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	[illegible]	Grandfather Mr Salt 19 Lebellet Rd Islington	Ont	Toronto
"	"	Ernest	21	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4751	Lawton	William G	37				architect							Mrs C. S. Lawton 16 Temple Grove Temple Fortune Lane	"	St Catharines
4752	Paterson	John	19				farmer					Canada	Chatham N.B.	Miss Paterson 23 Cambridge Rd Dover	Ont	Chatham
4753	Greenbaum	Edward	33			m	Hide Dealer			Switzerland	Hebrew	England	London	J. Wertheimer 21 Chandos St Cavendish Square	"	Toronto
4754	"	Winifred	33			s	Wife			"	Anglican	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			"	"
4755	Stephan	Paul	17			m s	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	62 Brandenburg St Berlin	Ont	Toronto

Alma Ellerat
Inspector

47

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United

Arriving at Port of New York *May 13th*, 1911

33

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	IMMIGRANTS, INSPECTED AND ADMITTED UNDER ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid his own passage, or money was sent to him by relatives or friends, or passage paid by railroad or other transportation company, or by charitable society, or by whom.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or prepaid order for transportation to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	10	no			Mrs Otto Falk 39 Gouldish. Toronto Ont		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	black	brown	none	England	London
2	"	"	20	"					"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	25	"			friend C. Briggs brother Ryan 682 Parliament Toronto Ont		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Nicolaieff
4	"	sister	18	"			friend Geurge Carter Chatham Ont.		"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	fair	"	"	England	Preston
5	"	self	20	no			friend Mrs Lem. Toronto Ont.		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	"	England	Manchester
6	"	Husband	40	"					"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	"
7	No	None																			
8	No	None					No Address		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	Brown	"	Germany	Berlin
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					
31																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Kelley, Chief Officer, of the St. Louis, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Kelley
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1911

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm P Simpson, Surgeon of the St. Louis, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Payne Simpson M.D.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1911

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1128

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *St. Louis* sailing from *Southampton*, *May 6th*, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 13	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Ultimate Destination.) State.	Final Destination. (*Ultimate Destination.) City or Town.
							IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED							
1	Lechinska	Joseph	23		M	S	Jeweller	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	England	London	Cousin Mrs. Berkinsky 5 Mansfield Rd London E	Mass	Brockton
2	Stark	Ephraim George	27	3	M	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	England	English	"	Wednesbury	Father Ephraim Stark 7 Richards Rd Bilston	Utah	Pocatello
3	Taylor	Edwin	29		M	M	Horse Shoer	"	"	"	"	"	Cabstock	Friends Mrs Gale Cabstock	Mich	Wilson
4	Marsh	William	39		M	M	Horseshoer Master	"	"	"	"	"	London	Mrs G. Marsh 43 Tylehurst Rd Tenderden Rd Leyton	"	Farmer
5	Walsh	Michael	38		M	M	Cylinders Fitter	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford	Wife Mrs Walsh 11 Regent St Colborne Brantford	Ny	New York
6	Taylor	Walter	23		M	S	Fitter	"	"	"	"	"	Orell	Brother Mr Taylor Orell	Wis	Viking
7	Springett	Albert William	20		M	S	grocer	"	"	"	"	"	Sittingbourne	Father Mr Springett 43 Dunmow Rd Gillingham	Ny	Ford
8	White	Walter	18		M	S	milk carman	"	"	"	"	"	Hawkhurst	mother Mrs White Frank Cutler	Neb	Shelby
9	Muxwell	Thomas Wm	23		M	S	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	Berkhill Wales	Father Thos Muxwell Berkhill Wales	Ny	New York
10	Hooper	Clifford	21		M	S	Tram conductor	"	"	"	"	"	Bristol	Father William Hooper 18 Stone Lane Kingswood	Ny	Geneseo
11	Skinner	Arthur Samuel	22		M	S	railway messenger	"	"	"	"	"		Father Mr Skinner 6 Estate Terrace Totterdown	Ny	"
12	Francis	James Edward	21		M	S	Tram conductor	"	"	"	"	"		Father Mr Francis 32 Bath Rd Bristol	"	"
13	Fenden	Harry Herbert	32		M	M	Bricklayer	"	"	"	"	"	Clyffe	Father Harry Fenden Bakehill Clyffe	Mich	New York
14	Cranstock	Edward	18		M	S	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	London	Mother Mrs Judy Cook 24 Mansfield Rd Leyton London E	Ny	Troy
15	Davis	Harry	30		M	M	clerk	"	"	"	"	"		Cousin Miss Keeley 33 Selby Rd London S.E.	"	New York
16	"	Annie	26		F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
17	"	Kathleen	3		F	S	child	no	no	"	"	"		"	"	"
18	"	Donald	8	m	M	S	baby	no	no	"	"	"		"	"	"
19	Dear	Thomas S	45		M	M	painter master	yes	yes	"	"	"		Wife Mrs Dear 63 Selden Rd London E	Mich	Detroit
	~~Hindsley~~	~~Geoffrey~~	~~40~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Mechanic~~							~~Wife Mrs Hindsley 32 Selden Rd London~~	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~
	~~Lawrence~~	~~Reuben~~	~~21~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Jeweller~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~England~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~London~~	~~Father Mr Lawrence 63 Stratford Rd Warrington~~	~~Mass~~	~~Farmington~~
20	Braine	Madge Margaret	18		F	S	Nurse domestic	"	"	"	English	"	Brantford	Mother Mrs Braine 43 Dover Rd Brantford	Mass	Fitchburg
	Wales	Gilford	21		M	S	Seaman	"	"	B.W.I. England	Barbadian Hebrew	"	London	144 Fenton Rd Bow London E	Ill	New York
	Myers	Mark	18		M	S	Jewellers	"	"	"	"	"		Father Mr Myers 60 Brick Lane London E.	"	"
	Simmons	Sam	54		M	M	Shoemaker	"	"	Russia	"	"		Wife Mrs Simmons 18 Langthorne London E	"	"
		Edith	17		F	S	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"		Uncle J. Abrahams 241 Fordham St London N	"	"
		Ida	15		F	S	do	"	"	"	"	"		Aunt Mrs. Angleman 57 Old Ambler St Whitechapel Road E	"	"
		John	25		M	M	Seaman	"	"	Chile	Spanish	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife [illegible] 7 Mill [illegible] London E	"	"
	~~Edward~~		~~22~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Waiter~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~England~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~London~~	~~J. Winterbotham 21 Chantepoulet Geneva~~	~~"~~	~~"~~

*The word "Residence" means the place of actual permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

13—1118

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United S...

Arriving at Port of New York *May 13th*, 1911

181

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DESCRIPTION. INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said D. has $50 in his possession, and if less, how much.)	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
			Yes.	If Yes— Year or period of	If Yes— Where?									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	23	—	—	Friend L. Mr. Magnus Ribow [illegible]					good	no	5	7	fair	dark	dark	none	Russia	Kauno
2	no	"	yes	7	—	—	Friend J. Roby Rockville Conn														
3	yes	"	yes	4	—	—	Friend W. Cole Village Mich														Oakland
4	"	"	yes	2	—	—	Bro J. March Detroit Mich						no	5	7		brown	blue			London
5	"	"	yes	30	—	—	Bro John Kalk 2365 5th Ave New York							5	5						Frankford
6	"	brother	yes	31	—	—	Bro F. G. Taylor Box 547 Sebring Ohio							5	5		dark	brown			Cecil
7	"	self	yes	23	—	—	Uncle Henry Springett Box [illegible] Penn NY							5	8		brown	grey			Ingraville
8	"	"	yes	25	—	—	Uncle Mr. W. E. Childress Shelby Nebr							5	8		brown				Church Sutton
9	"	"	yes	63	40	—	Uncle Wm. F. Lowe Barnsdale Rr. Mountainville New York							5	6			blue			Rye
10	"	"	yes	24	—	—	Friend R. E. Hays 106 Prospect Ave Schenectady NY							5	9		dark	dark	brown		Hunterville
11	"	"	yes	3	—	—	friends							5	9		fair	brown	blue		Pinkie
12	"	"	yes	25	—	—	friend Mrs. A. B. Nash							5	9		brown	brown			
13	"	"	yes	54	40	—	Friend Mrs. Thomas 11 W. 135th St. Harlem NY							5	10		dark	grey	grey	scarsion on face	Rutford
14	no	"	no	30	—	—	Uncle Geo. F. Guenlock Derry NH							5	5		fair	brown		none	London
15	yes	"	yes	21	—	—	Sister Mrs. Mabel Cobbler 2258 Hill 3rd St. 6th Floor New York							6	1						London
16	"	brother	yes	26	—	—								5	4		brown	blue			Hampton
17	"	father	yes	25	—	—								—	—						London
18																					
19	"	self	yes	25	—	—	Friend C. Thompson 172 Willis Ave Detroit Mich							5	10		dark	brown			Eaves
							Son Mr. Engelberg														Coldenny
20	"	self	yes	22	—	—	Friend Mr. Dingle							5	9		fair	grey	blue	small scar	" London
21	self	self	yes	20	—	—	Friend Mrs. John F. Dunn 1 Broadway Telephone Mgr	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8		dark	brown	grey	on right leg	" London
22	self	self	yes	21	—	—	Brother Lemuel West 328 76th St. New York N.Y.	Mrs	Chr.	Patapsco	Life	Page		5	5		dark	brown	grey	none	England Thurrock
23	"	"	yes	25	—	—	Brother J. Jones 146 Pearl St. Brooklyn N.Y.							5	11½		black	brown			West Indies Bottington
24	"	"	yes	20	—	—	Cousin Mrs. G. Lambkin 5 St. 44th St. New York N.Y.							5	4		fair				England London
25	"	"	yes	19	—	—	Brother Stanley Wilcox 4 Theatre Rd. New York N.Y.							5	5			grey			Russia Nikolajeff
26	"	"	yes	25	—	—	Father Mr. Peter Monnet 1513 - 3rd Ave New York N.Y.							4	6						Lemwerk
27	father	father	yes	25	—	—	Sailors Home, West St. New York City							5	1						Meseritch
28	self	self	yes	19	1910	France								5	10		dark		letters on left arm U.S. coat of arms	Poland	Concepcion

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Kelly, Chief Officer, of the St. Louis, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Kelly
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1911

at New York

Immigration Officer.

21—1136

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

21—1115

Affidavit

I, Wm P. Simpson, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Payne Simpson M.D.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1911

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

102

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...ed by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. St. Louis sailing from Southampton, May 6th, 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
14																
1	Mattsson	Viktor	32		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Swedish			Uncle John Wiik, Jamtle Karleby	NY	New York
2	Mantysaari	Hulda	24		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish		Seura	Father Samuel Mantysaari, Seura	Minn	Virginia
3	Viitala	Maria	19		F			yes	yes					Sister Agnes Viitala, Seura		
4	Henrikson	Anna	23		F			yes	yes				Kuskijoki	Uncle Matti Henrikson, Kuskijoki	(	Mass
5	Remi	Amanda Cous	31		F			yes	yes				Pomarkomi	Aunt Lida Remi, Hameenlinna		
6	Peravainen	Matti	24		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes				Jaakkimaa	Wife Maria Peravainen, Jaakkimaa	Minn	Duluth
7	Papanainen	Aleksander	20		M			yes	yes					Father Herman Papanainen, Jaakkimaa	Minn	Quincy
8	Tirilainen	Aapeli	24		M			yes	yes				Pukaamaki	Brother Eduard Tirilainen, Pukaamaki		Fairfax
9	Gustafson	Einar	20		M	M		yes	yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Ruovari	Wife Helma Gustafson, Ruovari	NY	Jersey City
10	Rosier	Georg	24		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Ervasti	Father Robert Johnson, Ervasti	Wyom	Lusk
11	Johnson	Carl A.	20		M	S	Sailor	yes	yes					Father Mr. Johnson, 2 Upplandsgatan, Gothenburg	NY	New York
12														Mr. Andersson		
13	Carlsson	Per Johan	64		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Vellamo		NY	Jamestown
14	Persson	Abel Son	20											Regina Pesthome, Vellamo, Viborg		
15		Lilli Daughter	10		F		School									
16	Fordin	Reinhold	17		M		Laborer							Mother Elina Fordin, Nystad, Finland	Pa	Erie
17	Persson	Per Albert	26		M	S	Student						Stockholm	Father Per Persson, Lima, Umeaafrsen	Minn	Cayuga Falls
18	Egger Flieger	Leo	20		M	S	Farm Lab.			Germany	Polish	Denmark	Nakskow	Father Mr. Egger, Neudorf, Posen	Ky	Kenton
19	Moser	Hermann Cousin	22		M									Father Georg, Posen		
20	Jonas	Josef Cousin	21		M					Austria			Pakosch	Uncle Jacob Jonas, Jarmen	Ill	Chicago
21	Keller	Fritz	20		M	S	Waiter			Switzerland		England	Bournemouth	Mother Rose Burgdorf, Hauptstuhl, Langenthal	NY	New York
22	Fritz	Charles	20		M					Germany	German			Father Fritz Fritz, Klingenthal, Wurttemberg		
23	Lucas	Lorenz	22		M	S	Farmer			Austria	Slovak	Austria	Bukowina	Mother Anna Lucas, Bukowina, Austria	O.	Rockford
24		Katharina	22		F	S	Waitress									
25		Georg	9	m		Infant										
26	Nanni	Mauro	32		M	M	Cook	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	England	London	Father Luigi Nanni, Carpi, Italy	NY	New York
27		Maria	32		F	M	Wife									
28	Vikstrom	Viktor	24		M	S	Seaman			Finland	Finnish			Brother Evert Rantalen, Vasa, Finland		
29	Johansson	Johan	42		M					Sweden	Scandinavian			Brother Klaus Christensen, St Norgatan, Helsingfors		
30	Nielsen	Niels	23		M	S	Porter			Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Esbjerg	Mr. Nielsen, 2 Langelse, Svendborg		

P. Carlsen Mop. except 12, 29/25

...shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be held last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.

31—8330

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York May 13th 1914

103

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read	Whether able to write	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, whether from birth or from what cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of prev. visit. / Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	ga	self	$33	Yes	1910 / 1905 San Diego	Brother John Matthews 118 W 98th St New York city	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	lt	lt	None	England	Hartington
2	S	"	$25	No	— / —	Benjamin Marion Matthews 7 Hooper Str Worcester, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	lt	"	"	"
3	S	"	$25	"	— / —	Lillie Emma Matthews 7 Hooper Str Worcester, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	gr	"	"	"
4	S	"	$25	"	— / —	Sidney Ebenezer Matthews 7 Hooper Str Worcester, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	lt	"	"	Derbyshire
5	S	"	$25	"	— / —	Brother Walter Matthews 7 Hooper Str Worcester, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Worcestershire
6	S	"	$20	"	— / —	Brother Jabez Matthews 118 W 98th St New York city	5 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	lt	"	"	Lincolnshire
7	S	"	$25	"	— / —	Herman Charles Kunst Brother in Law Mr Henry Matthews 118 W 98th St New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	Gray	"	"	"
8	S	Gardner	$25	Yes	1911 / 1907 Cheyenne Wyo	friend Mrs Ida Gardner Box 1 Cheyenne Wyo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	lt	"	"	"	Pennsylvania
9	"	"	$25	"	(Returned in)	Brother John Matthews 118 W 98th St New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	"	Does not write English	"	Yorkshire
10	S	Bro in law	$30	"	— / —	Brother in law Mr Henry Matthews 118 W 98th St New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	lt	None	Sweden	Lerjo
11	"	self	$25	Yes	1912 / Chicago Ill	Brother in law Mr Henry Matthews 118 W 98th St New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	Gold tooth on left arm	"	Gothenburg
12	"	"	$25	"	2 / "	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	None	"	"
13	S	Bro in law	$25	Yes	1913 / Youngstown Ohio	Bro in law Mr Andrew Johnson 2 sons + 1 daughter	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Sandy	gr	Blue	Freckled	Sweden	Blomon
14	"	Self	$25	No	— / —	Jamestown N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	lt	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	$25	"	— / —		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	No	self	$20	Yes	1910 / Omaha Nebr	Brother-in-law Mr Matthews 118 W 98th St New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	lt	"	"	Germ. Prussia	
17	S	"	$25	No	— / —	Mrs Elizabeth Mc Hugo Colo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	lt	"	"	Germ. Pomerania	
18	S	"	$25	"	— / —	Cousin Elsie Rodewald Hamburg Germany	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Germany	Neustadt, Poland	
19	S	"	$40	"	— / —		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	lt	"	Lissy, Poland	
20	S	"	$10	"	— / —	Friend Anthony Kempa 1st Ward Democratic Club Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	lt	"	Galicia	Tarnow	
21	"	"	$25	"	— / —	Christian Thone 118 W 98th St New York city	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	"	"	gr	"	Switzerland	Berne
22	"	"	$30	"	— / —		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Germany	Württemberg
23	"	"	$25	No	1 / Chicago	Friend Mr Thone 118 W 98th St New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Austria	Bohemia
24	Husband	—	—																	
25	Sister	—	$100																	
26	self	Empr	$25	No	— / —	Employer Mr Thone 118 W 98th St New York city	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	lt	lt	None	Italy	Genoa
27	Husband	—	—										5	6	"	"	lt		"	Pontevaux
28	self	Self	$50	No	— / —	Sailors Home Carroll Str Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	lt	Scars on right cheek bone	Finland	Kaumo
29	"	6 yrs	Boy	Yes	Baltimore Md	Friend Mr Franklin 6 Whitehall Str New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	lt	None	Sweden	Helmar
30	"	15 yrs	Boy	"	— / —	Sailors Home 25 Greenwich St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	"	"	Denmark	Copenhagen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Chief Officer of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Barnes
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1911

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

33—3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*),—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____,

solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have [illegible]

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by [illegible]

of _____

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing [illegible]

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and [illegible]

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1911

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the race, [illegible] which aliens spring and the language they speak. The [illegible] shall be the basis of the [illegible] immigrant belongs. The [illegible] aliens may be [illegible] in determining the original race.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

S… L…

Squir… …tions of the Secretary of …

St. Louis

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Color	Condition	Nationality	Race	Occupation	Last Permanent Residence
15										
21	Sager Sager	Morris	30	M						
22	—do—	Lea	26	F						
23	Abramowitz	Louis	2	M						
24	Shatzk	Salomon	2	M						
25	Greenstein	Dora	5	F						
26	—do—	Minnie	11	F		Child				
27	Stark	Faibl	8	F						
28	Silverstein	Barry	2	M						
29	Silberg	Solomon	9	M						
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	F						
31	[illegible]	[illegible]								
32	—do—	[illegible]								
33	[illegible]	[illegible]								
34	—do—	[illegible]								
35	—do—	Solomon	9	M		Child				
36	—do—	Jacka	7	F						
37	—do—	Abe	4	M						
38	—do—	Martha	2	F						
39	[illegible]	Barnett	12	M						
40	[illegible]	Rhoja	8	F						
41	—do—	Jacob	10	M		Child				
42	—do—	Fanny	6	F						
43	[illegible]ewski	Frank	17	M			Russia	Russian	Tailor	
44	Lucas	Anthony	28	M			Scotland	Scotch	Soldier	
45	Hammes	Wilhelm Georg	27	M			Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	
46	[illegible]	Gustave	28	M			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
47	[illegible]	Fedka	18	F			Russia	Russian	Peasant	
48	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	M			England	London	[illegible]	
49	[illegible]	[illegible]	27	M			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	

A-427787-12-7-39

William Burch
Inspector

…ave shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

…Ellis Island.

11—1126

STATES I[illegible]

to the United States Immigration Officer by the [illegible]

Arriving at Port of New York

13	14	15	16	17	18
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The entry of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter only in those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Occupation).—The entry in column 5 should indicate, as accurately as possible, the occupation of each alien arrival, as for example: Girls, servants, housework; laborers, common laborers, farm laborers; clerks, salesmen; engineers, mechanical engineers, mining engineers; laundresses, dressmakers; carpenters, painters, tailors, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, tailor, tanner, or other possible occupations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money alleged, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and carefully should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Russian" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Frenchman" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., contemporaneous of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Modena) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, South America, Germany, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., contemporaneous of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

[redacted]

. do

h, or the surgeon

s named in the

nd from my own

usand person, or

e or dangerous

r other crime or

ol jggamy, or an

prostitute or a

rpose, and that

ng each of said

Officer.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm D Fenwick, Surgeon of the "St. Louis", Darling Thorowitz, do (State whether "Surgeon" or "Assistant Surgeon")
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 seventeen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the
State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Wm D Fenwick M.D

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Nov, 1911

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

106

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

equired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "St. Louis" sailing from Southampton, May 6th, 1911

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Barry	William	19	3	M	S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	England	English	England		Mother: Mrs Margaret Barry, 24		
2	Cowell	Thomas										England		Mother Mrs Cowell, 6 Clay Hall Road, Old Ford		
3	Falla	Germain			M	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Friend, Gesto Antonio, 10 Compton St. London	NY	New York
4	Graham	Dale	37		M	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	England		Mother-in-law, Mrs Graham, 11 Chesilton Rd. Fulham, London	NY	New York
5	Graham	Margaret	11		F		Scholar							Grandmother, Mrs Graham, 11 Chesilton Rd. Fulham, London	NY	New Jersey City
6	Graham	Mary			F		2-1013552-10/22/42									
7	Graham	Beatrice			F											
8	Graham	William			M											
9	Graham	Florence			F											
10	Hancock	Thomas	35		M	M	Gardener	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Colin Cottage Walton on the Hill Surrey	Thomas Hancock, Colin Cottage Walton-on-the-Hill Surrey	NY	Staten Island
11	Stewart	Margaret Mary			F		Servant	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	England		Mrs Hammond, 12 Montana Villas, S. Norwood	NY	New York
12	Valentine	Walter Valentine	19		M		Waiter	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	34 Southwales Rd	Mrs Valentine, 34 Southwales Rd St Leonards on Sea	NY	Upper Sea Field
13	Whyte	John	32		M	M	Painter	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	England	49 Endell St. London	Wife, 49 Endell Street, London	NY	Halifax
14	Lucas	Charles	29		M		Waiter			England	English	England		Charles Lucas, Father 7 Wilson St. Grays Inn Rd. London	NY	Hingham
15	Bernard	Charles	30		M		Waiter					England	London	Father Mr. Bernard 132 Brunswick Rd. Gravesend	Pa	Philadelphia
16	Spindel	Isaac	32		M	M	Tailor			Austria	Hebrew			Brother Abraham Spindel, London	NY	New York
17	Fleming	Eliza	44		F	W	Housekeeper			England	English			10 Carnan St. Whitechapel, London	Mich	Calumet
18		Lena Olive	11		F		School							Father + Foster father Emanuel Gillard Louis, Paul, Cornwall		
19	Eislyon	Gwendoline	7		F		Infant									
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

IMMIGRANT ALIEN

5

7

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United St

Arriving at Port of New York *May 13th*, 1911

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	M.	$75				Uncle, Mr. A. Alverson, 123 Oakland Ed Jersey City		No					5	4	Dark	Dark Brown	Scar on left hand	England	London
2	Yes	Self	60	No			Friend, Mr. Brush		No					5	4	Dark				
3	Yes	Self	$25				Brother, Angello Falla, 9 Pepero, 371 Fourth Av New York		No					5	4	Dark		First Finger, Middle	England	London
4	Yes	Husband	$30	No			Husband, Mr Graham, 123 Oakland Av Jersey City		No					5	4	Dark	Dark	Scar Under	Italy	Candelo
5	Yes	Father					Father on ab		No					5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	Ireland	Cork
6	Yes	"	"	"	"		"		"					5	7	"	"	"	England	Italian London
7	Yes						✓		"					10						
8	No						✓		"											
9	No						✓		"											
10	Yes	Self	$				Friend, Mr J. Mulgrew, 245 Rhyne Avenue, Staten Island N.Y.		No	No	No	No	Coward	5	9	Fair	Brown	Mole		England Richmond
11	Yes	Self	$25				Friend, Mr Simpson, 11 Broadway, New York		No	No	No	No	Coward	5	5	Fair	Brown	Mole	Ireland	Kilkenny
12	Yes	Self	$	No			Uncle, Fenemang Cottage, Litchfield		No	No	No	No	Coward	5	5	Fair	Brown	Mole	Ireland	Kilkenny
13	Yes	Self	$25	No	Yes	One year	Park, Butler Lake, New York Broadway Central Hotel		No	No	No	No	Coward	5	7	Fair	Dark	Grey	England	St Leonards
14	"	"	$35	"	1907	7 mos	21 North St, Hingham, Mass													
15	"	"	$35	"	1910	1	Friend, Mrs Lillie 1332 Vine St, Philadelphia, Pa.							5	9				England	London
16	"	"	$25	no	1907		Br. in law Solomon Hayden 236 Delancy St, New York, NY							5	8					Staffordshire
17	Son in law		$20				Son in Law of Father							5	7				Austria	Holemis
18	Father	—					Brother, Carlyon Bot #1, Calumet, Michigan							5	5				England	Cornwall
19	"	"	—	"										5	11					
20														—	—					
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Hadley (Chief Officer), of the "St. Louis", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hadley
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 .

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money each may have, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and suggestions would be made by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Hebrew" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the head of French, English, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other countries of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm D Simpson, Surgeon of the St Louis sailing Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the [illegible]

(State whether Surgeon-in-charge, sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm D Simpson

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Nov, 1911

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

103

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *St. Louis* sailing from *Southampton*, 6th May, 19*11*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Janiec	Sydzey	46	M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Rajbot	Wife Maryanna Janiec Rajbot Austria	Pa	Kortwood
2	Kaczmarczyk	Katarzyna	25		F	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Jozef Kaczmarczyk Rajbot Galicia	"	"
3	Kesnjak	Jan	26	M	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Marcin Kesnjak Rajbot Galicia	"	"
4	Stopanowsky	Sob Karb	20		M	"	"	"	"	"	Lipnica		Father Jozef Stopanowsky Lipnica Galicia	"	"
5	Fisch	Michal	20		M	"	"	"	"	"	"		Mother Anna Fisch Lipnica Galicia	"	"
6	Fitczyk	Anna	18		F	Servant	"	"	"	"	Rajbot		Father Wawrzyniec Fitczyk Rajbot Galicia	Pa	Conemaugh
7	~~Kadzionka~~	~~Katarzyna~~	~~19~~		~~F~~								~~Father Jan Kadzionka~~ ~~Rajbot Galicia~~	~~Ark~~	~~Rajbot~~ rejec
8	Kroniak	Katarzyna	20		F	S			Austria	Polish	Austria	Rajbot	Father Wojciech Kroniak Rajbot Austria		Joliet
9	Kantorczyk	Kawrzyna	18		F	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Lipnica		Mother Anna Kantorczyk Lipnica Galicia	Ill.	Sayreville
10	Kwasna	Anna	19		F	Servant	"	"	"	"	Rajbot		Father Wawrzyniec Kwasny Rajbot Austria	Com	New Britain
11	Bodwyka	Maryanna	33		F	Housekeeper	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Father in law Stanislaw Bodwyka Rajbot	"	"
12	Kosal	Julianna	18		F	Servant	"	"	"	"	Kamiea		Uncle Andrej Kogat Kamiea Galicia	Ill	Passaic
13	Jackawa	Zofia	19		F	S					"		Brother Kackasz Jackawa Kamiea Austria	Ill	"
14	Jatlantz	Lee	20		M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Wawrzyniec Kos Kamiea Galicia	"	"
15	Kolodziej	Jasc	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Kasc Kolodziej Kamiea Galicia	Com	Hartford
16	Krzybyek	Andrej	46		M	M			"	"	"	"	Wife Anna Krzybyek Kamiea Galicia	Mass	Chicago
17	Kyriopoulos	Panayotis	25		M	S	yes	yes	greece	Greek	greece	Turkey	Father Theophilos Kyriopoulos Kyriopoulos Hadjen Turkey	Mass	Lowell
18	Karellas	Charal Karelands	26		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Greece	Father Evangelos Karellas Hadjen Kuma	Wisc	Milwaukee
19	Khotcheff	Sotcho	32		M	M	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Emigrant	Wife Kuna Sotcheva Emigrant Kuma	Ill	Glenwood
20	Socho	Georgieff	27		M	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Stata Sochova Emigrant Kuma	"	"
21	Zigmund	Valentin	50		M	M	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Sodlaas	Wife Leonard Kendzya Sodlaas Austria	Ill	St. Marys
22	Kowcinsk	Eva	24		F	M	Housekeeper	"	"	Croatian	"	Laasci	Sister Louisa Jedrasak Laasci	Ill	Chicago
23	"	Maryo	1	10	M	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Jeabowski	Michal	23		M	Farmer	yes	"	"	"	"	Ilko	Wife Jeabowski Jozefa Ilko	Mich	Detroit
25	Kwajka	Katarzyna	60		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Kwajka Anna Ilko	"	"
26	Kiola	Jacob	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	Kmbava		Father Antun Kiola Kmbava	"	"
27	Kyc	Franciska	25		F	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	Dogrevac		Father Jeabowska Zofia Dogrevac	"	"
28	"	Adam	2	11	M	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Eva	1	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Jaklon	Mayer	18		M	Servant	"	"	"	"	Slavnia		Father Jaklon Marko Slavnia	Ct	Hartford

Except no

UNITED STATES CONSULATE, SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND:

This is to certify that the numbers [illegible] examined by the Medical Officer at this Port, serving on this ship, for the [illegible]

[illegible] Consul.

ent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York May 1st, 1907

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in good health and good condition mentally and physically, as far as can be determined by the immigrant inspector.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	150	yes	1902	Chicago	Brother Jozef Kowalczyk 6 Herkwood Pl	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	White	Black	brown	no	Austria	Rybnik
2	"	"	23	no	—	—	Sister Aniela Kaczmarek Herkwood Pl box 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	21	no	—	—	Father in law Jan Kaczmarek Herkwood Pl box 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	gray	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	25	no	—	—	Father in law Jozef Kaczmarek Jadzia box 6 Herkwood Pl	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Lipnica
5	"	"	20	no	—	—	Father in law Jozef Kaczmarek box 6 Herkwood Pl	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	23	no	—	—	Father in law Szczepan Kapa box 535 Connaughy Pl	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	gray	"	"	"	Rybnik
7	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	10	no	—	—	~~Aunt Regina Jarosz Detroit, Mich 24 Hammond~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blue	"	"	"	"
8	yes	Self	20	no	—	—	Father Michal Brania Detroit Mich 24 Hammond Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	Black	"	"	"
9	"	"	16	no	—	—	Father Wlady Kaczmarek Sayreville N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Lipnica
10	yes	"	20	no	—	—	Aunt Marya Lewe 40 Orange St. New Britain Conn husband Wojciech Lewicka	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Rybnik
11	"	"	18	no	—	—	New Britain Conn 104 Orange St	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	"	"	"	"
12	yes	"	20	no	—	—	Brother Jakub Kosal 8 Jo Passaic St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	gray	"	"	"	Kamien
13	"	"	21	no	—	—	Sister Brigida Kacprzak 109 Passaic St Passaic NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	blue	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	23	no	—	—	Brother Marcin Lech 61 Passaic St Passaic NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gray	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	25	no	—	—	Brother Jakub Kosalka Hartford Conn 2 Ellsworth St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	21	no	—	—	Wife Marya Lisz box 32 Dwight Pl 29 Custer St. Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gray	"	"	"	"
17	no	"	25	no	—	—	Cousin Bartolomiej Kacprzak 394 Market St. Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue	"	"	Greece	Bartolomiej
18	yes	Self	150	yes	5 years	Chicago Ill	Cousin Kazimierz Kubiak 511 Wells St. Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	no	"	"	Ujazd
19	"	Self	25	no	—	—	Husband Father Grzegorz Kalisz 209 Gloversville N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Gruszowo
20	yes	"	25	no	—	—	Husband Jan Sanbelaff Fulton St. 209 Gloversville N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Burgunca
21	yes	"	25	yes	5 years	Chicago Ill	Husband Lucy Grzegorczyk St Marys St. box 215	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	"	"	Austria	Lodzia
22	yes	"	20	no	—	—	Husband Tomasz Kosiorek 17 West 18th St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gray	"	"	"	Lodzi
23	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	yes	"	25	no	—	—	Husband Peter Kosiorek Detroit Mich 24 Hammond Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	"	"	"	Jezioro
25	yes	"	25	no	—	—	Husband Wojciech Kosiorek 1208 Hancock St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gray	"	"	"	Jezioro
26	yes	Self	21	no	—	—	Father Michal Lewicki 238 Hollister St Gloversville N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lombrowa
27	yes	"	40	no	—	—	Husband Piotr Kaczmarek 238 Ellsworth St Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bogucewac
28	"	Husband	—	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Self	—	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	yes	"	25	no	—	—	Cousin Jozefa Zaja 1208 Hancock St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gray	no	"	"	Glinka

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Hawley Chief Officer of the S.S. Louis, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Hawley
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of , 19 ,
at .

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ~~Carl H. Lang~~ Wm P. Lawson, Surgeon of the St. Louis, sailing Keewatin, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 ~~seven~~ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of ~~Ohio~~ . and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith "or" employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

W. Paye Lawson

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1911

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

110

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

quired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *St. Louis* sailing from *Southampton*, *6th* May, *1911*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
5011 1	Zabec	Tata	18		S	servant girl	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Tolanka	Father Zabec Tata Tolanka	Ohio	Cleveland
5012 2	Dirlop	Zata	35		M	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Zaden Maria Tolanka	Ill	Chicago
5013 3	"	Maria	11		S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5014 4	Horval	Ivan	25		M	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Horval Martin Tolanka	"	"
" 5	"	Maria	21		M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 6	"	Maria	3		S	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5015 7	Palarsicz	Lucz	20		S	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Londrisha	Father Maria Bosther Chicago Ill	"	"
5016 8	Horval	Val	25		M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Valpias Horval Bensfeude	"	"
5017 9	Eisigmann	Isac	26		M	"	"	"	Austria	Jerman	Austria	Newyork	Father Eisigmann Georg Gutenbergstrs	Newyork	✓
10 V	Fierelli	Angela	42		M	mason	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Fanzaso	wife A. Fierelli Fanzaso	Penn	Donora
11 C	Errata	Lorenzo	38		M	farmhand	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Errata Fanzaso	"	"
12 D	Biklic	Geo	40		M	"	"	"	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Sharoulo	wife Petka Biklic Sharoulo	Ill	Coronado
13	"	Vasily	31		M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father Petar Biklic Sharoulo	"	"
8 14 B	Babic	Ivan	18		S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Dubrava	Father Dane Babic Dubrava	Neb.	Kearney
15 V	Biklic	Savo	24		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sharoulo	Father Mirka Biklic Sharoulo	Ill	Coronado
16	Tibel	Johann	35		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ungarn	wife Susanna Tibel Ungarn	Ohio	Akron
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

15

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

of Commerce and Labor

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 51

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York May 1[illegible], 19[illegible]

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Every person or stowaway, or hold-ratine for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	no — —	Gustav Gunar Svedan, East 11th Str. 1517 Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	White	Brown	Blue	no.	Austria Slavia
2	"	"	25	no — —	husband James Tolop, 1262 S. 5th Ave. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Gray	"	"	" "
3	"	—	—	No — —	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	" "
4	Yes	"	10	yes 1906 Chicago Ill	friend Ivan Zadan, Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	White	Gray	"	"	Austria Galicia
5	"	"	"	No — —	Raymond St 1525	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	" "
6	"	"	"	— — —		"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	" "
7	Yes	"	21	no — —	father Joan Palacsick, 54 Sheffield Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	White	Blue	"	"	Austria
8	"	"	16	no — —	Uncle Nadanum Josef 1626 Laban St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Brown	"	"	" "
9	—	"	25	Yes 1906 New York	Nephew 270 Thd 143 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Blue	"	"	Austria
10	"	"	25	1907 Renove	Renove Vasa Vaunda	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	fair	Brown	Brown	"	Italy Gonzaco
11	"	"	25	1899 Have friends		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	" "
12	"	"	25	1907 Have friends	Da br. s. Vaya Tobic, br. s. Karl Tobic	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	black	"	"	Austria Slavonia
13	"	"	22	1907 Have friends	friend Pet. Tobic, Box 146 Edgemere Hab	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	" "
14	"	"	—	—	br. s. Duan Tobicevic, Cornwall N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 —	"	Brown	"	"	" Dubrava
15	"	"	2	— —	br. s. Pero Tobic, 605 Sept [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	" Slavonia
16	"	"	2	— —		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	" Ug. Sovo
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

of Commerce and Labor
GRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

5

NO.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Hartley Chief Officer of the St Louis, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Hartley
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 11

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

11—1131

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

(5)

NO. 112

.S S. S. ST IX IS Ann. *arrived* L.y 14, 1911 , 190 , M., , *from*

INDEX No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. No.	No. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	REHEARINGS. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	ADMITTED. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	MEALS. BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
[illegible]	1 Boyajian, [illegible]	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											5/15	38	OPS 10 30				1	1	1
[illegible]	2 Kajoian, [illegible]	3	73	1	[illegible]	[illegible]											5/15	38	OPS 10 30				1	1	1
35m	3 Sedisman, Henry	3	72	1	[illegible]	[illegible]											5/15	38	OPS 10 30				1	1	1
37f	4 Fletcher, [illegible]	3	37	1	[illegible]	[illegible]													Landed 1/15 Ex. Ord.				11	11	11
27m	5 Jerogossian, Sarkis [illegible]	4	74	2	[illegible]	[illegible]																	12	14	14
70m	[illegible] tion																								
[illegible]	6 Lucchetti, Guiseppe	3	3	1	[illegible]	[illegible]											5/18	26	San 2						
44f	7 Fleming, Eliza, [illegible]	3	77/79	3	[illegible]	[illegible]											5/14	195	D 12 10						
11f	[illegible] Tena B																								
10/12f	Carlson, Cavendolin																								
20m	8 Silver, Jozo	3	127	1	[illegible]	[illegible]											5/15	47	24 15				1	2	1
28m	9 Santos, Manuel	3	6	1	[illegible]	[illegible]											5/15	45	24 10				1	2	1
[illegible]	10 Bavas, Josef	4	20	1	[illegible]	[illegible]											5/15	23	200 11 15				1	1	1
29m	11 Major, Edwin	3	3	1	[illegible]	[illegible]											5/15	25	200 12 55				1	K	1
30m	12 Moussa, [illegible] Sis	4	1	2	[illegible]	[illegible]																	2	2	2
[illegible]	[illegible] Frosino																								
18f	13 Nehmeh, Shamseen [illegible]	4	3	2	[illegible]	[illegible]											5/15	5	Lod 5/17/22 193 5/19	153	Gr 12 55				
10f	" Victoria																						1	1	1
2m	14 Weber, Clifford	3	12	1	[illegible]	[illegible]											5/15	45	2d 5 10						
64m	15 Carlson, Per Johan 2 ch.	4	76	3	[illegible]	[illegible]											5/15	200	5 20				3	3	3
2m	Persson, Abel																								
76f	Jilli																								
[illegible]	16 Monroe, John J	1	11	1	[illegible]	[illegible]											5/14	51	62 17 U. S. Depos.						
2	17 Stephan, Saul	3	8	1	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
6m	18 Leonyak, Jan	7	3	1	DCD Insp.	Passenger													Baun						

TOTALS.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. SAINT LOUIS (Am.-Line) arrived May 14, 1911. , 19 , M., , from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION		DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Pester, Ida	3	27		1	To father	9:45	Father Morris 1913-3 Ave, nyc	J	14	11	—	—	—
2	Feinstein, Benny	5	8		1	" father		Father Isaac 237-2 Ave nyc	J	14	10 52	—	—	—
3	Grods, Henry	4	17		1	" sister		Sis. Dora 104 Madison St Bklyn	J	15	10 45	1	1	1
4	Steinberg, Salomon	5	9		1	" sister		B.I.L. Abram Steinberg 31st Mesnole St	J	14	11 30	—	—	—
5	Weber, Edith	3	26		1	" brother		Bro. Chaikel 41 Hester St, nyc	J	14	10 20	—	—	—
6	Graham, Kate & 3 ch	6	4/9	1	5	" husband		Husb. Frank, 418-423 Lumber Ave	J	14	11	—	—	—
7	Tolopka, Meiko	5	25		1	" sister		B.I.L. Peter Jagemszka nyc	J	15	10 30	1	1	1
8	Morgenstein, Dora & son	5	5/6		2	" husband		Husb-Simon 41 Orchard, nyc	J	14	10 20	—	—	—
9	Stewart, Margaret	6	11		1	" friend		Miss Alma Mathews nyc	J	16	4 35	2	3	2
10	Adler, Chaje & 2 ch	5	21/23		3	" husband		Husb. Seliq 28 Seammel St	J	14	11	—	—	—
11	~~Longhitano, Angelo~~	~~294~~	~~16~~		1	" cousin								
12	~~Ragusa, Francesco~~	~~294~~	~~15~~		1	" parents								
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

ST LOUIS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J R Kelly, Surgeon of the t s s Rotterdam, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "Sailing therewith" or "employed by owners at port," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Newyork city, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J R Kelly

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam, May 8th, 1907.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cook	Robert J.	62						United States of America	Citizen					
2	Milder	John	45						"	"					
3	"	Lois	20						"	"					
4	"	Antoinette	15						"	"					
5	Faulkut	J. K.	60						"	"					
6	~~McLennan Bartlett~~														
7	McLennan	Alice	42						United States of America	Citizen					
8	"	Isabella	20						"	"					
9	Brayton	Helen	26						"	"					
10	Pinchot	Gifford	45						"	"					
11	Bauer	Marion E.	36						"	"					
12	Sullivan	Arthur R.	30						"	"					
13	"	—	21						"	"					
14	Wright	J. Bidmead	50						"	"					
15	Pinchot	Anson R. E.	38						"	"					
16	Thing	Anne	57						"	"					
17	VanSchaick	Agnes	58						"	"					
18	Andersen	Hans P.	40						"	"					
19	Beer	William A.	25						"	"					
20	"	Helen	21						"	"					
21	Heilbronner	Emil F.	40						"	"					
22	Schwarz	Julia H.	50						"	"					
23	Grant	Tom C.	56						"	"					
24		Mrs —	55						"	"					
25	Holmes	Miss J	35						"	"					
26															
27															
28															
29															
30		51													

2 4

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

115

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *190*

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement or expectation of employment, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Steenger, Master, of the s.s. Rotterdam, from Rotterdam, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Steenger
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 1911,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. Kelly, Surgeon of the t ss Rotterdam, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Newyork city, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

J. R. Kelly

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1901

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

4 3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam, May 6th, 1907.

11—1115

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	~~Simons~~	~~Joseph~~	~~54~~	~~m.~~	~~m.~~	~~married~~	~~Chemist~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Holland~~	~~Dutch~~	~~Holland~~	~~Rotterdam~~	~~father: Victor Mille Gent Belgium~~	~~NY~~	~~Newport~~
2	"	Jeanne	41	f	"	housewife	"	"	"	Belgium	French	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Lucas	9	"	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father:	"	"
4	E Alberts	Dayer Antonie	47	m	m	patent solicitor	Jes	yes	Holland	Dutch	IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Holland	Amsterdam	wife: A. Alberts-Dayer Stempelpark 24	Delaware	NY Newyork
5	Vd Geent	Hermanus	41	m	"	merchant	"	"	"	"	IMMIGRANT ALIEN			wife: F. van der Geent Jan Pieterszstraat 42	Amsterdam	"
6	Backman	Hendrik J.	36	m	"	forester	"	"	"	"	IMMIGRANT ALIEN		The Hague	Cecil: F. C. Hoffman Wilhelminapark 92	The Hague	Java
7	"	Wilhelmina A.	37	f	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"			Father: F. C. Alsing	Mass.	Fall River
8	Alsing	Anna F. H.	23	f	s	none	"	"	"	Sweden	Swedish	"	Amsterdam	Köping Sweden		
9	Scala	Theo L.	30	m	m	"	"	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Munich	IMMIGRANT ALIEN mother: Mrs. Scala 14 Odeonsplatz	Munich	Ill Chicago
10	Heiminis	Gradus	50	"	"	cashier	"	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Utrecht	wife: Mrs. Heiminis Italiëlaan 33	Utrecht	all over
11	Glasbergen	Maria Louise	32	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Haarlem	no relations		all over
12	Vanderbeek	Willem P. C.	40	m	m	officer Dutch Ind. Army	"	"	"	"	"	"	Amsterdam	M. C. Brouwer 2e Helmersstraat 93	Amsterdam	all over
13	"	Aarde J.	32	f	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
14	Gotjes	Johanna Adr.	23	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Haarlem	Fat: A. Van Rossum Kenenpark 31 Haarlem		
15	"	Marion	1/12	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ziekte		
16	Lindeman	V. Johanna	32	f	s	nurse	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Fat: M. J. H. Lindeman Predikant Zutphen	"	"
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

13

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

117

Arriving at Port of ....., *190*

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; whether supported by charity; if so, which.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	~~self~~	~~wife~~ yes 1905 Newport Italy Montreal			~~Friends~~ Mr. & Mrs. Frier Central Park Newport							5 8	fair	Black brown		Holland Utrecht
2	husband	no										5 8	"	Grey "		Belgie Ghent
3	father	"										— —	"	brown "		" Brussel
4	self	more no			Hotel Astor New York City	no	no	no	no			6 —	"	blond blue	none	Holland Leuvle
5	—	" "	yes 1905	Newport City	Grand General Exposition Co 2022 Bayfield New York City	"	"	"	"			5 8	"	" "	"	" Amsterdam
6	no	" "	no			"	"	"	"			5 7	"	black brown	"	" Utrecht
7	husband	"				"	"	"	"			5 4	"	" grey	"	Dutch East Indies Soerabaja
8	self	more "			Friends Thos. C. Brayton Fall River Mass	"	"	"	"			5 2	"	blond blue	"	Sweden Koping
9	—	" "	yes	several times since 1903	Friends W. D. Moody 4750 Sheridan Road Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"			5 7	"	brown	"	Germany Munich
10	yes	" "	no		my city Hotel Holland House	"	"	"	"				"	blond "	"	Holland Sluis
11	"	" "	"		my city Hotel Holland House	"	"	"	"				"	brown reddish	"	" Amsterdam
12	—	" "	"		my city Hotel Holland House	"	"	"	"			5 5	"	grey reddish blue	"	" Rotterdam
13	husband	" "				"	"	"	"			5 4	"	" "	"	Dutch East Indies Sapolale
14	no self	more yes 1908	Honolulu Hawaii		to Mrs. O. Gobius husband Mr. Wm F. Gobius Bellefield N Dak.	"	"	"	"			5 6	"	brown blue	"	Holland Halfweg
15	" mother	" no			Father to Mrs. Gobius	"	"	"	"			— —	"	blond brown	"	" Haarlem
16	" Mrs Gobius	" no				"	"	"	"			5 4	"	brown blue	"	" Haarlem
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Steiger Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the t.s.s Rotterdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Steiger
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Sept, 1907,
at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrüzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List aaa

STAT
to Ge
Arri
11—1115

13 14

No. on List. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.

1 No

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

2

30

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. Kelly, Surgeon of the t.s.s. Rotterdam Sailing Therewith (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of New York city, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. R. Kelly

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 1901

at ____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

3

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Boulogne S/Mer, May 6th, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Chibout	Mrs Ottilie	37	-	f M.		yes	yes	~~France~~ American	France	Paris		Husband Mr Chibout 32 rue Vandamme Paris	Ill	Chicago.
2	Rothchild.	Mr William S.	43	-					United States Citizen						
3	"	Mrs " "	38	-					United States Citizen						
4	Hanan	Mr John H.	61	-					"	"	"				
5	"	Mrs " "	39	-					"	"	"				
6	Smith	Mr Charles Talbot	18	-					"	"	"				
7	Hainey	Mary	30	-					"	"	"				
8	Regan	Mr James B.	46	-					"	"	"				
9	"	Mrs " "	41	-					"	"	"				
10	"	Miss Marion E.	18						"	"	"				
11	Dunn.	Dr.	52.						"	"	"				
12	Zabajlio	Emile	35	-	m.m.	Valet	yes	yes	Italian	Italian (North)	France	Paris	Sister Mrs Manfredi 37 Via Washington.	Milan (Italy)	NYk	New York
13	Mac Donald	Marie	25	-	f. s.	maid	yes	yes	Irland	Irish	France	Paris	father Mr MacDonald. Sligham.	Ireland	NYk	" "
14	Manvel	Mrs Allen.	55	-					United States Citizen						
15	Wrenn	Mrs Geo. L	30						"	"	"				
16	Primavesi	Mr William	27	-	m. s.	Merchant	yes	yes	German	German	W.S.A. Certificate of ALIEN		brother Mr Primavesi. Cassel Germany.	Ohio	Celina.
17	Henry.	Mr Horace C.	52						United States Citizen						
18	"	Mrs " "	45						"	"	"				
19	Woodford.	Gen'l Stewart	60	-					"	"	"				
20	"	Mrs "	55	-					"	"	"				
21	Armstrong	Mr Frank H.	57						"	"	"				
22	"	Mrs " "	46						"	"	"				
23	"	Master John "	5						"	"	"				
24	Downie.	Mrs Mary E.	51.						"	"	"				
25	Zimmermann.	Annie.	21	-	f.	Governess	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	France	Paris	Sister Mme Prof. Winkelpried Platz	Bâle	Ohio	Chicago.
26	Martin	Dr Chas F.	41	-	M. D.	Physician	yes	yes	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Montreal	going home.	Canada	Montreal	
27	Ponroy.	Mrs A.	40	-					United States Citizen						
28	Eidlitz.	Mr R. J.	44						"	"	"				
29	"	Mrs "	42						"	"	"				
30	Kennard.	Mrs Frank Bigelow	45	-					"	"	"				

56

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List aaa

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

119

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 190

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Deaf and dumb, or blind person, or idiot. Person in process of being excluded by the Board of Special Inquiry. If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	self	more yrs	born in U.S.			Mother Mrs Stees. 55-43 East End Boul. Chicago.	no	no	no	no	good	No	5	5	fair	dark	blue	none	U.S.A.	Chicago.
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12	yes	self	more yrs 1901-1911				in service of Mr James B Regan. Hotel Knickerbocker N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good.	no	5	6	dark	dark	dark	none	Italy	Milan.
13	yes	self	more yrs 1898-1911	N.York.			in service of Mr James B. Regan. Hotel Knickerbocker N.y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair		none	Ireland	Sligo.
14																						
15																					Westfalia	Munster
16	no	self	more yrs	1905-1911	Celina	Ohio	going home. Celina Ohio	no	no	no	no	good.	no	6	—	fair	fair.		none		
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																					Switzerland	St. Gall
25	no	self	more no	—	—		in service of Mrs Armstrong Ernstone	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	brown	none		
26	no	self	more yrs	1911	N.York		going home Montreal	—	—	—	—	good	—	5	6	fair	fair	—		Canada	Montreal
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Stenger Master, of the s.s. Rotterdam, from Rotterdam, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Stenger
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1901,

at ..... by .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. Kelly, Surgeon of the t s s Rotterdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of New York city, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named hereon, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J R Kelly

Sworn to before me this day of , 1901

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

120

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Boulogne S/Mer., May 6th, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kennard.	Miss Marie W.	11						United States Citizen						
2	Mac Dill.	Miss Alice	32						"	"					
3	Raymond.	Mr. Irving E.	35						"	"					
4	Britton.	Miss Harriet L.	38						"	"					
5	Hustace.	Miss Marie L.	32						"	"					
6	Tiedemann.	Mr. Henry F.	46						"	"					
7	"	Mrs. " "	40						"	"					
8	Ketcham.	Mrs. N. P.	38						"	"					
9	Gottheim.	Miss Cecile	29						"	"					
10	Haney.	Miss Marguerite	25						"	"					
11	Morgan Jr.	Mr. William Fellows	22						"	"					
12	James.	Mr. F. M.	33						"	"					
13	Brookfield.	Mr. J. H.	52						"	"					
14	"	Mrs. " "	57						"	"					
15	Reinecke.	Mr. William.	38						"	"					
16	"	Mrs. "	38						"	"					
17	Evrard.	Mr. José	30						"	"					
18	Powers.	Mr. Thomas H.	37.						"	"					
19	Mahler.	Mr. Herman.	30						"	"					
20	Mc Kinley.	Mr. Andrew	54						"	"					
21	Marquand.	Mr. Henry.	26						"	"					
22	"	Mrs. "	32						"	"					
23	Fronchot.	Mr. Nicholas V. V.	55						"	"					
24	"	Mrs. " "	45						"	"					
25	"	Miss Agnes J.	25						"	"					
26	Carsi.	Mr. Luis de Diego	39	M.	M.	merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Paris France	IN IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father in Law Juan D. Argumbau Valencia Spain	N. J. Hackensack	town
27	"	Mrs. " "	34	F.	"	none	"	"	"	American United States Citizen	"	IN IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father	"	"
28	Melvin	Mrs. Addison S.	44						"	"					
29	Miller.	Mrs. Helen	23						"	"					
30	Droop.	Mrs. Edward F.	35						"	"					
			93												
			11												

52

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8 B 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *190*

121

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or a almshouse, or public asylum for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in consequence of any such offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26	No	self.	more No —	—	Uncle Mr Joseph L.D. Arguimbau Hackensack N.J.	No No No No	good	No	57	dark dark	brown.	none	Spain	Tatina. Valencia
27	"	husband —	No -	-	— — —	No No No No	good	No	56	" fair	blond	none	U.S.A.	Brooklyn.
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Stenger Master, of the ss Rotterdam, from Rotterdam, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Stenger
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1911,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

122

5

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. Kelly, Surgeon of the t s s Rotterdam Sailing Herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of New York city, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ___ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J R Kelly

Sworn to before me this ___ day of ___, 190 /

at ___

Immigration Officer.

May 15 - 1911

11—1115

| | U. S. and Alienists | | |

5

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Boulogne s/Mer., May 6th, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Droop.	Mrs Agnes	30	—					United States Citizen						
2	"	Miss Anna.	16.	—					"						
3	Towne	Mr. L Maurice	48						"						
4	"	Mrs " "	44						"						
5	Noyon	Mr. Maurice	36		m	s	merchant	yes	yes	France	French	France	Calais	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN parents Mr G. Noyon 61 Rue de Vapeur Calais touring in U S A	
6	Gaillard	" Henry	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN parent Mr L. Gaillard 59 Rue des Soupirants Calais U S A	
7	Rikkers	" Caspar	20	—	"	"	"	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	100 van Ezenstr. Amsterdam N.Y. New York	
8	Shapira	" Hans	26						United States Citizen						
9	Chazal	" Louis	28						"						
10	Rosenthal	" Morris	52						"						
11	"	Mrs. "	50						"						
12	Armour	Miss Margarett	23						"						
13	"	" Mildred	21						"						
14	Lowe	Mrs. E P	48						"						
15	"	Miss Mary	23						"						
16	McLennan	Mr. Barlett	41						"						
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

16
13/3 2K

58

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ccc

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

123

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 190

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5	no	self	more	no		Knickerbocker ~~Hotel~~ Astor Hotel	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	6	fair	brown, blue	none	France	Calais
6	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"	"	"	"
7	yes	"	"	"		friend Mr. Kraus Astor Hotel New York	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	10	fair	fair brown	none	Holland	Amsterdam
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Stenger, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the s.s. Rotterdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Stenger
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1961,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. Kelly, Surgeon of the t ss. Potterdam; Sailing therewith., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Newyork city, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

J. R. Kelly

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1911

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Boulogne S/mer Saturday 6 May, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Wasself	Miss Nettie	20		f s				United States Citizen						
2	Dahl	Miss Hulda	26		f s	S. Maid	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	U.S.	New York	Father Salomon Dahl Kalarpe. Torup. Halland. Sweden	New York	
3	Wade	Mr. David	33	6	m m	Surveyor	yes	yes	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England Wales		Mr. Wade 106 Greenhays Lane Manchester	Conn Waterbury	
4	"	Mr. Henry	29		m s	S. Insurance Agent	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England Manchester			New York	
5	Nissler	Mr. Otto	32		m				United States Citizen						
6	Portenier	" Fritz	18		m s	Employee	yes	yes	Switzerland	German Switzerland	Valendorf		Father Mr. Portenier Valendorf Berne mother in law Mrs. Spaar Schrippen Switzerland	Wisc. Monroe	
7	Stettler	" Louis	45		m m	Furniture maker	"	"	"	"	"	Eccaville		Idaho Pocodella	
8	"	Mrs. Elise	40		f m		"	"	"	"	"			"	
9	Bollengier	Mr. Pauline	18		f m	—	"	"	France	French	France	Calais	father Mrs Bollengier Calais France	N.J. New Jersey	
10	Berger	Mr. Gilbert	37		m s	sculptor	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	England	London	Mr. Berger (fake) Roosendaal The Hague	Wis. Fond du Lac	
11	Ferrier	" Ernest	37		m m	cook	"	"	Switzerland	French	Switzerland	St Imier	Father Mr. Ferrier St Imier	N.Y. New York	
12	"	Mrs. Alice	28		f m		"	"	"	"	"			"	
13	"	Master Maurice	4		m s		no	no	"	"	"			"	
14	Weingand	Mr. Albert							United States Citizen						
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

59

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A A A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

125

Arriving at Port of ....., 190

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1																				
2		yes	self	$25 00	yes	7 yrs	N. York.	In service of: Mr. J. H. Brookfield 103 Park Avenue N. York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	dark brown	none	Sweden	Holland
3		yes	self	$20 00	—	—	—	Visiting Mrs Thom Copake & sons	United States	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	dark brown	none	England	Manchester
4		"	"	"	No	—	—	"	"	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	"	"	Manchester
5																				
6		yes	self	$40 00 $35 no $400 00	no	1911		uncle Mr Ernst Wenger Monroe Wisconsin 530 East Lander St Pocatella Idaho	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	grey	none	Switzerland	Valendorf
7		"	"	more "	1911	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	grey	hazel	"	"	Eccarlle
8		husband	"	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	brown	"	"	Schripfen
9		self	$25	no				husband Mr Bollenger 224 Pacific Ave Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	France	Calais
10		self	$50 00 more $700 00	yes	1909	New York		friend Mr de Rocster 13th Street Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Holland	the Hague
11		"						friend Mr Gaegnebet 5th Avenue New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	fair	"	none	Switzerland	St Imier
12		husband	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	brown	"	"	"	Kirschdorf
13		father	—	—	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	St Imier.
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Stenger, Master, of the s.s. Rotterdam, from Rotterdam, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Stenger
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1901,

at Rotterdam

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. Kelly, Surgeon of the s.s. Rotterdam, Sailing therewith (State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of New York city; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. R. Kelly

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1901

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam, May 6th, 1911.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Heldring	Grace.	31	-	V				United States of America	citizen					
2	— " —	Karl	4	-	V				United States of America	citizen					
3	Ridout	G Hugh	23	-	V				"	"	"	"			
4	Stone	Anton	41		V	V			"	"	"	"			
5	"	Rubie	21		V	V			"	"	"	"			
6	Roberts	J. Isabelle.	31		V	V			"	"	"	"			
7	Brandegel	Hildegarde	20		V				"	"	"	"			
8	Boekholt	Mrs C. J	33		V	V			"	"	"	"			
9		Walline	13		V	V			"	"	"	"			
10	Froehlick	Edmund	24		V				"	"	"	"			
11	"	Gustav	54		V	V			"	"	"	"			
12	"	Minnie	22		V	V			"	"	"	"			
13	Schmidt	Friederick	55		V	V			"	"	"	"			
14	Schröder	Paul W.	31		V	V			"	"	"	"			
15	Reisma	Harry	49		V	V			"	"	"	"			
16	Beach	Florence	18.		V				"	"	"	"			
17	Molema	Gert	42		V	V			"	"	"	"			
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

17 ✓

60

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. ____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

127

Arriving at Port of _____, *190*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Stenger, Master, of the S.S. Rotterdam, from Rotterdam, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Stenger
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1901,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J R Kelly, Surgeon of the t ss Rotterdam Sailing therewith, do (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Newyork city, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J R Kelly

Sworn to before me this 12 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam, May 6th, 1961.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Huyser	Aagje	58		f	m	housework	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Rijswijk	Children v. Huyser Rijswijk	Ia	Pella
2	van den Ban	Barbara	34		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband v.d. Ban Nieuwerkoorn	Ia	Pella.
3 H	Hoffman	Marie Christine	20		f	wid	"	"	"	Belgium	"	1	Kampen	Parents Mr & Mrs H. Hoffman Kampen Holland	Ohio	Cleveland
4	Olmer jr	Hendrik	18		m	s	clerk	"	"	Holland	"	1	Amsterdam	Father Mr. H. Olmer Vleeringdwars-straat 14 Amsterdam	N.Y.	Bloomingdale
5	Kleyner	Maartje	37		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	1	Pernis	Isaak Kleyn Pernis	Iowa	Sheldon
~~6~~	~~de Koning~~	~~Gijsbert~~	~~30~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~baker~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~H.S.S. St. Detroit Mich~~	~~Mich~~	~~Detroit.~~
7	Schned	Senta	20		f	s	cook	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Munich	Brother Mr. de Koning Mutter Christ Schned Pasing		
8	Daser	Rudolf	27		m	s	Kfzgst	"	"	"	"	"	Stuttgart	Landau a/d Kiederbach Father P. Daser Stuttgart Dennenmarkerstr. 15.	Ind.	Indianapolis
9	Merki	Martha	21		f	s	nurse	"	"	Switzerland	French	Switzerland	Bale	Brother Robert Merki Byrlach (Zürich)	N.Y.	New York
10	Widmer	Rosette	21		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister Elise Widmer Bellelay (Berne)	Pa	Philadelphia
11	Goldmann	Johann	20		m	s	musician	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mohilew	Father Meier Goldmann Mohilew	Pa	—"—
12 J	Jaroslawski	Anna Clara	24		f	s	maid servant insurer	"	"	Germany	German	Holland	Amsterdam	Mother Mrs. A. Jaroslawski d. Lenzkirche 5 Dresdenerstadt	N.Y.	Trenton
13	Mak	Joost	49		m	m	~~Steward~~	"	"	Holland	Dutch	—"—	Rotterdam	Wife st. Mak Zuidhoek 69	N.Y.	Clifton
14	Grimme	Friedrich Christian	35		m	m	gardener	"	"	"	"	"	Charlois	Father Mr. H.K. Grimme	Pa	Leedsdale
15	—"—	Gephina	25		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	Holland	Ouder Amstel	Binnenweg Onder Amstel Father Mr. H. K. Grimme	—"—	—"—
16	Gorelick	Abraham	17		m	s	taylor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	Binnenweg Onder Amstel Mother S. Gorelick	N.Y	New York
17	Wojciechowska	Jozefa	20		f	s	tailor 1-364157-6-19-41	"	"	"	Polish	/	"	Lwiowick Father O. Wojciechowski Bonawin Kaliska	"	—"—
18	Damienczka	Jozefa	19		f	s	servant	"	"	"	"	/	"	Bonawin Kaliska Father Stanislaf Damienecki	"	—"—
19	Strusinska	Bronislawa	20		f	s	seamstress	"	"	Austria	~~German~~ Russian	Austria	Domoschewo	Karnowick Warsch Karnowick. Warsch Father Mr. Borowski	Mass	Worcester
20 P	Slacht	Karl	20		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Mesekewo. Gal	Mesekewo. Gal Mutter Marie Slacht	Conn	~~Stamford~~ Waterbury
21 K	Tyme	Elisabeth	60		f	wid	housewife	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Utright	Schellingshasse 10 München Brother Mr. Warnink	N.Y	New York
22	—"—	Elisabeth	23		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	/	"	Buiten Brouwerstr. 1e A'dam Brother Mr. Warnink	N.Y	Brooklyn
23	Krutscho	Angela	23		f	m	housewife	"	"	Germany	German	Hungary	Resitza	Buiten Brouwerstr. 1e A'dam Father Lukasi Josef	—"—	—"—
24	Mariascher	Genoveva	30		f	s	none	"	"	Austria	—"—	Austria	Wiening	Izgunszechein 39. Brother Jos. Mariascher	Pa	Wilkensburg
~~25~~	~~Peretz~~	~~Jekimen~~	~~50~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~tab~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~"~~	~~Ottina~~	~~Wiening Tyrol Cousin Josef Peretz~~	~~Ills~~	~~Chicago~~
26	Hersahkowitz	Taube	50		f	wid	housewife	no	no	Roumania	—"—	Roumania	Jassy	La Gaton Brother Nikulen Berkowitz Jassy	N.J	New York
27	Rosenzweig	Mina	22		f	s	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	/	"	Father Jak Rosenzweig.	"	—"—
28	Smith	Becka (Chaim) Gusta	27		f	m	housewife	"	"	Russia	German	Russia	Lodz	Buzco Roumania Father L. Grabowski Kruszewitz Lodz	"	Brooklyn
29	"				m	s	none	"	"	"	"	/	"	Father L. Grabowski Kruszewitz Lodz	"	Paterson
30	Kaminska	Karolina	26		f	s	none	"	"	"	Hebrew	/	"	Uncle Nikolaj Sissel Riga	N.J.	Irvington
													Riga		"	New York

61

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 129

Arriving at Port of Phila, Pa, 1901

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	—	self	$100	no	Father J. Kuyper Pella Ia.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown blue	none	Holland	Ryswoud
2	—	— " —	$100		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	" "	— " —	"	"
3	yes	"	$100		2045 W. 50 str. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark brown	— " —	Holland	Hampen
4	no	"	$100		True-n.d. Mr. J. Sluys Bloomingdale	"	"	"	"	good	"	6	4	"	blonde gray	— " —	"	Amsterdam
5	yes	"	$80		Brother Mr. Leendert Kleyn Sheldon Iowa	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	5	8	"	black "	— " —	"	Pernis
6	no	"	more yes 40		Friends. Miss Knuttel Mrs William Cook 140 [illegible] Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown "	— " —	"	Leerdam Hiskting
7	yes	self	$25	no	North Alabama str. Indianapolis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blonde "	— " —	Germany	Liederbeyen
8	yes	"	$100		friend Mr. Clem. Dr. Schaffler New York 154 West 93d Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	" blue	— " —	— " —	Hagold. Bamma
9	— " —	"	$30	yes. 1906	Philadelphia Bonner street Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" "	— " —	Switzerland	Härich.
10	— " —	"	$30	no	friend Albert Merki. 2444 Bouer street. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blue "	— " —	— " —	Heimsingen Berne.
11	— " —	"	$100		Brother Wm. Goldmann 229 Catharine Str. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blondegrey	— " —	Russia	Mohilew
12	— " —	— " —	$30		friend Miss P. M. Klazer Friendon N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	light blonde brown	— " —	Germany	Dresden
13	no	— " —	$30		Cousin J. Mak 47 North Main str. Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	grey grey	— " —	Holland	Ridderkerk Onder Amstel
14	yes	— " —	$100	yes 1907	Mich Grand Rapids Box 95 Leedsdale Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blonde blue	— " —	— " —	Bussum
15	"	— " —	$100	no	Brother in law Mr. Fenkes Box 95 Leedsdale Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" "	— " —	— " —	— " —
16	brother	$50	no		Brother P. Gorelick 1652 Broadway New York br. i. l.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	black brown	— " —	Russia	Switlowitz
17	" in law	$6	no		Broadway 749-751 str. Brother in Law Jar Swandoski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blond blue	Lock marked	— " —	Bunawin Kal
18	yes	"	$100		17 Prescot St. Worcester Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	none	— " —	Kasmirbede Warsch.
19	no	brother	$25	no	brother Ludlow Place Stamford Conn.	—	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	— " —	— " —	Domiszewo Gal.
20	/	self	$100	no	Friend Tracy E. S. 1400 eighteenth Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" "	— " —	Germany	Munich
21	✓	"	$125	"	Son Mr. G. Tyrne 370 6th Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown gray	— " —	Holland	Amsterdam
22	✓	"	$125	"	Son Mr. G. Tyrne 370 6th Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond "	— " —	— " —	— " —
23	yes	"	$60	"	Friend Max Klaus Kraubyche 14 Mc. Str. Wilkensburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	— " —	Hungary	Resitza
24	yes	brother	$25		Brother Domenic Markasher 1918 Okawk St. Chicago (Ill)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blue	— " —	Austria	Wiering
25	—	son	$10		Son J. Peretz Livingston str. 105 New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey brown	— " —	— " —	Sablaton
26			$28		Friend Max Klaus Kraubyche 14 Mc. Str. Wilkensburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark "	— " —	Roumania	Jassy.
27	"	cousin	$37		Delancy Street 47/5 N York Brother Dom. Markasher 1918 Okawk St. Chicago (Ill)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	— " —	— " —	— " —
28	"	husband	$10	yes 1905	Paterson N.J. Paterson N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	browngrey	— " —	Russia	Plonsk
29	"	father	$25	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blond "	— " —	— " —	Lodz
30	"	brother	$25	no	Brother Mr. Boleslaw Kaminski Unionstr. nr 402 Union Hill N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blue	— " —	— " —	Gorosch

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Stenger, Master, of the S.S. Rotterdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

G. Stenger
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

130

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. Kelly, Surgeon of the t.s.s Rotterdam, Sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Newyork city. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J R Kelly

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CLASS

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam, May 6th, 1911.

11—1116

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Krukschq	Stefania	3	6	f s	none	no	no	Hungary	German Hungary	Kesztza	Szathmar Szikszi Toszek K. Szorcsa Szecher nr. 39. Kesztza	Sa Wilkensburg		
2	Children 1 to 23	Karolina	1	6	f s										
3	Herschkowitz	Sekendel	50		m				Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Jassy	Brother Schulem Sechowitz	N.Y.	New York
4	Raez	Jolan	24		f s	— " —	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kesta	Nagy Koumania		
5	Z-dolaj	Margit	20		f s	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	Kaschau	Brother Schulem Sechowitz Nagy Koumania Mother Bela Raes Kesta	Sa	Duquesne
6	Seidolf	Elisabeth	19		f s	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	Kaschau	Mother Bela Raes Kesta Mother Fanny Bodolay Kaschau Hungary	Sa	Duquesne
7	Helmansky	Maurice	27		m plumber	"	"	"	Russia	Russia	Russia	Odessa	Mother Fanny Bodolay Kaschau Hungary Father Schlome Helmansky Odessa Russia	N.Y.	New York
8	"	Annie	25		f m housewife	"	"	"							
9	Moens	François	26		m s baker	"	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Terneuzen	Mother Catherine van Terneuzen	Mich.	Gr. Rapids.
10	v. Donkelaar	Gerritjan	22		m s carpenter	"	"	"				Zoest	Father Gerrit van Zoest	"	Muskegon
11	van Stanje	Gijsbert	17		m s farm. lab	"	"	"				Donkelaar	Donkelaar Zoest		Muskegon Heights
12	Penhorst	August	23		m s baker	"	"	"				Stanje	Father J. v. Stanje Meerwerbing Woerden	N.Y.	Mahwah
13	V. Damme	Hubertus	33		m m shoe. man	"	"	"				Meerwerbing	Meerwerbing Woerden Uncle J. v. Damme Arnhem Goes	Wisc.	Kenosha
14	"	Catharina	31		f " housewife	"	"	"				Arnhem	Uncle J. v. Damme Goes	"	"
15	Reisma	Jerry	17		m mid farm. lab	"	Holland	"				Goes	"		
16	Sybrant	Willem Jacobus	25		m electrician	"	"	"					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S. Consulate Rotterdam Holland Cancelled	Cousine K. Miedema Minnertsga	Iowa	Sioux Center
17	"	Grietje	23		f m housewife	"	"	"					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S. Consulate Rotterdam Holland Cancelled	Father M. H. Sybrant Oude Waal 34 Amsterdam	Ill.	Chicago.
18	Faller	Jure	19		f s none	"	Roumania	"	Hebrew	Roumania	Roman	Roman Roumania	Holland Amsterdam		
19	Horowitz	Sophia	32		f m housewife	"	Russia	"					Uncle Hersch Gruenberg Roman Roumania Father Wolf Eisenstein	N.Y.	New York
20	Kucharska	Marianna	17		f s seamstress	yes	yes	"	Polish	Russia	Lodz	Russia	Wolczanska 43 Lodz Grandfather H. Staniszewska	N.J.	Jersey City.
21	"	Jan	15		m s lab.							Sierg Plotzk	Siedlce Gub. Plotzk	"	"
22	Glazeska	Wladyslawa	21		f m housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Marianna Trachotschin Dietrich Trach otschin house Lorn Collinsville		
23	de Nigtere	Franciscus	28		m s instrumentmaker	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Utrecht	Brother in law Mr. F. van Vaardt Zeeburgerdyk 5 Amsterdam	Utah	Salt Lake City
24	van Herp	Johannes Petrus	62		m m merchant	"	"	"					Son J. v. Herp Terneuzen	Mich.	Gr. Rapids.
25	"	Antonietje	65		f m housewife	"	"	"					— " —	"	"
26		Cratissa	30		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father H. Koelmans Terneuzen Holland	"	"
27	K Koelmans	Dina Sophie	25		f s clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father J. v. Herp Terneuzen	"	"
28	~~van Herp~~	~~Adrian~~	~~36~~		~~m m merchant~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —		
29	"	~~Cornelia Jacoba~~	~~37~~		~~f " housewife~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —		
30	"	~~Cornelis~~	~~3~~		~~m s none~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —		
		~~Johannes~~	~~6~~		~~m s~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			

62

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

131

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, May 15, 1907

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	~~Father~~ Brother	$20	—	—	~~Father~~ Uncle Isaac Kubacko 14 Mc. A. Wilkensburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	~~good~~ good	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Kesitza
2	"	"	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	"	"	"	"
3	—	brother	$40	"		Cousin Chaim Benkowitz Delancey Street 47 53 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black brown	"	"	Roumania	Jassy.
4	yes	friend	$20	"		Friend Jan a s Sapp Box 244 Duquesne Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown grey	"	"	Hungary	Kresta
5	no	br. in law	$20	no		brother in law Jan a s Sapp Box 244 Duquesne Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Kaschau
6	"	"	"	"		Brother in law Leon Hadruk Box 244. Duquesne Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	brown	"	"	"
7	—	self	$25	no		Friend Mr. B Bandor 2nd Street 277 New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair brown	"	"	Russia	Odessa
8	—	"	$25	yes	1905 New York	Uncle C. Fockens jr. Rapids	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair blond	blue	"	"	"
9	yes	—	$25	no		Dennes Streets ns 24. Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	Holland.	Fernenzen
10	"	"	$25	no		Cousin Peckstuck 2 D. S Muskegon. U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	"	"	"	Soest.
11	no	"	$25	no		Uncle G.V. Hange Mountainside Farm Ulpwah N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey		"	"	Rietveld.
12	yes	"	$60	no		Cousin Uncle Huzkmans Rice street Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown black		"	"	Tilburg.
13	"	"	$100	"		consists of a ton Huskmans Rice str. Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blond blew		"	"	Beverjen
14	"	"	$60	"		Son Jerry "Reisma	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black brown		"	"	"
15	no	"	$60	yes	1886 Sioux Center Iowa	Sioux Center Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey grey		"	"	Minnesota
16	yes	self	$500	"	1910	Chic. Ill 362. 102 Place Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown		"	"	Amsterdam
17	no	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	"	"
18	—	"	$25	no		Father Mich Gallez Rockoradre 610 Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	blue		"	Roumania	Roman
19	—	husband	$35	"		Husband Max Horowitz 1502 Broadway N.Y. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown grey		"	Russia	Lodz.
20	—	father	none			Father jadwiga Kacharska Wayne Co str. 242. Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blue	blue	"	"	Lieng.
21	—	"	$20	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Tschiradowa
22	yes	husband	$25	"		Husb. Mr. Klemans Glazeski Box 715 Allentown conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown		"	Russia	Comsoo
23	yes	self	$25	"		Cousin Mr. A Gembers 442 so first West Salt Lake City Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown blue		"	Holland.	Amsterdam
24	"	"	$8,000	oc		Sons J & P van Herp Grand Rapids Michigan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	grey brown		"	"	Fernenzen
25	"	"	more	"		— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dark "		"	"	Kroondijk
26	"	"	$100	oc		Father Husb S.V. Herp	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" "		"	"	Fernenzen
27	"	"	$100	"		Gr. Rapids Michigan Bro. J. & P. van Herp	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown grey		"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"		Gr. Rapids Michigan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	" brown		"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"		— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond "		"	"	Heerden
30	"	"	"	"		— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	blond "		"	"	Fernenzen
	"	"	"	"		— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	dark "		"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Stenger, Master, of the S.S. Rotterdam, from Rotterdam, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Stenger
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of January, 1911,

at Ivy W. Parrott

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). - The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. Kelly, Surgeon of the t s s Rotterdam; Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of New York city, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon," "sailing therewith," or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)

J R Kelly

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1906

at Ny

Watchorn

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

133

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam, May 6th, 1910.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Allyniec	Ezra	21		M. S.	Stoker	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Krakau	Mr. Allyniec Krakau Austria	N.Y.	Jamaica
2	Binska	Marcya	30		F. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Helena Binska Krakau Austria	"	"
3	Annas	Robert	22		M. S.	Baker	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Oberhausen	Parents Eduard Annas Oberhausen Germany	Salem. Or.	
4	Drew	Frieda	23		F. S.	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Dirschau	Parents Eduard Drew Dirschau W.P.	"	"
5	Fehring	Arthur	16		M. S.	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Thaun	Father Daniel Fehring Thaun Ober Elsass.	Minnesota	Minneapolis
6	Federowna	Eugenia	23		F. S.	Dressmaker	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Lemberg	Father Benj. Federow Lemberg Russia 10	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7	Braun	Richard	10		M. S.	Student	"	10/3/3	Hungary	German	Hungary	Buda	Father Gusta v Braun Buda Austria	"	New York
8	Czigorski Father	Peshel	50		M. M.	weaver	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Sukoron Bess	Friend. Chaim Landelmann Sukoron Bess. Russia	"	"
9	" Mother	Kerzie	40		F. M.	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Feierman	Trima	33		F. M.	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Gukoron. Kass.	Friend. Chaim Tehmen Gukoron. Kass. Russia	N.Y.	"
11	"	Rachll	11		F. S.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
12	"	Jidis	10												
13	"	Maische	8		M.	2-536309-4/23/3	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
14	"	Czarne	7		F.	2-1541-70	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
15	"	Schlome	6												
16	de Blécourt	Jan	27		M. S.	farm lab.	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland Belgium	Bedum Groningen	Father Louis de Blécourt Bedum Groningen Mich Gr. Rapids		
17	Schnabel	Johann	27		M. M.	tailor	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wolmes III	Wed. Schnabel Comstraat. Venlo. Holl Hls.	Moline	
18	"	Rosalie	20		F. M.	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
19	Wissink	Jemmigje	27		F. S.	14-63280-2/8/43	"	"	"	"	Holland	Halh. Overyssel	Father K. Wissink Zwolle Holland	Iowa	Sioux Center
20	Klaassen	Arie Hendrik	26		M. M.	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Elst Gelderland	Wife Gjt. Klaassen Elst Gelderland	Mich Gr. Rapids	
21	v.d. Heuvel	Grietje	35		F. M.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Epe Geld.	Mother in law Wed G. Tydeman Kamperveen. Holland	Iowa	Sioux Center
22	"	Egbertje	13		F. S.	22-119300-4/9/42	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
23	"	Jannetje	11		F. S.		"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
24	"	Jantje	10		F. S.	11-989"22"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
25	"	Gerrit Jan	10		M. S.		"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
26	"	Jan	6		F. S.	14-60118-5-20-4	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
27	"	Evert.	4		M. S.		"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
28	Quinthus	Alois	26		M. S.	Jack Smith	"	"	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Germany Russian Poland	Randau Pf.	Brother Alfons Quinthus Randau Pf.	N.Y.	New York Ireland
29	Kossakowsky	Stefan	25		M. S.	Cabinet photographer	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Horojich	Mother Maria Kossakowska Horojetz Gal.	"	NY city
30	Lutz	Hugo	20		M. S.	Clerk	"	"	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Germany Oberessl.	Obercesslingen	Mother Bertha Lutz Obercesslingen	"	"

20

63

Peirsall

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 15, 1907

133

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	29
1	Yes	self	$20	no			cousin Josef Acenith 140 South st. Scranton Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	fair	brown	grey	none	Austria	Farnow
2	"	cousin	$20	no			cousin Josef Adenah 140 South st. Scranton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	brown	"	"	"
3	Yes	self	none				Brother Ernst Hannas Salem Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	blue	"	"	Krakau.
4	yes	"	$50	no			wife Mrs. Einst Hannas Salem O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Germany	Steirum
5	no	"	$60	no			Aunt Fanny Helberg 209 25th st. Ave. S. Minneapolis Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Mühlheim
6	"	Aunt	$25	no			Aunt Herdr. Buds 65 W 6th Street Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	Right side of the head shows white spot	"	"	Kemplin Dierschaum
7	Yes	self	$36	no			Uncle Mr. J. Sullivan Central Park W. 391 st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	none	"	Thann Class.
8	Son-in-law		$50	no			Son-in-law stone-cutter Jonathan 536-38 E 5th Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Austria	Lemberg.
9	"	"	no					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Budapest
10	husband	"	no				Husb. Mr. Std. Feremon 536 E 5th Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Russia	Kalish.
11	father		$70	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
12	"	"	no					"	"	"	"	"	"								Unknown.
13	"	"	no					"	"	"	"	"	"								
14	"	"	no					"	"	"	"	"	"				blond	blue			
15	"	"	no					"	"	"	"	"	"				brown				
16	yes	self	$20	yes	1902	Chic. Ill.	Brother Mr. Derk de Koopt Gr. Rapids Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"				brown				
17	"	"	$50	"	1903	Cyp. Molinelli	Friends Molinelli Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue		Holland	Bedum
18	"	"	no					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"					Venlo
19	"	"	$50	no	no	no	Friend H. Volkers Hull Iowa.	With "H" 20	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"					Venlo
20	"	"	$50	no			Friend B. Brouwer Gr. Rapids Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	blue		Holland	Kalk.
21	"	"	$	no			Husband Father Gr. Rapids Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	grey			Lent.
22	"	"	$200	(Ch. 10)			c/o J. Bakker Hospital Oelwein Iowa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue			Kampen.
23	"	"	$18	Cash				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	grey			Kampereiland
24	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"				blood	brown			
25	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"				blond	gray			
26	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"								
27	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"								
28	No		$50	yes	1902	Chic. Ill.	Friend Mr. E. B. Bakker Bay. Fishers Island. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"				bl.	grey			
29	—	"	$25	No			Brother L. Rossandowsky 600 E. 16th Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	black	blue		Germany	Rohrsbach St.
30	yes		$50	yes	1905	Chic. New York	Brother Georg Lutz 321 E. a. 21st Street N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blood	brown		Austria	Kobierzyn
														5	2	"	"	blue		Austria	Wieruszowice Balanzyn

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Stenges, Master, of the Str Rotterdam, from Rotterdam, do
(State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Stenges
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1901,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. Kelly, Surgeon of the t s s Rotterdam, Sailing Herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing (herewith)" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of New York city, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J R Kelly

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

134

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam, May 6th, 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sier	Conrad	26	m.	s.	baker	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Monnikendam	Mother Mrs. J. Sier		
2	"	Anthonius	M.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Andreas	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Zijp	Albert	20	m.	s.	merchant	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Landsmeer	Father M. L. Zijp		
5	Hanau	Leo	26	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	German	~~Germany~~ NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father E. Hanau	Ny	Hoboken
6	Schuld	Jan	25	"	s.	farmlab	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Germany		Father D. Schuld	"	New York
7	Schmüling	Elisabeth	20	"	s.	schoolgirl	"	"	Germany	German	"	Mesched	Schuldoorn Holland	Minn	Edgerton
8	Gerke	Maria	20	"	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mühlhausen	Sister U. L. Frau in Mühlhausen	Germany	Ohio Cleveland
9	Zimmerman	Friedrich	19	m.	s.	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parents Joseph Zimmerman		
10	Breman	Jacobus Johannes	21	m.	s.	~~student~~	"	"	Holland	Dutch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Holland	Niederschopheim Amsterdam	Niederschopheim Baden Mr. C. Breman	Ny	New York
11	Fiala	Paul	25	"	s.	painter	"	"	Austria	German	~~Austria~~ NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Schoolstraat 20 Utrecht	all over	
12	Harko	Evaristo	44	"	s.	teacher	"	"	Austria	German	Austria	Carlsbad	Father Joseph Fiala Carlsbad Austria	Ny	Flushing
13	Letschert	Bailla	44	"	s.	sister	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Mühlhausen	Sister U. L. Frau Mühlhausen Germany	Ohio	Cleveland
14	Medinger	Justilla	21	"	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister U. L. Frau Mühlhausen Germany	"	"
15	Schwartz	Hyacintha	25	"	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
16	Hummne	Maria	23	"	s.	teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
17	Kirchner	Eda	20	"	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
18	Vehoff	Rosa	18	"	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
19	Lürsen	Maria	16	"	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
X 20	Lubowicska	Maria	20	"	s.	housewife	"	"	Austria	"	"	Brucsau	Friend W. Persanska	"	"
21	van Herp	Adriaan	36	"	m.	merchant	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Terneuzen	Schellon Austria Father J. v. Herp Terneuzen	N.J.	Elisabeth
22	"	Cornelia Jacob	37	"	m.	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mich.	Grand Rapids
23	"	Cornelis	3	yrs	s.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Johannes	6	m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 25	Lubowicska	Teresa	18	"	s.	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Brucsau	Friend W. Persanska	"	"
26	van der Vlugt	Jonas	23	m.	s.	farmer	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Drachten	Schellon Father W. v. d. Vlugt Drachten Friesland	N.J.	Elisabeth
27	Hof	Christian	31	"	s.	merchant	"	"	Holland	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Holland	Amsterdam	Haarlemmerplein 30 b't Hof Heerengracht 306 b't dan	N.	Amsterdam
28	Buendeis	Hendrik Nicolas	52	"	w.	mid baker	"	"	"	"	Holland	St'dam	Friend Mr. J. Molkenboer Haarlemmerplein 30 b't dan	N.J.	Passaic
29	Broekhuysen	Elsje	22	"	s.	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Lisse	Father C. Broekhuysen Zuyk b. Onnastede	N.D.	Bellefield
30															

61

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List E

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

135

Arriving at Port of ....., 190

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the support of paupers or the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Self $50		Yes	11	Paterson N.J.	Brother in law W. Hagemann Passaic N.J.	no	no	no	no good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Holland	Enkhuizen
2		"		"	4	"														
3																				
4		self $20		no			Mr. van Wijk Hotel Hudson street Hoboken	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	blond	blue	none	Holland	Landsmeer
5		" $20		yes	1906	11 N.Y.	Going Home 552 W. 161 st New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	—"—	Germany	Mainz.
6	yes	" $50		no			Uncle Wildhausen Edgerton Lipeston Minnesota	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	blue	—"—	Holland	Barneveld.
7	Sisters	" $5		yes			Sisters. Mrs. Frau Ohio Cleveland U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blond	"	—"—	Germany	Gelsenkirchen.
8		"																		
9	yes	self $50		no			Uncle Fritz Maarath. New York City. Fayette Mastpath 27	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	blue	freckles	—"—	Brunsbach
10	no	- $50		no			Hotel De Holland House Friend Mr. Heller in hold	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	grey	none	Holland	Oosterbeek
11	"	$60		yes	1906	10 Flushing	Flushing L.I. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown	brown	—"—	Austria	Karlsbad.
12	Sisters	$50		yes		Cleveland	Sister Mrs. L. Friedli Ohio Cleveland.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blond	brown	—"—	Ohio	Cleveland.
13	"	-"-		no			— "—	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	"	—"—	Germany	Duisburg.
14	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	dark	brown	—"—	Luxemburg	Lintgen
15	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blond	grey	—"—	Germany	Gelsenkirchen
16	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	—"—	—"—	Bruman
17	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	—"—	—"—	Langerhausen
18	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	—"—	Greven
19	"	$60						"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Twistringen
20	husb.	$25					Husb. & Zubowitzka Elizabeth. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	grey	—"—	Austria	Rozane.
21	yes	self $100		no			Bros. J.P.V. Hek Gr. Rapids Michigan	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	none	Holland	Terneuzen
22	"	"	"	"			—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	"	"	Heeresden
23	"	"	"	"			— "—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Terneuzen
24	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	dark	"	"	"	—"—
25	father	$50					Father J. Zyborowska Elisabeth. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	brown	grey	—"—	Austria	Rozane.
26	yes	self $50					Uncle M.V.S.v.d. Vlugt Smyrna Iowa Oak Horne	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fair	bl.	gr.	— "—	Holland	Brackten
27	yes	self $60		yes	1906	U.S.A. N.Y.	Honduras	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	brown	—"—	"	Amsterdam
28	-	" $25		no			Friend Mr. H. Hoekstra Goethe Travis 120 Howard Ave Passaic	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	—"—	—"—	Utrecht
29		" more		"			Mrs Wm F. Gobins Bellefield P.O.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	—"—	—"—	Wijk b Duurstede
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Stenger, master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the s.s. Rotterdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Stenger
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 190-,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

136

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J R Kelly, Surgeon of the t s s Rotterdam, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Newyork city, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam, May 6th, 1911.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	van Wijngaarden	Jeanne	24		f m	None	yes		Holland	Dutch	Holland	The Hague	Mr Westeinde 25	Pa	Philadelphia
2	— " —	Theo	37		m	Art painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
3	Albers	Antoon	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
4	Parry	Francois	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List H.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 137

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	no	no			Philadelphia Pa 15 16 ark street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blond	none	Holland	The Hague
2	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	200	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	" dark	"	"	"	Schiedam
4	"	"	100	yes	15 Jan 11	Philad. Pa		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	black	"	"	"	The Hague
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Stenger, Master, of the t.s.s. Rotterdam, from Rotterdam, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

138 139

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. Kelly, Surgeon of the t s s Rotterdam Sailing Therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Newyorkcity, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam, May 6th, 1961.

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Grossmann	Samuel	32		√ m s	lab.	yes	yes	Austria	Hebr.	Austria	Tjesoff	mother: Estera Grossmann, Tkebei	New York	
2	Berbee	Johanna	64		√ f. m	housewife	.	.	Holland	Dutch	Holl.	Oegstgeest	friend: P. v.d. Lans (Vermeicht) Voorhout	Minn.	Olivia
3	.	Petrus	62		√ m	farmer 14-48734 - 9/5/40 - 505	.	.	.	.	.	.	— —	.	.
4	Onderwater	Johannes	35		√	.	.	.	.	.	.	Leiden	— —	.	.
5	~~Berbee~~ ~~Hages~~	Johanna	34		√ f.	housewife 14-48743 - 9-13-40	.	.	.	.	.	.	— —	.	.
6	Berbee	Johannes	31		√ m s.	farmer	.	.	.	.	.	Oegstgeest	— —	.	.
7	.	Neeltje	25		√ f.	none	.	.	.	.	.	.	— —	.	.
8	.	Leentje	21		√	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
9	Korstekaas	Nicolaas	23		√ m.	farmer	.	.	.	.	.	Voorhout	father: P. Korstekaas, Voorhout.	.	.
10	Stang	Aron	19		√	lab.	.	.	Austria	Hebr.	.	Chessof	father: Meyer Stang, Shgrbin Gal.	New York	
11	Konig	Josef	18		√	clerk	.	.	.	.	.	Miletz	mother: Malke Konig, Miletz	.	.
12	Gampel	Amadie	36		√ m	merchant	.	.	Russia	.	Russia	Parcew	wife: Chewe Gampel, Parcew	.	.
13	Rippel	Aron	17		√ m s.	barber 2-345461	.	.	Austria	.	Austria	Sadagora	father: Hersch Rippel, Sadagora	.	.
14	Rothappel	Mendel	22		√	tailor	6/12/34		Russia	8 och 11-20-39	Russia	Kutno	father: Sioke Rothappel, Kutno	.	.
15	Dabity VL 344/898	Vitaly	28		√ m	shoemaker	.	.	Hungary	Servian	Hung.	Frontal	mother: Draga Dabity Frontal	Ill.	Chicago
16	.	Margit	31		√ f.	housewife	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
17	Kalcher	Elise	27		√ f.	cook	.	.	Austria	German	Austria	Vienna	father: Peter Kalcher Hohenbrunk	O.	Cleveland
18	Weissgram	Leopold	28		√ m	tailor	.	.	.	.	.	Waydhofen	wife: Agnes Weissgram, Griesback	S.D.	Brighton
19	Hagelberger	Josefin	26		√ f. m	housewife	.	.	Hungary	.	Hung.	Resicza	brother-i-l. Adolf Klingaet, Resicza	Pa.	Philadelphia
20	ADMITTED Vago	Eugene	21		√ m s.	~~Jone~~	.	.	.	Magyar,	.	Budapest	father: Ignatz Vago, Budapest	N.J.	New York to
21	Türr	Eva	22		√ f. m	housewife	.	.	.	German	Hung.	Liebling	father: Bernhard Kuyr, Liebling	Wisc.	Milwaukee
22	.	Margit	3		√ s.	none	no	no	U.S. born.		.	.	— —	.	.
23	.	Andras	2		√ m	.	.	.	U.S. born.		.	.	.	.	.
X 24	Kovacs	Anna	19		√ f. s.	serv. girl	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	.	Tejca	father: Janos Kovacs, Tejca	N.J.	Passaic
25	Szabo	Sandor	34		√ m	div. mason	.	.	.	.	.	.	brother: Gergely Szabo Kolia	.	.
26	Niklas	Mary	32		√ f. s.	cook	.	.	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Germ. Hung.		mother: Mrs. Frank Mainzer. Worms.	New York	
27	Pauly	Margaretha	62		√ wd.	housekeeper	.	.	.	.	Germany	Mayen	son: Georg Glassmann, Mayen	—	—
28	Oberheiden	Heinrich	37		√ m	cashier	.	.	.	.	/	Oberhausen	mother: Bertha Oberheiden, Oberhausen	Or.	Salem
29	wife	Bertha	38		√ f.	housewife	.	.	.	.	/	.	.	.	.
30	Wetterer	Hermann	19		√ m s.	merchant	.	.	.	.	/	Oberschopfheim	father: Nikl. Wetterer Oberschopfheim	New York	

30 √ 18

Peasant

66

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List G.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *190*

139

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Over 16 years of age, can read or can not read (state which).	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, assistance, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	—	self	11.—	no			sister: F. Müller, Shera Hsty. 122 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Saramuska.
2	no	"	50.—	"			son: A. Berbee, Olivia Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	gray	gray	"	Holland	Killegom
3	"	"	50.—	"			——	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Lisse
4	"	"	50.—	"			——	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	brown	"	"	Zoderwonde
5	"	"	50.—	"			——	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	gray	"	"	Voorhout
6	"	"	50.—	"			——	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	scar in the neck	"	"
7	"	"	50.—	"			——	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	none	"	"
8	"	"	50.—	"			——	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	50	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	—	"	10.—	"			cousin: G. Konig, c/o Mr. Himmel, 339 E 84th str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	Austria	Tarnapota
11	—	"	10	"			sister: Susie Tinkelbroth, 60 First str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	"	"	"	Kawentschin
12	—	broth-i-l.	30.—	"			brother: Sam. Rippel, 60-62 E 97 street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	gray	"	Russia	Bialew
13	—	brother	10.—	"			brother-i-l: M. Panker, 396 E 10th str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	black	brown	"	Austria	Sadagora
14	—	brother	7.50	"			brother-i-Law: Jak. Pinket, 2343, Flight str. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Russia	Kutno
15	yes	self	30.—	yes 1904/9	Chicago			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	"	Hungary	Szerbitkeba
16	no	"	10.—	no			brother: Frank Kalaster, 6101 Str. Chaie str. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	no	"	22.—	no			2 brothers Ferd. Weisgram, Brighton P. O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	Austria	Gross Gerlach
18	"	"	25.—	"			husband: John Haselberger, Germanton str. 1413, Philad. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	blue	"	Hung.	Ferencfalva
19	"	"	25.—	"			brother: Al. Vago, Division str. New York 429,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Neupest
20	—	brother	1.—	"			husband: Andreas Fitik, 472 Milwaukee str, Milwaukee Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	blond	blue	"	"	Liebling
21	no	self	25	yes 1904/10	Harrisburg		——	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	U. S. A.	Steelton
22	"	mother	26	born in				"	"	"	"	"	"								Harrisburg
23	"	"	"	"																	
24	"	self	14	no			friend: Julia Dobovics, Monroe str. 46, Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gray	"	Hungary	Magyaraltnal
25	"	"	27	yes 1905/8	Newark O		friend: Juli Dobovics,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Molia
26	—	"	more	1905/11	N.Y.		uncle: Mr. Malein 6 W 41 st str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	Germ.	Dinckheim
27	—	"	50.—	no			son-i-law: Wm. Krieger, 866 Washington str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	yes	brown	brown	"	"	Mayer.
28	yes	"	more	"			cousin: Ernst Amyot Box 435, Salem Or.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Dinsten
29	"	"	"	"																	
30	—	"	50.—	no			uncle: Anton Buckholz 140 W 117 str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Oberschopfheim

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Stenger, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the s.s. Rotterdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Stenger
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1901,

at .....

W C Fennell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J R Kelly, Surgeon of the s.s Rotterdam sailing herewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of New York city, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J R Kelly

Sworn to before me this ~~Rotterdam~~ day of 1911

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

List 7F

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam May 6th, 1911

11—1115

1	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex. Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Koopmans	Doudyk	22		f s	servant	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Roodehuizum	brother P Koopmans Sneek	Ill	Lake Villa
2	Veldhuizen	Dirk Arnold	24		m s	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	Barneveld	brother T Veldhuizen Amersfoort	Minn	Edgerton
3	van der Molen	Migboldina	20		f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	Groningen	father Mrs L van der Molen Onderdendam	Ills	Chicago
4	"	Jurrii	24		m s	baker	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
5	Wittevoen	Jeroen	31		m s	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	Friesn.	father L Wittevoen Tjens Fryslan	Ill	Kensington
6	Nofer	Theodoor	26		m	"	"	"	Germany	German	German	Allenrath	brother Wilhelm Nofer Allenrath	"	"
7	van Put	Cornelia Theodora G	30		f	servant	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Leerdam	uncle P G Verrips Leerdam	Ca	Orange City
8	Hulstein	Eva, Cornelia	23		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tiel Gelz	father C Hulstein Arnhem	Mich	Kalamazoo
9	Nyland	Jan Hendrik	26		m s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Almelo	a/j Kiabshuis Almelo	Ohio	Cleveland
10	Vunderink	Harmina	26		f s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Oldenzaal	father H J Vunderink Rokeldstraat Amst Almelo	"	Cleveland
11	Willemkens	Pieter	30		m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Ruis Kerl.	father J Willemkens Hellendoorn	Ny	Fonda
12	Brockman	Ferdinand	22		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Groningen	mother Mrs Brockman Peelsmakersweg 18 Groningen	Ny	Troy
13	Bakker	Rinske	31		f s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Amsterdam	father P D Bakker Harlingen Frsl.	Pa	Philadelphia
14	Meerburg	Marie Cecil Louise	20		f	"	"	"	"	"	"		mother a/j meerburg Nouvermanstraat 14 Amsterdam	Mich	Grand Rapids
15	Spoor	Jan	25		m s	student	"	"	"	"	"		mother Spoor Nieuw Helvoet	Mass	Boston
16	de Vries	Jacobus	27		m s	electrician	"	"	"	"	"	Haarlem	father Mr P de Vries Rapenburgerwest 50 Haarlem	Ills	Chicago
17	Z Kwaagstra	Gerrit	30		m m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Workenbeek	father Jan Kwaagstra Beneden Knijpe Frsl.	Can	Paisley River
18	"	Constance Caroline	27		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"		father-in-law		
19	"	Christiaan Theodorus	1		m s	none	no	no	"	"	"		grandfather		
20	Stroo	Elisabeth	25		f m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Leerdam	father Willem den Hartog Leerdam N. Holland	Mich	Grand Rapids
21	"	Geertje	1		f s	none	no	no	"	"	"		grandfather		
22	"	Willem	3		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
23	Hendriksen	Bernardus Antonie	53		m m	carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Tiel Geld	brother mr J K Hendriksen Hoefstraat Arnhem brother-in-law	Mich	Kalamazoo
24	"	Wannetje	53		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	"	"
25	"	Gerritje	22		f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Leonard	15		m s	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Jan	13		m s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Willem	10		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Wannet	Everhardus	58		m m	Widdenaar	"	"	"	"	"	Arnhem	mother Mrs Wagnet Nyhoffstr 00 Arnhem	Ny	Oneida Mills
30	"	Dirkje Willems	50		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Pennault

6[7]

*Anticipated residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

141

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... May 15 ....., 1907

142

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for support by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	18 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	19 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	20 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	21 Height. Feet.	21 Height. Inches.	22 Complexion.	23 Color of— Hair.	23 Color of— Eyes.	24 Marks of Identification.	25 Place of Birth. Country.	25 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	brother	60.-	no			brother John Hoopman Lake Nile Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	blue	none	Holland	Sneek
2	"	self	28.-	"			brother J Veldhuizen Edgerton Minnesota	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bameveld
3	"	"	(more	"			Edson J Van Vliet 1058 Greenwich Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Onderdendam
4	"	"	more	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	60.-	"			brother F Wittevеen Hensenpoon Ills Yale Ave 117.36 Cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Staand Fel.
6	"	"	60.-	"			uncle G H Verzijs Orange City Iowa	with a 15	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Germany	Altenrath
7	"	"	30	"			friend M Cybenaarken Fulfortstreet 1510 Kalamazoo Mich	Single daughter 5ft 2	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	Holland	Eerdingen
8	"	"	more	"			Wm. Mulder 6011 Lawn ave N.W. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	Tiel
9	"	"	more	"			Henry H Mulder Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	grey	"	"	Amb'l Almelo
10	yes	"	more	no			brother M A Willemkens c/o M Prof. Moore Fairlawn NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Wierden
11	"	"	more	"			father H Broekmah Elfingville Hyde Park NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	"	"	"	Hulis
12	—	"	25.-	yes	1905	Newyork	husband R de Jongh East Palmerst. 1530 Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blond	"	"	"	Groningen
13	no	"	60.-	no			uncle A B Wilmink Central Hotel Kalamazoo Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Harlingen
14	—	"	60.-	"			friend M Bowdell Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown grey	"	"	Haarlem
15	—	"	more	no			friend M H C Schuurman 12 East Pullman Raod Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	blue	"	"	Staveren
16	yes	self	50.	"			brother Hessel Zwaagstra Rainy River, Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blond	"	"	"	Amsterdam
17	"	"	none	"			brother in law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Vorterbeek.
18	"	husband	150.	"			uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Leerdam
19	"	father	—	"			husband Mr Peeter Stroo Conveyancer 103 Grand Rapids Mich.	with a 15	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Brackpanger Paijk
20	"	self	none	"			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	brother	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Hardenwijk
22	"	father	—	"			Sons in Cy Henarksen Fulfortsh 1510 Kalamazoo Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	grey	grey	"	"	Buurmolen
23	"	self	more	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Tiel
24	"	husband	100	"			brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blow	"	"	"	"
25	"	father	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"								"
27	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"								Arnhem
28	"	"	—	"			Bro in Mr Zyckstra Nyehold Oneida NY Mills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	brown	"	"	Bozum Fel.
29	no	self	(none	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	
30	"	husband	—	"																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Stenger, master, of the s.s. Rotterdam, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1901,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. C. Kelly, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of New York City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. Kelly,

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1911

at Ny

W. C. Pennell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

May 15 1911

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List 101

101

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Boulogne-sur-mer, 6th May, 1911

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Fournier	Constant	41	y m m	m		miner 12-31299-1-31-42	yes	yes	France	French	France	Sallaumines	M. Monier. Cité de la grasse Bethune. Sallaumines	Ill.	Christopher
2	Melin	Ernest	31	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend Jules Saunier. miner 660. Sallaumines P de C.	"	"
3	Borenstien	Marian	18	y's	s		dress maker			Russia	Hebrew		Paris	brother in law Aaron Senon 45. rue de Citeaux. Paris	N.Y.	New York
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

65

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 101.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

143

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	no	—	—	brother Fournier Jules miner Christopher Illinois	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark brown blue	none	France	Vaulx Vrancourt O.
2	"	"	$25	"	—	—	friend Jules Fournier same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" " grey	"	"	Doudanville
3		Ppd.	$10	"	—	—	aunt A. Rubin 1 Madison Avenue New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	" " brown	"	Russia	Novo Alexandrica
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Stenger, master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ROTTERDAM., from ROTTERDAM., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Stenger.
Officer. master

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1911,
at ny

W C Purnell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 1

144

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. Kelly, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of New York City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J R Kelly

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1911

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 E
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS F...
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam, May 6th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Galaska	Rozalia	21		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Sawad	father: Josef Pierkowski Sawad — Lonza	Ills	Chicago
2	Burbowna	Antonina	20		f s	farmhand	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Kalwy	mother: Antonina Burbowna Kalwy — Sun	Ct	ny Featoick
3	Gorischewska	Stanislawa	18		f	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Modelko	father: Antoni Gorischewski Modelko — Block	ny	Brooklyn
4	Oporisko	Alexander	36		m m	machman	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Drohobyt	wife: Wronislawa Oporisko Dhgobyt		New York
5	Nworatzky	Elke	18		f s	seamstress	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kriwoser	father: Emil Jal Nworatzky Kriwoser — Pod.	ny	Bronx
6	Boncek	Josef	15		m	farmhand	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Swejda	no relation	Pa	Pittsburgh
7	Bliss	Hersch	18		f	tailor	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Malaborgeez	father: Leiser Bliss Malaborgeez — Lublin		New York
8	Wysocka	Julianna	20		f	farmhand	"	"	"	Polish	"	Dugilock	mother: Franciszka Wysocka Dugilock — Sodno	Nj	Stanhope
9	Dylewska	Stanislawa	18		f							Dombrowka	father: Antoni Dylewski Dombrowka — Lonza	ny	Brooklyn
10	Glas	Katarina	20		f		no	no				Blaska	father: Jan Glas Blaska — Lublin	Ind	Gary
11	Napierkowska	Apolonia	20		f							Lapierki	father: A. Napierkowski Lapierki — Lonza	Mass	Greenfield
12	Swiadecki	Jan	18		m		yes	yes				Krasewo	mother: Aniela Swiadecka Krasewo — Block	nj	Newark
13	Kupinska	Marianna	19		f	servantgirl	no	no				Wrzeniak	father: Alexiej Kupinska Wrzeniak — Sredno	Nj	Bayonne city
14	Freistman	Nussen	28		m	salesman	yes	yes		Hebrew		Kobrin	father: Chaim Freistman Kobrin — Sidlec		New York
15	Wisoki	Bruche	40		f m	housewife	no	no				Kriwoser	father: Yossel Wisocki Kriwoser — Pod.		
16	"	Ester ch.	18		f s	seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		
17	"	Jerschon "	15		m	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		
18	"	Marian "	2		f	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	father: Josef Buczeeski		
19	Klombienski	Michalina	20		f m	housewife	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Drogoseva	Drogoseva — Lonza	Nj	Trenton
20	"	Edward	2		m s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"			
21	Gracyk	Josef	17		m	farmhand	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rsanitz	father: Franciszek Gracyk Rsanitz — Lonza	Mass	Conway
22	Domeiko	Fortinaty	20							Lith		Gjitowani	father: Josef Domeiko Gjitowani — Kowno	Conn	Greenwich
23	Djicek	Alexander	18							Polish		Lipina	father: Jakob Djicek Lipina — Lonza	Mass	Housatonic
24	Ezajkowska	Oreslawa	14		f	none	no	no				Tarapum	Grandmother: Fak Zajkowski Tarapum — Block	Pa	Freeport
25	Sokolowska	Valentina	17		f	servantgirl	yes	no				Mlawa	father: Josef Sokolowski Mlawa — Block	Nj	Woodhaven
26	Rydzinska	Oreslawa	20		f	farmhand	yes	yes				Zarnowa	father: Marcin Rydzinska Zarnowa — Block	Ny	Astoria
27	Rydzynska	Apolonia	18		f							Zarnowa	father: Marcin Rydzinski Zarnowa — Block	Ny	Astoria
28	Stempyńska	Celagia	28		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Block	mother: Maryanna Kopczynska Block — Russia	Mich	Detroit
29	Turek	Adam	18		m s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Sjonzin	father: Szczepan Turek Szonzin — Kalisk	Minn	Duluth
30	Zarodkiewicz	Waleria	18		f	farmhand	"	"	"	"	"	Canky	mother: Julianna Zarodkiewicz Canky — Block	Conn	Thomaston

69

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of May 15, 1911

145

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Aver'ls polygamists, or anarchists, or persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieve in or are opposed to organized government, or who advocate the assassination of public officials, or who advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property, or who are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, advocating, or disbelieving any of the principles above mentioned, or who are members of or affiliated with any organization that writes, prints, or publishes any such advocation, teaching, or belief, or who are members of or affiliated with any organization that has for one of its objects the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or the unlawful destruction of property, as defined in the above paragraphs, or who are members of or affiliated with any anarchistic or seditious organization, as defined in section 2 of the act of March 3, 1903, and amendments thereto?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid certificate, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	husband	25	no			husband: Stanislaw Golazka #2063 - 20th Str - Chicago Ills				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Sawad
2	no	uncle	9				Uncle: Mateusz Nowicki Great Neck - L.I. ny.										5	1	"	blonde			"	Kalwy
3	S	brother	20				brother: Wladislaw Laskowski #297 - 20th St - Brooklyn ny.										5	1	"	blonde			"	Modelka
4	S	"	22				brother: W Tropska #433 E 6th Street - Newyork										4	10	"	brown			"	Austria Drohobyc
5	no	uncle	25				Uncle: Fidel Resnik 743 Forest Ave - Bronx ny										5	6	"	brown			"	Russia Krowoser
6	yes	father	no				father: Josef Boncek #404 Corbett Str - Pittsburgh pa										5	-	"	"			"	Wyda
7	S	brother	25				brother: Salmon Fliss 91 Columbia Str - Newyork										4	9	"	blonde	grey		"	Maloborzecz
8	yes	"	25				brother: Kazimierz Mysocki Box 103 - Southpse - ny.										5	8	"	brown	brown		"	Klajdock
9	S	"	25				brother: Franciszek Dylewski 283 Kent ave Brooklyn ny.										5	4	"	"			"	Dombrowka
10	yes	brother	32				brother: Josef Bellyga #132 Jefferson Str - Gary Ind										5	-	"	"	grey		"	Blaska
11	S	brother	25				brother: Jo Napierkowski 14 Wellesley Greenfield Mass.										4	10	"	"	"		"	Kapierki
12	no	uncle	25				Uncle: Wojciech Kaliszewski #35 Rankin Str - Newark ny.										5	1	"	"	"		"	Slawinze
13	yes	brother	no				brother: Lonstanty Kupinski 90 E 32nd Str Bayonne city ny.										5	1	"	"	brown		"	Wretzenak
14	—	brother	25				brother: Max Traystman 91 Seneca ave - Cor - 113th Str - ny										4	10	"	"	grey		"	Miszerik
15	S	husband	no				husband: David Misoky 187 Forsyth Str - Newyork										5	4	"	black	"		"	Krowser
16	S	father	—				father:										5	1	"	brown	"		"	
17	S	"	—				— " —										5	2	"	"	"		"	
18	S	"	—				— " —										4	10	"	"	"		"	
19	yes	husband	25				husband: Josef Golombewski 147 Jefferson Str Newton ny.										—		"	blonde	"		"	
20	S	father	—				father:										5	—	"	brown	brown		"	Drogoseva
21	S	uncle	25				Uncle: Feliks Kania Conway Mass										—		"	"	"		"	
22	no	brother	no				brother: Antoni Domeiko #207 Davis Ave Greenwich Conn										5	3	"	blonde	blue		"	Rsanitz
23	yes	halfsister	25				halfsister: Zofila Sobolewska Hanoptonic - Mass										5	5	"	brown	grey		"	Czitowani
24	natural	father	8				father: Josef Czajkowski Prepost - Po										5	1	"	"	"		"	Kipona
25	yes	Uncle	25				Uncle: Bronislawski 311 Grafton ave - Woodhaven ny.										5	1	"	"	"	pockmarked	"	Taropaw
26	S	brother	20				brother: Leon Rydzinski 749 - 9th ave - Astoria L.I. ny.										4	10	"	"	brown	none	"	Kuklina
27	S	"	16				brother: Lin Rydzinsky #749 - 9th ave - Astoria L.I. ny.										4	11	"	"	"		"	Kurovic
28	yes	husband	26				husband: Tostanb Stepczenski 3769 Milisth - Detroit Mich.										5	2	"	"	grey		"	Probasaicze
29	S	brother	25				brother: Teodor Turek 2405 W 6th Str - Duluth Minn										5	-	"	"	"		"	Lipsus
30	S	father	25				father: A Zagdkewicz Box 304 - Monastord - - Conn										5	4	"	"	"		"	Gonzin
																	5	3	"	"	"		"	Czuky

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of [illegible], 1911,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. A. Kelly, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM., SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Pa. Gen. Hosp. Phila., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

J. A. Kelly

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1911

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

146

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam, May 6th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kalb	Szaja	16		m s	none yes yes			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Moselwositz	mother Ester Kalb Moselwositz - Lublin -	Ny	Newyork
2	Binczewski	Szaja			m s	laborer			Russia	Polish		Lelitza	Brother Kasimir Binczalewski Lelitza - Plock -	Pa	Scranton
3	Kalinowska	Barbara	20		f s	farmer			"	"		Szczepetski	mother W. Kalinowska Szczepetski - Plock -	Ny	Maspeth
4	Perkowski	Wladislaw	24		m s	no no			"	"		Kurow	wife Josefa Perkowska Kurow - Kalisz -	Pa	Brooklyn
5	Korsinsky	Herschel	26		m s	tailor yes yes			"	Hebrew		Odessa	father Herschel Korsinsky Zadzewilskowsky - Cherson	Ny	Newyork
6	Boguszewicz	Antoni	30		m w	laborer			"	Polish		Burbisk	Juliana Boguszewicz Burbisk - Konzo -	Il	Chicago
7	Borgelska	Josefa	19		f s	farmer			"	"		Kalinowo	mother Alexandra Borgelska Kalinowo - Lomza -	Ct	New Britain
8	Jarachowicz	Bronislawa	19		f s	servant			"	"		Bakerski	Stepfather Jan Kraszeko Bakerski - Grodno -	Mass	Cambridge
9	Koneczka	Wladislaw	26		m m	laborer no no			"	"		Wola Todownowa	wife: Antonina Koneczka Wola Todownowa - Kalisch	"	Scottsville
10	Han	Wincenty	25		m s	farmer			"	"		Sroszewska	father Franciszek Han Sroszewska - Plock -	Pa	Pittsburg
11	Alicka	Anna	24		f s	housew yes yes			"	"		Brodzin	mother Marianna Wrublewska Brodzin - Grodno -	"	Old Forge
12	"	Stanislaw	20m		m s	none no no			"	"		"	"	"	"
13	Smigielski	Franciszek	20		m s	farmer yes yes			"	"		Olszewo	mother Petronilla Smigielska Olszewo - Plock -	Ny	Brooklyn
14	Scherman	Jaikl	20		m s	tailor			Russia	Hebrew		Odessa	Michel Scherman Grogorski Ul. Odessa -	"	Victoria
15	Walmasz	Baltrus	22		m s	farmer no no			"	Lith		Kumuniez	no relation	Pa	Mahanoy City
16	Wieczkewicz	Anastazya	19		f s				"	Polish		Kawada	mother Johanna Wieczkewicz Kawada - Plock -	Ny	Schenectady
17	Spektor	Josef	14		m s	farmer yes yes			"	Hebrew		Freding	father B. Spektor Freding - Podolsk -	"	N.Y.
18	Frankewicz	Michalina	23		f s	farmer no no			"	Polish		Chodzun	mother Katarzyna Frankewicz Chodzun - Plock -	"	Brooklyn
19	"	Stanislawa	5		f s	none			"	"		"	"	"	"
20	Kielczynski	Jan	24		m s	laborer yes yes			"	"		Czerkowzina	mother Jozefa Kielczynski Czerkowzina - Plock -	"	New Brighton
21	Koitmann	Benjamin	16		m s	salesman			"	Hebrew		Josefpol	father Isac Koitmann Josefpol - Podolsk -	"	New York
22	Trzeciak	Wladislawa	18		f s	servant no			"	Polish		Mirecza	Stanislaw Trzeciak Mireza - Warsow -	Ny	Buffalo
23	Sawlyszak	Kasya	18		f s	farmer no			Austria	Ruth	Austria	Bucarowa	Fedor Sawlyszak Bucarowa - Galicia -	"	Yonkers
24	Sowiec	Franz	20		m s	yes yes			Russia	Polish	Russia	Sampezin	Tomasz Sowiec Sampezin - Kalisch -	Wis	Milwaukee
25	Napierkowski	Leopold	38		m m				"	"		Makowski	wife: Johanna Napierkowska Makowski - Lomza -	Mass	Greenfield
26	Sokolinski	Piotr	18		m s				"	"		Maslawa	father Anzim Sokolinski Maslawa - Kalisk -	"	Baxton
27	Kondzewski	Jan	20		m s				"	"		Wichodna	Kazimir Kondzewska Wichodna - Suwalk -	Ny	Jersey City
28	Turow	Golde	20		f s	milliner no no			"	Hebrew		Radomysl	No relation	Ny	Newyork
29	Gracik	Andrzej	26		m s	farmer yes yes			"	Polish		Wlodimir	mother Katarzyna Gracik Wlodimir - Plock -	Pa	Nanoose
30	Bajerczius	Kazapas	25		m s	no no			"	Roth		Bauze	father Franz Bajerczius Bauze - Suwalk -	Ct	Buckland

8-218656 - 4-14-41 - 505

2-136219

2-2945-8 9-15 33 Dec 8-11-36 (505)

70

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19*

147

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	father	$-	no			Father T Kosty 91 Columbia St City	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia Kaselowitz
2	yes	brother	10	"			Brother Raymond Kosciuszko 91 Vernon St Scranton Pa							5	-	"	"	"	"	Maika
3	"	"	22	"			Uncle Antoni Kalinowski Washington Place Maspeth ny							5	1	"	"	"	"	Gosdowa
4	no	Brother	23				Bro Al Wozniak 693 Thirdave St Brooklyn ny							5	2	"	"	"	"	Kurow
5	yes	cousin	40				Cousin H Bekkelmann 146 115 Str Newyork							5	1	"	"	"	"	Dobrenieskowsky
6	yes	brother	40	"			Brother M Boguszewicz 180 Eugenie Str Chicago Ill							5	9	"	"	"	"	Burbisk
7	yes	brother	-	"			Brother Alexander Zarzewski 41 Sexton Str New Britain Ct					Sister		5	2	"	"	"	"	Kalinowo
8	yes	Brother	-	"			Brother Joseph Karaskewicz 99 Front Str E Cambridge Mass							5	7	"	"	"	"	Baterski
9	yes	"	10	"			Brother Josef Brudny 84 Salem Str Boston Mass							5	3	"	Blonde	"	"	Lecnick
10	yes	brother	25	"			Brother Leon Klan 920 W Carson Str Pittsburg Pa							5	5	"	brown	"	"	Okrunsk
11	yes	husb	-	"			Husb Aleksander Alicky 135 Jersik Str Old Forge Pa							5	2	"	"	"	"	Szaly
12	yes	father	-	"			Father													Dolistow
13	no	Brother	25	"			Brother Jan Szymierski 249 - 29th Street Brooklyn ny							5	8	"	brown	"	"	Olszewo
14	no	father	-	"			Father Franz Hermann ny							5	7	"	"	"	"	Odessa
15	yes	brother	25	"			Brother Simon Walimax 526 W Centre str Malanoy City							5	-	"	grey	"	"	Denumling
16	yes	uncle	100	"			Uncle Adam Szczuja 174 Yorkston str Schenectady													Lawadu
17	yes	Brother	-	"			Brother A Spector 299 6 Str ny													Freding
18	yes	"	20	"			Jan Stankiewicz 222 " 26 str Brooklyn ny										brown			Chodnin
19	yes	father	-	yes	Born in Brkyn		father										Blonde grey			U.S.A. Brooklyn ny
20	yes	Brother	25	no			Brother Stanislaw Mielczarski New Brighton ny							5	6	"	brown	"	"	Russia Holczu
21	no	"	25	"			Gersch Raitenbaum 339-341 6 Co 4 Str ny							5	5	"	"	"	"	Josefpol
22	yes	uncle	200	"			Uncle Mateusz Orlofsky 826 Amherst Str Buffalo ny							5	-	"	b	"	"	Winoza
23	no	wife	23	"			Orl Majk Burak 24 Croton Pony Yonkers ny							4	11	"	"	"	"	Bucarowa
24	yes	"	40	yes 1904-05	Hogman Kosak		Brother Walkusky Drajer 640 Brodie Wau 6 ave Milwaukee Wis							5	5	"	brown	slightly pockmarked		Russia Trampezin
25	yes	"	25	no			Brother Mat Napierkowski 22 Well str Greenfield Mass							5	3	"	grey	none		Takowski
26	yes	brother	25	"			Bro Stanislaw Dlaszczyk 22 Salem Str Boston Mass							5	6	"	"	"	"	Moslawa
27	no	Aunt	20	"			Aunt Elzbieta Bielewska 463 Henderson str Jersey City NJ							5	6	"	"	"	"	Pazerna
28	yes	brother	25	"			Brother M Kurdyk 72 Eight Str Brooklyn ny							5	2	"	"	"	"	Lidowice
29	yes	brother	25	"			Brother Adam Gracik Lagoon Pa							5	5	"	brown	"	"	Ablockima
30	yes	"	1	"			Brother Franciszek Bajerczyk Rockland Ct							5	5	"	grey	"	"	Buize

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Stuyts, master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Stuyts
Officer.
Master

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1911,

at

D C Rumsdell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. A. Kelly, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of New York City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

J. A. Kelly

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1911

at Ny

W C Purnell

Immigration Officer.

148

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List .....

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam, May 6th, 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Wozniak	Jan	18		m s	Farmh.	no	no	Russia	Polish.	Russia	Morzyplaw Kal.	father Tomas Wozniak Morzyplaw, Kal.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Mzyk	Piotr	28		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother Agnieszka Mzyk Misow, Kielce	"	Buffalo
3	Wajczis	Juozzapas	20		" "	"	no	no	Lithuanian	"	Bardi Kovno	"	Barbara Wajczis Bardi, Kovno	W.Va	Thomas
4 ADMITTED	Helminiak	Jan	20		" m	fact. lab.	yes	yes	"	Polish	Osencezy Warshaw	"	wife Weronika Helminiak Osencezy, Warshaw	Mich	Wakefield
5 ADMITTED	Goccinak	Alexi	28		" "	joiner	"	"	"	"	Radiwie Wars.	"	wife Marianna Goccinak Radiwie, Wars.	Pa	Johnstown
6	Lerner	Dudel	17		s		5-7/1436 6/3/36		Hebrew	"	Lehuran Bess.	"	father S. Lerner, Lehuran, Bes.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7	Stieben	Friedricch	26		"	wiv. pen. lab.	"	"	German	"	Buenos Aires Argent.	"	Friedrich Stieben, Rososki, Saratow Russ.	Wash	Endicott
8	Stumpf	Conrad	22		" s	farmhand	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Maria Stumpf, Warburg Germany	"	"
9	Kleinman	Jachel	19		"	painter	"	"	Hebrew	"	Ostrow Wolin	"	Leie Kleinman, Ostrow, Wolin	N.Y.	Newyork
10	Franjic	Marin	27		" m	lab.	Norw.	Hungary	Croat	Hungary	Dezevec	"	wife Stana Franjic Dezevec, Velu Seto	Mich	Parnesdale
11	Kozaczynski	Stanislawa	18		f s	farmhand	U-342453-9-21-45 yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Ryby Kalisz	"	mother Josefa Kozaczynska Ryby, Kalisz	Wisc.	Milwaukee
12 T	Tambirski	Stanislaw	16		m "	laborer	"	"	"	"	Lewina	"	grandfather J. Tambirski Lewina, Kalisz	Ills.	Chicago
13	Jaworska	Zofia	18		f "	servantgirl	no	no	"	"	Austria Wesnieza Gal.	"	father Mateus Jaworski, Wesnieza, Gal	N.Y.	Hackensack
14	"	Bronislawa	32		" m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	Russia Lochocsin Plock	"	brother-in-law Adam Weber. Lochocsin, Plock	"	"
15	"	Stefan	14		m s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Josef	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Wladek	7		"	"	2-962995-4/9/42-505		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Leon	2		"	"	13M-1811-12-28-42		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Kuczuk	Mordche	30		"	former	U-269947-3/13/41 yes	yes	Hebrew	"	Peszanka Pod.	"	father S. Kuczuk, Pesranka, Pod.	"	Newyork
20	Radwan	Wojciech	23		"	farmhand	1-302423-6-13-40		Austria	Polish	Kermany Pauhuman Schlesien	"	A. Radwan, Tarnobzeh Gal.	Conn	Hartford
21	Rupeiszka	Helena	28		f m	housewife	"	"	Russia	"	Russia Russan Congo	"	brother-in-law Jan Meretzki, Russan Congo	N.Y.	Cliffwood
22	"	Boleslaw	2		m s	none									
23	"	Kasmira	10		f "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24 S	Suchotzki	Karol	36		m "	sailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	brother Jan Suchotzki, Nemsien, Grodno	Mass	Chelsea
25	Kowalzik	Josefa	30		f m	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	"	father Josef Jerzenski, Ostrolenka, Congo	Pa	Erie
26	"	Adolf	9		m s	none	7-26105 yes	yes	"	"	Ostrolenka Congo	"	"	"	"
27	"	Marianna	11		f "	"	5-431171-11-13-34		"	"	"	"	grandfather "	"	"
28	"	Helena	22		f "	seamstress	7-9x70 yes	no yes	1-3-36 "	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Bartoschewitz	Alexander	18		m "	farmlab.	no	no	"	"	"	"	brother Wladislaw Kowalzik Ostrolenka, Congo	"	"
30	Truchel	Josef	21		" "	farmhand	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Seferin Bartoschewitz Ostrolenka, Congo	Ill.	Cincinnati
											Germany Stanowo Congo	"	brother Franciszek Truchel, Soems - wo, Congo	N.Y.	Mills
														N.Y.	South River

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

149

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid, or otherwise, in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	C.	brother	20.	no	—	—	brother Andrzej Ozmiak 653 Third ave Ft Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia Ozerowa
2	yes	"	27.	"	—	—	cousin Marcin Czerwicz, 948 Grant street, Buffalo. NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	" Mesow
3	"	"	25.	"	—	—	brother Jonas Wajcsis, Box 252 Thomas, W. Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blonde	"	"	" Bardi
4	no	brother	25.	"	—	—	brother Il. M. Wozniak, Box 395 Wakefield Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	" Czupach
5	"	"	4.	"	—	—	brother Il. Franciszek Terebusz 638 Maple ave, Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	" Radiwie
6	—	uncle	25.	"	—	—	uncle M. Hoholchick 372 Miller ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	" Sekeran
7	yes	self	20.	"	—	—	friend Henry Kret, Elizabeth Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	" Rosochi
8	"	"	"	"	—	—	item	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	" Warburg
9		brother	18.	"	—	—	brother Il. M. Poliak, 261 E 10 St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	" Ostrowo
10	yes	self	21.	"	—	—	friend N. Jozkow Box 109 Carnegie Buch	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	Hungary Dezever
11	yes	father	—	"	—	—	father W. Rozaczynski 867 Grn. Street, Milwaukee, Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	.	"	"	grey	"	Russia Lothowa
12	yes	"	25.	"	—	—	W. Jambrosky 4541 Hermitage street Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	" Lewowa
13	no	uncle	20.	"	—	—	uncle Piotr Jaworski Box 70 Hackensack N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	grey	grey	"	Austria Czeczens
14	"	husband	25.	"	—	—	husband Leon Jaworski Box 70 Hackensack N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	Russia Dobromich
15	"	father	—	"	—	—	father item	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	grey	"	" Lochocsin
16	"	"	"	"	—	—	" item	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
17	"	"	"	"	—	—	" item	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
18	"	"	"	"	—	—	" item	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
19	—	friend	20.	"	—	—	friend H. Trost 10 W. 130 Street Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	" Veszenka
20	yes	brother	20.	"	—	—	brother Il. Jan Bolognolli 97 Allen Street Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	Austria Tarnobzeh
21	no	self	18.	yes	1905	Clifford Pa	husband Stanislaw Rygielski Box 82 Clifford N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Russia Chelhowe
22	"	mother	44	born in U.S.a.			father item	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blonde	"	"	U.S.a. Clifford
23	"	"	"	no	—	—	" item	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia Rusan
24	no	self	38.	"	—	—	cousin Ewert Gill 11 Beacon Str Chelsea Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	grey	"	" Nemciew
25	"	"	20.	"	—	—	husband Franciszek Kowalski East 3rd Street 347 Erie Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	" Zabeli
26	"	mother	32.	"	—	—	father item	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.	"	blonde	"	"	" Trembetza
27	"	"	"	"	—	—	" item	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	.	"	"	"	"	" Osholenko
28	"	self	25.	"	—	—	brother item	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	" Trembitza
29	"	"	25.	"	—	—	" self Bartoszewicz Box 357 Lindenmville Sta. Tel. NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blonde	"	"	" "
30	"	"	20.	"	—	—	brother Il. Wladyslaw Jachocki Box 279 South River N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	"	" Sremowo

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Klaas Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ROTTERDAM., from ROTTERDAM., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Klaas
~~Officer.~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Dec., 19 11,

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

150

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. Kelly, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of New York City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. R. Kelly

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1911

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam, May 6 th., 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Garasimowicz	Antoni	18		m s	farmlab	yes	yes	Russia	Polish Russia	Helirowa	father Stanislaw Garasimowicz			
2	Koschinska	Zofia	40		f m	housewife	no	no			Helerowa	Hilera		N.Y.	N.Y.
3	Lipiczinski	Brare	26		f s	seamstress	yes	yes		Hebrew	Skolapnik	brother Bronislaw Kowarzinski Skolapnik	Plock		Brooklyn
4	Lypniewski	Jakob	22		f.	farmlab.				Polish	Dobrzwopie Lowka	sister Marie Kwaszynski Dobrowonieclowka	Plock		
5	Repela	Maria	35		f wd	housewife	no	no	Austria		Zakrzewek	father Jan Lypniewski Zakrzewek	Kalisch		Ills. Chicago
6	Polobienski	Stanislaw	20		f m	farmlab.			Russia		Austria Buzarowa	brother Stanislaw Trochanowski Buzarowa	Gal		N.Y. Yonkers
7	Lipka	Alex	19		f s						Russia Gorsnik	wife Antonina Polobienski Gorsnik	Lonza		Mass. Westfield
8	Polak	Jan	27		f m						Bogatel	father Jan Lipka Bogatel	Lonza		N.Y. New Brighton
9	Balinski	Adam	35								Srebruna	wife Gawka Polak Srebruna	Lonza		N.J. Jersey City
10	Sokolinski	Stepiech	28				yes	yes			Gorsnik	wife Josepa Balinska Gorsnik	Lonza		Mass. Westfield
11	Stinarski	Adam	24				no	no			Gurowo	mother Leonora Sokolinski Gurowo	Kalisch		Boston
12	Cplarczak	Jankel	26		f m	mason	yes	yes			Laskowice	father Tomasz Stinarski Laskowice	Kalisch		Hartford
13	Czelaslewicz	Jan	25		f m	weaver				Hebrew	Rusany	wife Teresa Cplarczak Rusany	Grodno		Boston
14	Lawnikewicz	Jan	25			tailor	no	no		Polish	Stronewa	wife Jonathan Czelaslewicz Stronewa	Stilna		Lyde Park
15	Kaufman	Aron	30		f m					Hebrew	Olocjak	mother Pelka Lawnikewicz Olocjak	Stilna		
16	Schwartz	Chaie	24		f.	housewife	no	no			Bucran	wife Chare Kaufman Bucran	Bess.	N.Y.	N.Y.
17		Schmelke	2		m s	none					Kowran	father Schmuel Becker Kowran	Bess.	Ohio	Columbus
18		Cosy	1									--			
19	Taszkor	Janos	32		m	farmlab	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak Hungary	Uyhely	wife Janosi Taszkor Uyhely	Hung.	Iowa	Bridgeport
20	Kagy	Istwan	34			tailor				Magyar	Szendrolad	Schaffather Josef Klinraken Szendrolad	Borsod		Bridgeport
21	Gedeon	Dezso	25		s	Cloak Smith				Hserman	Aszonszerof	mother Kasarna Gedeon Aszonszerof	Abany	Ohio	Cleveland
22	Gryszewska	Stanislawa	17		f.	farmlab.	2-240909-5/3/35		Russia	Polish Russia	Styczowal	father Marcin Gryszewska Styczowa	Plock	N.Y.	Jersey City
23	Harasz	Josefa	20				no	no	Austria		Austria Lutsa	father Jan Harasz Lutsa	Gal	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24	Tyz	Feliza	14				yes	yes			Lutego	mother Josefa Tyz Lutego	Gal		
25	Sucharski	Ignacy	33		m m		no	no	Russia		Russia Gosławitza	wife Katarina Sucharska Gosławitza	Kalisch	L.I.	Glen Cove
26	Pietrowska	Klementina	18		f s	seamstress	yes				Kienszin	father Jan Pietrowska Kienszin	Grodno	Mass.	H. Lyon
27	Tomic VL 350-24	Anton	20		m	laborer			Hungary	Croatian Hungary	Dezerci	father Marko Tomic Dezerci	Felic Selo	Mich.	Pine Ridge
28	Mitrovic	Petar	20									brother Stojan Mitrovic Dezerci	Felic Selo		
29	Koradsic	Joco	47		m		no	no				wife Stoja Koradsic 46			
30	Krickovic	Josip	44				yes	yes			Forenican	Forenican Tel Bassaji		N.Y.	Lackawanna
											Bassaji	wife Samica Krickovic Bassaji Tel 144			

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 12, 1911

151

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Over 16 years old, and able to read (whether actually reading or not). Over 16 years old, and unable to read.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
							Half brother Josef Hostka														
1	—	self	$25.-				20 Clarage Str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown grey	none	Russia	Helnowa
							Wojciech Stanislaw Kozlinski														Felitowo
2	—	"	40.-				263 Ryer str. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Dobrawo.
							Cousin Kordecki Plateau 432														neckowka
3	—	"	18.-				Hopkins Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black brown	"	"	"	
							brother Leon Lypniewski 162a														Zakrzewek
	yes	"	25.-				Dickson Str. Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	
							bro. Mark Zuwak 27														Bucharowa
5	no	"	22.-	yes 1905	Excelsior Pa		brother Jerry Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	Doctor	5	-	"	grey	"	Austria	
							uncle Josef Korzeniowski 69												Russia	Gorzyk
6	"	"	25.-	no			Meadow Str. Westfield Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	
							brother A. Lipka 68 Streets														Bogatil
7	"	"	25.-				stew. Brighton St. Hl. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	
							bro. A. Gleneka 187														Srebrowa.
8	"	"	25.-				Hayens Str Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	brown	"	"	"	
							friend J. Rozenski 106														Rickowizu
9	"	"	20.-				Meadow Str. Westfield Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	grey	"	"	"	
							bro. Stanislaw Piarowic 28														Gurowo.
10	yes	"	25.-				Salen Str Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	
							brother Rud. Staniarski 10														Lastowoc
11	to Boston Mass.	"	25.-	yes 1906	Manchester Mass.		Fort Str. Manchester Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	"	
							bro. St. Polinsky 51 Sum.														Rozoj
12	yes	"	25.-	no			mer Str. Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	grey	"	"	"	
							bro. Stanis. Kazimierowicz 29														Stanowa
13	to Boston Mass.	"	25.-				Fulton Str. Hyde Park Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	
							friend St. Kazimierowicz 29														Olockak
14	"	"	25.-				Fulton Str. Hyde Park Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	
							bro. J. Braunstein 24														Brickan
15	—	bro.	25.-				Blucker Str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	
							husband bro. Schwartz 154														Sokuran
16	yes	husband	25.-				Canal Str. Columbus Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	
							father														
17	"	father	"				—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—							
18	"	"	"				—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—							
							Cousin Jan Zaloshy														Barano.
19	"	self	25.-	yes 1901	Denver Colo		Branford Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	
							bro. Stefan Gurzay 493														Srzadziloa
20	"	"	22.-	1906	Bridgeport		Pine Str. Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	dark	blue	"	"	"	
							Cousin Josef Zaluski Street														Alsonereszf
21	"	cousin	no				Park Terrace Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	blond grey	"	"	"	
							bro. Josef Kasilewski 1008														Herzina
22	no	self	30.-				Bryant Ave Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	brown	"	"	"	
							sister H. Flaster Fakset Hills														
23	—	"	25.-				Ave 478 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	brown	"	Austria	Lusta
							sister Maria Klasek 478														Lutego
24	no	"	25.-				Forger Hill Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	grey	"	"	
							brother Stefan Sucharski														
	"	"	26.-	yes 4 yrs			Glen Cove L.I. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	brown	"	Russia	Goslawitza
							Cousin Peter Kalyska 487														Stenszii
26	"	"	15.-				Verdon Str. N. Lynn Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	blue	"	"	
							friend Nikola Gojkovic 109													Hungary	Dezevci
27	Follow Instl.	"	22.-				Box Pennsdale Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	grey	"		
							brother Stanko Ristowic 109														
28	"	"	22.-				Box Pennsdale Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	brown	"	"	"	
							friend Frank Stroganic 1520														Korenicani
29	Buffalo	"	23.-	yes 1905	Buffalo N.Y.		Hamburg Turnpike Lackawanna N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	grey	"	"	
																					Basaji
30	Polo	"	22.-	1908	"		—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

master

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1911,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Kelly, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of New York City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

152

J. H. Kelly

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1911

at Ellis Island

W C Rennell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. "Rotterdam" sailing from Rotterdam, May 6th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Ivanovic	Petar	24		m	s	laborer	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Dezevci	brother Marin Ivanovic, Dezevci 32 Vrlic Selo	Mich	Painesdale
2	Kekic	Ilya	18		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Brajani	father Timotya Kekic 20 Brajani Bastaja vel	Pa	Baltonsville
3	Dudek	Andrey	31		m	m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Jerbina	wife Victoria Dudek Jerbina G. Kal.	Pa	Erie
ADMITTED 4	Grocinski	Jan	50		"	"	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	Grocyna	wife Susanska Grocinska Grocyna G. Grodna	Pa	Ashford
5	Procel	Czeslaw	18		"	s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lobol	Step father Franz Jakolsky Lobol G. Kal.	Ills	Chicago
6	Sypniewska	Maria	24		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Mozejewa	mother Anna Rikitka Mozejewa Gub. Kiel	"	"
7	"	Stefania	3		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Kazys Milentkewicz	"	"
8	Milentkewicz	Petras	20		m	"	farmlab	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Kabiclis	Kabiclu G. Vilna	father Adomas Kolpanis	Mass	Houghton
ADMITTED 9	Kolponis	Alexander	18		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Jakobishu	Jakobishu G. Suw	Jakobishu G. Suw	"	Lawrence
10	Kleponis	Botrus	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Lura Kleponiene Jakobishu G. Suw	"	So Boston
11	Mozilewska	Katarzina	20		f	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Zabiela	Zabiela G. Lomza	father Kazys Milentkewicz	"	Worcester
12	Kubrak	Bronislawa	22		"	"	"	no	"	"	"	Czerwonie	Czerwonie G. Lomza	father Ignacy Kubrak	"	"
13	Bingeluti	Antasia	20		"	s	"	yes	"	Lithuanian	"	Merizja	Merizja G. Vilna	mother Regia Bingeluti	"	Worcester
14	Kalentukewicz	Juras	19		m	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	Kabiclu	Kabiclu G. Vilna	father Mikolas Kalentukewicz	"	"
15	Koslozyna	Kornela	22		f	"	housemaid	"	"	Polish	"	Mialozokina	Mialozokina G. Grodno	father Stefan Kozlozyna	"	"
16	Jakubowska	Nastasia	25		m	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	Nicenta	Nicenta G. Lomza	father Madey Fortek	NJ	Bayonne
17	Fortik	Maryanna	18		"	s	farmlab	yes	yes	"	"	Russia	Nicenta	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN N.J. to Belmetta	NJ	Belmetta
18	Matelski	Kladislaw	18		m	"	"	"	no	"	"	Strojun	Strojun G. Grodno	father Franciszek Matelski mother Ester Reichman	NJ	Bayonne
ADMITTED 19	Fishman	Hersch	22		"	"	bookbindg	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Stopnicya	Stopnicya G. Suwlke	father Petras Bingelus	"	Paterson
20	Bingelus	Juras	19		"	"	farmlab	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Curple	Curple G. Vilna	father Jonas Kitkowskute	NJ	Exeter
21	Kitkowskute	Agata	20		f	s	no	no	"	"	"	Mekimok	Mekimok G. Vilna	Wife Andrzej Kralewska	"	"
ADMITTED 22	Kroblewski	Konstanty	30		m	m	"	"	"	Polish	"	Bielosuchny	Bielosuchny G. Grodno	father Josaps Kleranas	NJ	Bayonne
23	Petrowicz	Franz	19		"	s	"	yes	yes	Lithuanian	"	Telschen	Telschen G. Kowno	father Jan Kaspsek	Ills	E. St Louis
24	Kaspsek	Anka	21		f	s	"	"	no	Polish	"	Konowa	Konowa G. Suw	father Felix Korzicki	Pa	Malby
25	Korzicka	Paulina	20		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Bojareck	Bojareck G. Suw	Wife Ewa Imko	NJ	Kellimay
26	Imko	Francisch	39		m	m	"	no	no	"	"	Jasti	Jasti G. Suw.	mother Anna Niedziolka	NY	Brooklyn
27	Niedziolka	Antoni	17		"	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	Rozen	Rozen G. Grodno	Wife Marianna Ozikowska	NJ	Bayonne
28	Ozikowski	Wladislaw	24		"	m	locher	"	"	"	"	Polka	Polka G. Polka	father Saul Spielberg	NY	New York
ADMITTED 29	Spilberg	Samuel	20		"	s	servant	"	"	Hebrew	"	Mogilow	Mogilow Pod	father Mazey Margalis	NY	NY
30	Margalis	Mazey	21		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kabiclu	Kabiclu G. Vilna	Conn	Branford

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19*

153

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether often paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	to Houghton	self	$20	no			friend Stanko Mitrovic Box 109 Painesdale Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown grey	none	Hungary	Degevei
2	yes	brother	12				Brother Tomo Codac Fallonville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	brown	"	"	Bosiaji
3	"	self	40				Cril and Zbierske 1325 German St Erie Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	grey	"	Russia	Jerbina
4	to Brandon		10				Son in Law Alex Klecki 133 Satyksta Old forge Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	grey	"	"	Mrozina
5	yes		20				Uncle Karol Jakubki 1436 N Blackhawk St Chicago Ills husband Leon Lypniewski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	Jasel
6	"		12	yes 1901 9	Chicago Ill		1820 Dickson St Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Zygeiwa
7	a/mother		born in U. S.				father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		blond		"	U. S. A	Chicago Ill
8	"	self	27	no			Aunt Kazimira Kaland Box 843 Stoughton Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blue	"	Russia	Kabielu
9	"	"	3				Brother Karalis Zimpens 27 Middland St Lawrence Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	Jakubiske
10	"	"	25	"			Brother Piter Kliponis 168 Bolton St. & Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blue	"	"	"
11	"	"	25	"			Brother Fightor Prodyleuvsky 20 Hicks St Fairfield Miss	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown	"	"	Zabiela
12	"	"	25	"			Brother Stanislaw Zubiak 96 Mekonice St Westfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	grey	"	"	Gerwonie
13	"	"	30	"			Cril Charles Grunalkonis 38 Assonet St Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	Merija
14	"	"	25	"			Uncle John Kalentukewicz 163 Millbury St Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond blue	"	"	Kabiela
15	"	"	25	"			half sister Anna Lusc 133 Ave F Bayonne N.J. husband Jan Jakubowski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown grey	"	"	Mialozokina
16	"	"	25	yes 1904 10	Helmetta N.J.		Helmetta N.J. Cril	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Vicenta
17	"	"	25	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"	"	"
18	"	"	25	"			Cousin Adam Miedziolka 94-96 22 St Bayonne N.J. Cril Gustav Abramowitz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Krotzin
19	no	"	5	"			34 Spring St Paterson N.J. Uncle Peter Sussman	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Hoponcza
20	yes	"	30	"			147 Front St Exeter N.H. Brother Rokus Tytkauskas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blond blue	"	"	Guzple
21	"	"	27	"			9 Charter St Exeter N.H. Brother Zigmund Strobleuske	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown grey	"	"	Mekinob
22	"	brother	—	"			196 21st St Bayonne N.J. Cril Petras Kinsauskis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond blue	"	"	Bielosuckny
23	"	"	Cril	25	"		1203 No 9 St E St Louis Ills Brother Pawel Kazprzyk	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown grey	"	"	Kersus
24	to Millers Barre	brother	—	"			Maltby Co Brother Aleks Korycks	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	blue	"	"	Czuganvicus
25	yes	brother	10	"			323 Smith St Perth Amboy N.J. Son Kazimir Jenko 142	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Bojarech
26	—	son	50	"			Kytke Ave Brooklyn L.I. Sister Maryanna Miedziolkowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond grey	"	"	Malachazka
27	yes	sister	25	"			94-96 & 22nd St Bayonne N.J. Cril Antoni Feligak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	Roczin
28	no	Cril	17	"			New Hyde Park L.I. Cousin Cril Karadoschky 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown grey	"	"	Margewo
29	—	Cousin	25	—			Division St. Newyork Uncle Majk Kirkusky	—	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Brailow
30	yes	self	25	no			Box 59 Branford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown brown	none	Russia	Kabielu

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1911,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. A. Kelly, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. A. Kelly

Sworn to before me this 20 day of May, 1907

at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

154

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam, May 6th, 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Schawel	Chane	16		f s	modiste	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Serkas	Mother: Kinde Schawel Serkas Kiew	Ny.	New York
2	Jackowska	Josefa	19		" "	farmhand	"	"	"	Polish	"	Skupitz	Uncle: Jan Jackowski Skupitz Lomza	"	"
		Sofia	9			none									
3	Mroblewska	Konstantia	16		" "	farmhand	"	"	"	"	"	Sbalozi	father: Antonie Mroblewski Sbalozi Srodun	W.	Bayonne
4	Kaplan	Jankew	47		m m	bookbinder	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Minsk	Wife: Rene Kaplan Rakowska minsk	"	Newark
5	Kozaroczy	Terona	26		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Ostrag	mother: Terona Spiszak Ostrag Szepes	Pa.	Westmoreland
6	"	Josef	5		m s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Maria	4		f "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Fergus 158/195	Abram	22		m m	locksmith	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Seroki	father: Emig Fergus, Seroke Bess.	"	Pittsburg
9	"	Libe	21		f "	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Seli	Sore	27		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jampol	father: Schapsel Gunsard Jampol Pod.	Ny.	New York
11	Schoffer	Zipe	22		" s	schneiderin	"	"	"	"	"	Kamnke	father: M. Schoffer Kamnke Pod.	"	"
12	Chused	Adel	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Seroki	father: Schulem Chused Seroki Bess.	"	"
13	Warchal	Agnieska	16		" "	farmhand	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Odment	father: Valenti Warchal Odment Gal.	Conn.	Hartford
14	Czepilowna	Anna	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Skalezin	father: Mateusz Czepilowni Skalezin Gal.	Mass.	Fall River
15	Traunka	Johann	18		m "	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Ostrag	Mother: Maria Traunka Ostrag Szepes.	Ohio	Haselton
16	Helikait	Michal	38		m "	miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Magdalena Helikant Ostrag Szepes.	Pa.	Wheeling
17	Jurcevic	Marko	35		m "	laborer	no	no	"	Croatian	"	Enojnice	Wife: Kate Jurcevic Falisclo	"	Greensburg
18	Mihaljevic	Andrya	35		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Crnac	Wife: Elisabet Mihaljevic Kredrijevo	Wisc.	Milwaukee
19	Francic	Tonka	22		f "	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Ribnik	father: Paulol Francic Longari 2 Ribnik	Pa.	Johnstown
20	Kirinic	Nikola	16		m s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Pozor	~~mother: Maria Francic~~ ~~Pozor Hung~~	"	Greensburg
21	Busina	Ivan	26		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ludbreg	~~father: Gjuro Busina Ludbreg Hung~~	"	Fairbank
22	Rosler	Gerhard	27		m "	baker	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Soran	~~Mother: Paulina Rosler~~ Soran Silesia	N.Y.	Jersey City
23	"	Hedwig	22		f "	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Raity	Natalia	40		f "	"	"	"	Hungary	Servian	Hungary	Szebistske	daughter: Analja Kolarova Szebistske Torontal	Ky.	Louisville
25	"	Mileva	14		f s	serv. girl	"	"	"	"	"	"	--	"	"
26	"	Ljubicza	11		f "	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	brid: Joca Traity Szebistske Torontal	Pa.	Harbor
27	Arsity	Lorka	26		m "	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Alexa	3		m s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Gajdobransky	Peter	26		m "	smith	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Begor		wife: Ljubica Gajdobransky Begor Bacs-Bodrog	Mich.	Detroit
30															

71

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

155

Arriving at Port of New York, June 1, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		father — ho					father: Schimen Schawel 345-47 Ave B. newyork		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Bialyozerkow
2		mother 45 — "					Mother: Michalina Jackowska 138 Broadway newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	grey	"	"	Skupotz
3		" — "						"	"	"	"	"	"			"		blond	"	"	"
4		bruder 25 — "					Bruder: Boleslaw Ladany 21st St. ny. Bayonne ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	brown	blue	"	"	Bialozi
5		son 25. "					Son: Awrumm Kaplan % M. Lakind 119 Charlton St. Newark ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	brown	"	"	Minsk
6	yes to Canada	husband 26 — "					Husband: Johan Koczarocy % John Jericsak, RD Box 57 W. Kenering Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Ostrag
7		father — "					father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"		blond blue	"	"	"
8		" — "																			
9	yes	brudar — "					Bruder: Morris Spektor 15 Wooster St. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	grey	"	Russia	Soroki
10		" — "												4	10	"			"	"	"
11		husband 6 — "					Husband: Josef Deli 129-57 Broom St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown		"	"	Jampol
12		brother 4 — "					Mother: Aron Schoffer 1355 Washington ave. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	blond	blue	"	"	Kamenke
13		" 25. "					Mother: Ukare Chused 120 Allen St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	brown	"	"	Seroki
14	yes	brudar 16 — "					Bruder: Alexander Zadanowski 837 Prospect St. Hartford Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	blue	"	Austria	Odument
15		self 20. — "					Mother: Leon Czepilowna Radman St. 1631 Fall River Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	grey	"	"	"
16		" 25. — "					Bruder: Stefan Franko 1379 Chippy St. Kasellon Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	blue	"	Hungary	Ostrag
17		" 24. — "					Bruder: John Jericsak Box 57. West Kenering Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	blue	powder mark	left cheek	"
18		" 20. — yes 1905 to Johnstown Pa					Cousin Jake Lipsin Box Greensburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	grey	"	"	Grojice
19		" 30. — no					friend Frank Toolson 245 5th Str. Milwaukee Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	brown	"	"	"	Rosky
20		husband 12. — "					husband Jure Franasic 3 Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	"	"	"	"	Tsenowas
21		" 26 — "					Paul Str. Johnstown Penn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Doroa
22	to Kyl Labor Pa	brother 20. — "					father Filyg Furnace Box 17 Greensburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	Carlwelz
23	no	self 40. — "					brother Stepan Zlatara Fairbank Penna	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	Germany	Osele
24		" — "					brother Paul Visler 7.24 Keyack ave Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	"
25	yes	husband 12. — "					husband Dusan Rasty 7 Str 325 Louisville Ky	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	blond	grey	"	Hungary	Uzeres
26		brother — "					father — "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
27		" — "						"	"	"	"	"	"		—	"	blond	grey	"	"	"
28		self 28. — "					husband Elia Arsity 2208 124 Str. Ina Harbor Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	brown	"	"	Szerbezerenye
29		mother — "					father — "	"	"	"	"	"	"		—	"	blond		"	"	"
30		self 40. — yes 1909 to Detroit Mich.					Sister Tirko Tolar 485 Riopel Str Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	grey	"	"	Osep.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of [illegible], 1911,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Kelly, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Michigan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Kelly

Sworn to before me this 2d day of May, 1911

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

156

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam, May 6th, 1911.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Kanczer	Jakob	30	m	m	farmlab	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kobrin	wife Sarapa Kanczer Kobrin Russia	Pa.	Hazleton
2	Lasek	Antoni	21							Polish		Hlucisko	wife Franciska Lasek Hlucisko Frylce	N.Y.	N.Y.
3	Liner	Isak	10		s	tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Zlocziw	father Koses Liner Zlocziw Galicia		Brooklyn
4	Kathanson	Joseph	20			servant			Roumania		Roumania	Jassy	father Bon Kathanson Sokola Jassy Bolda	N.Y.	
5	Adler	Samuel	17			bookbinder	no	no	Austria		Austria	Sokol	mother Czarna Adler Sokol Galicia		
6	Dobrik 17035 12-13	Jaros	33			farmlab	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Eraessa	wife Julia Dobrik Terezesna Zolyon	Mich.	Detroit
7	Huszrina	Györgi	27				no	no					wife Anna Huszkina Terezesca Zolyon		
8	Szurovcsik	Jan	35				yes	yes				Bogoszlo	wife Maria Szurovcsik Bogoszlo Trencsen	Ohio	Lakewood
9	"	Maria	20		s	sew. girl							sister-in-law		
10	Karcsics	Stefan	17	m	s	laborer						Szombatfolva	brid Jan Schweizer Szombatfolva Fas	Pa.	Nazareth
11	Frbicza	Maria	20		m	housewife						Galgocz	son Rudolf Frbicza Galgocz Neutra	N.Y.	N.Y.
12	"	Terese	16		s	sew. girl							-"-		
13	Szetina	Maria	16												
14	Stankiewicsz	Marianne	29		m	housewife	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Grodzka	father Jonas Szelesznis Grodzka Hilna	Conn.	Waterbury
15	Iwan	Jan	19		m	farmlab	yes	yes		Polish		Hutaszklena	father Siegmz Iwan Hutaszklena Kielce	N.Y.	N.Y.
16	Spacil	Otto	17			carpenter			Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Tassow	father Franz Spacil Tassow Moravia		
17	Wilk Hilk	Julia	21		f	sew. girl	11-30698 3-7-11			Polish		Vienna	sister Maria Hilk Blumengasse 11 Vienna	22/44 Ill.	Chicago
18	Rauchenfels	Gerofeva	46		m	housewife			Hungary	German	Hungary	Pozsony	sister Maria Hecken Szigmondkiraly Pozsony Hung.	Ohio	Cleveland
19	"	Maria	17		s	none							-"-		
20	"	Johan	14		m								-"-		
21	"	Anna	11		f								-"-		
22	"	Alois	7		m		no	no							
23	Kuczka	Julia	20		f	sew. girl	yes	yes		Slovak		Berzsesz	father Josef Kuczka Berzsesz Hungary	N.Y.	Newark
24	Guide	Maria	24							German		Alsorosbok	father Josef Guede Alsorosbok Fas	Pa.	Mt. Pleasant
25	"	Emilia	16			6-11765-A-6-41 404							father		
26	W Hamser	Mihaly	26		m	barber						Kiralyegga	Mother Margitta Hamser Kiralyegga Fr. Stat.		Pittsburg
27	Kaczor	Anton	20			farmlab			Austria	Ruthenian	Austria		father Petro Kaczor		St. Bethl.
28	Lauszner	Czarne	19		f	tailor			Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Braila	Rozael Lsal father Awram Lauszner Kefenrochil Rum		Ellsworth
29	Schwartz	Pinkas	17		m	6-18149 laborer			Hungary		Hungary	Nagygeres	father Jakab Schwartz Nagygeres Zemplin	N.Y.	N.Y.
30	Braunstein	Simcha	14									Felsesery	father Lazar Braunstein Felsesery Marmaros		Brooklyn

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

157

Arriving at Port of Rotterdam, April 5, 191

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance or encouragement, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	bro'l	$50				bro'l Frank Hruskovec 255 Ave Wyoming Av Hazleton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Kobrin
2	–	brother	35				brother Michal Lasek 577 W 57 th St, New York	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	5	.	.	grey	"	"	Hluisko
3	–	sister	24				sister Z. Green 573 E 138 th St Bronx Brooklyn L. I.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	4	.	black	brown	"	Austria	Bialykamien
4	–	uncle	20				uncle J. Greenberg 46 East 27 th St. New York	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	6	.	brown	grey	"	Russia	Jassy.
5	–	father	50				father Moly Adler 6569 C. 110 th St. New York	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	–	.	.	brown	"	Austria	Sokol.
6	yes	self	28	yes 1905	Detroit Mich		friend Janos Howorka Av. E. Detroit Mich.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	5	.	blond	grey	"	Hungary	Kerecsese
7	.	.	20	Sho	"		"	"	.	.	.	.	.	5	5	.	.	.	"	.	Budaszallas
8	to Cleveland Ohio	.	24	yes 1896/98	Seattle		bro'l Stefan Dresik Lakewood Ohio	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	5	.	.	blue	"	.	Bogoszlo
9	.	.	26	1895/99	"		father	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	–	.	.	.	"	.	.
10	yes	.	18	no			Father Matias Harosus Box 97 Kazaret St Pa	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	6	.	.	grey	"	.	Szanbatfalva
11	–	.	60	–			son Josef Frisca E. 14 th St. 326 New York	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	9	.	brown	brown	"	.	Galgocz
12	–	mother	.				brother	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	8	.	blond	.	"	.	.
13	–	aunt	.				Cousin	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	–	.	.	.	"	.	.
14	yes	husband	25				husband Jurgen Harkenmus Pa Riverside Av Shickshinny Penn	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	3	.	brown	grey	"	Russia	Helor
15	–	self	25				brother Stanislaw Zuba New York	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	4	.	blond	.	"	.	Skaruta
16	yes	.	20				Sister Josefa Spacilowa 70 Greenwich Str. New York	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	7	.	brown	.	"	Austria	Fassow
17	.	brother	20				brother Michal Holf 109 14 th St Av E. Side Str. Chicago Ills.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	2	.	.	brown	"	.	Frakau
18	.	husband	110				husband Alond Rauscherfeld 987 E 67 St. Cleveland Ohio	.	.	.	.	.	.	4	11	.	.	grey	"	.	Varovcz
19	.	father	60				father	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	5	.	blond	.	"	Hungary	Pszony
20	.	.	.				—"—	.	.	.	.	.	.	–	.	.	.	.	"	.	.
21	.	.	.				—"—	.	.	.	.	.	.	–	.	.	.	.	"	.	.
22	.	.	.				cousin Mrs Wilhelm Eick 21 [illegible]	.	.	.	.	.	.	–	.	.	.	.	"	.	.
23	.	self	25				brother Josef Guide R. R.	.	.	.	.	.	.	4	11	.	brown	blue	"	.	Beregszeg
24	Pittsburg Pa	.	25	yes 1900	Yatesboro Rock Pa		Str 866 Yatesboro Rock Pa	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	2	.	blond	grey	"	.	Alsovrok
25	.	.	25	Ao	"		uncle Johan Guide 1126 St Park Str. 15 Pittsburg Pa	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	1	.	brown	brown	"	.	.
26	.	.	40	.			friend Katias Drakopul 231 Penn Str. 50 Bethlehem Pa	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	5	dark	.	.	"	.	Arinar
27	.	.	20	yes 1906/10	Ellsworth Pa		brother Josef Kaczor Ellsworth Pa	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	7	fair	blond	grey	"	Austria	Rozdiel
28	–	sister	18	no			brid Filip Rosenberg 17 47 2 nd Ave New York	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	3	.	brown	brown	"	Roumania	Braila
29	–	brother	16	.			brother Adolf Schwartz 106 Ave D. New York	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	6	.	black	.	Scar on lip front	Hungary	Nagygeres.
30	–	cousin	12	.			cousin Jacob Friedman 60 Moore St	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	3	.	brown	.	none	.	Felcseny

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Steward master, of the ROTTERDAM., from ROTTERDAM., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
~~Officer.~~
master

Sworn to before me this 12 day of [illegible], 19 11,

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Kelly, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM., SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of New York City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Kelly
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1911

at Ellis Island

W. C. Powell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

158

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam, May 6th, 1911.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Zientara	Josef	25		m s	farmlab.	yes	yes	Germany	Polish	Germany	Kotoschin	Mother: Teresa Zientara Kotoschin, Prov. Posen, Germany	N.Y.	Buffalo
2	"	Stanislawa	20		f s	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	—— " ——	"	"
3	"	Alexander	3		m s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	—— " ——	"	"
4	Nikel	Friedrich	28		m m	miner	yes	yes	"	German	"	Daaden	Father-in-law: Heinrich Rubsamen, Daaden, Rheinprov.	Germany	Kenosha
5	"	Elise	25		f m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	—— " ——	"	"
6	"	Louise	11		f s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	—— " ——	"	"
7	van der Meulen	Reynoude	41		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam	Father: Jacob van der Meulen Noordsehaat 24 Rotterdam.	Mich.	Holland
8	" " "	Dirk	16		m s	farmhand & Grocer	"	"	"	"	"	"	—— " ——	"	"
9	" " "	Jacob	15		m s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	—— " ——	"	"
10	" " "	Willem	11		m s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	—— " ——	"	"
11	" " "	Anna	9		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—— " ——	"	"
12	" " "	Dina	4		f s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	—— " ——	"	"
13	" " "	Reina	4		f s				"	"	"	"	—— " ——	"	"
14	" " "	Jan	3		m s				"	"	"	"	—— " ——	"	"
15	" " "	Sipke	1	6	m s				"	"	"	"	—— " ——	"	"
16	Sojbel	Asrul	39		m m	labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wyrzerodek Wolin	Wife: Hele Sojbel, Wyrzerodek, Wolin, Russia.	Ill.	Chicago.
17	Wacker	Chiene David	23		m s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Zitomir, Wolin	Wife: Gisse Wacker, Zitomir, Wolin, Russia.	N.Y.	New York.
18	Lorczak	Wojciech	47		m m	farmhand	"	"	Germany	Polish	Germany	Yorki, Posen	Father: Jan Lorczak, Yorki, Prov. Posen, Germany.	"	Brooklyn
19	"	Agnieska	44		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	—— " ——	"	"
20	"	Marianna	14		f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	—— " ——	"	"
21	"	Teresa	10		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—— " ——	"	"
22	"	Agnieska	8		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—— " ——	"	"
23	"	Creska	5		m s		no	no	"	"	"	"	—— " ——	"	"
24	"	Tadeusz	1		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—— " ——	"	"
25	Allenama	Derk	34		m m	labourer	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Nijhuizermeden	Father: Willem Allenama Nijhuizermeden, Prov. Groningen.	Mich.	Grand Rapids
26	"	Derkje	24		f m	housewife			"	"	"	"	—— " ——	"	"
27	"	Willem	9		m s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	—— " ——	"	"
28	Stellingwerf	Ruurd	25		m s	labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Minnertsga	Brother: Auke Stellingwerf Minnertsga, Friesland.	N.Y.	Paterson
29	Kipping	Johan	24		m m	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Waalwijk	Wife: Cornelia Kipping Baarlwijk, Noord-Brabant	Ill.	Chicago.
30	Kappe	Herman	17		m s	goldsmith	"	"	"	"	"	Amsterdam	Father: H. Kappe, Haderaarstraat 26 II Amsterdam, Holland	Mich.	Grand Rapids

76

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

159

Arriving at Port of _____, 5/15, 1911

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Over 16 years, an illiterate, or inadmissible for race and nationality of the immigrant, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	brother in law	25	no	Brother in law: Piotr Wiatkowski 83 Lespera St., Buffalo, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Germany	Barcein.
2	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	"	"	"	"
3	"	uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	yes	brother in law more	10	no	Brother in law: Ferdinand Bornhuetter 24 W. Main st., Kenosha Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	grey	"	"	Daaden.
5	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	husband	30.	"	Husband: D. P. van der Meulen 131 W. 19th Street, Holland, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Holland	Rotterdam.
8	"	father	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	the Hague.
9	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rotterdam.
10	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blond	grey	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	self.	25	"	Cousin: Wolf Goldstein 1410 W. 14th Street, Chicago. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	blue	"	Russia	Wysserodek.
17	"	"	25	"	Brother: Wolff Wacker 103 E. 2 st., New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Litomer.
18	"	brother more	"	"	Brother: Frank Lorenak, 325 ½ 21st Street, South Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	Germany	Kopany
19	"	brother in law	"	"	Brother in law:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Jakaica
20	"	uncle	"	"	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gorki
21	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	yes	brother more	no	"	Brother: Henderik Allersma. 27 Grand Ave, Grand Rapids, Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none	Holland.	Nethmirummadeel
26	"	brother in law	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	grey	"	"	"
27	"	uncle	"	"	Uncle: Ale. Stellingwerf, farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oosterbierum.
28	"	"	30	"	Paterson, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Waalwyk.
29	"	brother in law	10	yes 1907	Brother in law: August van Kempen 331 Artesian Ave. Chicago. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	grey	"	"	Hertogenbosch
30	"	cousin	25	no	Cousin: E. de Groot, 105 Alpine Ave. Grand Rapids, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blond	blue	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G Stang master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ROTTERDAM., from ROTTERDAM., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, X in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Stang
Officer.
Master

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1911,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J K Kelly, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of New York City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J K Kelly

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1911

at Ny

W C Purnell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

160

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam, May 6th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mackowski	Wladislaw	23		m. s.	butcher	yes		Germany	Polish	Germany	Bartelin, Pos.	father Franciszek Mackowski Bartelin, Posen.	Ills.	Chicago.
2	Wojciesad	Antoni	18		m. s.	labourer	yes		Germany	Polish	Germany	Rüssell, Pos.	Polnisch Land, Posen. wife: Maria Kierskied	Ills.	Chicago.
3	Kierskied	Tomasz	34		m. m.	grocery man	"	"	"	"	"	Oberfeld, Westf.	Oberfeld Westfalen wife: Francisca Lewandowska	"	"
4	Lewandowski	Franz	35		m.	joiner	"	"	German	"	Calen. Westp.	Calen, Westpreussen. father Melchior Filipiak	Mich.	Detroit
5	Filipiak	Wladislaw	23		s.	engineer	"	"	Polish	"	Tempelberg	Brandenburg Borne Posen. mother Wid. Gaspar Kruak	Pa.	Pittsburg
6	Kruck	Otto	16		m.	factory labourer	yes		Germany	German	Germany	Reichefeld, Rhpr.	Reichefeld, Rhpr. father Isaac Duitz	Wisc.	Kenosha.
7	Duitz	Carl	22		"	gardener	"		"	"	Karlsruhe, Baden	Waldshude, Baden	father Jan Miller	N.Y.	Buffalo
8	Miller	Stefania	40		f.	servant girl	"		Russia	Polish	Russia	Serotki	Serotki, Plock father Michiel Traxenfelder	Mass.	Salem.
9	Traxenfelder	Machiel	22		m.	miller	"		Holland, Dutch	Holland	Holland	den Haag	den Haag father Gedrid Vogelelkhird	Mich.	Grand Rapids
10	Vogelelkhird	Bernard	23		m.	s. carpenter	"		"	"	"	Vinkpeveld Gld.	Vinkpeveld, Gelderland father Abram Veldres	"	Kalamazoo.
11	Veldres	Moszko	20		f.	seamstress	"		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kawardow, Minsk	Kawardow, Minsk father Ede Jaskowa	N.Y.	New York.
12	Lavenga	Klaaske	33		"	m. housewife	"		Holland	Dutch	Holland	Ballum, Friesland	Ballum, Friesland	Ill.	Chicago.
13	"	Jan	11		m.	s. none	"		"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
14	"	Eelke	9		"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
15	"	Jacob	6		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
16	"	Diena	4		f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
17	"	Maria	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Lauser Kelia	"	"
18	Kelia	Bozidar	20		m.	waiter	"		Germany	Slavic	Germany	Büdlein	Büdlein father Anton Klunder	Pa.	Sharon.
19	Klunder	Reinder	43		"	m. carpenter	yes		Holland	Dutch	Holland	Loppersum, Gron.	Loppersum, Groningen	Mich.	Grand Rapids.
20	"	Trijntje	20		f.	" housewife	"		"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
21	"	Titia	3		"	s. none	no		"	"	"	"	father H. Dijkman	"	"
22	Dijkman	Hendrik	17		m.	" labourer	yes		"	"	"	Wirdum, Gron.	Wirdum, Groningen wife: Maria Gerata	"	"
23	Gerata	Wilhelm	38		"	m. blacksmith	"		Germany	German	Germany	Gladbeck, Westf.	Kampstrasse 4, Gladbeck, Westf. mother Salomea Jardiewicz	Pa.	Wilkes Barre
24	Jardiewicz	Leo	24		"	s. baker	"		"	Polish	"	"	Rodaselin, Posen. mother, Henriette Fiedler	"	"
25	Fiedler	Emil	23		"	" miner	"		"	German	"	Bürsdorf, Rhpr.	Bürsdorf, Rheinprovinz sister Elisa Hatto	Wisc.	Kenosha.
26	Hatto	Anthon	44		"	" smith	"		Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Laden	Maria Christine uncle Franz Pawlowski		
27	Pawlowski	Alex	30		"	s. gardener	no		Russia	Polish	Russia	Ruvera, Lomza	Ruvera Lomza brother Hermann Flug.	N.Y.	Elisabethport
28	Flug	Richard	31		"	m. miner	yes		Germany	German	Germany	Schutzbach, Rhpr.	Weiterfeld, Koblenz	Wisc.	Kenosha
29	"	Anna	30		f.	m. housewife	"		"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
30	Obrzud	Kristina	20		"	s. farmland	"		Austria	Polish	Austria	Kolkowa, Gal.	Kolkowa, Galicien father Jendrzey Obrzud	Pa.	Shenandoah

11-3773-505

8-223013-5-9-41

195541 6/6/16

195537 6/6/16

195536 6/6/16

IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York May 15, 1911

161

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	uncle	$25.00				Uncle A. Grochowski, 2242 W. 24th Street Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown grey	none.	Germany	Bartschin.
2	"	"	$20.-	"	"	"	uncle Antoni Stachura 452 f Paulina Street Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8.	"	" hazel	"	"	Polnisauland.
3	"	brother in law	$40.-	"	"	"	brother in law: Jacob Borkowski Damaschke 11455 Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6.	"	" grey	"	"	Herzebow.
4	"	brother	$35.-	"	"	"	brother John Nowakowski 3711 Alexandria Ave. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" blue	"	"	Culm.
5	"	brother in law	$25.-	"	"	"	brother in law: Franz Pytkowski 41 Welsh Road, Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" grey	"	"	Osorid.
6	"	brother	$25.-	"	"	"	brother Roland Stuhrk North Fayshett, Neenah, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond blue	"	"	Weisefeld.
7	"	uncle	$15.-	"	"	"	uncle Andrew Buda 710 Kilaw Street Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown brown	"	"	Waldkiroda.
8	S	brother	$20.-	"	"	"	brother Stanislaw Beller Derby Street 173 Salem, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	"	Russia	Serothi.
9	"	self	$25.-	"	"	"	brother in Law P. Fliebstra 603 W. Valley, Grand Rapids, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" grey	"	Holland	den Haag.
10	"	"	more	"	"	"	friend: B. Tijman 226 W. Patterson Street, Kalamazoo Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Karelia	"	Dinxperlo.
11	no	brother	$25.-	"	"	"	brother P. Selker 10 Hesters street New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	" none	Russia	Kawardow.
12	yes	husband	$30.-	"	"	"	husband Jacob Landzaga. Hasting Street 1734 Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	Holland	Roode.
13	"	father	"				— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	den Haag.
14	"	"	"				— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"				— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"				— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"				—	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
18	S	uncle	$35.-	"			uncle Anton Trandasic 82 North Gass Ave South Bay Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Germany Tordendam.
19	"	self	$30.-	"			uncle C. Bekkering 491 Grand Villa Grand Rapids, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blond	"	"	Austria Kamin.
20	"	husband	-	"			— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Holland Loppersum.
21	"	father	$25.-	"			— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
22	"	self	$30.-	"			— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	none	"			brother in law Stanislaus Sarkiewicz Blackmanshut 95 Wilkesbarre Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown brown	"	"	Wirdum.
24	"	"	$15.-	yes	1911	Wilkesbarre Pa	brother: — " — friend: Otto Schneider	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond blue	"	Germany	Poleine.
25	no	"	$25.-	no			98 Crate Street Neenah, Wis. friend Emile Taesen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" "	"	"	Rodawelia.
26	yes	"	none	"			96 Boniface Dor 214 Winnipeg, Man. brother in law Franz Lobasiecki	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black brown	Burned spot on the right hand.	Belgium	Birsdorf.
27	no	"	$25.-	"			6 Broadway, Elizabethport Cousin: Robert Flug	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown grey	none	Russia	Molenbeek.
28	yes	"	none	"			Jenny Street 902 Neenah Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" brown	"	Germany	Russava.
29	"	husband	x	"			— brother: Paul Obsud	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" grey	"	"	Eldenroth.
30	"	brother	$20	"			372 South West Street Shenandoah Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	" brown	"	Austria	Schleebaal.
																				Sielbrona.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Commander, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ROTTERDAM., from ROTTERDAM., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Hoogewerf
Officer.
master

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 1911,

at ____

____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). -The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. A. Kelly, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. A. Kelly

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1911

at Boston

W. C. Rennie
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

162

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Eilander.	Ties.	50		m.	m.	farmlab	yes		Holland	Dutch	Germany	Kilte	brother: Cornelis Eilanders. Surhuisterveen, Friesland.	Utah	Ogden.
2	"	Hiske	57		f.	"	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	——— " ———	"	"
3	"	Vetse.	27		m.	s.	farmlab.	"		"	"	"	"	——— " ———	"	"
4	"	Fokkel.	25		m.	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	——— " ———	"	"
5	"	Eattarina.	21		f.	"	none	"		"	"	"	"	——— " ———	"	"
6	"	Sophie.	17		f.	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	——— " ———	"	"
7	"	Fessel.	16		m.	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	——— " ———	"	"
8	"	Cornelis.	15		m.	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	——— " ———	"	"
9	"	Sophie (child)	14		f.	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	——— " ———	"	"
X 10	de Ties.	Douwe	34		m.	m.	farmlab.	yes		Holland	Dutch	Holland	Kilte	father: Heinse de Ties. Surhuisterveen, Friesland.	Utah	Ogden.
11	"	Geertje.	32		f.	"	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	——— " ———	"	"
X 12	"	Ties.	10		m.	s.	none	"		"	"	"	"	——— " ———	"	"
X 13	"	Saake.	8		f.	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	——— " ———	"	"
X 14	"	Heinse	7		m.	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	——— " ———	"	"
X 15	"	Foke.	4		f.	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	——— " ———	"	"
X 16	"	Sjoerdt.	2		m.	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	——— " ———	"	"
X 17	"	Ulk.	1		m.	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	——— " ———	"	"
18	Flug.	Karl.	36		m.	m.	miner.	yes		Germany	German	Germany	Dierdorf Wpr.	brother: Leopold Flug. Ende d. Herdelden a. Ruhr.	Wisc.	Kenosha
19	"	Emilie.	35		f.	m.	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	——— " ———	"	"
20	"	Filly	11		m.	s.	none	"		"	"	"	"	——— " ———	"	"
21	Selneider.	Rudolf.	27		m.	s.	miner.	"		"	"	"	"	step-father: Ferdinand Ruys. Dierdorf Wpr.	"	"
~~22~~	~~Bratton.~~	~~Karm.~~	~~26~~		~~m.~~	~~m.~~	~~laborer.~~	~~yes~~		~~Holland~~	~~Dutch~~	~~Holland~~	~~Driebergen~~	~~father-in-law: Jan Bratton. Kloosterwolde, Groningen.~~	~~Iowa~~	~~Selby.~~
~~23~~	~~"~~	~~Gezina.~~	~~22~~		~~f.~~	~~"~~	~~housewife~~	~~"~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~father-in-law: Jan Bratton. Kloosterwolde, Groningen.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
24	Bruins.	Luppo	21.		m.	s.	laborer.	yes		Holland	Dutch	Holland	Driebergen	father: J. Bruins. Beerta, Groningen.	Iowa	Selby.
25	Banaskie.	Rebekka.	34.		f.	m.	housewife	yes		Rumenia	Hebrew	Rumenia	Roman	S.D. relation.	N.Y.	New-York
26	"	Ernestine.	11.		f.	s.	none							——— " ———	"	"
27	"	Isidor.	6.		m.	"	"							——— " ———	"	"
28	"	Josef.	3		"	"	"							——— " ———	"	"
29	Selapiro.	Sophie.	21.		f.	s.	seamstress	yes		Rumenia	Hebrew	Rumenia	Roman.	father: Salomon Selapiro. Roman, Moldau.	N.Y.	New-York.
30	Steinhaus.	Beilah.	24		m.	s.	joiner.	yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Polska (Kind)	no relation.	N.Y.	New-York

78

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

STATES I

to the United Stat

Arriving at

13	14	15
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)
1	[illegible]	self
2	"	husband
3	"	father
4	"	"
5	"	"
6	"	"
7	"	"
8	"	"
9	"	"
10	"	self.
11	"	husband
12	"	father
13	"	"
14	"	"
15	"	"
16	"	"
17	"	"
18	"	self
19	"	husband
20	"	father.
21	"	self
22	"	husband
23	"	husband
24	"	[illegible]
25	"	husband
26	"	father
27	"	"
28	"	"
29	"	father
30	"	"

Loom

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1853

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	Defects Found: [illegible]	Defects Found: [illegible]	Defects Found: [illegible]	Defects Found: [illegible]	Defects Found: [illegible]	Defects Found: [illegible]	Retakes Required	Remarks
Volume # 3 7 0 4									
Page 9				x					
98 to 104				x					
164				x					
Volume # 3 7 0 5									
75 to 151				x					
									Rechecked
									PR.

Inspected by: A. Flum Date: 4/26/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Retakes ordered by: Date: 4/26/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 16 1944
Date

Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 16 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] 15 19 11

163

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether she had $50 in her possession, and if not, by whom furnished, and how much.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes / No / If Yes— Year or period of years / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	22 Whether a person who has been in prison or an almshouse within one year.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	S	self	no	yes yes yes	Cousin Hermann Wilhelm Lane, Ogden, Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	Red	Blue	none	Holland	Amsterdam
2	S	husband	"	" " "	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	S	father	"	" " "	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	S	"	"	" " "	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	S	"	"	" " "	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Hanfeld
6	S	"	"	" " "	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Germany	Fürstenau
7	S	"	"	" " "	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Antwerp
8	S	"	"	" " "	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Rieseberg
9	S	"	"	" " "	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aldenhoven
10	S	self	no	no	Cousin Hermann Wilhelm Lane, Ogden, Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	Dark	Grey	none	Holland	Amsterdam
11	"	husband	"	" " "	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	S	father	"	" " "	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Bremen
13	S	"	"	" " "	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oelde
14	S	"	"	" " "	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aldenhoven
15	S	"	"	" " "	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rieseberg
16	S	"	"	" " "	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aldenburg
17					Ref. from Quincy 6/29/11 3 p.m.					good		5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kvalsund
18	S	self	no	no	brother Robert Fleig Thompkinsville, Richfield, Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	Germany	Dresden
19	S	husband	"	" " "	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Bierden
20	S	father	"	" " "	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hagen
21	S	self	"	" " "	cousin Robert Fleig Thompkinsville, Richfield, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Dresden
22	S	husband	"	" " "	brother Hugo Fleig Richfield, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Black	Blue	"	Holland	Zwolle
23	S	husband	"	" " "	brother in law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Amsterdam
24	S	self	no	yes yes yes	cousin Hermann Wilhelm Lane, Ogden, Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	Black	Blue	none	Holland	Beerta
25	S	husband	"	" " "	husband Adolf Haasdyk 2nd Avenue Depew, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Brown	Brown	"	Russia	Zoaan
26	"	father	"	" " "	father " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grey	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	" " "	father " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Black	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	" " "	father " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	brother	Dec.	" " "	brother J. Schapiro 522 Park Ave & 62nd St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	" " "	brother A. Steinhauer 101 Ave B. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	"	Holyee

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G Stenger master (Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer) of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gstenger.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1911,
at Ny
WC Pennell
Immigration Officer.

11—2116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—2116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J R Kelly, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM., SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by ..." as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of New York City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 90 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J R Kelly

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1911

at Ny

W C Russell

Immigration Officer.

11—2115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam, May 6th, 1911

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Nebeiz	Agneta	18		✓	S	8-248581-8/6/41 servant girl			Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Kosztolne	father Martin Nebeiz Kosztolne Nyitra	Ill	Chicago
2	H Kuchko	Eva	17		✓		11-288838 2-17-11							father Juro Kuchko Kosztolne Nyitra		
3	Dureey V/L 453/351	Beka	18		✓		8-157985-11/2/38 No E.A.F 505					Nagyoroz		father Mihaly Dureey Nagyoroz Nyitra		
4	K Hanuik	Eva	23		✓	m	spouse ugh 11-197358 25 6/13/38					"		father Mihaly Banda Nagyoroz " Nyitra		
5	ADMITTED K Hommer	Katharina	35		✓		11-145918 4/28/36			German		Lövenyseg		father Michael Schuster Lövenyseg " Nagy Kiki		
	ADMITTED	Andreas	13		✓	m	s laborer							grand-father "		
7	Arg	Kathalin	19		✓	f	servant							father Paul Arg Lövenyseg " Nagy Kiki		
8	Wagner K	Janos	26		✓	m	farm lab 11-27853 3-25-10/1/37				Hungarian	Komorod		Elek Schrall Wagner Komorod " N. K.		
9	" K	"	26		✓		shoemaker							Grandmother Kath. Schrall Komorod " N. K.		
10	H Kuzar	Maria	18		✓	f	servant			Roumanian	Hebrew	Kuttka		father Josef Kuzar Kuttka " Turocz	Ca	Palmerton
11	Gottlieb	Fishel	32		✓	m	tailor No. 20			Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Jassy	wife Malke Gottlieb 18 Strada Cogara Jassy Moldau	Ny	Brooklyn
12	X Lawska	Ewa	23		✓	f	servant girl			Russia	Polish	Russia	Glusek	mother Katarzyna Lawska Glusek " Rock	"	"
13	X Salamon	Reza	32		✓	m	housewife no no			Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Jassy	no relation		
14	Dauer	Hersch	41		✓	m	carpenter yes yes			Austria				wife Sara Dauer Jaslonic Gal	Newyork	
15	SCL K Grabsky	Ruchel	19		✓	f	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED tailoress			Russia		Russia	Warsaw	father Lauer Grabsky 93 Kreginda ul Warsaw	"	
16	Zloteck K	Stefania	17		✓	f	servant			Austria	Polish	Austria	Rzeszow	father Stanislaw Zloteck Rzeszow Gal	Ill	Chicago
17	X Dezicka K	Palaska	20		✓	f	farmlab no no			Russia		Russia	Piastowo	father Wasilli Dezicki Piastowo " Plock	My	Newyork
18	K Hande V/L 33/318	Arthur	28		✓	m	s salesman yes yes			German	German	Germany	Berlin	mother Sandra Polske Eutin Holstein	"	
19	X Rubin	Sure	28		✓	m	housewife 24-26328-40			Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Jassy	mother Rose Rosenblatt Strada Cpowena 4 Jassy	"	
20	"	Josef	8		✓	m	" " 5 24 43			"	"	"	"	grand-mother "	"	"
21	"	Markus	4		✓	"	" no no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Beile	4		✓	f	" "			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Miendlar	Aniela	20		✓	f	farm lab yes yes 0-176332-22-10/1/10			Austria	Polish	Austria	Klaykowa	Mother Jadwiga Miendlar Klaykowa Gal	Ill	Chicago
24	X Albom	Brandel	19		✓	f	seamstress			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zamosz	father Josef Albom Zamosz " Lublin	Conn	New Haven
25	X Bartosiewicz	Amelia	19		✓	f	servant				Polish		Zwizanege	father Jan Bartosiewicz Zwizanege " Plock	Ny	Great Neck
26	Szuncdas K	Jonas	18		✓	m					Lithuanian	Kalwarias	Kalwarias Suw	father Teofila Architowski Kalwarias " "	Ill	Chicago
27	Architowski	Josef	19		✓						Polish	Morge	Morge Lomza	wife Ida Kaufman Morge " "	Nj	Bayonne
28	Kaufman	Sam	29		✓	m	tailor				Hebrew	Serba	Serba Kalin	wife Martha Kozyra Serba " "	Ny	Newyork
29	Kozyra	Stanislaw	24		✓	m	farmlab no no			Austria	Polish	Austria	Zbaraz	Rudolf Ord Kudiskowce Tarn	Nj	Babylon
30	Kruk	Bronislawa	20		✓	f	s yes yes			Russia		Russia	Sudzuze	father Josef Kruk Sudzuze " Lomza	Ny	Riverhead

79

35

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York May 15th 1911

163

13 No. on List.	14 Head Tax	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Age	17 Whether able to read or not. If Yes— Yes / No; If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20	21	22	23 Occupation of adult, whether laborer or not.	24 Nationality of those over 14 years.	25 Height Feet.	Inches.	Color of— Complexion	Hair	Eyes.	26 Marks of identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1												5	2	fair	chestn		none	Hungary	Klopka
2												5	2	"	brown		"	"	"
3												5	3	"	"	gray	"	"	Vaspy
4												5	2	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
5												5	—	"	"	gray	"	"	Kerny
6												—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
7												5	5	"	black	"	"	"	"
8												5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	Kovacs
9												5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
10												5	—	"	"	gray	"	"	Gyongy
11												5	9	"	brown	"	"	Roumania	Jassy
12												5	2	"	"	"	"	Russia	Gluvak
13												5	1	"	"	"	"	Roumania	Jassy
14												5	2	"	"	"	"	Austria	Jarkau
15												5	—	"	black	"	right eye deformed	Russia	Stara
16												5	4	"	blk brown	"	none	Austria	Rzeny
17												5	5	"	brown	brown	"	Russia	Pavlova
18												5	7	"	"	gray	"	Germany	Berlin
19												5	1	"	black	brown	"	Roumania	Jassy
20												—	—	"	brown	grey	"	"	"
21												—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
22												—	—	"	"	brown	"	"	"
23												5	—	"	"	grey	"	Austria	Klagbau
24												5	1	"	"	brown	"	Russia	Jarnay
25												5	3	"	blk gray	"	"	"	Jurgenga
26												5	8	"	brown	"	"	"	Cyegus
27												5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Mongo
28												5	7	"	black	brown	"	"	Yarba
29												5	8	"	brown	blue	"	Austria	Zbary
30												5	3	"	"	gray	"	Russia	Mogo

Manifest of the Names of Passengers ... or Persons ...

231

I, G. Mensinga Master of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane, or a feeble-minded person, or epileptic person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with [illegible] or [illegible] contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to procure labor for the [illegible], or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Mensinga
Master.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1911,

at Ny

W C Pearmall

Immigration Officer.

31—3118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

31—3118

Form

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

DESCRIPTION SHEET FOR MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC RECORDS

Identification of Reports	Remarks
Volume # 3704 Pages 2 56 to 104 104	
Volume # 3705 75 to 151	Rochester

Inspected by: [signature] Date: 5/20/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service
Camera Operator by: [illegible] Date: 5/16/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 16 1944 [signature]
Date Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the photographic reproduction.

MAY 16 1944 [signature]
Date Chief
[illegible]
Section - - - Port of New York

I, ... , do
the surgeon
ined in the
m my own
person, or
dangerous
r crime or
my, or an
itute, or a
, and that
ch of said

. . . . . .

Officer.

Dated . . . . . .

11—125

y (i. e., com-
unts, whether
ld be classed
language.

the Rivers P
Abruzzi and
descendants

all constitu-
n of remain
th of actual
r loss of last
p compares
of temporary

ning from a
f last perma-

where else
If no such

be the final
dence. The
nture perma-
a.
n column 14

ow deriv
ive "

y in co
ones show
al numbers

there. I
ates with

The
if a

be a

11—

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 19

166

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1911

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam, May 6th, 1911

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Tuchocki	Czeslaw	20		m s	farmer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Siedlce	father W Tuchocki	Ny	Roslyn
2	Chodkowski	Kacper	18		m s	carpenter						Makowa	father St Chodkowski	Conn	Terryville
3	Zeldner	Chane	18		m s	Seamstress			Hebrew			Pakawa Lonza	father A Zeldner	Ny	newyork
4	Smundiarwicz	Katrika	19		f s	farmer	none		Lith			Tarlow Smurok	father P Smundziewicz	Mass	Worcester
5	Krajtanowska	Josefa	18		f s	house work	none		Polish	Austria	Russia	Siedlakow Irena	mother Gurn Marianna	Ny	Utica
6	Ginicwicz	Helena	26		m s		no		Lith			Bruckar Poznan Sal	father A Zalkewicz	Ny	Great Neck
7	Kania	Edacja	18		f s	farmer	none		Polish			Grabowka	father F Kania	Mass	Lawrence
+ 8	Milaszewska	Ludwiki	19		f s				Lith			Grabowka Lonza	father F Milaszewski	Ny	Brooklyn
9	Grizinokas	Antanas	18		m s		1-325902-11/5/41					Saltropi Kowno	father M Grizinokas		Kearny
10	Zaczewska	Kazimira	9		f s	scamstr	Yes	yes	Polish			Emilgi Kowno	father F Zaczewski	Mass	Worcester
11	Mikonuk	Rose	19		f s	Servant girl	none		Lith			Schabaewo Poole	mother M Mikonuk	Conn	Waterbury
ADMITTED 12	Szeglak	Annia	17		f s	scamstr	Yes	yes	Polish			Zalewok Sawack	no relation	Pa	Shenandoah
ADMITTED 13	"	Felcia	7		m s	none	3-187754-11/2/41		"			"	"	"	"
+ 14	Sokcer	Judes	18		f s	scamstr	Yes	yes	Hebrew			Minoze Kowno	father S Sokcer	Ny	Newyork
15	Zbock	Marianna	18		f s	farmer	none		Polish			Izemiska Lublin	father F Zbock	Nj	Plainfield
16	Maziarska	Victoria	18		f s		Yes	yes				Izemiska Lublin	father M Maziarski	Nj	Plainfield
17	Franckewicz	Jan	19		m s							Chemelewa Lonza	father A Jangkewicz	Conn	New Britain
ADMITTED 18	Tyska	Elefania	18		f s							Kaoke Lonza	mother A Tyska	mont	Great Falls
19	Ridger	Anna	16		f s	servant girl	none		German			Kruzmokry Warschau	father A Ridger	oh	Cleveland
20	Kecor	Maria	18		f s		Yes	yes				Mischlopen Suwack	mother D Kecor	Pa	Hazleton
21	Borkjutici	Agotai	18		f s	Seamstr			Polish			Wladislawowo Gr Calec Lawowa Kow	father A Borkiutici	Oh	Cleveland
22	Kremenetzky	Sprintze	40		m m	Laborer	none		Hebrew		Prostkenmy	Kowno Sal	mother B Rozenbeut	Ny	Brooklyn
23	"	Herselch	10		m s		2-108764-505					"	"	"	"
24	"	Meckle	9		f s										
25	"	Jokeineie	7		m s		2-1008736-9/17/42-505-NO C/X								
26	"	Keine	3		f s		2-871443-505-5/19/42								
27	Chomacik	Rosalia	16		f s	servant girl	Yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Kowytacz	father S Chomacik	Ny	Brooklyn
28	Komorska	Hannila	18		f s	Servant	"		Russia		Russia	Kempawan	father B Komorski	Pa	Natrona
29	Braciak	Stanislaw	20		m s	Laborer	"		"		"	Skalowa	father A Braciak	Ny	Rochester
30	Kendziorski	Stanislaw	18		m s	carpenter	"		"		"	Kowe	father T Kendziorski	Ills	Chicago

80

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , *19*

167

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	brother	25	Yes	1901	Forryall Conn	brother M. Puchalski 80 Norwich road				no		5	8	fair	brown	brown	None	Russia	Warschau
2	S	"	25	Yes	1901	Forryall Conn	Box 105 Forryall Conn brother A. Chodkowski						5	4	"	"	"			Makowa
3	No	uncle	25	no			Box 8 Forryall Conn uncle T. Kingman						5	2	"	red	grey	"	"	Forbes
4	No	brother	21	"			250 Princess st Newyork brother A. Gregonis						5	7	"	brown	"	"	"	Stalekin
5	S	husband	23	Yes	1906	Letica Ky	32 Union Ave Worcester Mass husband F. Bytanowski						5	6	"	"	brown	"	Austria	Foszade
6	No	"	24	no			4 Brewer st Utica Ky husband A. Ginicwicz						5	2	"	"	grey	"	Russia	Jurn Neolak
7	No	aunt	25	"			Box 452 Great Neck Ky aunt M. Kania						5		"	"	blue	"	"	Grabowka
8	No	brother	22	"			17th Dallas st Lawrence Mass brother F. Miaszewski						5	2	"	"	brown	"	"	Sachopa
9	No	uncle	22	"			~~Box 102~~ Brooklyn Ky uncle K. Makaiowskas						5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Smilge
10	No	brother	15	"			148 Jefferson st Kearny N.J. brother Josef Sopko						5	2	"	"	grey	"	"	Schabacewo
11	No	father	25	"			18 Union Ave Worcester Mass father Tomas Mikonis						5		"	"	"	"	"	Babcziok
12	S	father	-	-			906 Bank street Waterbury Conn father A. Szigak						5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Tomanowa
13	"	"	-	-			575 E. Cedar st Shenandoah Pa						-		"	"	brown	"	"	"
14	No	brother	25	"			brother J. Kaufman						5	3	"	"	grey	"	"	Princze
15	S	brother	9	"			623 6th st Newyork brother A. Lbock						5	2	"	"	grey	"	"	Kzemiska
16	S	"	12	"			215 Buckleberg place Plainfield N.J. brother J. Mazarski						5	-	"	"	brown	"	"	Lemnska
17	S	"	15	"			215 Buckleberg place Plainfield N.J. brother J. Franckiewicz						5	-	"	"	grey	"	"	Chemulewa
18	No	"	22	"			137 Washington str New Britain Conn brother A. Syszka						5	-	"	"	blue	"	"	Laoki
19	No	"	20	"			411-5 Ave str Sault Ste Marie Mont brother E. Redder						5	2	"	"	brown	"	"	Kusmokry
20	S	bridegroom	24	"			5911 Kenyon ave Cleveland O. Bridegroom S. Petchil						4	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Wischiken
21	S	brother	37	"			539 W. Broadway st Hazleton Pa brother A. Urbaniec						5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	Wladeslawowo
22	No	husband	10	"			315 Central Ave Cleveland O. husband A. Klementzky						5	-	"	"	brown	"	"	Prostnowo
23	No	father	4	"			287 Frederick ave Brooklyn Ny father						-		"	"	"	"	"	"
24	No	"											-		"	"	grey	"	"	"
25	No	"						Weak Eyes Blind in left eye						-		"	"	"	"	"	"
26	No	"											-		"	"	"	"	"	"
27	No	brother	30	"			brother M. Jankaz 187 Bedford Ave Brooklyn Ny						5	-					Austria	Nowy Zdcz
28	No	brother	14	"			~~brother~~ J. Komorowski						5	2	"	"	"	"	Russia	Skempawa
29	No	uncle	25	"			Nathrona Pa uncle J. Mitkowski						5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Skalma
30	S	brother	20	"			63 Herman str Rochester Ny brother M. Kendzierski						5	2	"	"	grey	"	"	Kuma
							2339 So Park Ave Chicago Ills													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ROTTERDAM., from ROTTERDAM., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1911,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J R Kelly, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of New York City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J R Kelly

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1911

at Quarantine

A C Pennell

Immigration Officer.

168

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASS[illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam, May 6 th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 51	Dowalski	Leon	1/		M S								Mother Katarzyna Kowalska		
2	Swics	Katarzyna	20		F "		"	"	"	Scotland	Scotland - Galicia		" Maria Swics	Pa	Shenandoah
3	Kozak	Dominika	18		M "		"	"	no-Russia	Turkish	Turkey - Galicia		father Mackozak		
4	Timofey	Ewan	21		M "		"	"	Russian	"	Turkey		Jan Timofey	Pa	Ellsworth
5	Sajecki	Josef	22		M "		"	"	"	"	Galicia		Ludwik Sajecki	Ny	Brooklyn
6	Stankus	Petronella	20		F "		"	"	"	"	Russia		Jonas Stankus	Ill	Chicago
7	Kapolka	Cecilia	23		F "		"	"	Austria	Polish-Russia	Galicia		Sister Catherine Kapolka	Pa	Mulhey
8		Franz	2		M "		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
9	Kawecka	Katarzyna	17		F "		"	"	"	"	Russia		father Jan Kawecka	Ny	New York
10	Kruszinski	Kazimira	20		M "		"	"	Russia	Russia	Russia		mother Antonina Kruszinska	Ny	Brooklyn
11	Wolf	Salcia	17		F "	Laborer	Can	Can	Germany	Hebrew	Russia		brother Leba Wolf		
12	"	Lina	19		F "	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
13	Grabsky	Herrie	17		M "	Farmer	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Warsaw	Rosie Grabsky	Ohio	
14	Just	Natalia	25		F "	Farm work	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilno	gs Krogulecka 11 Warsaw		
15	Goldberg	Henrica	25		F "	Engineer	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Poland	Brother Abraham Goldberg	Ny	Brooklyn
16	Kudlik	Anna	16		F "	Farmer	"	"	"	Polish	"	Austria	Father Wasyl Kudlik		New York
17	Antaszczak	Julia	19		F "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szczurowice	Mother Josefa Antaszczak	"	"
ADMITTED 18	Model	Elias	20		M "	Farmer	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warsow	wife Model Cecilia	"	"
19	Werba	Eustafi	25		M "	Farmer	"	"	Russian	"	Russia	Siedlce	gs Krogulecka 11 Warsaw	"	"
20	Olec	Jozefa	20		F "	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia		Father Michal Olec	Ill	Chicago
21	Krenc	Henrieke	18		F "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Father Jan Krenc		
22	Mikucki	Piotr	22		M "	Farmer	"	"	Austria	Polish-Lutheran	Galicia		Father Jan Mikucki		
23	Rodz	Maria	18		F "	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Father Jan Rodz	Ill	Utica
24	Niemczyk	Katarzyna	16		F "	Servant	"	"	"	"	Russia	Russia	Father Jan Niemczyk		
25	Rigel	Lina	18		F "	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Jan Rigel		
26	Dotorka	Agata	20		F "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Father Jan Dotorka		
27	Krukar	Maria	1/		F "	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Russia	Father Michael Krukar		
28	Hnak	Marianna	22		F "	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Russia	Father Jan Hnak	Pa	Shenandoah
29	Bukatzka	Eva	20		F "	Servant	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Siemenka	Father Jan Bukatzka		Natrona
30	Masakowski	Jan	24		M "	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Galicia		Father Wladislaw Masakowski		

2-235164

2-776671-10-3-40

2-849151-7/19/41

2-802326-12-5-40

11-286135-505-1/16/41 NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

14-59615-5/22/42

7-897334 1-3-37

81

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List **14**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 1, 1911

169

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Sister $25				Sister Juliana Konarska 15 Pitkin Ave Greenpoint L.I.	No	No	No	No	good		5	4	fair	Brown	None	Austria	Kobieza
2	"	Brother 25				Brother Stanislaw Jurek 111 Park Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"	"	"	Siolkowa
3	"	Uncle "				Uncle Kazimierz Kossak 135 Milwaukee Ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"	"	"	Russia Jurowice
4	"	Bro 25				Bro Wladek 120 82 Eastwood Pl Lincoln Franciszek Jarecki	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"	"	"	Wyrzelaj
5	—	Sister 23				40 16 Ely Ave Brooklyn NY Sister Stanislawa Jarecka	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	Black	"	"	Osina
6	Yes	Brother 40				124 E 108 Place Chicago Ill Paul Wysocki Kapelka	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Chestnut	"	"	Remkiet
7	Coming to	Husband 10				Father	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Grey	"	Austria	Kapuzanka
8	"	Father —																	
9	—	Sister 6				Sister Anna Kaczocka 1941 - 11 St New York Katarzyna Kuzmicka	"	"	"	"	"		4	1	"	"	"	Austria	Mszakow
10	Yes	" 10				40 Carroll St Perth Amboy NJ Paul Wysocki Filmstock	"	"	"	"	"		4	11	"	"	"	Russia	Sosnowa
11	—	Uncle Sister				81 Tompkins Ave Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	Brown	"	Austria	Mszana Gorna
12	—	" — "																	
13	—	Brother — "				Brother Mary Grabsky 496 194 Bronx NY Stanislaw Plust	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	Red	"	Russia	Lisow
14	Yes	" 20				19 Washington Ave Newburgh N.Y. Paul Wysocki	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	Dark grey	"	"	Sadlowo
15	—	Uncle 10				147 Nicholas Ave Brooklyn NY Sister Anna Kaczocka	"	"	"	"	"		5	11	"	Brown	"	Aus "	Smolnik
16	—	Sister 9				1941 11 St Bro NY Teodor Kidony	"	"	"	"	"		5	1	"	"	"	Austria	Hasiakow
17	—	" 12				42 Herriff St Bro NY Bro Max Pawinski	"	"	"	"	"		5	1	"	grey	"	"	Syczowice
18	—	" — Yes 1907-08	NY			517 E 174 St Bronx NY Ludwig Z Polska	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	Brown	"	Russia	Pallabzk
19	—	" 25	no			205 Madison Av NY Bro Jan Wolanik	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	"	"	Skirnska
20	Yes	" 25	Yes 1904	Utica NY		1442 Bresse Hwy Rich Chicago Ill Wladek Stanislaw Jakiwa	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	"	Austria	Parada
21	"	" 13	no			3249 Par Ave Chicago Ill Bro Stanislaw Zawacki	"	"	"	"	"		5	11	"	Black	"	Russia	Biez
22	"	" 30	Yes	Chicago		402 E Huron St Chicago Ill Bronislaw Rodzinska	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	grey	"	Austria	Lowada
23	"	" 27	20			100 W Kosciusko Str Utica NY Sister Anna Kaczocka	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	Brown	"	Austria	Klymbokie
24	"	" 1	—			2 Wazdank Str Utica NY Bro Stanislaw Wilymanski	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	grey	"	"	Pasada Gumy
25	"	" 25	"			94 Liberty St Utica NY Cousin Agnieszka Kaczocka	"	"	"	"	"		5	1	"	Brown	"	"	"
26	"	" 26	"			Jarai St NY Utica NY Stanley Jan Kaczkar	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	"	Austria	Klimbokie
27	"	" 20	"			49 Water Str Utica NY Uncle B. Stories	"	"	"	"	"		5	1	"	"	"	"	Pasada Gumna
28	"	" 40	"			Bro Mak Str Hernandez Cousin Josef Cernoski	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	"	"	"	Siolkowa
29	"	" 15	"			142 Troja Pa Bro Stanislaw Grabowski	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	grey	"	Russia	Kozula
30	"	" 20	Yes 1905	Chicago		Uncle Michael St Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	"	"	"	Jakijewo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the ROTTERDAM., from ROTTERDAM., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of January, 1911,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J A Kelly, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of New York City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J A Kelly

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1911

at Ellis Island

U S Barnard

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

170

[4] "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam, May 6th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mecjionnki	Mariona	22		f s	farmhand	yes yes		Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kendrin	father: Ignatz Mecrionnki Kendrin	Towns Mass	Mechanicville
2	"	Mathilda	19		"	"	" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Sakowicz	Helena	20		m	housewife	" "		Russian	"	Dudok	Dudok	father: Gregory Belonoski Dudok	Grodno Mass	Worcester
4	"	Anna	2		s	none			"	"	"	"	—	"	"
5	Belonoski	Konstantin	18		m	farmhand	" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Risch	Herman	31		m	merchant	yes yes		Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Rozdol	wife: Sons Risch Mison — Sal		ny Brooklyn
7	Michalska	Franciszka	22		f	housewife	no no		Russia	"	Russia	Malinowo	mother: Katarzina Sulinska Malinowo — Lonza	Conn	New Britain
8	Walczak	Felixa	32		m	housewife	" "		"	Polish	"	Malinowa	father: Ignac Kzpoczak Malinowa — Lonza	Mass	Westhymis
9	~~Grzwaj~~	~~Lukaj~~	~~27~~		~~m~~	~~farmhand~~	~~yes yes~~		~~Russian~~		~~Silska~~		~~wife Anna Lasenay Silska — Kiew~~		~~Newyork~~
10	Junkosko	Felixa	22		f	farmhand	no no		Russia	Polish	Russia	Wolki	father: Marcin Junkoski Wolki — Lonza	Conn	Branford
11	"	Simeon	20		m	"	yes yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Jongervan	Ineze	27		m	Sailor	" "		Holland	Dutch	Holland	Rollerdam	Sister: Neltje Hekking 87 Zaschonder str Rotterdam		Utah Ogden
13	Schapiro	Ozyas	39		m	engineer	" "		Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Uscie Biskupcie	wife: Betty Schapiro Uscie Biskupcie — Sal		New York
14	Zajdzienska	Antonina	19		f	servantgirl	no no		Russia	Polish	Russia	Stanczki	father: Adam Zadzienski Stanczki — Lonza		St Louis
15	Schatzki	Hersch	36		m	m tailor	yes yes		"	Hebrew	Russia	Wyserodok	wife: Chane Schatzki Wyserodok — Wolin		New York
16	Romanski	Stanislaw	20		s	farmhand	no no		"	Polish	"	Lonski	sister: Rosalia Romanska Lonski — Lonza		West Warren
17	Cyrkitch	Karsta	33		m	laborer	yes yes		Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Doynitzi	wife: Vasla Cyrkitch Doynitzi Macedonia		Ind Indianapolis
18	Petkovitch	Ivan	19		s	"	" "		"	"	"	"	father: Petko Nicolitch Doynitzi		
19	Hovinga	Simon	45		m	s farmhand	yes yes		Holland	Dutch	Holland	Stiens	wife: Jantje Groenewoud Stiens — Friesl		Mich Lowell
20	Czuzinski	Josef	33		m	m farmhand	yes yes		Russia	Polish	Russia	Krymowa	wife: Helena Czuzinski Krymowa — Warsaw		Mich Detroit
21	Freedman	Berl	36		"	laborer	" "		Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Husz	wife: Rose Freedman Husz — Moldau		Mass Attafield
ADMITTED 22	Schneider	Lenard	56		"	miner	" "		Germany	German	Germany	Biersdorf	sister: Julianna Huken Weitzfeld — Colleg		Wisc Kenosha
ADMITTED 23	"	Johanna	51		f	housewife	" "		"	"	"	"	—	"	"
ADMITTED 24	"	Leopold	20		m	miner	" "		"	"	"	"	—	"	"
ADMITTED 25	"	Rudolf	18		"	"	" "		"	"	"	"	—	"	"
ADMITTED 26	"	Minna	16		f	Servantgirl	" "		"	"	"	"	—	"	"
ADMITTED 27	"	Paul	13		m	none	" "		"	"	"	"	—	"	"
ADMITTED 28	"	Edmund	11		"	"	" "		"	"	"	"	—	"	"
ADMITTED 29	"	Max	9		"	"	" "		"	"	"	"	—	"	"
30	Nadratowski	Marian	20		m	farmhand	" "		"	Polish	"	Pzeras	Stanislawa Nadratowski Pzeras — Plock	Conn	Roxbury Falls

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

82

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List **15**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

171

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read in prison or almshouse, or kept within the year next preceding the time of the last arrival, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner assisted, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	brother	22	no		Brother: John Meczionis - Chrysler Ave - Mechanicsville ny. brother:	no	no	no	no	good	no	4. 10.	fair	blonde blue	none	Russia	Kostrin
2	"	self	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 3	"	" "	"	"	"
3	"	husband	25	—		husband: Dimitri Takovicz 9 Burton court - Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 4	"	brown "	"	"	Dubock
4	"	father	—	"		father:							—	"	" "	"	"	"
5	"	self	—	"		brid:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 2	"	" "	"	"	"
6	"	"	17	—		Grant: P. Schuster 2081 Bergen str - Brooklyn ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 6	"	brown	-	Austria	Rozdol
7	no	"	15	—		husband: Roch Michalchyk 5 Orange str - New Britain Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	blue	freckels	Russia	Malinowo
8	"	"	25	—		brid: Wladislaw Walczak 37 River str - Weynn Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 2	"	grey	none	"	"
9																		
10	no	self	25	no		Uncle: Julian Dabkowski Box 76 - Branford - Conn Uncle:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 1	fair	brown blue	none	Russia	Wolki
11	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 7	"	" "	"	"	"
12	yes	father	24	—		father: Pieter Zonderwan Ogden - Utah.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 3	"	brown	"	Holland	Amsterdam
13	—	self	24	—	Yes 1904-10 NY.	Sister: Jeanette Roseneck #244 - 46 E 13th Str - New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 6	"	grey grey	-	Austria	Fluste
14	yes	Cousin	5	no		Cousin: Stanislaw Trunka 1420 North 7th str - St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5. 3	"	brown brown	-	Russia	Stawiszki
15	—	brid	25	—		brid: H. Kessler. 119 E 110th str - New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	" grey	"	"	Wyszecolek
16	yes	cousin	25	no		cousin Szczepan Romanski, Box 305 West Warren, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" blue	"	"	Siemkowice
17	"	self	25	yes	1907-10 Indianapolis Ind	Brother: Toutche Gmelitsch 124 and West Street Indianapolis Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown	"	Turkey	Boczniki
18	"	"	25	no	—	friend — "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	" "	"	"	"
19	yes	brother	16	no		brother: L. V. Beumers, Lowell Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	brown grey	"	Holland	Leeuwarden Provincie
20	no	self	15	yes	1905/10 Sheboygan Wisc	Cousin Jan Garczynski, 671 Alexandrine Ave. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	" "	"	Russia	Kunnowa
21	"	brother	20	no		brother: Louis Markowitz 45 No John street Pittsfield Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	" "	"	Roumania	Drencee
22	"	son	none	"		son Oscar Schneider, 481 Cradle Street Kenosha, Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	" "	"	Germany	Westerfeld
23	"	"	"	"		" — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	" "	"	"	"
24	"	brother	—	"		brother — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" "	"	"	Beersdorf
25	"	"	"	—		" — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	" "	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"		" — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	blonde "	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"		" — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 6	"	" "	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"		" — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	. .	"	" "	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"		" — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	. .	"	" "	"	"	"
30	"	sister	25	"		Sister Maryjanna Nadratowska Box 77 Roxbury Falls	—	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	brown brown	"	Russia	Przeraso

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ROTTERDAM., from ROTTERDAM., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.
master

Sworn to before me this 14 day of [illegible], 1911,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Kelly, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Kelly

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1911

at Ny

W. C. Purnell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam, Nov 6 th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Laskowski	Kazimir	28		M s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wreslowo	wife Franciszka Laskowska Wreslawo - Plock -	Mass	Salem
2	Wojcia	Franciska	8		F s		yes	yes				Filipowa	father Jozef Wojcia Filipowa - Plock -		
3	Kalendek	Maryanna	20		F s	Housework	no	no				Chyzniki	mother Franciska Kalendek Chyzniki - Ponoza -	Mass	Southampton
4	"	Josefa	5		F s	none	"	"						NJ	Jersey City
5	Olszewska	Wiktorya	20		F s	Housework	yes	yes				Skarzbinski	father Antoni Bzenkowski Skarzbinski - Lomza -	Ct	Newlondon
6	Mozalewski	Anna	20		M s	farmer	no	no				Gulbinisk	Stanislaw Mozalewski Gulbinisk - Lomza -	NJ	Greatneck
7	"	Magdalena	10		F s	none	"	"							
8	Kadroga	Rozalia	17		F s	"	yes	yes				Kolnik	father Jan Kadroga Kolnik - Lomza -	NJ	Harrison
9	Mockus	Petras	20		M s	laborer	"	"		Lith		Rogus	Antonas Mockus Rogus - Kovno -	Me	Rumford Falls
10	Kaszubski	Alexander	26		M s	butcher	"	"		Polish		Waclawek	Antoni Kaszubski Waclawek - Warsaw -	Wis	Milwaukee
11	Krupienski	Kazimierz	3		M s	farmer	no	"				Suwanowzik	Michal Krupienski Suwanowzik - Suwalk -	Mich	Jackson
12	Berdinsky	Antony	20		M s	farmer	no	no				Simoisa	Jan Berdinsky Simoisa - Plock -	Mass	Cambridge
13	JARZYLO VL 358 Jerzyla	KAZ BRONISLAW Ignacy	20		M s	"	yes	yes		Lith		Lanowo	father Franciszek Jerzyla Lanowo - Lomza -	"	Weymn.
14	Drazba	Piotr	20		M s	"	no	no				Kwizuk	uncle Antoni Drazba Kwizuk - Suwalk -	NJ	Jersey City
15	Rumyte	Antose	19		F s	Servant	"	"		Lith		Radezi	mother Helena Rumyte Radezi - Kovno -	Ct	Waterbury
16	Krucej	Maryanna	18		F s	"	yes	yes		Polish		Pienitza	sister Zofia Krucej Pienitza - Lomza -	NY	Schenectady
17	Staszelowitz	Jan	35		M m	farmer	no	no				Dasni	wife Aniela Staszelowitz Dasni - Wilna -	"	Syracuse
18	Polodzowska	Alexandra	20		F s	"	yes	yes				Ceizan	father Piotr Polodzowski Ceizan - Lomza -	"	Schenectady
19	Lipienski	Stefan	19		M s	"	"	"		Lith		Biernat	mother Anna Lipienska Biernas - Lomza -		
20	Markowski	Piotr	17		M s	"	"	"		Polish		Mathima	Susanna Markowski Mathima - Lomza -	Ct	Collinsville
21	Suchodolska	Stanislawa	18		F s	Servant	"	"				Pietzka	father Franciszek Suchodolska Pietzka - Plock -	"	Bridgeport
22	Pawlowska	Teofila	36		M m	housework	no	no				Lusk	Adam Pentas Lusk - Lomza -	Mass	Worcester
23	"	Piotr	1		M s	none	"	"							
24	Abramowska	Jozefa	26		F m	housework	yes	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		sister Franciszka Wisniewski Plock -	"	
25	"	Josef	3		M s	none	"	"						NY	Brooklyn
26	"	Anna	-	7	F s										
27	Berlinski	Wadaw	9		M s		no	no					Jozef Pawlowska	"	"
28	Damszewicz	Agnieszka	20		F s	farmer	11/7 227223	5 05 19/12/39		Lith		Ranowe	mother Marcinna Damszewicz		
29	Wiklaszewska	Albertyna	18		F s	"	yes	yes		Polish		Olsowo	Ranowe - Kovno -	Ct	Chicago
30	Kurlanda	Lobicta	20		F s	"	no	no				Padrezi	father Kazimir Wiklaszewski Olsowo - Grodno -	Mass	Holyoke
													Jacob Kurlande Padrezi - Lomza -	Pa	Beaverfalls

83

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

173

Arriving at Port of New York, May 15, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Bro	$25	no	Bro Maryan Drantowski 6 Peabody str Salem Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Wilaslowo
2	"	Brother	25	—	Brother M. Iwajna Box 142 Southampton Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	Filipowza
3	no	"	25	—	" Jan Kalcinski 8 Crothers Court Jersey City NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	Blonde	"	"	"	Chyzniki
4	"	father	—	—	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	brown	"	"	"	"
5	yes	Brother	25	—	Brother Leon Orentkowski 1120 Brodey str New London Ct	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"	"	"	Starochinsky
6	no	Sister	15	—	Sister Albina Nedzolewska Box 5 Great Neck L I my	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Gradzinisk
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Brother	25	—	Brother Wladyslaw Ludwiga 1000 Harrison ave Harrison N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Kolnik
9	yes	bro	25	—	Jose Peter Pizzeroze 42 River str Rumford Falls Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	grey	"	"	"	Plogus
10	"	Brother	25	—	Brother Antoni Kaszubski 338 Pearl str Milwaukee Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	"	Wlastawek
11	"	uncle	25	50	Uncle Jan Krzyzniewski 452 Page Ave Jackson mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Siwasowzik
12	Crosses out	bro	25	—	Bro Antoni Niekrewski 41 Grove str Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey	"	"	"	Smolsa
13	"	"	25	"	" Antoni Wieczorek 28 Canal str Plymouth Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Janowe
14	no	Brother	25	—	Brother Antoni Drazba 558 Grove str Jersey City NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Swirzuk
15	yes	uncle	25	—	Uncle Frank Kridela 111 RR Hill str Waterbury Ct	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Radom
16	"	Stepbro	10	—	Stepbrother Marcin Alkowski 9 Monroe str Schenectady NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Dienitza
17	"	Brother	25	—	Brother Michal Koszelowski 829 Emerson Syracuse NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Dasni
18	"	Bro in L	25	—	Bro Antoni Jankowski 29 Peters str Schenectady NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Puzan
19	"	Brother	25	50	Brother Franciszek Lepiewski 30 Romaine str Schenectady NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Biernat
20	"	father	40	—	father Tomasza Jankowska 36 Adelina str New Haven Ct	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Jablina
21	"	Brother	25	—	Brother Josef Suchodowski 665 Lafayette str Bridgeport Ct	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brun	"	"	"	Krzanitz
22	"	husb	25	—	husband Josef Pawlowski 2 Boyle str Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	grey	"	"	"	Pawadi
23	"	father	—	—	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Ostrowineza
24	—	husb	50	yes to Bro-in Brooklyn NY	husband 144 22 nd str Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"	"	"	Czgorwo
25	—	father	—	— born in U S	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Blonde	"	"	U. S. A.	Brooklyn
26	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	—	"	—	"	" Marian Berlinski	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	yes	Bro in L	25	no to Brooklyn NY	Bro in L Vincent Alzberg 8915 Commercial ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	gre	"	"	Russia	Ludowice
29	"	Brother	25	—	Brother Stefan Mikolajewski 65 Fortham str Walnut Hill Mass	"	"	"	"	Fled Ost. Hungary of 21 Kinel- joint coming [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ramone.
30	"	Bro in L	100	—	Bro Jozef Stankiewicz 326 9 ave Beaverfalls Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	grey	"	"	"	Olszewo
																		"	Podbori

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
of the ROTTERDAM., from ROTTERDAM., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Master

Sworn to before me this 14 day of [illegible], 1911,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. A. Riley, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. A. Riley

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 19 [illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

17

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam, May 6th, 1911.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gorska	Stefania	20		f	S	servantgirl	nond		Russia	Polish	Russia	Laskowietz	father Jan Gorski Laskowietz Lomza	Ill	Chrome
X 2	Jasutis	Konstancia	28		f	m	housew			Lith	"	"	Ewogale	father Jan Gorski Lomza	Ill	Chrome
3		Antonina	7		f	S								father M Sepuckewicius Ewogale	Ny	Newyork
4	Orlowska	Antonina	18		"	"	farmh	"	"	"				" " Wilna	"	"
5	Dalecka	Kazimira	16		"	"	"	"	V	"	Pol	"	"	Jenarost Plock	father W. Orlowsky Jenarost	Conn	Manchester
6	Gawrych	Adam	44		m	m	farmh	"	V	"	"	"	"	Kawezyna Plock	father a Dolecki Kawezyna	Conn	Union City
X 7	Muszkiewicz	Kazimira	17		f	S	servantgirl	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Fetnitoki Lomza	wife Anna Gawrych Fetnitoky	Ny	Southampton
X 8	Lesniewska	Ludwika	19		"	"	farmh	"	no	"	"	"	"	Oluki Plock	mother J Muszkiewicz Oluki	Nj	Jerseycity
9	Musik	Stanislawa	20		"	"	"	"	"	Russ	"	"	Swerzn	father M Lesniewski Swierzek Suwalk	"	"
10	Musik	Rosalia	23		f	m	housew	yes	yes	"	"	"	Mali Plock	father St. Musik Mali Plock Lomza	Conn	Simsbury
11	"	Czeslaw	10		m	S	none	none	none	"	"	"	"	father Jan Zoblocky Mali Plock Lomza	"	"
12	Grudzinski	Piotr	20		"	"	lab	"	V	"	"	"	Milosniezya	father Jan Grudzinski Milosniezya Plock	Wi	Charlestown
13	Szutkowski	Josef	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lorchowo	father Wl Szutkowski Lorchowo Plock	Ny	Woodhaven
14	Jurcak	Stefan	18		"	"	farmh	none	"	"	"	"	Slopnin	uncle M Jurcak Slopnin Lomza	Nj	Harrison
15	Wonsowski	Teodor	38		"	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rakowo	wife Francisk Wonsowska Rakowo Lomza	Mass	Westfield
16	Modzikowska	Teofila	21		"	m	Warszew	"	"	"	"	"	Pilich	father J Blatzczyk Pilich Radom	Mich	Detroit
X 17	Jendryszczyk	Bronislawa	22		"	S	farmh	"	"	"	"	"	Filipowo	mother R Jendryszczyk Filipowo Suwalk	Ny	Jamaica
18	Juszkiewicz	Algbieta	16		"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	Swabalowka	mother M Juszkiewicz Swabalowka Wilna	Pa	Hazleton
ADMITTED 19	"	Jan	32		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	Lithuan	"	"	wife H. Juszkewicz Swabalowka Wilna	Mass	Boston
ADMITTED 20	Michailonis	Jan	41		"	S	lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt " "	"	"
21	Dlugokinska	Leokadia	16		f	"	none	"	"	"	Polish	"	Riski	father J. Dlugokinski Riski Plock	Conn	Union City
22	Kruk	Stanislaw	32		m	m	farmh	none	no	"	"	"	Zabarzis	wife R Kruk Zabarzis Plock	"	Ansonia
23	Gromelska	Maryanna	17		f	S	Lew	1-2675 99 3-182138	10/14/39 3-14-40	"	"	"	Splawk	mother Fr. Gromelska Splawk Lomza	Mass	Housatonic
24	Labacz	Maryanna	18		"	"	"			"	"	"	Skarsnik	No relation	Pa	Kingston
X 25	Protosewicz	Ewa	22		"	"	"	8-211225-4	2/4/41	"	"	"	Nowosjolki	mother K. Protosewicz Nowosjolki Suwalk	Wisc	Milwaukee
26	Berg	Teofila	18		"	"	"	7-114906-1-4-39		"	"	"	Jednerowitz	father Frans Berg Jednerowitz Plock	Oh	Cleveland
27	Rutkowski	Stanislaw	17		m	"	clerk	yes	yes	"	"	"	Biala Lotka	Mother M Rutkowska Biala Lotka Suwalk	Mich	Detroit
28	Fanslau	Auguste	18		f	"	farmh	none	"	"	German	"	Tirany	father Paul Fanslau Tirany Plock	Oh	Cleveland
29	Bartel	Leokadia	40		"	m	housewife			"	Polish	"	Rocziszewa	mother Katarsyna Loczewski Rochziszewa Plock	Mass	Westfield
30	Reuer	Marianna	17		"	S	servantgirl	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sierps	father Leon Reuer Sierps Plock	"	"

84

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

175

Arriving at Port of New York, May 15th, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	brother	25.	no			brother Leon Gorski, 63 Box Chrome N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	blonde	blue	none	Russia	Wandanki
2	.	husband	25.	"			husband Frans Jasutis, 540 Canal street, Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Szwejki
3	.	father	.	"			father — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				grey		"	"	Lovagate
4	yes	brother	17.	"			brother A. Orlowski, Co Manchester, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	Jenarrist
5	"	brother	14.	"			brother ll. Antoni Kozlowski 100 Bryt Street Ansonia Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brown	"	"	Kuweziua
6	"	son ll.	25.	"			son ll. Stefan Laskowski, Box 733 Southampton L.I. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Letnitski
7	no	sister	25.	"			sister Wacława Zielkiewicz, 285 7th Street Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	.	"	"	"	"	"	Wlelki
8	"	brother ll	12.	"			brother ll. Josef Gronelski 568 Grove Street Jersey City NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	.	"	"	grey	"	"	Swerzsok
9	yes	brother	23.	"			brother Jan Mucek 104 R.F.D. Simsbury Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Mali Plock.
10	"	husband	25.	yes	1905/10	Simsbury Conn	husband Pawel Mucek, R.F.D. 104 Simsbury Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	browne	"	"	"
11	"	father	.	no			father — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	.	.	"	"	grey	"	"	"
12	.	brother	17.	"			brother Anton Grudzinski 390 Box Charlestown N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Miloslawcza
13	no	brother ll	25.	"			brother ll. Wladyslaw Nowicki 181 Ferry street Woodbridge N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blonde	blue	"	"	Wichowo
14	"	father	12.	"			father Stanislaw Juriak 624 Bergen street Harrison N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	"	Polgan
15	yes	brother ll	25.	yes	1905/06	Jamaica L.I. N.Y.	brother ll. Jozef Kownacki, North Hatfield Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	"	"	Rakowo
16	"	husband	17.	no			husband Stepan Modzikowski 1021 25th Street Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Kuszczewa
17	.	uncle	25.	"			uncle Stanislaw Mentel 120 Rockaway Road Jamaica L.I. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	4	"	"	"	Filipowo
18	yes	brother ll	25.	"			brother ll. John Mihalionis, 726 Greenstreet, West Hazleton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	Swabalowki
19	"	sister	25.	yes	1906/10	Union Conn.	sister Marcina Michailonis, 84 Salem Street Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	mother	.	no			mother — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	.	.	"	"	brown	"	"	"
21	"	brother ll	5.	"			brother ll. Wladislaus Capliehy 138 Main Street, Union City Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	Niski
22	"	"	30.	yes	1906/08	St. Louis No	brother ll Adam Domurad, 6 Central street Ansonia Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Zabarzis
23	"	brother	14.	no			brother Josef Gronelski, Box 521 Hanantonie Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	grey	"	"	Szlewke
24	to Wilkes Barre Pa	"	26.	"			" Franciseh Labacz Lawrence Street 42 Kingston Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blonde	browne	"	"	Bersuiha
25	yes	"	—	"			" Josef Bolaskwicz, 840 Grant Street Milwaukee, Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	blue	"	"	Nawazolki
26	"	uncle	15.	"			uncle Grzegor Opalak, 6011 Hoffner Ave, Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	.	"	"	grey	"	"	Jedwornite
27	"	father	25.	"			father Frank Rutkowski 437 30th Street Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blonde	blue	"	"	Bialo Pitha
28	"	brother ll	10.	"			brother ll. Albert Neumann 5714 Hoss Ave Cleveland Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	brown	grey	"	"	Kosuow
29	"	husband	25.	yes	1909/10	Westfield mass.	husband William Bartoll 14 Williams street Westfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	blonde	"	"	"	Roczezewo
30	"	brother ll	25.	no			brother ll Hein —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Leerpo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the emigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. A. Kelly, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of New York; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. A. Kelly

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 1911

at Boulogne

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

176

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

18.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam, May 6th, 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Isleideris	Jonas	20		m s	farmlab	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Tauroon	brother Kotrina Isleideris Kotrina Isleideris	Penn.	Penn.
2	Blaszczak	Josef	20							Polish			father Jakob Blaszczak Tauroon Tauroon Lenwalk	N.Y.	N.Y.
3	Loska	Jan	17								Litoczin		Litoczin Litoczin Block		
4	Lymiska	Zofie	16		f		yes	yes			Roszirewo		brother Jan Loska Roszirewo Roszirewo Block	Mass.	Salem
5	Rutter	Emilia	23		f	sew. girl	no	no			Lusk		sister Zusia Lymiska Lusk Lusk Lomza		Hessfield
6	Kawecki	Pawel	21		m	farmlab				German		Ostrozga	Rotter Louis Rutter Ostrozga Ostrozga Starsow		Worcester
7	Jadzak	Josef	20							Lithuanian		Strasdu	father Kaz Kawecki Strasdu Strasdu Kowno	N.Y.	N.Y.
8	Beyer	Franciszka	44		f m	housewife	no	no		Polish		Krasnuruss	Rotter Weronika Jadzak Krasnuruss Krasnuruss Lomza	Ills.	Melrose Park
9		Stanislawa	18		f s	farmlab	yes	yes				Stesewo	No Relation	Mich.	Detroit
10	Rusciekowsky	Marianna	22											Ohio	Cleveland
11	Sempkowski	Anton	19		m		no	no			Dowerowek		father Anna Rusciekowska Dowerowek Dowerowek Lomza		
12	Salewska	Tesfila	20		f		yes	yes			Lomorsa		mother Katarzina Sempkowska Lomorsa Lomorsa Block	Conn.	New Haven
13	Lyrzela	Rosalia	20		f	housewife	no	no			Staranzi		father Jan Salewska Staranzi Staranzi Block	N.Y.	Schenectady
14	Sokanuszewna	Wladislawa	20		f s	sew. girl					Dombro		mother Anna Lyrzela Dombro Dombro Lomza	Mass.	Glenside
15	Paszkowski	Josef	19		m	shoemaker				Roch. 9/22/38	Rodowoze		father Alexander Sempkowski Rodowoze Rodowoze Pilva	N.Y.	Utica
16	Brozaite	Anna	18		f	sew. girl					Poultka		father Wladislaw Paszkowski Poultka Poultka Block	Mass.	Worcester
17	Rzepecki	Ludwig	26		m	farmlab	yes	yes		Lithuanian	Kargeru		mother Bronislla Brozaite Kargeru Kargeru Kowno	N.Y.	Fort Richmond
18	Szczerowska	Katerina	19		f		no	no		German	Plesnica		father Stanislaw Rzepecki Plesnica Plesnica Kalish	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19	Sawlocki	Josef	18		m		yes	yes		Polish	Lolsiwk		father Karin Szczerowska Lolsiwk Lolsiwk Block	Ills.	Evanston
20	Siesempska	Zofia	18		f						Stali Block		aunt Helen Klosek Stali Stali Block Lomza	Ohio	Cleveland
21	Kulesz	Teofila	24		f	housewife	no	no			Krenta		father Jan Siesempska Krenta Krenta Block	Conn.	Lyndbury
22		Olup	5		m s	none					Ismanski		Rotter Eugeni Jadzanska Ismanski Ismanski Pilva	Ills.	Hawthorne
23		Bronislawa	2		f									born	Fisherville
24	Lesk	Pawel	21		m	farmlab							-"-		
25	Jaczinski	Wladislaw	20		m						Linkunetza		father Anton Lesk Linkunetza Linkunetza Lomza	Pa.	Beaver falls
26	Kodziecka	Wladislawa	14		f s	seamstress	yes	yes			Klostol		aunt K. Kaminska Klostol Klostol Suw.	N.Y.	Hudson
27	Kolkowski	Adam	21		m s	mine pract.	no	no			Kizawa		father Jakob Kodziecka Kizawa Kizawa Sparsow		Buffalo
28	Skrosek	Stanislawa	18		f s	farmlab	yes	yes			Glenske		father Josef Kolkowski Glenske Glenske Block		Brooklyn
29	Polak	Simon	35		m m		no	no			Stali Block		father Dominik Skrosek Stali Stali Block Lomza		Lyndbury
30	Hankoski	Jan	24				yes	yes			Spiwosia		uncle Gustava Polak Spiwosia Spiwosia Pilva	Mass.	Worcester
											Kaliszowa		wife Adolfina Hankoski Kaliszowa Kaliszowa Lomza		Northampton

85

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 18

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , *May 15th*, 19 17

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Race or people (whether Hebrew, Bohemian, Magyar, Italian, Polish, Dalmatian, German, English, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, Spanish, Portuguese, Dutch, Flemish, Swedish, Norwegian, Russian, Finnish, Bulgarian, Servian, Roumanian, Greek, Armenian, Syrian, Turkish, Japanese, Chinese, Hindu, Negro, Indian, or other race, stating which)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	—	Father $40.-					Foster Franciscus Schiederis 554 W. 50 th Str New York	Ho	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	Blue	none	Russia	Pawonn
2	S	sister 2.-					Sister Marianna Blaszczak 24 Ward Str Salem Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Liszczn
3	S	uncle 25.-					uncle Stellin Bartoll 19 Fulham Str Westfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	blue	"	"	Roszizewo
4	S	father 10.-					father Jan Wrunska 40 Ellsworth Str Worcester Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown	"	"	"	Roszwon
5	—	brother 5					brother Albert Rutter 1947 Penn Sullivant Str. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	grey	"	"	Stolisz
6	S	step- 22.-					Step brother Vincent Stolarnas 305 Melrose Park Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	Blue	"	"	Stradan
7	S	father 10.-	Detroit Mich	Yes	1902		father Wawrz Zadrazk 135 135 th Str Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	"	"	"	Stola
8	S	husband 16	Cleveland Ohio	Yes	1901	10	husband Nikolas Zeyer 6414 Fullerton Ave Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	blue	"	"	Stolarek
9	"	father no					father														
10	S	brit. 25.-					brit Stanislaw Sitnik 41 sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Sekerys
11	S	brother 25.-					Silver Str New Haven Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown		"	"	Dowrouch
12	S	brit. 25.-					brother Jan Stenphowska 3. Dabie Ave Schenectady N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blue	"	"	Sinowa
13	S	husband 14.-					brit Alex Margath 42 sister Green Str Clinton Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Grey	"	"	Stanagy
14	S	brother 16.-					husband Josef Cyrezia 53 Cottage Place Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown		"	"	Dombro
15	no	brit 25.-					brother Jan Lakowska 2 Engel Str Worcester Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Grey	"	"	Strzezypdzas
16	—	uncle 2.-					Sister Zofia Grabinszewsa 26 John Str Elm Park Ext Melrose	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown		"	"	Stulki
17	S	step brother 25.-					uncle Antonia Zoczkus 341 Hopkinson Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	"	Stargern
18	"	brit 12.-					Step brother Jan Grabarka 1602 Main Str Evanston Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	grey	"	"	Olesnia
19	S	cousin 25.-					brit Jan Krunsky 6115 4 chs Flosher Ave Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"		"	"	Zolnuch
20	S	brit 20.-					Cousin Gregor Zablocka 104 N.Y.S. Simsbury Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown		"	"	Stati Block
21	no	husband 30.-					brit Adam Rutnicka 4.9.16 30 th Place Hawthorne Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	Blue	"	"	Krenba
22	S	father 30					husband Vincent Rubish 24 76 Str Wethville Conn. father	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	10	"	"		"	"	Zocina
23	"	"					—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	blond		"	"	Sowicki
24	S	half brother 25.-					half brother H. Fourpiewska 1910 5 th Ave Beaver falls Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue Grey	"	"	
25	S	father 52					father Franz Jaszinska 39. Ft. Pont Str. Hudson N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown		"	"	Piezki
26	S	cousin 25.-					Cousin Peter Lucrak 986 Sycamore Str. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	blue	"	"	Kostl.
27	—	friend 25.-					friend Stanislaw Stramczyk 10 Bel Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown		"	"	Szewnikowa
28	no	self 25.-					Cousin Franz Zablocky 104 + wife N.Y.S. Simsbury Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Zamlosin
29	S	" 26.-					brit. Peter Lunks 2 Pearl Str Worcester Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Kali Block
30	no	" 25.-					brit Jan Klankowska 418 Bigda Str. Northampton Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	Stokiskin
																					Zalesci

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wagner master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J A Kelly, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM., SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States of America, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J A Kelly

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1911

at Liverpool

W C Purnell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

178

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam, May 6th, 1911

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	9 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	11 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	12
1	Chankowska	Victoria	30		f	m	housewife	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Malinowo	father Franciszek Nowakowski Malinowo G Konya	Mass	Northampton	
2	"	Genowefa	5		f	s	none										
3	"	Jan	3		m	s	none							grand-father			
4	"	Marianna	14		f	s	"							"			
5	Maschlanka	Zofia	18		f	s	servant							father Josef Maschlanka Malinowo G Konya			
6	Borkowski	Franz	30		m	m	farmlab							wife Ludwiga Borkowski Malinowo G Konya	Pa	Erie	
7	Dagilaitis	Franz	25		m	s	farmlab	yes	yes	Lithuanian		Saleca		Saleca G Konya brother Johanna Dagilaitis			
8	Terziak	Stanislaw	24		m	s	"	no	no	Polish		Grinaige		Grinaige G husb wife Helena Terziak	OH	Cleveland	
9	Milinski	Alexander	18		m	s	laborer	yes	yes			Konkuzaneja		Konkuzaneja G Konya father Andrzej Milinske	Mass	Boston	
10	Perdian	Valeria	28		f	m	housewife	no	no			Sorozenski		Sorozenski G Konya father Franciszk Perdian	My	Jersey City	
11	Jachimowicz	Jadwiga	28		f	m	housewife	no	no			Kosciodi		Kosciodi G Stock wife Emilia Jachimowicz	My	Schenectady	
12	Pendzich	Bronislawa	23		f	s	servant	no	no			Russia	Skorani	Skorani G Silna brother Jan Pendzich	Mass	Worcester	
13	Bielskus	Anton	19		m	s	farmlab	yes	yes			Pszkowe		Pszkowe G Konya mother Barbara Bielskus	NJ	Jersey City	
14	Prusak	Max	21		m	m	miner			Lithuanian		Jutgun		Jutgun G Kowno father Jan Prusak	Me	Rumford Falls	
15	"	Anna	20		f	s	housewife			Polish		Zielun		Zielun G Stock	Mass	Salem	
16	Paluska	Rosalia	26		f	m	"	no	no								
17	"	Peslaw	—		m	s	none	2-606225	10/21/38			Malinowo		mother Antonina Kuchinska Malinowo G Konya	NJ	Riverhead	
18	Poremba	Teofila	20		f	s	servant										
19	Pendzich	Franciszek	20		m	s	farmlab							father Alexander Poremba			
20	Corischewski	Bronislaw	20		m	s	"					Laskowicz		Laskowicz G Konya father Valenty Pendzich		Chrome	
21	Barax	Antoni	26		m	s	"					Soferyusk		Soferyusk G Konya father Jan Corischewski	NJ	Jersey City	
22	Swierski	Franciszek	20		m	s	farmlab	yes	yes			Mlawa		Mlawa Stock father Piotr Barax	My	Jefferson	
23	Preiss	Sore	50		f	m	housewife	no	no	Hebrew		Rubinuk		Rubinuk G Son mother Josefa Swierski	Pa	Dickson	
24		Judes	18		f	s	seamstress					Staraves		Staraves G Stock	Conn	Waterbury	
25	Borkowski	Boleslaw	20		m	s	farmlab			Polish		Russia		no relation	My	Newyork	
26		Alexandra	17		f	s	"					Posebrod		Posebrod G Stock mother Josefa Borkowska	Wis	Milwaukee	
27	Tousek	Josef	29		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Smichov Bok	Smichov Bok mother Marie Touschek	Ill	Chicago	
28	"	Marie	31		f	m	housewife										
29	"	Bohumil	4		m	s	none	no	no								
30	"	Vaclav	1	9	m	s	"										

ADMITTED S.I. 23

ADMITTED S.I. 25

ADMITTED 27

ADMITTED 28

ADMITTED 29

ADMITTED 30

IN HOSP'L DISCHARGED

DISCHARGED

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

86

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 1911

179

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any assisted passage, prepaid steerage ticket, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Self	$25	yes	1903-6	Northampton Mass	Husband Jan Jankowski 428 Bridge St Northampton Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	brown	blue	none	Russia	Malinowo
2	"	mother	"	born in USA			father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	blond	"	"	U.S.A.	Northampton
3	"	"	no	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	Russia	Malinowo
4	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	no	self	25	"			Brother Jan Jankowski 428 Bridge St Northampton Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	brown	"	"	"	"
6	no	"	25	"			Brother Peter Malinowski 309 6th St Erie Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	"	"	"
7	yes	"	45	"			Brother Tom Desenis 1408 Minnesota St Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	"	"	Galicia
8	S	"	25	"			Sister Josefa Terziak 5 Flower Court So Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	brown	"	"	Grunauze
9	no	"	25	"			Uncle Adam Mudlinske 763 Henderson St Jersey City NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	blond	"	"	Honduzaneze
10	yes	"	15	yes 1907 1910	Schenectady NY		Husband Antoni Poldiski 16 Mohawk Ave Schenectady NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	grey	"	Sborzinski
11	S	"	35	no			Brother Pieter Tumas 2 Isgel St Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	"	"	Kasibrodi
12	no	"	25	"			Cousin Jan Tanlentek 8 Brothers Court Jersey City NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	blue	"	Filjani
13	yes	"	25	"			Brother Juzapas Bukdushis 8 River St Rumford Falls Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	Pizdowie
14	no	"	50	"			Brother Konstanty Grabowsky 23 Derby St Salem Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blond	blue	"	Jugum
15	no	husband	yes	1905/10	Cleveland Ohio		Brother " Husband Antony Paluska	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	"	Zielun
16	no	self	35	no			Count Ave Box 21 Riverhead LI NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	grey	"	Malinowo
17	no	mother	34	"			Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	no	self	25	"			Cousin Piotr Gorshe Box 63 Chrome NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	Raskowice
19	no	"	25	"			Cousin Adam Terzyk 192 Bay St Jersey City NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	grey	"	Soferzisk
20	no	"	25	"			Brother Wladislaw Gorzinowski Box 30 Tuffern NY	"	"	"	"	"	Consumption	5	9	"	brown	light	pockmarked	Subowo
21	yes	"	22	"			Brother Wladislaw Seawisske Box 298 Dickson City Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	none	Vemorge
22	S	father	18	"			Father Franz Sewierski 58 Bishop St Waterbury Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	grey	"	Starawies
23	—	self	10	"			Brother Michael Polish 322-24 E 100 St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	brown	"	Dwinsk
24	—	brother	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	blue	"	"
25	yes	sister	60	"			Sister Stanislawa Borkowski 231 Pearson St Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	brown	"	Posebrod
26	S	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
27	S	self	10	"			Brother Louis Faustek 2602 W. 21 Place Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	Austria	Domarazy
28	S	husband	20	"			Brother "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"
29	S	father	—	"			Uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	blond	grey	"	"	"
30	S	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	blue	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Kruger master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Kruger
~~Officer.~~ master

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 19 11,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

180

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. Kelly, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether "surgeon sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of New York City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. R. Kelly

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1911

at Ellis Island

W. F. Howell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

910

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam, May 6th, 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Houdela	Josef	27		m s	farmwrkr	yes	yes	Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Neustadtl	Father Jan Houdela, Neustadtl Bohemia.	Ill.	Chicago.
2	Machacek	Marie	36		f s	cook-maid			Moravia	Moravian	Moravia	Brünn	Brother Josef Machacek, Hostalkov, Moravia.	"	"
3	Holub	Josef	21		m s	shoemaker	"	"	Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Deutschbrod	Father Franz Holub, Deutschbrod, Bohemia.	"	"
4	Grochowska	Konstancya	17		f s	farmhand	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Srelu, Plock	Srelu, Plock Russia.	Mass	Salem.
5	Dunisinski	Anton	37		m m	joiner	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Graudenz	Wife Bertha Dunisinska. Grandpr. Westpr. Germany.	Mich	Detroit.
6	Linhart	Josef	35		m s	baker	yes		Bohemia	Bohemian	Saxten	Dresden	Mother Klara Linhart Horm Decany	Ills	Chicago
7	Jaros	Vaclav	23		m s	clerk	"	"	"	"	Bohemia	Neustadt	father Faroj Jaros Neustadt	"	"
8	Kosma	Rudolf	36		m m	farmh.	"	"	"	"	"	Kremonic	sister Marie Kosma Kremonice per Caslau	"	"
9	"	Josefa	33		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Hlavacek	Jan	42		m m	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	Kassovice	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN mother Antonya Hlavacek, Plaskovice	Ny	Newyork
11	Bachowska	Karoline	38		m m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Kremonice	brother Josef Bachovsky Kremonice	Ills	Chicago
12	Lebruska	Rusena	20		f s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Pocatek	parents Josef Lebruska Pocatek	"	"
13	Kvac	Rudolf	19		m s	baker	"	"	"	"	"	Kremonice	mother Josefa Kvac Kremonice	"	"
14	Makosky	Vincenc	45		m s	farmh.	"	"	Moravia	"	Moravia	Kdanice	mother Josefa Makosky Kdanice, Moravia	"	"
15	Cernan	Stefan	24		" "	"	"	"	Slovania	Slovak	Hungary	Gorkchara	parents Andrej Babcanec Gorkchaza, Trencsen	Ohio	Bellevil
16	Babcanec	Cirjl	19		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister Berta Cernan Gorkchara Trencsen	"	"
17	Kotrbek	Kristina	30		f m	housewife	"	"	Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Kremonice	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN brother Joe Veselyka Lynice near Chrudim	Ills	Chicago
18	"	Frank	19		m s	laboler	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Marie	11		f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Ladislav	7		m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Kraaima	Herman	34		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Bredum	father Jan Kraaima, Bredum. Prov. Groningen.	Utah	Ogden.
22	"	Dembje	33		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Jan	4		m s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Yje	3		m s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Buckholta	Frits	41		m s	smith	yes	yes	Germany	German	"	Rotterdam	Brother Wilhelm Buckholta Konigsberg, Prussia	Ny	Brooklyn
26	Pokorna	Jindriska	41		f m	housewife	"		Moravia	Moravian	Moravia	Kovemesto	Rev Labaye Grant Colicka, Bohemia	Minn	Silver Lake
27	"	Marie	18		f s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Tekampe	Herman	25		m s	farmlabor	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Riesbrücken	Father Johan Tekampe, Riesbrücken, Westfalen, Germany	Oregon	Bend
29	Kulaway	Iwan	18		m s	farmlab.	yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Kostarowce	mother Katarzyna Kulaway Kostarowce Gal.	Pa	Coalidge
30	Jaros	Josef	17		m s	11-4066	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Bartlomiej Jaros Kostarowce Gal.	Pa	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

181

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	yes	brother	35	no			Brother John Kondela, Greenwood Ave 76 11, Chicago. Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	4	fair	brown brown	none	Bohemia Zdar.
2	"	"	35	"			Brother Thomas Machacek, 3055 Millard Ave, Chicago. Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" blue	"	Moravia Hostalkov.
3	"	cousin	38	"			Cousin Peter Jonas, Millard ave 3015 Chicago. Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" "	"	Bohemia Deutschbrod.
4	"	brother	25	"			Brother Wenceslaus Zvechowski 23 Herbert st. Salem, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blond blue	"	Russia Szelu.
5	"	self	35	"			Cousin John Navrakousku 571 Alexanderin ave. Detroit. Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" "	"	Germany Grandenz.
6	Yes	"	100	no			Uncle Fr Hencyk 884 W 20 place Chicago Ills							5	6	"	" "	"	Austria Pocatek
7	"	"	30	"			friend Josef Handler 2539 Troy str Chicago Ill							5	10	"	" "	"	Neustadt
8	"	"	120	"			brot A Kotrbeh 1121 20 W str Chicago Ill							5	6	"	" "	"	Tremenice
9	"	Brother					"							5	4	"	" "	"	"
10	"	"	100	Yes	1905/10	Chicago	friend Josef Handler 807 E 73 str Newyork							5	6	"	" "	"	Trachovitz
11	Yes	husband	50	no			cousin Fr Kotrbeh 1121 20 str Chicago Ills							4	10	"	" "	"	Hronov.
12	"	self	25	"			cousin Fr. Kotrbeh 1121 20th W str Chicago Ills							5	5	"	" "	"	Pocatek
13	"	"	28	"			Cousin Fr. Kotrbeh 1121 20 W str Chicago Ills							5	7	"	" "	"	Tremosnic
14	"	"	26	"			brother Fr. Makowsky 1913 Allport str Chicago Ill							5	5	"	brown "	"	Zdanice
15	"	"	28	"			brot Pasievem Lukas 4260 Franklin str Belleville Ohio							5	5	"	grey "	Hungary	Durkehora
16	"	"	32	"			"							5	2	"	brown "	"	"
17	Yes	wife	1000	1400/10	Chicago		husband A Kotrbeh 1121 20 W str Chicago Ills							5	3	"	" "	"	Austria Tremosne
18	"	"	"	"	"		father "							5	8	"	" "	"	"
19	"	"	born in	"			"							—					America Chicago
20	"	"	1903/10	"			"							—					Austria Zdonec
21	Yes	brother in law	none	no			Brother in law H. Kenahan, Wilson Ogden, Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	brown blue	none	Holland. Beedam.
22	"	brother	no	—	—		— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	" grey	"	" Surrey. West Ende
23	"	male	"	—	—		— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	" Beedam
24	"	"	"	"	—		— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blond blue	"	" "
25	+	self	30	yes	several times		Sailor's Home, Brooklyn Brooklyn. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown grey	"	Germany Stettin.
26	Yes	"	70	no			husband J Pohorny Sylvan Lake Minn							5	4	"	" brown	"	Austria Nove Mesto
27	"	"	100	"			father "							5	4	"	" "	"	" "
28	no	self	40	no	—	—	friend Wilhelm Steinhang Bend. Oregon.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	blond grey	none	Germany Pommern.
29	Yes	father	15	"			father J Kulawy 79 Box Coalbridge Pa							5	4	"	brown	"	Austria Kostarowce
30	"	brother	18	"			brother M Jarosz Box 79 Coal Bridge Pa							5	4	"	" "	"	" Kostarowce

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the ROTTERDAM., from ROTTERDAM., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1911,

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

182

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A Kelly, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM., SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Province of New Brunswick, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Kelly

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1911

at St John

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam, May 6th, 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Schoeten	Geertje	42		f M	housew	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Ludwolde	mother Wed Beumer Mich Holland Hoogeveen Drenthe		
2	"	Derk	10		m S	none	none		"		"				
3	"	Berta	8		f "				"		"				
4	"	Aaltje	6		"				"		"				
5	"	Hendrika	2		"				"		"				
6	Palinich	Adam	20		m S	farmh			Russia	Polish	Russia	Jakubov	father W. Palinch Jakubov Lublin		Ny Buffalo
7	Miasik	Zofia	19		f "	" 11-12-477			Austria	"	Austria	Swiencyce	Aunt A. Miasck Swiencyce Gal		Ills Avendale
8	Plachta	Mecislaw	17		m "	lab	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Rudnik	brother J. Plachta Rudnik Gal		Ny Rochester
9	Nowakowska	Wladislaw	16		" "	farmh 24693042-505-4-9/40			"	"	"	Biecz	father Jan Nowakowska Biecz Gal		Ills Chicago
10	Trusz	Antonina	17		f "	"			Russia	"	Russia	Chorodla	mother Tekla Trusz Chorodla Lublin		Pa Fort Bethlehem
11	"	Wladislawa	17		" "	seamstr 11-245633 3-14-40			"	"	"	Chorodla	mother Tekla Trusz Chorodla Lublin	"	"
12	Torbus	Maria	18		f S	"			"	Polish	"	Niwka	mother C. Torbus Niwka Radom		Ills Chicago
13	"	Adam	17		m "	fact lab			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Lerner	Iser	24		" "	tailor	Yes	Yes	"	Hebrew	"	Brzezan	mother S. Lerner Brzezan Galic		Ny Newyork
15	Kuper	Berisch	16		" "	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Czerwonowola	father A Kuper Czerwonowola Gal		" Brooklyn
16	Waskibonick	Schmiel	24		" S	"	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Lapiszewski	brother L. Waskibonick Lapiszewski Kiew		Conn Hartford
17	Gerb	Ruchel	18		f S	seamstr	none		"	"	"	Kamenetz	aunt M. Beanoss Kamenetz Pod		Ny Newyork
18	Bakowska	Tekla	23		" "	farmh	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Strzelicka	father D. Bakowska Strzelicka Gal		N Jersey City
19	Kash	Maurice	18		m "	tailor			Roum	Hebrew	Roum	Herza	father Chaim Kash Herza Moldau		Ny Bayonne
20	Ejnis	Feige	17		f "	seamstr			Austria		Austria	Oswiecim	father S. D. Ejnis Oswiecim Gal	"	"
21	Gasior	Francisch	25		m "	lab 11-3005095-5-7-41				Polish	"	Dombrowica	father W. Gasior Dombrowica Gal		Ill Ky Lindenwold
22	Kawa	Valeria	17		f "	farmh					"	Jastzabka	father Frans Kawa Jastzabka Gal		Ills Chicago
23	Bolechower	Hersch	20		m S	tailor			Austria	Hebrew	"	Sadagura	father S. Bolechower Sadagura Buk		Ny Newyork
24	Malek	Jendzey	40		" m	farmh	none		"	Polish	"	Mielec	wife M. Malek Mielec Gal		Ny Hollis
25	Czessler	Faube	17		f S	Seamstr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lutzk	mother Feige Czessler Lutzk Wolyn		Ny Brooklyn
26	Hawoj	Anna	17		" "	farmh			Austria	Polish	Austria	Muszyna	mother M. Hawoj Muszyna Gal		Ny Newyork
27	Gorska	Franciska	17		" "	2-78253-6-3-11			"	"	"	Stubna	father M. Gorska Stubna Gal		Brooklyn
28	Szalat	Maria	17		" "	"			"	"	"	Stemba	father Hoffman Szalat Stemba Gal		Ind Detroit
29	Seredynska	Kristina	20		f m	laborer	"		"	"	"	Stryowice	uncle Demetro Sobolyak Stryowice Gal		Ind Indiana Harbor
30	"	Ludwik	6	m	S	none	none		"	"	"	"	"	"	"

88

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

183

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 19 ..

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yp	husband 30	20	husband Jack Scholten Holland Mich		no	no	no	no	good		4 10	fair	brown grey	none	Holland Hoogeveen - v Luisworde Ki
2	"	mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	S	brot 20	"	brot J. Szabat 941 Exchange st Buffalo Ny								5 7	"	"	"	Russia Jakubow
7	"	father 22	"	Stepfather Jn Rutkowski 3172 Drake ave Avendale Ills								5 4	"	"	"	Austria Swenczyce
8	"	" 24	"	father Fr Plachta 747 Hudson ave Rochester Ny								5 -	"	"	"	" Rudnik
9	S	brother 28	"	brother M Nowakowski 4508 Honoree chicago Ills								4 8	"	"	"	" Brecz
10	S	father 47	"	father Jan Trusz 631 E 3 str SO Bethlehem Pa								5 7	"	"	brown	" Russia Chwodla
11	S	" 16	"	father Leon Trusz church alley SO Bethlehem Pa								5 4	"	"	grey	" " Chwodla
12	S	stepfather 25	"	stepfather A Lelakowski 4730 Centre ave Chicago Ills								5 -	"	"	"	" " Vezanowa
13	S	-	"									5 7	"	"	brown	" " Brzezie
14	-	uncle 22	"	uncle A Lerner 105 Stanton str Newyork								5 3	"	"	"	" " Brzezie
15	-	brother 6	"	brother J. Kuper 363 Bushwick ave Brooklyn Ny								5 -	"	"	"	" Austria Czerwonowola
16	Yp	" 26	"	brother M Neus 64 Village str Hartford Conn								4 11	"	"	"	" Russia Lapuzowki
17	-	uncle 25	"	uncle M Silver 164 Allen str Newyork								5 3	"	"	"	" " Kamenetz
18	No	brot 30	Yp 1903/9 Braddock	brot A Gela 57 Monroe str Jersey City Nj								5 6	"	"	grey	" Austria Strzelicka
19	-	" Yp	No	brot D Horowitz 241-43 Eldridge Ny								5 7	"	"	brown	" Russia Kluza
20	-	uncle 5	"	uncle M Rubinowitz 57 Willett str Newyork								4 11	"	"	"	" Austria Oswiecim
21	No	brot 28	"	brot fr Opalkowski 48 Box Lincolnwood Ill Ny								5 7	"	"	"	" " Dombrowica
22	Yp	sister 22	"	sister M Kawa 1525 Freport Chicago Ill								5 1	"	"	grey	" " Jaskrzobka
23	-	aunt 46	"	uncle H Eisenbeen 1746 Madison ave Ny								5 6	"	"	brown	" " Sadogora
24	No	brot 18	"	brot A F Ramoki Fulton str Hollis L.I. Ny								5 1	"	"	blue	" " Kozlow
25	-	" 25	"	brot M Glaser 601 Glover ave Brooklyn Ny								4 10	"	"	grey	" Russia Lutzk
26	-	cousin 25	"	Cousin Maria Szczur 319 E Houston str Ny								4 10	"	"	"	" Austria Muszyna
27	-	sister 25	"	sister N Zorska 509 6th st Brooklyn Ny								5 3	"	"	brown	" " Stubna
28	Yp	Uncle 21	"	uncle P Choma 98 Ecotte ave Detroit Mich								5 2	"	"	grey	" " Wizeni
29	S	husband 16	"	husband M Serdynski 3612 Bay street Ind. Harbor Ind								4 11	"	"	blue	" " Stryowka
30	S	father	"	father "								-	"	"	grey	" " "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 19 01, Master

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List _____

184

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L Willy, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING HEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States of America, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J B [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July, 1911

at Ellis

W C Prescott

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam, May 6 th, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
X 1	Kolkiewska	Katarzyna	37		f	m	housew	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Tomazow	father Antoni Kolkiewski Tomaszow- Lublin-	Mich	Grand Rapids
X 2	Kessler	Ettie	17		f	s	seamstr.			Austria	Russia		Gustriactowiolka	" Sure Kessler Nowiwolka - Galicia	NY	NY
3	Makar	Petro	19		m		farmh	yes	yes	"	Ruth	"	Galowka	" Pawlo Makar Galowka - Galicia	NH	Manchester
ADMITTED 4	Gruszczinska	Antonina	19		f		servant	no	no	"	Polish	"	Gruscek	Piotr Gruszczinski Gruscek - Galicia	Pa	Avoca
ADMITTED 5	Baumwollspinner	Hersch	24		m		factlab	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Konuw	Bert Baumwollspinner "Konuzo - Galicia	NY	NY
6	Genser	Morris	20				tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Skala	mother Bert Genser Skala - Galicia -	"	"
7	Hendel	David	8				tanner	"	"	"	"	"	Kalusz	Mendel Hendel Kalusz - Galicia -	"	"
8	Hlib	Marya	30		f	m	housew	no	no	"	Polish	"	Kastarowicz	No relation	Pa	Coal Ridge
9	"	Kasia	8			s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Pawlo	6		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Bavicic	Maria	20		f	"	farmh	yes	yes	"	"	"	Radowica	mother Anna Bavcic	"	"
12	Grosdek	Josef	32		m	m	butcher	"	"	"	Bohemian	"	Radwanice	Radowica - Galicia - Bro: Josef Grosdek	Ohio	Cleveland
13	"	Leny	24		f		housew	no	no	"	"	"	"	Radwanice - Schlesien	NY	Troy
14	"	Lida	5			s	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	Mother — " —	"	"
15	"	Eduard	-	11 m	son	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle — " —	"	"
X 16	Horiszna	Hasia	19		f		farmh	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Stzelska	father Justis Horiszna Stzelska - Galicia -	NY	NY
X 17	Bakowska	Katarzyna	18				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" S. Bakowski	"	"
18	Borczak	Julia	20				"	"	"	"	Ruth	"	Bolekow	" Dimitro Borczak Bolekow - Galicia -	NY	Jersey City
19	Korpan	Josef	32		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Karolina Korpan	Mich	Detroit
20	Hulczyn	Wasyl	25			s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dodbezy	father B Hulczyn Dodbezy - Galicia -	Ill	Chicago
21	Kulak	Josef	35		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husiow	Husiow - Galicia - wife Kofia Kulak	"	"
X 22	Goldstein	Kalin	20		f	s	seamstr.	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	father Josef Goldstein Jekaterinaskya Nr 3. Odessa	"	"
23	Szerdjk	Mary	32		f	m	housew	"	"	Austria	Ruth	Austria	Gaje	Petro Replanitski Gaje - Galicia	Mich	Jackson
24	"	Jacob	5		m	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Szemozak	Mateusz	28		m	m	farml	yes	yes	Germany	Polish	Germany	Gorki	mother Marianna Szmozak Gorki - Posen	Ny	Brooklyn
26	"	Stanislawa	19		f	"	housew	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother Yk	"	"
27	"	Pelagia	-		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother — " —	"	"
X 28	Gazdziel	Maria	18			"	farmh	yes	yes	Austria	"	Austria	Wariz	father Jacob Gazdz Wariz - Galicia -	Ny	Ny
29	Strychaluk	Maria	17			"	seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	Podkamien	" Odmylo Strychaluk Podkamien - Galicia -	Mich	Jackson
30	Press	Avrum	40		m	m	tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wyzerodek	wife: Anna Press Wyzerodek - Russia	Ill	Chicago

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

11-3-1676 - 9/4/41.

89

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19* 185

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	husb.	$ -	No			husband: Franz Zulkiewski 29 California Av Grand Rapids Mich	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Tomazow
2	no	brother	"	45	"		brother: Jacob Feder 157 Rivington Str NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Austria	Nowosielki
3	Yes	sister	30	"			sister: Paraszka Zubrek 154 Manchester Str Manchester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Galowka
4	Sbrother		17	"			brother: Wojciech Wanielista Avoca Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	"	Prusek
5	no	Brother	"	no			Brother: Max Bannwollspinner 2044 2nd Ave NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	Koniuw
6	—	"	"	6	"		" : Beni Gendzier 125-24 E 5 Str NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Skala
7	—	uncle	"	14	"		uncle: Jacob Hartzel 245 E 40 Str NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Kalusch
8	wife	husb.	"	30	"		husb: Joseph Klip Box 89 Oakridge Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	"	Kasarowicz
9	"	father	"	—	"		father — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	yes	Brother	"	25	"		Brother: St. Barwicz 35 18 E 71 Str Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jadlowa
12	"	father	"	24	"		father: Anna Barak Tailor Str Troy NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Ruschan
13	"	father	"	—	"		father — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Buchno
14	"	grfather	"	"	"		grfather — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Marienberg
15	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ruschan
16	—	self	"	17	"		Sister: Ksanya Horiszna 529 E 20 Str NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Strzelicka
17	no	"	"	30	"		Brother: Andrey Zela 51 Morris Str Jersey City NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	"
18	yes	"	"	15	"		" : Nikolas Brzik 38 Addison Str Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	"	Bolechow
19	S	"	"	6	Yes 1907	Chicago Ill	Brother: Wiktor Bodnarewicz 28 Desplaines Str Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	grey	"	"	Podberez
20	"	"	"	20	no		Uncle: Wasyl Hafyn 925 W Ohio Str Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Husiow
21	"	"	"	25	"		Brother: Dmytry Kulak " — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	cousin	"	5	"		Cousin: Morris Hershman 945 Maxwell Str Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Russia	Odessa
23	"	husb	"	4	"		husband: Jakym Szerdak 10 Carey R T 82 Jackson Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Austria	Gaje
24	"	father	"	—	"		father: — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	brother	more	23	"		brother: Franz Gorczak 825 N 21 Str Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Germany	Radnidorsk
26	"	"	23	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grey	"	"	Gorki
27	"	father	—	"			uncle: — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	—	self	24	"			friend: Feni Katz 61 Clinton Str NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	Austria	Warsz
29	yes	"	"	20	"		Brother: Jakim Szadzyk 6 Carey R T 82 Jackson Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	grey	"	"	Podkamien
30	"	"	"	25	"		Cousin: Moum Heinman 926 Loomis Str Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brown	"	Russia	Wyzerodek

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Herbert master, of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do
(Make whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Herbert
Officer.
master

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1911,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States
of America, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 10 day of [illegible], 1911

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

186

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam, 6 May, 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bubinek	Pawel	17		m	s.	farmh.	yes	yes	Austria	Pol	Austria	Rozdziale	father Marya Bubinek Rozdziale Gal.	Pa.	Aspland
2	Kikiel	Karolina	18		f	"	servant	no	no	"	"	"	Mosiezy	father Franz Mikiel Mosiezy Gal.	Ill.	Chicago
3	Mostal	Anna	19		f	"	farmh.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Radownike	father Ignaty Mostal Radowniki Gal.	"	"
4	Kielba	Jan	37		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Radownike	wife Anna Kielba Radowniki Gal.	"	"
5	Kruska	Anton	39		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Marianna Kruska Jadowniki Gal.	"	"
6	Kowalczik	Anna	16		f	s.	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Jan Kowalczyk Jadowniki Gal.	"	"
7	Ulanun	Maria	20		f	"	farmh.	no	no	"	"	"	Stubna	father Mathias Ulanun Stubna Gal.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 8	Burghardt	Peter	41		m	m	farmh.	yes	yes	"	German	"	Borki nizinski	wife Hedwig Burghardt, Borki nizinski Gal.	"	Newark
9	Swiczek	Bronislaw	17		m	s.	"	"	"	"	Pol	"	Gawronowitz	mother Maria Swiczek, Gawronowitz Gal.	"	Brooklyn
10	Kasprinski	Stanislaw	25		m	lab.	"	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Makow	father Josef Kasprinski Makow Gub. Lomza	"	So. Brooklyn
11	Pszielkowski	Josef	22		m	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Obszczany	Mother Marya Pszielkowski Obszczany Gub. Lomza	"	"
12	Stojak	Maryanna	18		f	s.	farmh.	yes	yes	Austria	"	Austria	Podlowa	father Jan Stojak Podlowa Gal.	Pa.	Dana
ADMITTED 13	Burghardt	Stanislawa	20		f	s.	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Smielec	father Jachak Aronn Smielec Gal.	"	Newark
ADMITTED 14	"	Stanislaw	3		m	s.	none	no	no	"	"	"	—	—	"	"
15	"	Janina	1		f	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"
ADMITTED 16	"	Katarzina	16		f	s.	farmh.	yes	yes	"	"	"	—	friend Sofia Bartyka another Sofia Bartyka	"	"
ADMITTED 17	Bartyka	Stanislawa	15		f	s.	servant	"	"	Russia	"	"	Jasowniki	father Melchior Jag Jasowniki Gal.	"	Trenton
18	"	Jan	18		m	s.	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	Bolestaw	father Bolestaw Gal.	N.J.	Woonsocket
19	Vadoff	Nicolas	32		m	m	laborer	no	no	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Tchernetch	wife Elena Nicolaeva Tchernetch Bulgaria	Ills.	Chicago
20	Hoyanoff	Todor	33		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Sanda Todorova Tchernetch Bulgaria	"	"
21	Korzec	Anna	33		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Austria	Pol	Austria	Bolestaw	no relation	Mass.	Providence
22	"	Katarina	10		f	s.	home	no	no	"	"	"	—	—	"	"
23	"	Jan	3		m	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Jan Korzeka Skana Gal.	"	Ludlow
24	Korzeka	Wladislaw	16		m	s.	farmh.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Skana	father Michal Madry Bolestaw Gal.	"	"
25	Madry	Josef	16		m	s.	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Bolestaw	father Andrzej Socha Bolestaw Gal.	"	Gr. Rutherford
26	Socha	Josef	16		m	s.	farmh.	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Marianna Celulec Gzrow Gal.	N.Y.	Chester
27	Celulec	Franciszek	36		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gzrow	father Michal Korcak Pawlow Gal.	Mass.	W. Warren
28	Wozna	Marianna	18		f	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pawlow	husband Marcin Socha Pawlow Gal.	"	W. Warren
29	Socha	Sofia	42		f	m	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	"	father Michal Zabek Skana Gal.	"	Adams
30	Zabek	Stanislaw	18		m	s.	Lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Skana			

30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... 5/15 ....., 1911 187

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$24	no		brother: O. Zubinek Box 41 Olyphant Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	hair grey	eyes grey	none	Austria	Rozdziale
2	"	"	$25	no		uncle: Stanislaw Jadowski 552 W. 20 place Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	brown	—	"	"	Wolsetz
3	"	"	26	"		brother: Frans Mookal 3856 S. Ashland ave Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	—	"	"	Jadowniki
4	"	"	25	yes 1903/n	Chicago Ills	brother: Jan Zechowicz 3006 Wooster Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	—	"	"	"
5	"	"	28	no		brother: Joseph Kozyatczyk 37 wooster chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	"	"	"
6	"	"	25	yes		brother: Joseph Kozyatczyk 428 Kolbesh. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	brown	—	"	"	"
7	—	"	35	"		cousin: Nellie Gorska 509 6th Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	grey	—	"	"	Stulna
8	no	"	28	yes 1908/10	Jersey City N.J.	brother: John Kobara 382 6th. Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	—	"	"	Josefsdorf
9	—	"	25	no		uncle: Jan Sabat 185 Johnson st Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	—	"	"	Gawronitz
10	—	"	23	yes 1905/06	Brooklyn N.Y.	brother: Mike Jaswinski 141 - 28th. St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	—	"	"	Kussia malow
11	—	"	28	no		cousin: Mike Jazwinski 141. 28 th. St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue blue	—	"	"	Kussia Oleczany
12	yes	"	33	"		sister: Marie Kowal 59 no 5 th Street Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown grey	—	"	"	Austria Jadowa
13	No	husband	2.-	no		husband: Franciszek Burghardt Livingston st. 91 Newark N.J.	Rel from Quarantine 5/2 2/11 3 30 pm				"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	—	"	"	Smielen
14	"	father		"		father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	blue	—	"	"	"
15	No	"		"			Left from Ellis Island 5/15 8 30 am				"	"	—	—	"	"	grey	—	"	"	"
16	"	self	25	"		brother: Josef Stanczyk 25 Euston Alley Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	blue	—	"	"	"
17	"	"	25	"		sister: Anna Jeg 216 Ewing st. Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	—	"	"	Austria Jadownicki
18	"	"	32	"		friend: Jando Kleif 125 Carroll Street Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dark	"	brown	—	"	"	Boleslaw
19	"	"	25	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	"	grey	—	"	"	Bulgaria Tchernetz
20	"	"	25	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	"	brown grey	—	"	"	"
21	yes	self	60	yes 1903/04	Three Rivers Mass	husband: Gregoras Kozera Box 618 Three Rivers Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	Austria Boleslaw
22	"	"	—	—		father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
23	—	—	—	—		brother: Michal Kozachy 762 Box Ludlow Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	—	"	"	Skawa
24	yes	"	25	no		sister: Josefa Kadra Box 814 Ludlow Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	"	"	Dolegiowiega
25	"	"	25	"		sister: K. Jaczanka 167 Box Gilbertville Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	—	"	"	Boleslaw
26	"	"	22	"		brother: Jan Celuba Chester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	"	"	—	"	"	Cgiesow
27	"	"	25	"		sister: S. Kozal Box 13 West Warren mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	—	"	"	Pawlow
28	"	"	30	yes 1906/n	W. Warren mass	son: Michal Socha Box 13 West Warren mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	—	"	"	"
29	"	"	28	no		brother: Josef Gablek Strattonville Adams Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	—	"	"	Kano
30	"	"	25	"																	

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. [illegible] master, of the ROTTERDAM., from ROTTERDAM., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
~~Officer.~~ master

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1911,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 14 day of [illegible], 1911

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

188 0

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam, May 6th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kurpaska	Piotr	16		m s	farmhand	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Kana	father: Michal Kurpaski Kana — Sal	Mass	Adams
2	Bozala	Aloiza	24		f "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jadownik	father: Franc Bozala Jadownik Sal	Ind	E Chicago
3	Sabanska	Amela	21		f m	housewife	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Tomaszow	father: Pawel Kunacki Tomaszow — Lublin	Mich	Grand Rapids
4	Pasek	Jan	29		m m	farmhand	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Bolesław	wife: Marianna Pasek Bolesław — Sal	Mass	Silbertville
5	Lefkovits	Jenö	31		m m	tailor	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	bro: Josef Lefkovits alföldi 46 II — Budapest	Ohio	Cleveland
6	"	Irene	23		f "	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	— "	"	"
7	"	Armin	3		m s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	— "	"	"
8	"	Karol	2		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— "	"	"
9	"	Imre	1		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— "	"	"
10	Blum	Ignig	38		m wd	tailor	"	"	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Bukarest	Cousin: Salmen Kalmanowitz Strada Sorelui 4 Etagiul II Bucharest	New York	
11	Cisars	Rosalia	21		f s	Shoppirl	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Austria	Bielec	Sister: Hedwig Cisars Bielec — Sal	Pa	Sheetsdale
12	Hoffner	Fany	19		f "	Slingtress	"	"	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Bukarest	father: Ignatz Hoffner Bukarest — Cousin —	NY	Brooklyn
13	Dukhony	Florian	31		m m	farmhand	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Zrig	wife: Agnes Dukhony Zrig — Slavonia	Ohio	Toronto
14	Nagy	Ludwig	30		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Lajos Nagy Zrig — Slav	"	"
15	Svatek	Anna	25		f m	housewife	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Zelecz	wife: Anna Puna Zelecz — Trencsin	NJ	Franklin
16	"	Pawel	2		m s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	— "	"	"
17	Kocsetk	Poterné	26		f m	housewife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Nagyfotlak	brother: Julian Kocsetk Nagyfotlak — Vas	Pa	Bethlehem
18	"	Etelka	14		" s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	— "	"	"
19	"	Marie	13		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— "	"	"
20	"	Gisela	11		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	— "	"	"
21	Halaszicz	Ilona	17		" "	Servantgirl	"	"	"	"	"	Zelecz	mother: Katarzyna Halaszicz Zelecz Trencsin	NY	Saratoga
22	Dobenka	Michal	33		wp m	joiner	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kolaki	brother: Adela Dobenka Kolaki — Louza	NY	Brooklyn
23	Diczunas	Jurgis	21		" "	farmhand	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Jrobanno	wife: Elsbeta Diczunas Jrobannos — Wilna	Conn	New Britain
24	Salomon	Siman	19		" s	tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Drobni	mother: Rudi Salomon Drobni — Plock	NY	Elisabethport
25	Antoszik	Kazimierz	18		" "	farmlab	Yes	Yes	"	Polish	"	Jonetz	father: Franz Antoszek Jonetz — Warsaw	NY	Paterson
26	Juttman	Scholem	17		" "	tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Suwalki	father: Jacob Juttman Dragobycki ul — Suwalki	NY	Jersey City
27	Sipanowski	Paulin	24		" "	farmhand	"	"	"	Polish	"	Jopnowo	father: Mathews Sipanowski Jopnowo — Louza	Ills	Chicago
28	Zimska	Emilia	18		f "		no	no				Skodzowce	father: Franciszek Zimska Skodzowce — Sister	Conn	Thompsonville
29	Jaroszewski	Konstanti	19		m "							Leschnewo	brother: Antoni Jaroszewski Leschnewo Dolna — Plock	Mass	Boston
30	Sawicki	Vicenti	18		" "							Pojewo	mother: Anna Sawicka Pojewo — Louza	Mass	Holyoke

ADMITTED 1-403814-505-6-5-42

ADMITTED 1-250442-12/2/34

91

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, 1914 189 0

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			28	29	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Enter in place or alienage, or if not to be taken for care and treatment of insane, as "insane," or as "epileptic," as the case may be, which shall be expressed by entering the word "insane" or "epileptic," as the case may be.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self.	25—	no			Stepbrother: Michal Zbek 9 Crosselain St — Adams Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no.	4.	11.	fair blonde blue	none	Austria	Kniatyn
2	"	"	50—	"			bil: Josef Kolczak Box 9 G — New Chicago — Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	— brown grey	"	"	Jadownik
3	"	"	—	"			husband: Ignac Sabansky 108 Winter Str — Grand Rapids Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" " "	"	"	Tomaszow
4	S	"	25—	Yes	1900-07	Woonsocket R.I.	bril: Stanislaw Kupsic Gilbertville Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3.	" " brown	"	"	Janoscieeze
5	"	father in law	40—	no			father in law: Josef Kollak 26 33 - 37th Str — Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" " "	"	Hungary	Budapest
6	"	father	—	"			father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" " "	"	"	"
7	"	grandfather	—	"			grandfather: — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	" blade grey	"	Germany	Berlin
8	"	"	—	"			— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	" " "	"	Hungary	Budapest
9	"	"	—	"			—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	" " "	"	Roumania	Bukarest
10	—	Son.	20—	"			Son: Sam. Bloom 37 First Str — New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5.	" brown brown	"	Germany	Underwald
11	to Pittsburgh	bril	65—	"			bril: Frank Schwartz Leetsdale Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2.	" blonde blue	"	Russia	Bukarest
12	—	brother	25—	"			brother: Sigmund Hoffner 60 Gates Ave — Brooklyn ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3.	" black "	"	Hungary	Krog
13	Yes	godfather	65—	Yes	1906-10	Empire Ohio	bril: Pol. Romik Toronto Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" blonde "	"	"	"
14	"	Self.	25—	no			bril: Janos Skrwany 12 Croste — Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3.	" brown "	"	"	Belecz
15	"	Self	18—	"			husband: Jan Statik Box 187 — Franklin Furnace Wy	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	" " grey	"	"	"
16	"	mother	—	"			father: —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	" " "	"	"	"
17	"	Self	18—	"			husband: Peter Kocsett #1917 - 3rd Str — Bethlehem Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	" " brown	"	"	Magytothal
18	"	mother	—	"			father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	" " "	"	"	"
19	"	"	—	"			— —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	" " "	"	"	"
20	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	" " "	"	"	"
21	"	Self	60—	"			friend: Katie Puma Box 107 — Saratoga ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	" " "	"	"	Belecz
22	—	"	25—	"			bril: Konstanty Sabljanski 2952 Pitkin Ave — Brooklyn ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4.	" " blue	"	Russia	Kalaki
23	Yes	bril	12—	"			bril: Vincas Jursa 34 Silver Str — New Britain Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6.	" " grey	"	"	Srobanes
24	no	brother	25—	"			brother: Aisik Salomon 320 Bogart Str — Elisabethport Nj	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	" " brown	"	"	Drobni
25	yes	"	5—	"			brother: Andrzej Ambasik 26 West St — Paterson Nj	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6.	" blonde blue	"	"	Jonetz
26	no	Uncle	50—	"			Uncle: Abraham Weiss 174 Carmania Ave Jersey City Nj	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" brown brown	"	"	Suwalki
27	Yes	bril	37—	"			bril: Julian Stepanowski 327 Cleaver St — Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" " grey	"	"	Fajnow
28	"	Uncle	25—	"			Uncle: Andrzej Wadziejski Box 481 — Thomsonville Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	" blonde "	"	"	Skodzowce
29	"	bril	2—	"			bril: Alexander Skop 145 Salem Str — Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5.	" " blue	"	"	Klimpie
30	"	Stepbrother	22—	"			Stepbroker: Franciszek Lapinski 4 Chestnut Str — Holyoke Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" brown "	"	"	Pajewo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ROTTERDAM., from ROTTERDAM., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
~~Officer.~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 10 day of [illegible], 19 11,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J K Kelly, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM., SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Kentucky, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J K Kelly

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1911

at New York

W F Cromwell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

190

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Potsdam sailing from Rotterdam, May 6 th, 1911

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Piminska	Wojciech	17		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish Russian	Kalisz	Russia	mother Marianna Piminski	Ny	Brooklyn
2	"	Felix	15		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Josef Piminski	"	"
3	Jadczenka	Antoni	17		m	s	"	"	"	"	Russian	Kalisz	Russia	father Jan Fabinska	Pa	Bayonne
4	Stelmitzky	Erik	22		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Kalisz	Russia	brother Karl Stelmitzky	Ny	Brooklyn
5	Czyz	Andreas	23		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	Russian	Plock	Russia	father Jan Czyz	Pa	Munhall
6	Hajduk	Michal	20		m	s	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	Kalisz	Russia	Cieszanowe Grodno-	Ny	Ny
7	Janszajtis	Anton	42		m	m	"	"	"	"	Polish	Kalisz	Russia	wife Agata Janszajtis	"	Oswego
8	Karwoska	Stefania	20		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	Kalisz	Russia	father Franciszek Karwowska	Ct	Stamford
9	Koza	Walenia	23		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	Kalisz	Russia	Kostawa - Lomza -	Mass	Webster
10		Franciszka	11		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Josef Kasiatek		
11	Dobiesz	Ignacy	18		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	Kalisz	Russia	father Josef Dobiesz	Ny	Flushing
12	Skwirski	Jakob	17		m	s	Baker	"	"	Hebrew	"	Kalisz	Russia	Krzinka - Plock -	Ny	Ny
13	Kuderski	Stanislaw	29		m	m	farmer	"	"	Polish	"	Kalisz	Russia	Sierak Sierakowski		
14	Jelinze	Josef	35		m	m	"	"	"	Lith	"	Kalisz	Russia	Stawiszyn - Kalisz -	Ny	Ny
15	Godlewski	Jan	20		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Kalisz	Russia	Josef Kudlerski	Ill	Caldwell
16	Babienska	Helena	19		f	s	spinner	"	"	Polish	"	Kalisz	Russia	Novostara - Lomza -	Mass	Westfield
17	Usienski	Piotr	20		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	Plock	Russia	brother Kazimierz Babienska	Pa	Wilkesbarre
18	Wydra	Jan	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kalisz - Plock -	Mich	Detroit
19	Kwaczynski	Wiktorya	17		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jacob Usienski	Ny	Nankasset
20	Olkowski	Josef	17		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lisa Gorka - Lomza -	Mass	Salem
21	Cancelled													Stepan Wydra		
22	Jendrowski	Stanislaw	18		m	s	servant, waiter	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Melnitze	Jablonowo - Plock -	Ill	Chicago
23	Kowiecki	Andrzej	17		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tadeusz Kwaczynski	Ny	Brooklyn
24	Szemetkis	Wladislaw	20		m	s	"	"	"	"	Lith	"	"	Kazimierz - Kalisz -	Ill	Chicago
25	Sulecki	Josef	17		m	s	none	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	Wodzinta - Konno -	Me	Lewiston
26	Borczewitz	Stanislawa	25		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Antoni Szemekis	Ny	Brooklyn
27	Kawiecki	Michalina	26		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Skorowa - Plock -	Pa	Minersmills
28	Adakowicz	Karol	16		m	s	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Konstanki Borczewitz	Pa	Pittsburg
29	Kuniczak	Cecylia	17		f	s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Skurzin - Lomza -	Ny	Great Neck
30	Keras	Stanislaw	21		m	s	laborer	"	"	Lith	"	"	"	Jaszczemnitz - Plock -	Ny	Brooklyn
														Stanislaw Andrzejewski		
														Kazimierz - Kalisz -	Ny	Brooklyn
														father Felix Keras		
														Swatkacze - Konno -	"	Wilkesbarre

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

7-187175-5/29/12-5M.

2809 319 (5M)
Walker 7/12/10

V/L 563/187

11-185050 2/1/38 (50M)

2-114478

ADMITTED

92

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

RULAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 19 11 191

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	—	self $10-	no	Father Pietro Tinnuska 158 20 Str Brooklyn ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Swarthy	none	Austria Tinnuska
2	—	"	"	Uncle Leonard Tinnuska	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"
3	yes	Step Brother	5-	"	Step Mother Wadislaw Miller 19 Str 35 Bayonne nj	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Slawroz
4	—	Self	26	"	Bro: David Kaskan 50 Christopher ave Brooklyn ny	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" Brown	grey	" Retzize
5	yes	self	7-	"	Brother: Joseph Czyz " Ignatz Czyz Cousin Kazdrik	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Austria W. Radlozka
6	—	Brother	05	"	405 6 yes Str ny Bro: Jos Zasada	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" Brown	"	Russia Cickanowe
7	yes	Self	27	"	253 60 Str Oswego ny	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	grey	" Kisduli
8	"	Brother	25	"	Brother Kanalas Katkowska 9 Hawthorne Str Stamford Conn husband: Ignacy Loda	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Brown	" Rostawa
9	"	Niece	12	yes 1906-11 Webster Mass	6 Parker Str Webster Mass father	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	grey	" Sawadi
10	yes	Father	—	born in U.S.		"	"	"	"	"			Slender	"	U.S.A. Webster Mass
11	No	Uncle	15	no	Uncle: Antom Cegelski Flushing L.I. ny	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brown	" Russia Kizewka Boska
12	"	self	25	"	Uncle: Mikolakein 33 Madison Str. ny Bro: Alexander Skypurkowski Caldwell ny	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	Brown	" Suwalk
13	No	"	2-	"		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	grey	" Novo Hara
14	Yes	"	25	"	Bro: Jonas Petkaitis 41 Thomas Str Westfield	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	" Radomsno
15	"	Father	8	"	Brother: Frank Godlewski 9 Harker ave Wilkesbarre Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	" Garodu
16	"	Cousin	2-	"	Cousin: Hofel Jaworowski 743 Kerby Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	" Kaki
17	No	self	35	"	Brother Tomas Zlotzynski Box 117 Manhasset L.I. ny	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	" Usawielka
18	Yes	Brother	25	"	Bro: Franzsek Chronski 10 Harvey Str Salem Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	" Jablonowo
19	—	self	25	"	Uncle: Josef Kleinsk 3313 Tyler Str. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	" Brown	"	" Skidrow
20	—	Brother	25	Yes 1901-03 Brooklyn ny	Brother Wadislaw Olkowski 75 Ten Str. Brooklyn ny Bro: Joziannez Pyszkowska	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	" Lipinje
21 22	—	"	25	no	1062 14 Str Brooklyn ny Father Wadislaw Kozicka	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	" Wisnewa
23 22	yes	Father	25	"	44 Flora Str. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brown	" Kazimierz
21 23	Cancelled														
24	yes	Brother	25	no	Brother: Jonas Szemekis 217 Park Str. Lewiston Me Step mother: Wladislawa Jankiewska	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown grey	none	Russia Wosbuta
25	—	self	25	"	75 13th Str Brooklyn ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	"	" Sborowa
26	Wife	Same	12	"	Bro: Felix Szlowski Siemens Mills Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	" Skutzin
27	yes	Bro	1-	"	Bro: Stanislaw Polodziecky 3021 Preble ave Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	" Jastrzemetz
28	"	Brother	28	"	Brother: M. Wlastowicz Box 145 Grand Rock Ill ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Grey	" Tygodzin
29	—	Father	60	"	Father Andrzey Pawlowski 250 4 Ave Brooklyn ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	Brown	"	" Kazimierz
30	No	Bro	22	"	Bro: Felix Nowacjez 5 J M. Rosin Pikestown ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	" Ostkacze

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Gilmer master, of the ROTTERDAM., from ROTTERDAM., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1911,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

192

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of New York City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] M.D.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 19 11

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam, May 6th, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Borowicz	Teofila	17		f	s	servant	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Ripno	father Stanislaw Borowicz Ripno	Mass	Worcester
2	Raszewska	Bronislawa	17		f	s	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	Shiedsewo	father Wincenty Raszewski Shiedsewo	Ill	Chicago
3	Kainuz	Stefan	24		m	"	11-182539 11/23/37	"	"	"	"	"	Kazimieza	father Talenti Kainuty Kazimieza	"	"
4	Petraushiene	Helena	25		f	m	housewife	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Kobuna	mother Katerina Ciganawicze Kobuna	Mass	Boston
5	"	Jozepas	3		m	s	none	"	"	Russia	Lithuan	"	Kobuna	~~Dominico Rd Sept 30 1904~~		
6	Trojan	Janina	18		f	s	farmlab	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Klonniza	father Stefan Trojan Klonniza	Ill	Southampton
7	Micute	Kazys	17		m	s	"	no	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Kolkowisk	mother Brigida Micyke Kolkowisk	Conn	Waterbury
8	Sparwelis	Feliks	19		"	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lopkas	father Domnick Sparwelis Lopkas	Ore	Rumford Falls
9	Rosolowski	Sylvester	39		"	m	"	no	no	"	Polish	"	Makowiz	wife Madonna Rosolowska Makowiz	Ill	Brooklyn
10	Kryganski	Vicente	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bolek	wife Bronislawa Kryanski Balez	Mich	Detroit
11	Prochniak	Wladislawa	16		f	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Jadikirs	mother Jozefa Prochniak Zadikirs	Mass	Easthampton
12	Asukkis	Antanas	22		m	"	"	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Mluski	mother Teroni Asukkaik Mluski	Ill	Brooklyn
13	Baruta	Veronika	26		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Rakowa	father Anton Karasinski Rakowa	R.I.	Providence
14	"	Jozefa	3		f	s	none	no	no	U.S.	"	U.S.	"	"	"	"
15	"	Stanislawa	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Perzynska	Leonia	18		f	s	farmlab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Tikotzni	father Jan Perzynski Tikotzni	Mass	Holyoke
17	Prachniak	Antoni	19		m	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Jadikis	mother Josef Prachniak Jadikis	"	Easthampton
18	Maciulicki	Antonina	19		f	"	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Kozin	mother Stanislaw Maciulicki Kozin	Ill	Chicago
19	Michalicki	Jan	18		m	"	farmlab 3-219951- 6-19-41	"	"	"	"	"	Jabeka	uncle Adam Frankoski Jabeka	Wisc	Milwaukee
20	Bukowski	Stanislaw	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brodski	mother Anyla Bukowski Brodski	Ill	Flushing
21	Dubrowsky	Leie	16		f	s	seamstress	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Kiew	father Aron Dubrowsky Wolzinski Ill 37 Kiew	"	Newyork
22	Milewska	Alexandra	50		"	wd	housewife	no	no	"	Polish	"	Kitki	no relation & Lomza	"	Utica
23	Jakuzonaige	Salamonia	24		"	s	farmlab	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Mikarnis	brother N. Jakuzonitis Mikaimis & Kowno	"	Brooklyn
24	Chrapowicka	Jadwiga	22		"	s	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Skuzin	father Ropcech Chrapowicki Skupin & Lomja	Mass	Cambridge
25	Siedlecki	Boleslaw	19		m	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Rozeboze	father Antoni Siedlecki Rozeboze & Grodno	Ny	Brooklyn
26	Zawadzka	Stanislawa	22		f	m	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Sholesz	father Leon Perboski Sholesz & Lomja	Mich	Detroit
27	"	Stanislaw	—	11	m	s	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Urban	Olesa	18		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Udala	father Jurgis Romanaickas Udala & Wilna	Ny	Hoboken
29	Famulionis	Josapas	20		m	s	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	Alitan	father Szimas Famulionis Alitan & Wilna	Mass	So Boston
30	Hofmann	Gustav	19		"	s	architect	yes	yes	Austria	German Austria	Vienna	XIII Breitenseerst	parents Frank Hofmann Wilna	NY	New York

93

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List 26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 15, 19 11 193

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	bro	$15 no		bro Wladislaw Tchorzesko 12 North St Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown brown	None	Russia	Lipno
2	"	self	17 "		Uncle Andrey Swiontak 3313 Tyska St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	" "	"	"	Shiedsewo
3	"	brother	11 "		Brother Karol Kabusz 4844 Caslin St Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	" "	"	"	Kazmiera
4	"	husband	25 "		husband Petrak Petrauskas 92 Salem St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 9	"	" "	"	"	Robunie
5	"	father	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	blond "	"	"	"
6	"	bro	12 "		bro Bruno Lotko Box 421 Southampton Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	brown "	"	"	Chomiuza
7	"	father	25 "		father Tincas Micuta Bank 850 Waterbury Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	" grey	"	"	Wolkowisk
8	"	bro	23 "		bro Josef Shustkis 130 Pine St Rumford Falls Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" "	"	"	Lapkas
9	"	self	25 yes	1900 1902 Brooklyn Ny	bro Jan Mackiewicz 92 North 4th St Brooklyn Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	blond blue	"	"	Majdona
10	yes	"	17 no		bro Valenti Zawacki 455 Leyland St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown brown	"	"	Bolez
11	"	father	25 "		father Franciszek Prochniak 5 Penhorn St Easthampton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	" "	"	"	Jadzkirs
12	"	brother	17 "		brother Justinus Asutskes Com Bedford Ave & Grand St Brooklyn Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" grey	"	"	Wluski
13	yes	husband	2 "		husband St Baruta 96 Pullman St Providence R I	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	" "	"	"	Rakowce
14	"	father	"		father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"
15	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	conjunctivitis right	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"
16	"	Uncle	1 "		Uncle Julian Mogelnicki 4 Chestnut St Holyoke Mass	"	"	"	"	yes	"	5 —	"	" brown	"	"	Tokczyni
17	"	father	25 "		father Franciszek Prochniak 5 Penton St Easthampton Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	" "	"	"	Jadzige
18	"	bro	13 "		bro Stanislaw Turowski 3327 Morgan St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	" grey	"	"	Koszin
19	"	uncle	25 "		Uncle Josef Muchalski 812 Mitchell St Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" "	"	"	Jabeka
20	no	sister	12 "		Sister Boleslawa Bukowska 304 Lincoln Park Flushing L I Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	blond blue	"	"	Bodski
21	—	bro	— "		bro B Korchowsky 50 Rutgers St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	brown "	"	"	Czernigow
22	yes	son	2 "		Son Kazimierz Mileski 5 Washington St Utica Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	" "	"	"	Dzibi
23	—	bro	20 "		bro Mateusz Jankowski 31 Hudson Ave Brooklyn Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	" brown	"	"	Jukainis
24	Boston	bro	25 "		bro Frank Dowgelicz Box 118 E Cambridge Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	blond blue	"	"	Stupin
25	—	brother	10 "		Brother Stanislaw Siedlecki 254 Kent Ave Brooklyn Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown	"	"	Kotlubaspe
26	yes	husband	25 "		husband Valenti Zalwadzki 455 Leyland St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	brown	"	"	Sbolez
27	"	father	"		father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	blond grey	"	"	"
28	—	husband	22 "		husband Antanas Urban 313 Grand St Hoboken N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	" "	"	"	Udala
29	yes	brother	25 "		Brother Juzapas Tamulionis 1 Sagey Point St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" blue	"	"	Daumental
30	—	uncle	33 "		Uncle Hofmann 4 6 W Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown "	"	Austria	Vienna

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ROTTERDAM., from ROTTERDAM., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
~~Officer.~~ master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1911,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

194

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. A. Kelly, Surgeon of the Noordam, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of New York City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. A. Kelly

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam, May 6th, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Christman	Paul	26		M S	stowaway.									
2	Schleich	Alexi	28		" "	Barber Yes Yes stowaway Waiter			Viana	French	France	Paris	mother: Mrs J Christman 90 Bvd Chapel Paris parents Mr & Mrs Schleich 38 Rue Dispanula - Paris	NY	New York
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

94

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 14, 1911

195

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution or hospital for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	✓	—	$	no	—	—	French Consul, New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk	black	brown	none	France	Paris
2	✓	—	—	—	—	—	—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

N. Y. Form 89

Department of Commerce and Labor

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G Stenger, master, of the Rotterdam, from Rotterdam, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Stenger
Officer.
master

Sworn to before me this 14 day of [illegible], 19 11,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

34

N. Y. Form 89

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

NO.

S. S. [illegible] arrived [illegible], 190 , M., , from

196

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NO.	NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. IN.—EXCL. DATE.	IN.—EXCL. PAGE.	IN.—EXCL. SEC'Y.	REHEARINGS. DATE.	REHEARINGS. PAGE.	REHEARINGS. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. DATE.	ADMITTED. PAGE.	ADMITTED. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. TIME.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	MEALS. BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
1	[illegible]												5/17	88	Gal	11 07							2	2	2
2	[illegible]												5/16	[illegible]		15							1	1	1
3	[illegible]												5/15	1	2d	3 05							—	1	—
4	[illegible]												5/1673	Gold	2								2	4	2
5	[illegible]												5/15	4	2d	3 15							—	1	—
6	[illegible]												5/64	Gal	9	55							1	1	1
7	Kaufmann ~~[illegible]~~ [illegible]												5/1776	2	2	45							2	3	2
8	[illegible]						5/16	92					5/1804	2d	3	20							3	4	3
9	[illegible]												5/1795	[illegible]									2	3	2
10	[illegible]												5/1596	013	2	55							—	1	—
11	[illegible]												5/1895	Elm	11	35							3	3	3
12	[illegible]						5/653	Gal					5/1905	513	11	45							4	4	4
13	[illegible]												5/18	3	2d	4 05							3	4	3
14	[illegible]												5/16105	[illegible]	Gal	1 07							1	1	1
15	[illegible]												5/16547	[illegible]		1 10							1	1	1
16	[illegible]												5/175	Gal	2	40							8	12	8
17	[illegible]												5/16	[illegible]	13	35							8	16	8

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. .....

S. S. ? arrived , 190 , M., , from

197

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. DATE.	DEF.—EXCL. PAGE.	DEF.—EXCL. SEC'Y.	REHEARINGS. DATE.	REHEARINGS. PAGE.	REHEARINGS. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. DATE.	ADMITTED. PAGE.	ADMITTED. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. TIME.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTE. DATE.	SHIP.	MEALS. O.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
												5/16	52	Gold	11 55							1	1
												5/6101		ARS	10 55							2	
												5/16	67	M	5/17 9, 7m/23,193 D/ 35							2	2 4
				Mother in Hosp.																		2	2
												5/1	7	Gal	9 55								
												5/19	14	013	1 05							4	5 4
												5/1665		Gr	3 55							1	2 1
						5/						5/89		Gr	35							3	3 3
												5/			7 35							1	2 1
																						1	4 5 4
												5/1774		Gal	10 55							2	2 2
												5/165		Mc	11 20							1	1 1
						5/																2	
												5/16	72	M	1 55							2	4 2
						5/						5/18	104	Gr	11 45							3	3 3
						5/						5/18	104	Gr	11 45							3	3 3
												5/m	86	Jfm	2 45							9	1 0 9
												5/1657		Mc	11 30							1	1 1
												5/1647		Gold	11 40							1	1 1
																						7	8 7
						5/1665						5/1995		Mc	11 40							4	4 4
												5/17	62	Gal	10 55							2	2 2
												5/1625		Hm	11 35							1	1 1
												5/1679		Gold	2 20							1	2 1
						5/1649						5/18	90	Mcg	2 00							6	6 6
												5/1668			4 10							1	1 1
												5/169		Hm	1955							1	— 1
																						97	107

TOTALS.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 198

S. S. [illegible] (P. S.) arrived [illegible], 190, M., from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
[illegible]	46 [illegible], [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							5	1057	Ex	3[D]							1	1	1
802	47 Milewska, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	1587	Ex				5	803	Ely	11 25							3	3	3
[illegible]	48 Madel, Elias	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	1					5	1710	Nd	2 12							2	2	2
[illegible]	49 [illegible], [illegible], [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							5	1777	Ex	2 25							4	4	4
[illegible]	[illegible]																								
[illegible]	50 [illegible], [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	1659	Ex				5	2156	Gal	10 13							7	6	7
[illegible]	51 [illegible], [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
[illegible]	[illegible]				

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. ROTTERDAM (Holl.-Am. Line) *arrived* May 15, 1911. , 19 , M., , *from*

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION		DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	✓Meerburg, Cecilia	(IICab)	f	14		1	To uncle	10:30	Grand Rapids, Mich Uncle Alex Kolmuk 209 Cadadyst Passaic	B	15	12.50	—	1	—
2	✓Kovacs, Anna	do	g	24		1	sister		Sis. Mrs. Frang Schess, 46 Monroe St Elizabethport NJ	B	15	2.45	—	1	—
3	✓Lubowiczka, Maria &	dau	e	20/25	1	1	" husband		Husb. Franasek, 145 Front St Nyc	B	16	10.40	1	1	1
4	✓Zaltz, Marien		2	1		1	" father		Father Philip 91 Columbia St 285-7 St	B	15	1	—	1	—
5	✓Muszkewica, Kazimera		17	7		1	" sister		Sis. Mrs Alex Grolkewicz Milwaukee	B	15	1	—	1	—
6	✓Kozaczynska, Stan.a		3	11		1	" tel $		R.R. father Kasgunsky 1083-1 Ave Schuhmz. Pl.	B	16	5	1	2	1
7	✓Dobiesz, Stan.a		25	11		1	" uncle		Uncle Antoni Sugerski Bklyn	B	18	10.40	3	3	3
8	✓Dramiczarek, Cecylia		25	29		1	" father		Father Andrey 650-11 Ave Bklyn	B		9.40	1	1	1
9	✓Oczicka, Poleska		12	17		1	" brother		Bro. Stanslaw 102 Cooper St	B		9.40	+	1	1
42	✓Lawsko, Ewa		12	12		1	" sister		Sis. Frances 615-3 Ave Bklyn New Haven	B	15	2.40	—	1	—
41	✓Albom, Brandel		12	24		1	" brother		Bro. Pinkas 332 Cedar St.	B	16	10.25	1	1	1
40	✓Schwart, Pinkas		7	29		1	" brother		Bro. Adolf 70 6 Ave Nyc	B	15	2.45	—	1	—
43	✓Lesniewska, Ludwika		17	8		1	" b-i-l		Aunt mrs. Josef Kronskis 568 Bowery St	B	16	2.20	1	2	1
44	✓Borgelska, Josefa		2	7		1	" tel $		R.R. Sis Helena Ryszkowska 40 Sexton St New Britain	B	16	2	1	2	1
15	✓Kalpsch, Anna		5	24		1	" tel $		R.R. W. Bro. Rafael Manley Woodhaven L.I.	B	17	2	2	3	2
16	✓Sokolowska, Walentina		1	25		1	" aunt		Uncle Leon Samowsky 311 Crafton St Youngstown O.	B	16	11.30	1	1	1
17	✓Jendrysczyk, Bron.a		17	17		1	" uncle		Bro. Julian 138 Rockaway Rd.	B	16	10.10	1	1	1
18	✓Kawiecka, Michalina		25	27		1	sister tel $		R.R. B-i-l, Stan Sikodzecki 3121 Cresc. Pittsburgh Pa	B	17	1.55	2	3	2
19	✓Kondela, Jos		20	1		1	" tel $		R.R. Bro, Jos. 7211 Greenwood, Chicago Ill. Detained to Nov 16 Tel Co	B	16/17	7	2	3	2
20	✓de Fries, Bouwe & 5 ch		10	10/16	6		" wife &c in Hosp/		Children " " " 1. Nelson Cane, Wash Nyc	B		6 9	10	10	10
21	✓Jasutis, Kon'a & dau		17	2/3	2		" husband		Husb. Frang. 3 Ave 1 Washington St Milwaukee Wis	B	16	3.45	2	4	2
22	✓Protosewicz, Ewa		17	25	1		" brother		RR Bro. Josef 840 Grand St	B	15	3.30	3	4	3
23	✓Kupinska, Marianna		1	13	1		" brother		Bro. Konstantin 90-42 Bayonne	B	16	10	1	1	1
24	✓Burbowna, Antonina		1	2	1		" uncle		Skrocic Jos. Lodi N.J.	B	21	11	6	6	6
25	✓Rydzynska, Czeslowa		1	26	1		" brother		Cous. Leon 149-9 Ave Astoria	B	16	10.40	1	1	1
26	✓Sabanska, Aniela		24	3	1		" tel $		U.S. (I.C.) Nyc	B	22	10	7	7	7
7	✓Gerb, Ruchel		21	17	1		" uncle		Cous. Mrs. Morris Silver 16 Allen St R.R. to Uncle Wadam Slacki 326 Huntington, Buffalo	B	15	2	—	—	—
28	✓Trzeciak, Wlad.a		2	22	1		" tel $		Son Josef 326 13 Nyc	B	17	2	2	3	2
29	✓Vrbicza, Ma dau & niece,									B	15	2	—	—	—
30	✓Stetina, Maria		7	11/13	3		" s on &c								

ROTTERDAM MAY 15,

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

200

S. S. ROTTERDAM arrived ....., 19..., ... M., ..., from .....

38

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION		DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	✓Wisoki, Bruche & 3 ch	1	15/18		4	to husband	12:40	Husb. David 184 Forsyth St mpc	P	15	10	—	—	—
32	✓Swierczek, Bron.a	23	9		1	" uncle		Uncle Jan Sam 185 Lydia St Bklyn	J	16	10	1	1	1
33	✓Zausner, Czarne	7	28		1	" sister		Sis. Yette Rosenberg 1770-3 Ave mpc		15	3 36	—	1	—
34	✓Lipiczinski, Breine	4	3		1	" b-i-l		Sis. Rose Chatowsky 45 Hackney St Bklyn 57 Thelleet St	P	15	2	—	—	—
35	✓Ejnis, Feige	21	20		1	" uncle		Uncle Moses Rahmowitz mpc	D	15	2	—	—	—
36	✓Turow, Golde	2	28		1	" mother		Mother Maisie 3 Siegel St Bklyn	P	15	1 58	—	—	—
37	✓Czessler, Taube	21	25		1	" sister		Ida & H Home	B	17	3 25	2	3	2
38	✓Kawecka, Kata,	14	9		1	" sister		Sis. Anna 741-4 11, mpc	D	16	10	1	1	1
39	✓Kublik, Anna	14	16		1	" co sin		Cous. Anna Kawecka 741-4 11 Bklyn mpc	D	16	10	1	1	1
40	✓Hoffner, Fany	24	12		1	brother		Bro. Sigmund 363 Tompkins Ave Bklyn	D	16	12 40	1	1	1
41	✓Manashka, Rebecca & 3 ch	10	25/28			" husband		Husb. Adolf 1391-3 Ave mpc	P	15	1 49	—	—	—
42	✓Shapiro, Sophia	10	29		1	" brother		Bro. Julius 522-4138 mpc	P	15	1 47	—	—	—
43	✓Postyka, Stan.a	23	17		1	father		made S. R.	D	16	10 45	1	1	1
44	✓Antaszczak, Julia	14	17		1	" cousin		Polish Alliance mpc	D	16	1 45	1	1	1
45	✓Kash, Maurice	21	19		1	" father		Father Stymary 145 Madison Ave	P	15	1 57	—	—	—
46	✓Adler, Sam	7	5		1	" father		Sis. Molly 65-4110 mpc	P	15	1 52	—	—	—
47	✓Schawel, Chane	6	1		1	" father		Father Sam 114 Ave, Bronx mpc	P	15	1 46	—	—	—
48	✓Rutter, Emilia	18	5		1	" brother		Bro. Albert 394 Hart Blvd, R R 15 Box, Juniper Bldg Olyphant, Pa	P	15	1 48	—	—	—
49	✓Bubinek, Pawel	23	1		1	" tel #		R R 6 Box, Alexander 135 Jamison Ave Lodi Bklyn	P	17	2	2	3	2
50	✓Alicka, Anna & son	2	11/12	1		tel #		Husb. Abram 384 Snediker Ave 569-3 Ave Bklyn	P	17	2	2	3	2
51	✓Kremenetzky, Sprintze & 4 ch	13	22/26		5	husband		Sis. Mrs. Frank Laskowsky Bklyn R R 15 Box-F-1, Palo Alto Pa	P	15	3 30	—	—	—
52	✓Goreschewska, Stan.a	1	3		1	sister		R Lorraine, Box 78	P	17	2	4	6	4
53	✓Lintara, Jos, wf & son	8	1/3	1	2	tel #		301-Hopkinson Ave Bklyn	D	19	11 40	4	4	4
54	✓Brozaite, Anna	13	16		1	uncle		About. Mrs. Anton Roeglus Manhatten	D	16	10 46	1	1	1
55	✓Kalinowski, Barbara	2	3		1	" brother		Cous. Anton & Nash. Peace R R 6 Box, Raymond 911 Mt-Vernon Rd. Scranton Pa	P	17	2	2	3	2
56	✓Benzalewska, Czeslawa	2	2		1	tel #		Bro. Frang 933 Kent Ave Bklyn	D	16	10 10	1	1	1
57	✓Dylewska, Stan.a	1	9		1	" brotherr		made S. R.	D	16	10 12	2	2	2
58	✓Jackowska, Josefa & dau	6	2/3		2	" mother		R R 17-A-1, Box Pollak 3653 E 37 Cleveland O	P	17	2	10	15	10
59	✓Lefkowitz, Jeni wf & 3 ch	24	5/9		5	father		R R 6 Parsippany Francisck 34 to Front, Hoboken, N. J.	B	02	25	5	6	5
60	✓Jaczinski, Stan	18	25		1	tel #								

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Rotterdam arrived , 19 , M., , from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
61	✓ Kryd ynska, Apolonia	1	27		1	To brother	Astoria. L.I. Bro. Leon 749-9 Ave 19-21 St Bayonne	J	16	10 45	1	1	1
62	✓ Wroblewska, Kon'a	6	4		1	b-i-l	Sis. Maryanna Kadinsuye	J	16	11 30	1	1	1
63	✓ Borenstein, Marian	101	3		1	aunt	Uncle Harry Rubin 75 Bennett Av.	B	IV	1 40	—	—	—
64	✓ Korsak, Domicella	14	3		1	uncle	R R to S-i-l, Helen Gerpacka 3 Clinton P. Rochester N.Y.	P	17	2	2	3	2
65	✓ Kruszlinska, Kaz'a	14	10		1	sister	Sister Sofia, 8 Canal P.O., N. Bklyn	P	17	2 10	2	2	2
66	✓ Salomon, Liza	12	13		1	" husband	Husb. Jacob 6 Albany Ave	J	IV	1 40	—	—	—
67	✓ Gryszewska, Stan'a	4	22		1	" b-i-l	B.L.L. Prof Waselewski 1008 N. Newkirk Ave	J	16	11 30	1	1	1
68	✓ Szleideris, Jonas	18	1		1	" brother	Bro. Jonas, 55 St Nr Myrtle Ave	J	16	10 32	1	1	1
69	✓ Bessler, Itte	22	2		1	" sister	Bro. Daniel 47 Livingston St	J	IV	1 40	—	—	—
70	✓ Gadziel, Maria	22	28		1	" friend	Polish Alliance Bklyn	J	IV	2	—	—	—
71	✓ Ulanin, Marya	23	7		1	" cousin	Frd. Amela Zurska, 441-3 Ave Nr Myrtle	J	18	11	3	3	3
72	✓ Schoffer, Zipe	6	12		1	brother	Bro. Mark 1355 Nash Ave Nr Myrtle	J	IV	1 45	—	—	—
73	✓ Deli, Sore	6	11		1	" husband	Husb. Joseph 279 Broome St Nr Myrtle	J	IV	1 45	—	—	—
74	✓ Chused, Udel	6	13		1	" brother	Bro. Unze. 120 Allen St C.	J	16	10 35	1	1	1
75	✓ Bakowska, Tekla	21	18		1	" sister	B.L.L. Andrey Zella 57 Morris St Great Neck L.I.	D	IV	No	—	—	—
76	✓ Bartosiewicz, Aniela	12	25		1	b-i-l	Sis. Josefine Rundelewicz 308 Christopher Nr Myrtle	P	16	3 45	1	2	1
77	✓ Seltzer, Muszke	9	11		1	brother	Sis. Mrs. Morris Zimmerman R R Co. Carr. Penn. Junction	J	16	11 30	1	1	1
78	✓ Goldstein, Katan	22	22		1	tel ?	16 of Maxwell, Chgo. Tel. Hoboken	P	17	2	2	3	2
79	✓ Urban, Olesa	26	8		1	husband	Husb. Antonas 313 Grand St	J	16	10 45	1	1	1
80	✓ Gorska, Franciska	21	27		1	sister	Sis. Amela, 441-3 Ave Bklyn	J	18	11	3	3	3
81	✓ Berlinski, Waclaw	16	27		1	" father	mother Katarzyna 641-3 Ave	J	16	7 40	1	1	1
82	✓ Abramowska, Josefa & 2 ch	16	24/26-1		2	husband	Husb. Josef 1841-2 St Bklyn	J	16	10	2	2	2
83	✓ Kapalka, Cecilia & son	14	8/9		2	" tel ?	R R Husb. Mallory Pa	I	16	2	2	2	2
84	✓ Rubin, Sure & 3 ch	12	19/23		4	" husband	Husb. Chaim 306-7 11 Nr Myrtle Bklyn	J	IV	2	—	—	—
	✓ Barsz, Josefa &					hus &c	Lib Ma, 678 Vanderbilt Ave	J	17	4	2	3	2
86	✓ Pyz, Felisa	4	26/27		2	" sister	Polish Natl Alliance	J	21	11	6	6	6
87	✓ Bakowska, Kata	22	17		1	sister	Cous. Andrey Zella, 57 Morris St 148 Bald St Bklyn	D	IV	No	—	—	—
88	✓ Jakuczanage, Salamonia	26	23		1	b-i-l-	Sis. Josphata Jankowski. R R 1 Box 1 Bristol, Pa.	J	16	10 45	1	1	1
89	✓ Zmuidinawicz, Kata.	13	4		1	" b-i-l	Fazaga 534 Bronx Blvd New Haven Conn	P	17	2	2	3	2
90	✓ Markowski, Piotr	16	20		1	" tel ?	Father Piotr 36 Adeline St	J	16	10	1	1	1

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Rotterdam arrived ....., 19..., ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
91	Perzynska, Lionia	26	16		1	To [illegible] 1:30	4 Chestnut St. Lodyslaw Wlars RR. Uncle Julian Morgluytski Elizabeth	P	16	2	1	2	1
92	Sulf, Sabina & sister	14	11/12	2	"	b-i-l	Bro. Mrs. pos. Brenstock & 81 Frankfurt Ave Newark	S	15	2	—	—	—
93	Zadroga, Rozalia	16	8		1	" brother	Bro. Wladislaw 1048 Hamerstine	S	16	9.40	1	1	1
94	Horiozna, Hazia	22	16		1	" sister	Bro. Henia, 3-9-4.30 mpc	S	16	10	1	1	1
95	Scheer, Judes	15	14		1	" b-i-l	Bro. mrs. Sam Kaufman 6-9-4 12 N.C.	S	15	2	—	—	—
96	Malentek, Maryanna & niece	16	3/4		2	" brother &c	Bro + father Jan K. & Brothers Court mpc	P	16	12	15	2	2
97	Dubrowsky, Sie	26	21		1	" sister	Bro. Sara Nachowsky 57 Rutgers St	P	15	2	36	—	1 —
98	Koscinska, Sofia	14	2		1	" husband	Cous. Mrs. Helene Chekoska 238-26 11- 13 Kl	B	21	11.20	6	6	6
99	Mileszewska, Ludwiga	13	8		1	" brother	Bro. Petras, Bedford Ave Grand St 13 Kl Stamford, Ct	S	17	9.30	2	2	2
100	Grabsky, Henie	14	13		1	" brother	Bro. Harry 670 - Atlantic St 187 Bedford Ave Bklyn	P	15	4.31	—	1	—
101	Chomonczik, Rosalia	13	27		1	" sister	Sist. mrs. marian Jankusz	S	15	4.30	—	1	—
102	Zeldner, Chane	13	3		1	" uncle	Aunt Mrs. Reisler Kleyman, 280 Prince Newark N.J.	S	17	12.	2	2	2
103	Zoltiewska, Katarzyna	2	1		1	" tel #	RR 6 Mrs. Francaget 129 California, Frd. Rapids Schenectady Int	P	17	2.	2	3	2
104	Wieczkewicz, Anastasia		16		1	" tel #	RR. Uncle Adam Seliga 137 Johnstown Fonders	P	16	2	1	2	1
105	Pawlyszak, Marya		23		1	" sister	Cous. Marya Konat, 27 Grotonterrace Providence R.I.	S	16	3.25	1	1	1
106	Baruta, Veronika 2 ch	6	13/15		3	" tel #	Husb. Stanislaw 96 Putnam St RR Mrs, Lyla 2208	S	16	10	3	—	3
107	Arsity, Zorka son		28/29		2	" tel #	137 Ind Harbor Manfetta Int	P	17	9.30	4	4	4
108	Cendrowska, Stanislawa		5		1	" aunt	Aunt Veronka Olszewska 165 Perryline Ave	S	16	10.45	1	—	1
109	Kazalewski, Anna	16	6		1	" sister	Sis. Albina Box 5, Greatneck,	S	18	9.30	3	2	3
110	Chankowska, Marianna & sister	19	2/4		2	Hospital " await mo. & bro in	Uncle 114 6 Fast	P	22	9.15	14	12	14
111	Pendzich Brona	19	12		1	" cousin	Polish Nat'l Alliance	S	21	11.25	6	5	6
112	From Hosp. 5/16/1 P.M. Kozalewski Magda				1	" Sis.	Sist Albina Box 5, Greatneck.	S	18	9.30	3	2	3
113	Hendrickson Fernandu 5/21 - 1:40 P.M.		Fr 3/4		5	" sch in Hosp.	made S. R.	B	18	9.45	N	N	N
114	from Koo Chonkowska Kazimiera				2	"	Hess, Jno C. 428 Bridge St; N. Hampton, Mass	P	22	9.10	2	2	2
115	from Quarantine Legrje	10	11		1	" Bro. - U.S.	Jamea v No 20	S	26	9-	—	—	—
116	de Fries From Hudson 6/9/14 de Fries City		1017		1	"	with father # 10	Q	6/29	4	—	—	—
117													
118													

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R Robertson, Surgeon of the [illegible], employed [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of as a Registered British practitioner, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, I in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether employed by "contract" or "otherwise," and may be.)

J R Robertson M.B. C.B. Ed Univ.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cherokee sailing from Santo Domingo City, May 4, 19 11

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Williams	Charles	36	M	M								U. S. Citizen		
2	Williams	Elizabeth	22	F	M								" "		
3	Williams	Elizabeth	1	6	F								" "		
4	Lucas	Louise	28	F	S	Nurse	yes	yes	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		None	N.Y.	Bklyn
5	Braun	George	26	V	M	M							U. S. Citizen		
6	Horsi	Adolphus	25	V	M	S	Engineer	yes	Austria	Austrian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		None	Wis.	Milwaukee
7	Smith	James	22	V	M	M							U. S. Citizen		
8	Weatherall	Lionel	22	V	M	S	Engineer	yes	Scotland	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		None		
9	Weatherall	Ernest H	22	V	M	M	Surveyor	yes	Scotland	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		None		
10	Reynardo	Francisco	43	V	M	M	Lawyer	yes	yes	Dominican Rep.	Dominican		Mrs Reynardo San Domingo City	Wash.	D.C.
11	Tejera	Apolinar	56	V	M	M	Judge	yes	yes	" "	" "		Emiliano Tejera San Domingo City	"	"
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25													D. E Archibald		
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

115

95

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

204

Arriving at Port of New York, May 4, 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							685 East 158th Bldg. N.Y.												
2							"												
3							"												
4		Charles Williams					Charles Williams 685 East 158th Bldg. N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5 10	Dk	Dk Dk	None	Germany	Oberkirch
5							New York City												
6							Charles [illegible]		no	no	no	good	no	6	Light	Light Light	"	Austria	Prague
7							Saratoga Springs												
8							"							6 2					
9							"							5 11					
10							M. Joubert Wash. D.C.		no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Dk	Dk Dk	None	Dominican Rep.	San Domingo
11							"		no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Dk	Dk Dk	"	"	"
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D E Archibald (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Aner ', from Santo Domingo ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D E Archibald
~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19 ,
at ...

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

205

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R Robertson, Surgeon of the [illegible], employed there(state whether Surgeon exclusively or otherwise employed by Government, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of as a regt [illegible] Britl Possessions, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

TR Robertson MB [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

2

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cherokee sailing from S. P. de Macoris, May 6, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Neschler	Chris	27		M								U. S. Citizen		
2	Mortensen	Rudolph	27		M								"		
3	Petrowsky	Max	21		M								"		
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

3

D E Archibald

96

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

206

Arriving at Port of New York, May, 19 11

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							New Orleans														
2							"														
3							"														
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. E. Archibald (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Amer ..., from Macoris ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. E. Archibald
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19 ,

at ...

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR [illegible]

207

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, O. Robertson, Surgeon of the [illegible], employed thereat, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~declare~~ that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of as a registered British Practitioner, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J R Robertson M.B. L.R.C.P. & S. Edin.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cherokee sailing from Sanchez, May 8, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Willing	William C.	44		M M.								U. S. Citizen		
2	Willing	Mrs. William C.	40		F M.								"		
3	Willing	William Jr.	11		M								"		
4	Garcia	Zoilo H.	30		M. M.	Civil Engineer	yes	yes	Dominican Rep	Dominican	Dominican Rep	La Vega	Zoilo Garcia La Vega	Wash.	"
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

D E Archibald

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

208

Arriving at Port of New York, May 1, 1911

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							Chicago Ill													
2																				
3																				
4	yes	Self	yes	yes	1908	N Y City	Dominican Legation Wash D C		no	no	no	no good	no	5	7	Dk	Dk	Brown	Dominican Rep	La Vega
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D E Archibald (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ..., from Sarnia, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D E Archibald
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19 ,

at ...

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. Robertson, Surgeon of the , employed [State whether "regularly" or "specially" employed by United States, as the case may be.] solemnly, sincerely, and truly sworn that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of As a registered Medical Practitioner, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. R. Robertson. M.B. Ch.B. St Vin.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

209

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cherokee sailing from San Juan Porto Rico, May 9, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Julia	Virginia	35		F S	None	yes	yes	Dominican	Negro	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Alfred Julia		Europe
2	Litley	Marie	22		F S	Seamstress	yes	yes	"	"	"	Mocris	Celina Gasoup		N.Y. Brklyn
3													Mocris		
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

D. E. Archibald

93

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May, 1911

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	yes	yes	1908	N York City	Europe Sister 4 Years 44 W. 4 St. N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	good	None	5	6	Dk	Dk	Dk	None	Dominican Rep.	Santiago
2	yes	Self	yes	No	No	No	45 Prince St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	None	5	2	Dk	Dk	Dk	None	St Thomas	Charlotte Amelia
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
26																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. E Archibald, of the ..... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), from Port Arthur, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. E Archibald

~~Officer~~ Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

5/5

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], Employed at [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] M.R.C.S. 3rd Visit.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

5

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	11	11	22
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

May 15-1914

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CH... sailing from ..., May 10 19 7

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
...ore	Frank	27	M	S	Geo	...	...	English	English	...	...	W ...	...	In ...
...riott	...	35	M	M	None	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mr ...	...	...

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

D. Abercrombie

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CH ..... sailing from ..... May 10 ..... 19 17

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Eldmore	Frank	27	M	S	Geo	a	a	Eng	Eng	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mrs [illegible]		
2	Harriott		35	F	M	none	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21													D E Archibald		
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

35

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, January, 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			28	29	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27		Place of Birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in polygamy or other form of the practice of polygamy, or believing in or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or disbelieving in or opposing all organized government, or advocating the assassination of public officials, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property, or believing in the unlawfulness of the present form of government of the United States, or any change therein, or disbelieving in the necessity or propriety of the institution of marriage, or entertaining views antagonistic to the welfare of society, or of the form of government of the United States, or who are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocate or teach the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	M Self	Yes	No	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Dk	Dk	None	England	
2	—	—	—	—				—	—	—	—	—	—	5	10	Let	Gray	Blue			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D E Archibald (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the _____, from Turks Island, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. E Archibald
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 ,

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Form 629
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 2 N. Y. A. P. R. 1906-7-07

List

213

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... May 4 ..., 190 . Arriving at Port of ..... May 15 ..., 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9
No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Time of entering Insular Possession	Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
1	Cid	Jesus D.	50		Canada French		May 7 1911	U S	New York Sailed S/S Campania 5/17/1911
2	Alexandrino	Domingo	37		France	French	[illegible]		[illegible]
3	Fascas	Carlos	29		Cuba	Cuban	Apl 17 11	Cuba	Chicago Ill
4	Jon	Julio	19		St Domingo	West Indian	May 5	St Domingo	New York
5	Fuchs	Fran k	29						
6	Fuchs	Julia G	35						
7	Fuchs	Hadys L	7						
8	Fuchs	Jean D	31		France		Apl 19 11	U S	
9	Gage	Thomas	26		British	African	Cancelled Thomas		
10	Gibbons	Ephraim	28		Denmark			U S	
11	Gibbons	Margaret	25						
12	Arnold	William	33		Ireland		Sept 11 U S		
13	Dull	James					[illegible]		
14									
15									
16									

17 No certificates for aliens on lines 2 & 3,
18 the former will sail for Europe on May 17, 1911
19 the latter, Cuban Representative of Libby, McNeil & Libby,
20 Union Stock Yards, Chicago, Ill. expects to return to
21 Cuba within two weeks.
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

L. J. Sargent
Agent

J. D. Peterson
Inspector

13 2 11

5 K

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from San Juan, P. R., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. B. Sargent
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of May, 1911

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

TOTAL

2

2 11 13

Am'd 4/19/11

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3704

May 14-15-1911

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this JAN 14 1944 day of....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 14 1944
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Volume #3705

MANIFESTS

INDEX OF PASSENGER ~~AND CREW LISTS~~

May 15, 1911.

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
ay 15	Lapland	Antwerp & Dover	54
	Arabic	Liverpool & Queenstown	39
	Bermudian	Hamilton, Bermuda	8

3705

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the ifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriv- essels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on e indicated:

3705

May 15 - 1911

microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Com- oner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be micro- graphed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS ..... mpared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of rofilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original rds; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as anent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Con- , First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the onal Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in ordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

of JAN 15 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of ilm are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Im- migration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 15 1944 .....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr R. KEMEL, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of LOUVAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Kemel

Sworn to before me this MAY 14 1911 day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Kapland sailing from Antwerp ~~[illegible]~~, May 6th, 1911.

11–118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single. *Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Vanden Heuvel	August	35		m				U.S.A						
2	Stollwerck.	Albert. N.	39		m				U.S.A.						
3	Oddie.	William H.	39		m				U.S.A.						
4	Cary.	Albert. Mansom	52		m				U.S.A.						
5	Hinkle	Edith	2		f				U.S.A						
6	Taylor	Frances	44		f				"						
7	von Salis Gerecke	Amy.	35		f				"						
8	Pendleton	Chas. C. Jr.	50		m				"						
9	"	Albertine	19		f				"						
10	Mallie's	Charles. G.	57		m				"						
11	Christie	D. Andrew	34		m				"						
12	"	Eloise	24		f				"						
13	Petherby	John K.	59		m				"						
14	"	Marion A.	21		f				"						
15	"	Annie F.	18		f				"						
16	Knox	Henry Hobart	2		m				"						
17	Robeson	William F.	65		m				"						
18	Knapp	Mrs Edward	2		f				"						
19	"	Margaret A.	2		f				"						
20	Olmsted	Josephine	2		f				"						
21	Perkins	Frank H.	54		m				"						
22	"	Anstice C.	43		f				"						
23	McLaughlin	Adelaide T.	22		f				"						
24	Kellogg	Albert J.	55		m				"						
25	"	Louise C.	20		f				"						
26	Flanner	Edward J.	21		m				"						
27	Penrose	George D.	60		m				"						
28	"	Mrs George D.	60		f				"						
29	Crane	Miss R. H.	21		f				"						
30		C. D.	21		m				"						

30 91

1

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May, 1911 No. 2

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported as a pauper within the last year.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under any of the classes excluded by law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Dorrud MASTER, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP & DOVER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

MAY 1 1911

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6: (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr R.KEMP'... , Surgeon of the LAPLAND , sailing therewith , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of LOUVAIN , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R Kemp

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 14 1911 , 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kapland sailing from Antwerp & Dover, May 6th, 1911

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Harrison	Fairfax	29		m				U S A						
2	"	Ursula	13		f				"						
3	"	Mary	5		f				"						
4	"	Richard	4		m				"						
5	Daly.	Annie	47		f				"						
6	Hoyt.	Mrs Henry ell.	45		f				"						
7	"	Henry ell. Jr.	24		m				"						
8	"	Morton	12		m				"						
9	"	Nancy.	8		f				"						
10	Mc. Peake.	Marion	30		f				"						
11	Christian	Palmer	26		m				"						
12	Harper	Winnifred	21		f				"						
13	Morse	James Herbert	69		m				"						
14	"	Lucy Gibbons	71		f				"						
15	Harwood	Burt.	55		m				"						
16	"	Elizabeth	48		f				"						
17	Mills	Abbott. L	59		m				"						
18	"	Margaret. E.	58		f				"						
19	Stratton	Charles. E.	64		m				"						
20	Merrill	George Grenville	44		m				"						
21	"	Pauline	34		f				"						
22	"	Nathalie Bayard	4		f				"						
23	"	George Grenville Jr	1	8	m				"						
24	Heavy.	Katherine	39		f				"						
25	Grey.	Lydia	36		f	nitonurse	yes	England	English	London	England		Mr. Mary Allice (mother) 14. Heerdshert Woolworth	London	N.Y. New York
26	Brown.	Ruth.	24		f				U S A						
27	Keesle.	Kelly Taylor	40		f				U S A				Brother Henri Brooks 277 Camberwell Rd	London S.E.	N.Y. New York
28	Brooks.	Mary	40		f	S none	yes	England	English	England	London		wife Mr. A.V. Stollwerck	N.Y.	New York
29	Stollwerck	Henry V.	35		m	Merchant	yes	Germany	German	Belgium	Antwerp		16 Rue de la Vigne Berchem	Antwerp	" "
30	"	Georges M.	5		m	S. none			"	"	"				

2

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 15, 1911

Sheet No. 4

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?						Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.		
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25	Yes	master	more Yes	1908	Buffalo		Going with Mr. G. G. Merrill New York. Nat.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	fair	dark		England	Beckham London
26																					
27							none														
28	Yes	self	more Yes.	1905	Rochester		Mr. A. N. Stollwerck	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dk	England	Ilfracombe
29	Yes	self	more no	1911	New York	Sister	52 Broadway	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair.	dk	January	Cologne
30	"	father	"	"	"		New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Overrud (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.) MASTER, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP & DOVER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Overrud
MASTER (Officer.)

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 14 1911, 190,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr R. KEMEL., Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith (state whether surgeon of the vessel carrying cargo or passengers), do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of LOUVAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAY 14 1911 day of 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

3

5

May 15 1911

	U.S. AND INSULAR	ALIENS							
		Dom.							
First Cabin	6								
Second Cabin	2								
Steerage									
TOTAL									8

	U.S.	Wives	Total
1st Cabin	14	6	20
2nd Cabin	210	44	254
Steerage			
Total	259		

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

IM.	NON.
SEX.	SEX.
FEM	FEM
1	1
1	1
MALE	MALE
FEM	FEM
1	1
1	1
2	2

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Lapland" sailing from [redacted] Dover, May 6th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Lanquet.	Raymond	34		m S	manufacturer	yes	"	Belgium	Flemish	U.S.A.	New York	father. Victor Lanquet. St. Nicolas Belgium	N.Y.	New York
2	Ficq	Frederik Joseph	23		m S	Clerk	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Ginneken	father. Jeffico Villa Longvliet Ginneken Holland	Minn	Butler
3	Hollmans	Henricus	51		m S	clergyman	"	"	"	"	"	Cuyk	wife Anna Hellman Helmaas Holland	"	Onania
4	Elsen.	Cecilia	26		f S	none	"	"	"	"	Holland	Leeuwen	Cornelis Elsen Gelderland Holland	Minn	Loretto
5	Janssens.	Jean	21		m S	Student	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	St Nicolas	Name. Jean Janssens. father Jean Janssens St Nicolas. Belgium	Ar.	Phoenix
6	Holzhauser.	Eduard	23		m S	merchant	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Barmen	mother Mrs Holzhauser Hohlenstrasse Barmen	N.Y.	New York
7	Coutu.	Thomas Remi	55		m S	clergyman	"	"	Canada	French	Belgium	Jette	none	Ill.	Chicago
8	Charette.	Dominique	30		m S	"	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	none	Can	Joliette
9	Gorman	Matthew J.	28		m S	"	"	"	"	Irish	France	Lyons	none	"	Montreal
10	Scheydecker	Emil	69		m wid	(private) none	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Embeck	son Gustav Schneider Bockoll Germany	N.Y.	New York
11	Schwarzstein	Maurice	29		m S	merchant	"	"	Russia	Russian	Belgium	Antwerp	father Menade Schwarzstein Avenue van Cyck 48 Antwerp	"	"
12	"	Pierre	19		m S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother. Mrs. Elizabeth Easton 26. Devonshire Road Liverpool	Va.	Belvoir
13	Easton	Isobel Katherine	26		f S	nurse	"	"	England	English	England	Liverpool	father John J McCaig Via San Bernado Florence Italy	NY	Catawa
14	Mc Ewen	Eleonora	28		f S	none	"	"	"	"	Italy	Florence			
15	Breal.	Frances	9		f S				U.S.A						
16	Fincastle	John	37		m										
17	"	Dorothy	5		f										
18	"	Grace	4		f								father George Webster Hull Yorkshire	Eng.	N.Y. New York
19	Brown	Kate	46		f S	nurse	yes	"	England	English	England	London			
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

19 4/15 M F

3

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *May* 15, 1911

6

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	(illegible)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	(illegible)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes.	Self	none	yes	1909	New York	returning home to 138 E. 65th Street New York.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair		Belgium	St Nicolas
2	no	"	"	no			none		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"		Holland	Rotterdam
3	"	"	"	"			none		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"		"	Aelmaar
4	no	Self	"	no			father Loretto Steinn		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"		Holland	Leeuwen
5	"	"	"	"			brother Louis Janssent Phoenix Ariz		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"		Belgium	St Nicolas
6	Yes	"	"	no			friend Mr. de Greeuw. John E Rich & Co. 116 Broadway New York		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"		Germany	Barmen
7	no	"	"	yes	1909	Chicago	none		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"		Canada	Juliette
8	"	"	"	"	1908	in transit	returning home Juliette Canada		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"		Canada	"
9	"	"	"	no			returning home Montreal Canada		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"		Canada	Buckingham
10	Yes	"	"	no			daughter Mrs E. Closse Ringoes NJ.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	grey grey	Germany	Neuzenheim
11	"	"	"	"			friend Mrs.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dk dk	Russia	Berdicef
12	"	"	"	"			New York		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	"	"
13	no	"	"	Yes	1909	Kelsonville	travelling with Mr Jacobs		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	Lt blue	England	Liverpool
14	no	"	"	"	1910	Ca	Canada Belgium		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	L. L.	London	England
					1906	New York	uncle Mr Potter Catania New York		"	"	"	"	"	"						
15									"	"	"	"	"	"						
16									"	"	"	"	"	"						
17									"	"	"	"	"	"						
18									"	"	"	"	"	"						
19	no	Self Lincastle	no				going with Mr J. Lincastle New York. NY.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	dark	England	Chatham
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Doxrud MASTER, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP & DOVER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 14 1911 day of , 190 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr R.KEMEL., Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of LOUVAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Kemel

Sworn to before me this MAY 14 1911 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Zaapland sailing from Antwerp ~~[illegible]~~, May 6th, 1941

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ernst	Marie	33		f s	housewife 11-376956-11/6/41	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Uccle	mother: Louise Ernst Uccle	Cal.	San Francisco
2	De Bruycker	Cecile	21		f s	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Kemmapelle	father: Leopold De Bruycker Kemmapelle	Pa.	Paterson
3	Goldberg	Schaie	28		m m	tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	housewife - Malke Goldberg 4 Jankelew St Minsk	NyK	NyK
4	Siemiatitzki	Heiser	21		m s	Photographer 5(1) 1-337478	"	"	"	"	Germany	Berlin	father - Feliq Siemiatowski Badol St Grodno.	"	"
5	Serebreny	Jeppuin	25		m s	tailor 377-41	"	"	"	"	Russia	Odessa	sister L. Rabinowitz Minsk. Russia	Mass.	Chicopee
6	Nepomnieszi	Marcin	28		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	Ill	Chicago
7	Sister Wolfram	Agnesita	27		f s	sister 4-29700-505-10-6-41	German	German	Germany	Berthelmingen	"	"	convent X Johann von Basel Berthelmingen	Kent	New York
8	Stenger	Basilide	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Schumacher	Clementia	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"	"	"
10	Ewen	Eulalia	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	Fell		Wr Margaretha Berg - Fell	Ind	Bern.
11	Herz	Henri	40		m m	econome	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
12	"	Katharine	36		f s	housewife	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
13	"	Lewis	12		m	none	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
14	"	Jakob	11		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
15	"	Rosine	8		f	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
16	"	Ernst	6		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
17	"	Käthchen	4		f	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
18	"	Georg	2		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
19	"	Eugen	inf		f	11-351831 11-30-42			Germany	German	Germany	Duysburg	father - Max Gruber Duysburg	Chi	Cincinnati
20	Gruber	Maria	24		f s	none yet yet			"	"	"	Thorndorf	teacher - Mr. Burkhardt Duysburg	Wis	St. Croix
21	Burkhardt	Hilar	22		m s	merchant	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Newark	brother - Mich Fausten Klosterreichenbach	Ny.	Newark
22	Fausten	Alfons	31		m s	chemist	"	"	"	"	Germany	Hessen	Robert Konatzis Gymnasium St 9. Dusseldorf	Pa.	Wyoming
23	Konatzis	Paul	28		m s	locksmith	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Grosse Oder St 11. Gray Cl. Fell Jews. Johana Pfutscher Bublingen	"	"
24	Erschke	Albert	24		m s	sculptor	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother - Marie Klein Bielkerzi 456.	Chi	Akron
25	Mayer	Konrad	31		m m	farm. lab	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"	"	"
26	"	Katarina	29		f	housewife	"	"	"	"	Germany	Mülhausen	mother - Louise Metz Gas Gasse 26 Mülhausen	NyK	NyK (Bassaj)
27	Kern	Magdalena	28		f m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Marie	8		f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Cecile	5		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Oscar	3		m	RB Kerchem	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

21 2 F

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

21

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 14 1911, *19* 8

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any prepaid steamship ticket, or by labor contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	brother	$200.00	no	no	no	~~brother~~ Ferd. Imeh 69 Boyd str San Francisco Cali	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	lt. grey.		Belgium	Clem[t] Sand
2	no	self	230	"	"	"	to brot[h]. inl: Camille Bommelyn. East 103-27[th] str Paterson N[J]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark		"	Ramcapelle
3	yes	"	25.00	"	"	"	to brot[h]. inl: Max Strain 142 Madison Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		Russia	Minsk
4	"	"	50.00	yes	1907	NYK	to niece: Harry Simeh 2252 - 2[d] Ave NYK	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark		"	Ppodow
5	"	"	60.00	no	no	no.	to cousin: S Gurewitsch 22 Kimball str Chicopee Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	dark		"	Weere
6	Yes	husband	30.00	"	"	"	to husband - Abr Reposnierkin 1254 S Langamon str Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dk brown		"	Odessa
7	Yes	self	25.00	"	"	"	Passaic Notre Dame	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark		Germany	Kreutheim
8	"	"	75.00	"	"	"	Newport Ky	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	Leitbunnen
9	"	"	75.00	"	"	"	- " -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	Wielingen
10	"	"	50.00	per	1910	Newport Ky.	- " -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	Beckingen
11	"	"	"	no	no	no														
12							to brother - Pierre Metz													
13							Pharmaceutic chem.													
14							Pierre Ind													
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19							to uncle - Carl Zbrzeztowski													
20	Yes	self	$50.00	no	no	no	Box 21 Wilmington Cincinnati Ohi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Lt br.		Germany	Augsburg
21	Yes	½ self ½ father	$50.00	"	"	"	to uncle - C. Burkhardt Merchant tailor V. Croix Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br. blue		"	Schonmutzach
22	no	self	$80.00	yes	1906	newark N.J.	to mrs. wife 75 Columbia str Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br. blue		"	Burgwald
23	Yes	"	$100.00	no	no	no.	to friend - Wille Torrizen. College 491 Winnipeg Man	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br		"	Glogau
24	Yes	"	$100	"	"	"	to friend " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br. grey.		"	Kulaunsen
25	yes	"	$50.00	yes	1902, 10 1909	Akron Oh	to friend - John Metzger South Main str 876 Akron Ohi	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Lt blue.		"	Balkaszi
26	"	husband	- 00	no	no	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown		"	"
27	no	"	$50.00	no	no	no.	to husband - Josef Kern	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	br. grey.		"	Kogenheim
28	"	father	- "				Jackson str n[o] 11 Passay N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"							
29	"	"	- "					"	"	"	"	"	"							
30	"	"	- "					"	"	"	"	"	"							

aboard

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H, Doxrud (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) MASTER, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP & DOVER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, // in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Doxrud
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of MAY 14 1911, 19,
at NEW-YORK

...
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr R. KEMEL, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of LOUVAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

9

Kemel

Sworn to before me this ... day of MAY 14 1911, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kapland sailing from Antwerp & Dover, May 6th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Janssens	Henri	25		m m	chauffeur	2 yes	2 yes	France	French	France	Roubaix	father: Rue Cugnoth 3 Roubaix	Pa	Philadelphia
2	"	Marie	27		f "	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	grand mother: Wd " Coby Cabe Roubaix	"	"
3	Lemaire	Suzanne	11		f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Désiré	8		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Antoine Albert Rue des Fleurs 36 Roubaix	"	"
5	Albert	Auguste	33		m married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	August	10		m s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Nielens	Thérese-Wilhelmine	56		f widow	housewife	"	"	Belgium	flemish	Belgium	Louvain	son-Alexander Nielens rue de la Natation 2 Ixelles	Ny	Rochester
8	"	Marguerite	19		f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Martha	15		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Léonie	13		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rousselaere	mother-Wd Bertrem Grandappelaërlaan 23. Rousselaere	Ill	Chicago
11	Leblanc	David	28		m married	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Marguerite	4		f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	Tuvezele	father-August Hamsaert	Wash	Redmond
13	Lamsaert	Odile	26		m m	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	mechant-August Pitthem		
14	"	Rachel	24		f married	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	parents-August Hamsaert Pitthem	Wash	Seattle
15	Lampaert	Cyriel	20		m s	butcher	yes	yes	Belgium	flemish	Belgium	Pitthem	mother-ch. Heyten Caneghem	Mich	Detroit
16	Heytens	Samuel	28		m m	labor	8-4-1395		"	"	"	Caneghem	"	Ill	W. Charles
17	Délie	Robert	28		m m	farm. lab	"	"	"	"	"	Vrangemarck	father-Léonard Délie Vrangemarck	"	"
18	"	Elodie	29		f m	housewife	8-24-1378-6-17-41		"	"	"	Avdoye	father-Félix Canghe		
19	Canghe	Maria	21		f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	bro-in-l-Samuel Mojesmick	Mich	Detroit
20	Wolf	Salomone	40		m m	tailor	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Zarnitz	Zanok	NyK	NyK
21	Willet	Wilhelm	48		m m	Private	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Königsberg			Buffalo
22	"	Rosina	49		f married	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"			
23	"	Frieda	19	6	f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	bro-in-l- Franz Simon		
24	Butzbach	Otto	27		m s	iron worker	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Remscheid	Bruge Str 34 mother-Jeanette Stumpe	Remscheid	NyK NyK
25	Stempa	Hermann	17		m s	merchant	"	"	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Stuttgart	Ramacker Str 7	Stuttgart	" "
26	Tripp	Bernhard Wife	25		m m	miller	"	"	Germany	German	"	Frankfurt a/m	Cousin-Peter Grot	Ill	Chicago
27	"	Anna	24		f married	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	Düsseldorf Str Muhlheim	"	"
28	Rzymski	Stanislaw	32	6	m s	Tailor	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Zürich	" none	NyK	NyK
29	Van Haelewyn	Sylvie	33		f								friend-Adolf Prät Kalladei	"	"
30	Hampfler	Julius	24		m s	merchant	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Kalladei			

5

24

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

10

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 14 1911, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$100.00 no	no			to uncle - Joseph Guyaux Hubert Dille Nr 152	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		france	Roubaix
2	"	husband	" " "	"			d	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	brown		"	"
3	"	mother	more ja. 1908/10.	Phila Pa			mother - Marie Lemaux 2850 Orianna Nr 2850 Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"								
4	"	"	-					"	"	"	"	"	"								
5	"	self	$100.00	1907/11	Phila Pa		to home - Arcadia Nr 3982 Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br. grey		france	Roubaix
6	"	father	- " "	"				"	"	"	"	"	"								
7	"	self	$300.00 no	no	no		to son & brother - Edmond Nielens 32 Meyer Nr. Rochester NyK	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br. grey		Belgium	St Lemaux
8	"	mother	- " "	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown		"	Louvain
9	"	"	- " "	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	Louvain
10	"	"	- " "	"				"	"	"	"	"	"								
11	yes	husband	$200.00 "	"	"		to husband - Alph Deblaere $2469 Cleybourn Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	b. blue		"	Rousselaere
12	"	father	- " "	"				"	"	"	"	"	"								
13	no		"	1906/11	Redmond Wash		to home - Adile Lampaert Redmond Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"							not on board	
14								"	"	"	"	"	"							not on board	
15	yes	self	$100.00 no	no	no		travel with brother to Adile Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	Lt br.		Belgium	Petthem
16	yes	"	$120.00 "	"	"		brother - Adiel Heytens Huron Nr 76 Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br grey		"	Caneghem
17	yes	"	$100.00 "	"	"		to cousin - Eug. Vandamme farmer V. Charles Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br. br.		"	Langemarck
18	"	husband	" " "	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.		"	"
19	yes	self	$30.00 "	"	"		to broth - Leon Vanaghe Randolph Nr 32 Detroit mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown		"	Zwevezele
20							to ~~Joh~~ ~~Bast 111 St~~ NyK	"	"	"	"	"	"							Duplicated	
21							to son Peter Nr 129 Buffalo NyK	"	"	"	"	"	"							Duplicated	
22								"	"	"	"	"	"							Duplicated	
23								"	"	"	"	"	"						Gumany	Remscheid
24	"	self	$100.00				to uncle - Robert Zimmermann 500 Lwerth 126th Nr NyK	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	brown		Germany	Göppingen
25	"	"	$40.00				to father - David Stumpf 135th Nr NyK	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk br.		Russia	Düsseldorf
26	"	"	$100.00				to friend - John Petz 5730 Union ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Lt blue		Germany	Flumheim
27	"	husband	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br "		"	Lodsch
28	"	self	$30.00				to brother - Julius Szymski 130th Nr 508 NyK	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown		Russia	
29								"	"	"	"	"	"								
30	yes	self	$40.00	yes	6 months	Cleveland O	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Lt blue		Aust	Kattadei

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H.Dorrud MASTER, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP & DOVER, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, /// in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 14 1911, 19,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

11

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr R. KEMEL., Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of LOUVAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Kemel

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 14 1911, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp & Dover, May 6th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Swedrell	Anna	24		s	maid	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Garbery	to brother in law: Seiger Hahn Garberg	Wis.	Corbery
2	Schlatknecht	Anna Wife	31		m	housewife	"	"	"	"	Central Austria	Pomerania	parents: August Gamann Wildenstadt Pr. Lowberg	Pa.	Newark
3	"	Robert Child	6		m	none					"	"	" " " "	"	"
4	"	Eugen Do	5		"	"					"	"	" " " "	N.Y.	Buffalo
5	Pillet	Wilhelm Head	42		m	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Germany	Hünxeberan	brother in law Heinrich Ebele	"	"
6	"	Rosine Wife	29		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kummedes Wurtemberg Germany	"	"
7	"	Frieda Child	10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN mother: Wm Seute Hofkamper #7 Eckenfeld	"	New York
8	Seute	Ernst	26		m	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	Ind.	Onamia
9	Ypermans	Cornelius Head	46		m	none	"	"	Netherland	Dutch	Netherland	Ryneger	Mr. A. Ypermans Hasselingen	"	"
10	"	Johanna Wife	38		f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
11	"	Alphonse Child	15		m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
12	"	Arnoldus "	14		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
13	"	Adrianus "	12		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
14	"	Ludovicus "	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hilversum	mother Wed H. P. Dibbit Pauwestraat 10 Hilversum Holland	"	"
15	De Wit	Andreas Head	31		m	m	druggist	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
16	"	Albertine Wife	28		f	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
17	"	Willem Child	1		m	"	none	no	no	"	"	Vriehen	mother Mrs. Alvina Hamers	"	"
18	Hamers	Theodorus	32		m	"	farm. lab	yes	yes	"	"	Rotterdam	father-in-law Johannes Wijchen (brother)	Ill.	Hoopeston
19	Scheepsma	Gerardus	23		m	"	clerk	"	"	"	"	Rotterdam	soldier father Jean Goebel	Ill.	Chicago
20	Goebel	Christine	48		f	w	housewife	"	"	Luxemburg	German	Luxemburg	Bergen op Zoom Ingeldorf brother Mathias Reimer	Wash.	Washington
21	Reimes	Christophe	28		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Kehmen	Wis.	Douglas
22	Geves	Nicolas	34		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Muhlenbach	father Peter Dx Vras Muhlenbach mother Mary Schroeder	Neb.	Battleford
23	Schroeder	Michel	19		m	s	Student	"	"	"	"	Ethelbruck	mother Madelene Ethelbruck Melchior	Neb.	City
24	Melchior	Nicolas	26		"	"	Tailor	"	"	"	"	Schieren	father Mathias Metzdorff Schieren	"	"
25	Metzdorff	Alex.	21		"	"	baker	"	"	"	"	"	father Philip Petit Schieren	"	"
26	Petit	prospère	21		"	"	waiter	"	"	"	30 y/l	"	father Nic Schmit Schieren	Ill.	Chicago
27	Schmit	Marie	25		f	s	housekeeper 2809758 Cash	"	"	"	"	Bradenburg	father Nic Schutz Bradenburg	"	"
28	Schutz	Anna	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ethelbruck	sister Marya Wanderscheidt Capender	"	"
29	Capeder	Jacob	19		m	"	farm. lab	"	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Salux	Wis.	Delavan
30	Auerbach	Henri	45		f	w	housewife	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	friend Markus Reich Kremer 63. (Austria) Bruun	Ohio	Cleveland

PS Belgium

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

30

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 14 1911, *19* 12

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prisoner or stateless, or has been in prison or an almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$110.00	no			to friend- Thos Donovan Ecbery Ford Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	dark		Germany	Garding
2	"	"	$800.00	yes	1902	Newark NJ	to friend- Eugen Gall	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	Westdinstadt
3	"	mother	-				Boyden Pl 144	"	"	"	"	"	"							
4	"	"	-			do		"	"	"	"	"	"							
5	"	self	$6000.00	no	no		to son- Fred Wiest	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk grey		"	Reblingen
6	"	husband	-				Peter Pl 129	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dk dk		"	Geisbach
7	"	father	-				Buffalo NyK	"	"	"	"	"	"							
8	"	"	$300.00	yes	1911	NyK	to friend- Anna Schulz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Lt blue		"	Barmen
9	"	self	$350.00	no	no		232 E 23rd St NyK	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	dk blue		Netherlands	Haandrecen
10	"	husband					none	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark		"	Tubbergen
11	"	father						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Lt br.		"	Enschede
12	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dk dk		"	"
13	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"							
14	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"							
15	no	self	$500.00	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Lt blue		"	Schreuns
16	"	husband	-					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown		"	Oraten
17	"	father	-					"	"	"	"	"	"							
18	no	self	$800.00	"	"		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark		"	Malden
19	yes	"	$80.00	"	"		Field G.H. Allegers 1117 Washington ave Hoboken NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark		"	Delft
20	no	"	$40.00	1899/900	NyK		to son- Leo Goebel 19 Brk 47th st NyK	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk dk		Luxemburg	Ingeldorf
21	"	"	$30.00	1906/9	Washington C.D.	X	Friends in U.S. Washington D.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dk. grey		"	Kehmen
22	✓	"	$200.00	yes	1 yr	Douglas Wyo.	Cannot return to U.S. Will come to Donald Wyo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dk blue		"	Eich
23	"	"	$60.00	no	no	no.	to uncle- Th. Schroeder Donald Wyo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br. br.		"	Ettelbruck
24	"	"	$40.00	"	"	"	Baltmoral Rahway NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dk blue		"	Huling
25	"	"	$50.00	"	"	"	to friend- Mrs Nic Meyer 406 W 46th st NyK	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Lt blue		"	Schieren
26	"	"	$30.00	"	"	"	to friend- " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Lt br.		"	"
27	yes	self	$24.00	"	"		launch- " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown		"	Bradenburg
28	"	"	$25	"	"		to brot- J.B. Schmit 7401 Parkhurst ave Roger Park (Chicago) Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	Ettelbruck
29	yes	"	$40.00	"	"		to Aunt- Mgerus Schuetz 1377 East 55th st Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	Salux
30	yes	daughter	$20.00	"	"		to friend- Arnold Schindler Market Grang Delevan Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dk	dark		Switzerland	Brienz
							to daughter- Leon Schrank 5702 Outvaite ave Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	dk dk			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H, Doxrud MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP & DOVER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Doxrud

MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 14 1911, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

13

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr R. KEMEL., Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of LOUVAIN
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Kemel

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 14 1911, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

(H)

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lapland sailing from Antwerp & Dover, May 6th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Lederberger	Yechiniles	20	m	s	vender	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Germany	Leipzig	father: Israel Lederberger Leipzig Salomonstr. 78 I hof I Et.	NY	New York
2	Wolf	Salomon	20	m	s	Opera	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Toronda Kutymasz	father - Josef Gerstenheim none Kutymasz	"	"
3	Gerstenheim	Esther	23	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin - Alex. Istvan Gyor. Racznt.	Ny	Portland Maine
4	Hirsh	Lajos Father	32	m	m	farm. lab	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Gyor Racznt		"	"
5		Lajos Child	2			none				"	"	"	sister - Erzsenia Schutzenhofer Grafenschachen	Mo	St. Louis
6	Gratzl	Marie Sister	21	f	s	none	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Grafenschachen	sister - " " "	"	"
7	Gratzl	Anna	27	f		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Pa	Conlay
8	Goldsmith	Andreas	29	m	m	farm. lab	"	"	"	"	"	Hatting Var	housewife - Anna. none Becker	Nyk	Nyk
9	~~Krauger~~	Johann	39	m	m	Joiner	"	"	"	"	"	Szent Gothard	father - Ulrich Obkorpelyes Knazik	Ny	New York
10	Knazik	Zwerik	25	m	s	mason	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovenian	Hungary	Wittenez	father - Franz Johann Wittenez	Pa	Allentown
11	Franz	Gustav	18	m	s	farm. lab	"	"	"	German	"	Obkorvelyes	friend - Niclaus Obkorpelyes Jeklin		
12	Berry	Elise	45	f	s	none	"	"	Switzerland	"	Switzerland	Schuer.	Mr. M. Meier Schuers	Pa	Scranton
13	Meier	Fridolin	28	m	s	teacher	"	"	"	"	"	Oberfelds.	Fichmeald Nr 527 Luzern. brother - Cesar Gyaner	Mo	Kansas City
14	Gsponer	Josef	27	m	s	machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Thusis	Bahnhof Brigue father - Christian Saxer Azuicos	Wis	Allemans
15	Saxer	Hans	26	m	s	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	Azuicos	Mrs. Delcave Rue de Bruxelles 61 Mouscron	Ny	Nyk
16	Delcave	Henri	31	m	m	carpenter	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	France	Roubaix	brother - Mrs. Linsenbrummer	Nj	Hudson Heights
17	Linsenbrummer	Gustave	46	m	m	merchant	yes	yes	Belgium	French	Belgium	Malines	Rue Bassonet 155 Liege father - Michel Omers	Nj	Rochester
18	"	Jane	42	f		housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	2 Quarche Rue Cuirs Malines aunt - Isaak Einhorn	Nj	Rochester
19	Omers	Constant	30	m	s	musician	"	"	"	Flemish	"	Malines	Brahitok Grodno Russia	Mass	Holyoke
20	Abramowitsch	Rosa	25	f	s	none	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Grodno	parents - Abraham Moses Frolowicze	"	"
21	Wolkowisky	Vere	27	f		housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Frolowicze		"	"
22	"	Jennie Child	8	f	s	none mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	parents Bussel Frolowicze	"	"
23	"	Woef No	5	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
24 B	Bussel	Liebe Child	18	f		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	parents - Leib Bussel Frolowicze	Nyk	Nyk
25	Bussel	Chaje	18	f		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother - Chane Hackman Baberus R.	"	"
26	Hackman	Chaje Sister	20	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	Postow	parents - Elia Lam Postow	Ill	Chicago
27	"	Golde	17	f		"	"	"	"	"	"	Tolezin	housewife - Bruche - Gleizer Tolezin	Ny	Brooklyn
28	Linn	Bryne	19	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Postow	parents - B. Karlinsky Postow	Ill	Chicago
29	Gleizer	Zalmen	40	m	m	tailor	no	no	"	"	"	"			
30 K	Karlinsky	Liber	21	m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"			

2-843964-2/21/11-505 (C.C. 205 9-29-11 Babelis R)

2-793805 - 12-7-40

IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

(H)

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

14

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 14 1911, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no.	Self	$20 no	no			none	no	no	no	no	good	no						Austria	Lemberg
2	yes	self	$20 no	no			to Mrs. Wolf 5656 135th st	nyk	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	lt blue		"	Tendrzyka
3	"	brother	$40 "	"			to Brother - S. Gartenheim 3833 Wendover Road Baltimore	nyk	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark		Hungary	Gyor Raszut
4	no.	Self	$34 "	"			to housewife - Rozo Zoka 208 24	"	"	"	"	"	"							
5	"	father	— no	no			to Bro. Anton Gratzl 6.10 S. Boyle	St Nicard Point nyk	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	dark		Hungary	Unterwad
6	Yes	self	$30 no	no			to Bro. Anton Gratzl 6.10a S. Boyle	St Louis mo.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dark		"	"
7	Yes	"	" 04	1905			to housewife - Rosina Goldschmidt	St Louis mo.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Lt blue		"	Zalling Vas
8	no.	"	$34	yes 1907	St Louis mo.		Box 85	Copley Pa	"	"	"	"	"							
9	"	"	more yes 1907	"			to Bro. - Georg Krauger Krauger N 8847	nyk	"	"	"	"	"						Hungary	Kittenz
10	Yes	self	$20 yes	1907	nyk		to cousin - Josef Kowna 436 E 75th st	nyk	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	dk br		"	Ujtortrelyes
11	Yes	"	$30 no	no	no.		to uncle - Josef Reichl 2 Gordon st	Allentown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown		Switzerland	Schiers
12	yes	self	$60 "	"	"		to brother - Caspar Berry 84 to 88 Leverett st	Boston mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br blue		"	Emmen
13	"	"	$140 "	"	"		to friend - Caspar Erfer 905 Litton ave	Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dk blue		"	Stalden
14	Yes	"	$34 "	"	"		to friend - Frank Semek 3218 Gladstone Blvd	Kansas City mo.	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	dk br		"	Agmood
15	Yes	"	$45 "	"	"		to nephew - John Gaiser Blacksmith	Altemans Pa	"	"	"	"	"							
16	no.	"	$25 "	"	"		to friend - August Cottens Cumberland N 219	Woonsocket R.I.	"	"	"	"	"						Belgium	Liege
17	no	self	$80 yes	1899/900	Hudson Heights N.J.		to home -							5	9	fair	grey		France	Paris
18	"	husband	— "	"	"			Hudson Heights nyk	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br blue		Belgium	Malines
19	yes	self	$140 no	no	no		to friend - E. Segers 429 - 1st st	Rochester nyk	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Lt. blue		Russia	Bialistok
20	"	"	$100 "	"	"		to cousin - Mrs. Goldberg Broadway 0th st	Brooklyn nyk	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	dark		"	Skolowroze
21	no.	husband	$100 no	"	"		to husband - Moris Wolkowsky 449 Elm st	Holyoke mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dk blue		"	"
22	"	father	— "	"	"														"	"
23	"	"	— "	"	"														"	Skolowroze
24	"	self	$20 "	"	"		to Uncle Gantsar 114 Monroe st							5	7	"	dark		"	"
25	"	"	$25 "	"	"		to uncle - Faukel Darfsky 114 Monroe st	nyk	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	dark.		"	Babenusk
26	yes	brother	$50 "	"	"		to Broth: Samuel Hackman 353/5 East 58th st	nyk	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dark.		"	Babenusk
27	"	"	— "	"	"									5	—	"	dark		"	Postov
28	yes	self	$25 "	"	"		to Broth - Chasim Simm 1932 Jefferson st	Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown		"	Tolozin
29	yes	brother	$120 "	"	"		to Broth - David Gleiger 521 Rockaway Ave	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark		"	Postov
30	yes	"	$20 "	"	"		to Broth - Israell Karlinsky 559 Morkofil st	Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown		"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Dorrud (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) MASTER, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP & DOVER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, // in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Dorrud

MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this MAY 14 1911 day of , 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr R. KEMEL., Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon," "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of LOUVAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

15

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 14 1911, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lapland sailing from Antwerp ~~9 Oct~~, May 6th, 1911

5 ▲ 8 16

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Spanz	Johannes	47		m m	farmer	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Enschede	father : Fred. Spanz Lasonsweg 44 Enschede	Minn.	Pipestone
2	"	Gertruda	46		f w	housewife	8-221154		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Hynes	22		m s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Johann	21		m "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Frederic	19		m "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Sparinus	17		m "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Gerardus	15		m "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Hennonus	13		m "	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Spania	11		f "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Gertruda	10		f "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Bernard	9		m "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Aloysius	6		m "	"	no	no	"	"	"	Arnhem		"	"
13	Huibers	Willem	43	2	m "	farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	father : Johannes Huibers Huisnr 7 Arnhem Holland	"	"
14	"	Bernardine	35	5	f "	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
15	"	Jan	11	4	m s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
16	"	Matthys	10		m "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
17	"	Hubertus	9		m "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
18	"	Bernardina	6	6	f "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
19	"	Wilhelm	4	2	m "	"	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
20	"	Gerard	1	7	m "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother : Aug. Rath Vechel Holland	"	"
21	"	Germina	7	2	f "	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Gimmeka		"	"
22	Rath	Willem	40	5	m m	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
23	"	Emilie	25	11	f "	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
24	"	Elisabeth	5	9	f s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
25	"	Maria	4	2	f "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle : G. F. Rath Vechel Holland	Minn.	Pine River
26	"	Ferdinande	2	11	f "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
27	"	Frans	1	6	m "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
28	Heijink	Edouard	17	10	m "	farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	father : J. Hubert 5 Bloemstr. Huissen bij Arnhem	"	Anania
29	"	Gerard	16		m "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
30	Huibers	Johannes	28	10	m "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"

8

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
30
21

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

16

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 14 1911, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property; and if so, which?	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	Yes	no	no	no	Home	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	br	blue		Netherlands	Haagteriden
2	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Lt.	Lt		"	Loster
3	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue		"	Enschede
4	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	"
5	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	"
6	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey		"	"
7	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Lt		"	"
8	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
9	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
10	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
11	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
12	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
13	"	self	Yes	Yes		New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fair	dark			"	Smilden
14	"	husband	"	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark			"	"
15	"	father	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
16	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
17	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
18	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
19	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
20	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
21	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
22	"	self	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	dark			"	Techil
23	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Lt br.			"	Esschen Zolder
24	"	father	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
25	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
26	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
27	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
28	"	self	Yes	"	"	"	to father: Pine River Manitoba	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fair	Lt	blue		"	Baarn
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	grey		"	Amsterdam
30	"	"	$100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark			"	Hunsel

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Dorrud (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) MASTER of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP & DOVER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, // in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Dorrud
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAY 14 1911, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr R. KEMEL., Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of LOUVAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

17

Sworn to before me this ... day of MAY 14 1911, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr R.KEMEL., Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of LOUVAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

17

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 14 1911, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

(b)

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lapland sailing from Mar. Antwerp ~~Dover~~, May 6th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Dubreuille	Arthur	31		m s	chauffeur	Yes	Yes	Belgium	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. New York		Wife Georgiennere 19 Rue des Cok Francois Roubaix	Wife New York	
2	Grün	Josephine	48		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Belgium Brussels		husband: Theo Grün 35 rue du Pont Neuf	"	
3	Pirotte	Marie	65		" wd	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		son: Georges Pirotte Grocer	"	
4	"	Margaretha	30		" s	"	"	"	"	"	"		husband: Arthur Singlé 46 Avenue Port du Hal Brussels	Wife Paterson	
5	Singlé	Rosa	34		" wd	"	"	"	Germany	German	Germany		father- Albert Rimmele Walbrunn Nr 16	Lörrach	Wife Wife
6	Rimmele	Armand	30		m s	cook	"	"	"	"	"		father- Albert Rimmele Walbrunn Nr 16	Lörrach	" "
7	Rimmele	Antoinette	21		f s	none	"	"	"	"	"		father " "	"	" "
8	Rimmele	Otto	17		m s	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	Mulhausen	housewife- Catherine Mang Isenbourgasse 14	Mulhausen	" (France)
9	Mang	Alois	37		m m	~~teacher~~ farmer	"	"	France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN (France)		cousin- Mr. Massan Department Nord-	Usines	San Carlos
10	Duchemin	Léon	35		m s	milk	"	"	France	French	"				Min Onania
11	Caners	Aloys	43		m m	Baker	"	"	Netherland	Dutch	Netherland	Hall Bonnel	bro in Hub Caners Maas West		
12	"	Johanna	35		f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"				
13	"	Hubertus	11		m s	none	"	"	"	"	"		Ravenstein		
14	"	Leonardus	10		m	"	"	"	"	"	"		Holland		
15	"	Aloys	9		m	"	"	"	"	"	"				
16	"	Tina	7		f	"	"	"	"	"	"				
17	"	Maria	6		"	"	"	no	"	"	"				
18	"	Johanna	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
19	"	Clara	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
20	~~Blommers~~	Elisabeth	24	6	f										Minn Onania
21	de Grood	Theodorus	59	6	m m	farmer	Yes	Yes	Netherlands	Dutch	Netherlands	Nymegen	Son Rudolf de Grood	"	"
22	"	Johanna	54	7	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Witte de Withstraat 18a	"	"
23	"	Wilhelmus	30	5	m s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	The Hague	"	"
24	"	Petrus	24	4	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Holland	"	"
25	"	Gerardus	19	4	" "	14-6-39-14/4/11								"	"
26	"	Elisabeth	16	4	f									"	"
27	"	Lambertus	14	10	m									"	"
28	"	4 f	9	10	"									"	"
29	~~Bink~~	Gerrit	21	2	m s	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Nymegen	Brother- J. van hiebergen Waterford Nr 179	Hull (Nymegen)	" "
30	van hiebergen	Anna	42		f s	none	Yes	Yes	Netherlands	Dutch	Belgium	Brussels	Waterford Nr 28.	Berchem (Antw.)	Cab. S. Francisca

9

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS. List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 18

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 14 1911, 19

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	more	yes	1906	Nyk	to Thos. Carmichael 342 West 39th St aunt Mrs Kuppe		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	Lt blue		Belgium	Doetkyuse
2	"	"	30	"	1891	"	Worcester Mass		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey br.		"	Brussels
3	"	"	50	no	no	no.	Leon Paul Pirotte Buckingham street 38 Montreal		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown		"	Jaumes
4	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br blue		"	Altuan
5	no	"	"	"	"	"	to sister- Pauline Hollek Prince Nr 11 Paterson Ny.		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Lt blue		Germany	Steinentadt
6	yes	"	50	yes	1907	Comanche Beach Cali	return to friend Hermann Brunner 3 West Broadway New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Lt blue		"	Lörrach
7	"	"	50	no	no	no.	travel with brother. Emanuel Ainsle New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	" "		"	"
8	"	"	50	no	"	"	travel with brother- " " "		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br. blue.		"	Imlhausen
9	no	"	145	"	"	"	to friend- Josef Kern Jackson St 11 Basay NyK		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Lt br.		France	Etnes.
10	"	"	200 more	"	"	"	none		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br. grey.		Netherlands	Rarensteins
11	"	"	600	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Lt blue.		"	Graaft.
12	"	husband	-	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"							
13	"	father	-	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"							
14	"	"	-	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"							
15	"	"	-	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"							
16	"	"	-	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"							
17	"	"	-	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"							
18	"	"	-	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"							
19	"	"	-	"	"	"	none		"	"	"	"	"						Not on board	
20																				
21	no	self	more	no	no	no			"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	br. grey.		Netherlands	Nymegen
22	"	husband	-	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Lt dk		"	Middelaere
23	"	father	-	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark.		"	Nymegen
24	"	"	-	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Lt. blue		"	"
25	"	"	-	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark		"	"
26	"	"	-	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark		"	"
27	"	"	-	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	5	5.	"	-"-		"	"
28	"	"	-	"	"	"	none		"	"	"	"	"							
29	no	self	more	"	"	"	to nephew. Ferdinand Smet Boyd Nr 69 San Francisco Cali		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	dk br		Not on board	
30	Yes	"	1100	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"						Netherlands	Huybert

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H.Doxrud MASTER, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP & DOVER, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, // in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H.Doxrud
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 14 1911, 19,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr R.KEMEL., Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of LOUVAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

19

Sworn to before me this MAY 14 1911 day of 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

(7) Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LAPLAND sailing from ANTWERP ~~1 Dec~~, ~~11~~ May 6., 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. #(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hokke	Hendrik	32		m m		Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Nymwegen	Wife E. J. Hokke Arbergen by Nymwegen	Minn	Onamia
2	"	Aleida	25		f m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
3	"	Cornelis	2	6	m s	son	no	no	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
4	"	Wilhelmina	4	1	f s	dau	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
5	~~Hokke~~ Peter		45	6	m m		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
6	Krudde	Wilhelm Head	31		m m	farmer	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Ermelo	cousin Fr. J. Krudde	"	"
7	"	Johanna Wife	33		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Leusenbaan	"	"
8	"	Everhardus Son	2	10	m s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	" Deventer Holland	"	"
9	"	Hermine dau	4		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	daughter & sister Gerardina Blommes	"	"
10	Blömer	Hrada Wife of Head	57		f m		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Broerstraat Nymegen	"	"
11	"	Maria aud of H	24	4	f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Wm. : Aukl. van der Akkerweke Oosterhout	"	"
12	Van der Loyt	Petrus Head	52		m m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Oosterhout	" " " "	"	"
13	"	Ortka Wife	46		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
14	"	Johann Son	21		m s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
15	"	Maria	20	2	f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle Aukl. van der Akkerweke Oosterhout Holland	Minn	Onamia
16	"	Johanna Dau	8	1	f s	none	Yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Oosterhout	brother H. Janssen	"	"
17	Janssen	Hermanus	24	6	m s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Arnhem	Elst Geld. Holland	"	"
18	~~Hoffmann~~	Henricus	58	3	m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cuyk	brother H. : W. J. Muller	"	"
19	E Elenic	Jacob	31	6	m s	farmer	Yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Nymegen	Nymegen Van Spaanstraat : Maria Pyles	Minn	Onamia
20	Pyles	Theodore	27	5	m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Echt	brother : Louis Pyles	"	"
21	Pyles	Victor	37	2	m m	"	Yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Spanbeek	brother : J. P. J. Meisdorf	Minn	Onamia
22	Hilvert	Armand	26	6	m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kessel	Heerlen : J. W. Vink	"	"
23	Vink	Gerrit Head of F	29	8	m m	"	Yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Ermelo	sister : M. Blömer Biezenstr. 63 Nymegen	Minn	Onamia
24	Blömer	Johannes	25		m s	merchant	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.C.	N.Y.C.	father Samuel Katz Odessa Russia	N.Y.C.	N.Y.C.
25	K Katz	Louis	24	7	m m		yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Csari	Csari Tika magy	father Janko Komornik Hungary	"	"
26	Dubrava	Rozi	24	7	f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
27	Fortsch	John Head	39		m m				U.S.A.				" " " "	"	"
28	"	Babetta Wife	38		f m				U.S.A.				" " " "	"	"
29	"	Kätchen dgt	3		f s				U.S.A. born				wife Rosa Horvath Papa Ujpest	N.Y.	New York
30	Horvath	Joseph	33		m m	laborer	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Papa				

10

2/11
3/84

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 14 1911, *19* 20

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	yes	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no						Not on board		
2	"	husband	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"								
3	"	father	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"								
4	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"								
5	"	self	yes	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"								
6	no	self	yes	no	no	no	Visit among friends	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	10	fair	Lt blue			Holland	Deventer
7	no	husband	400	"	"	"	none	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	8	"	Lt blue			"	Haarlesbergen
8	no	father	—	"	"	"	Is Omaha to Engage in farming	—	—	—	—	—	—							"	
9	no	"	—	"	"	"		—	—	—	—	—	—							"	
10	no	self	180	"	"	"		—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	"	grey grey			"	Haarlesbergen
11	"	mother	—	"	"	"		—	—	—	—	—	—	5	7	"	Lt blue			"	"
12	no	self	—	"	"	"		—	—	—	—	—	—	5	7	"	Grey			"	Oosterhout
13	no	husband	400	"	"	"	none	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	5	"	Blue br.			"	Leverbergen
14	no	father	—	"	"	"		—	—	—	—	—	—	5	8	"	Dark Grey			"	Oosterhout.
15	"	"	—	"	"	"		—	—	—	—	—	—						Not on board		
16	no	father	—	"	"	"	none	—	—	—	—	—	—			fair	Grey Grey			Holland	
17	no	self	400	"	"	"	none	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	8	"	Lt blue			"	Elst.
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	: W. van Dinter Omaha Neb	—	—	—	—	—	—						Not on board		
19	no	Self	400	yes	"	"	none	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	7	fair	Lt blue			Holland	Uquent.
20	"	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	—	—	—	—						Not on board		
21	no	Self	200	yes	"	"	none	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	9	fair	Lt grey	—		Holland	Schinnen
22	no	"	200	"	"	"	none	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	8	"	brown	—		"	Heerlen
23	"	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	—	—	—	—						Not on board		
24	no	self	100	yes	2 yr	5 yrs	Visit Cousin Katy 47 Norfolk St	—	—	—	—	Show land Both	300.	5	11	fair	Lt blue			Holland	Haarlesbergen
25	yes	"	100	yes	10 yr	1911	NYK 173 Rivington St New York	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	9	"	dark.	—		Russia	Odessa
26	"	husband	50	yes	2 yr	1909	NYC Gregor Subrava 579 5th Ave NY	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	"	Lt blue	—		Hungary	Losai
27							Home 334 Monroe St. Lt														
28																					
29							Brother in law Sandor Lulek 389-41 E. 57 Street New York	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	4	"	dark.			Hungary	Papa
30	yes	Self	40	no																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Dorrud (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) MASTER, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP & DOVER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G H Dorrud

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 14 1911, 19,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr R. KEMEL., Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of LOUVAIN
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Kemel

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 14 1911, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

21

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

(8)

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LAPLAND sailing from ANTWERP ~~[illegible]~~, May 6, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Fritz	Robert	45	3	m. m				U. S. A.						
2	"	Lilly	35	-	f "				"						
~~3~~	~~Blum~~	Leopold	58		m				"				~~bridegroom: Karl Armknecht~~		
4	Gaenssler	Paula	30	4	f s	none	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Strasburg	Mannheim Hafenstr.	Strasburg	Nebraska
5	Schneider	Louis	43	1	m				U.S.A.						
6	"	Lilly	12	4	f				"						
7	Zuckermann	Josef	63		m				"						
8	Vanneste	Josef	38		m c				"						
9	Miller	Joseph	46		m W				"						
10	Karlow	Fanny	29		f				"						
11	"	Samuel	8		m				"						
12	Kägele	Bertha	61		f				"						
13	Darcy	Jeanne	24		f				Belgium				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
14	Kreul	Charles	5		m				U.S.A.						
15	Kolle	August	63		m				"						
16	Hoppmann	Eugen	38		m				"						
17	vanderkerken	Leon	50		m				"						
18	Uhe	Laura	57		f				"						
19	vonder Helle	Anna	68		f				"						
~~20~~	Bommelyio	Frida	23		f				"				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
~~21~~	"	Romanie	11		f				"				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
~~22~~	"	Alice	7		f				"				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
~~23~~	"	Freddie	6		f				"						
~~24~~	"	Hermann	4		m				"						
25	Eisenstaedt	Isidor	68		m				Belgium				father August Lampaert merchant	Pitlem	Belgium
26	Lampaert	Odile	26		m m	Butcher	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Stegeele			
27	"	Rachel	24		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	parents K. Tobeng	Germany	Conn
28	Kobenick	Kate	25		f s	Factory forman	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Eltmann	Stepmother Elisabeth Simds	Nyiregyhaza	Hungary
29	Sinko	Joseph	38		m m	cabinet maker	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Nyiregyhaza	father B. Fleuren	Tymegen	Holland
30	Fleuren	Petrus	32		m s	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Tymegen	Tymegen	Holland	Illinois

11

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

22

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 14 1911, 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane; or whether supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid ticket or by means of money, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							no	no	no	no	good	no						
2							"	"	"	"	"	"						
3							"	"	"	"	"	"				not on board		
4	no	self	$50	yes	1906	Hot Shemitady	father Adam Gaenzler 506 Webster Street Shemitady NJ	"	"	"	"	"		5 7	fair	dk	br	Germany Karlsruche
5							"	"	"	"	"	"						
6							"	"	"	"	"	"						
7							"	"	"	"	"	"						
8							"	"	"	"	"	"						
9							"	"	"	"	"	"						
10							"	"	"	"	"	"						
11							"	"	"	"	"	"						Berg Centraya
12							"	"	"	"	"	"						
13	no	Self					"	"	"	"	"	"						
14							"	"	"	"	"	"						
15							"	"	"	"	"	"						
16							"	"	"	"	"	"						
17							"	"	"	"	"	"						
18							"	"	"	"	"	"						Lec Encapsie
19							"	"	"	"	"	"						
20	no	Self					"	"	"	"	"	"						
21	"	husband					"	"	"	"	"	"						
22	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"						
23	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"						
24	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"						
25							"	"	"	"	"	"						
26	no	Self		yes	1906	Redmond	returning home Redmond Wash.	"	"	"	"	"		5 8	"	dk	br	Belgium Pittheim
27	"	husband		"	"	Wash		"	"	"	"	"		5 4	"	dark		" Sweezuele
28	no	single	$25	no			uncle Georg Kleus 44 Fleet Pl. Newhaven Conn	"	"	"	"	"		5 4	"	dk	grey	Germany Ettmann
29	yes	Self		yes	1906	New York	returning home 353 E. 82nd street New York	"	"	"	"	"		6	"	dark		Hungary Pyreghaza
30	no	Self		no			none	"	"	"	"	"		5 8	"	dark		Holland Mook

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Dorval, MASTER, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP & DOVER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. // in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal examination, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Dorval
MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 14 day of MAY 14 1911, 19,
at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months; the latter appearing only in those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien person, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, mine laborer, steel worker, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and no entry as engineer, laborer, worker, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Investigation sometimes should make the distinction as to the conditions and surroundings existing in cases in which it appears to be necessary to determine and register correctly during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Can read and write).—Column 5 is self-explanatory and the entries therein should be either Yes or No, as the case may be. No one can read who can not read some language.

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be considered to mean as country of which person is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races or kind of alien and how to enter in column. Special attention should be paid to the discrimination between race and nationality, and column should never be left in the determination between these two terms. For instance, persons belonging to a numerous race are frequently found in different countries, according to political boundaries, as Germans in Germany, Austria, Switzerland, and elsewhere; Italians according to a multitude of political divisions; Russians, Finns, Poles, and similar. Natives belonging to a race, instead of to a country, as Hebrew or Jew might properly come in a nationality. So also with a race, instead of a country, as Celtic, Teutonic, Latin, Slavonic, Anglo-Saxon, Negro, Mongolian, or the other common races or varieties. In this connection the reading of Senate Document 662, Fifty-seventh Congress, second session, the following instructions should be thoroughly observed:

[illegible]

The term "races" refers to the racial groups for Congress.

[illegible]

Very similar [illegible] the people of an area [illegible] than [illegible] Congress.

[illegible]

Linguistic considerations [illegible] the people [illegible] and [illegible] countries a common [illegible].

[illegible]

[illegible] these races [illegible] the United States [illegible] to which [illegible] Congress [illegible] the Act [illegible] should [illegible] the heading

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as "United States for country of last permanent residence."

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such one, the entry in column 11 should give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show destination by the place only, as town, or locality of intended future permanency in column 12 should show destination by the place only, as town, or locality of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No, as the case may be taken.

Column 14 (If alien was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely whether the passage was paid by the alien himself, by some friend, relative, or other relative, friend or whose passage was paid, as and [illegible] father, brother, or other relative, friend or steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much).—The entry in column 15 should show whether each alien immigrant, including women and children, has at least $50 in money, or if not, how much he has. If any alien immigrant is in possession of less than $50, the exact amount of money shown by him should be entered in column 15. In the case of a family, the total amount of money shown by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No, as the case may be, the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where he last came from, as near as can be ascertained.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and name and complete address).—The entries in this column should show whether the alien is going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, and name and complete address.

Column 18 (Ultimate purpose).—The answers in these columns are subject to inquiry by all immigrant inspectors.

1—1115

1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

23

I, Dr R.KEMEL., Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of LOUVAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R Kemel

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 14 1911 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

(9)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lapland sailing from Antwerp ~~Plymouth~~, May 6th, 1911

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Horvath	Katalin	21		F S	Servant	Yes		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Papa	mother Lotianné Horvath Papa deceased	NY	New York
2	Meschra	Imre	41		M M	Blacksmith	"		"	"	"	"	friend Turacsan Joseph	Pa	Philada
3	"	Mathild	41		F M	wife	"		"	"	"	"	Arad Hungary.	"	"
4	"	Mathild	3		F S		No		"	"	"	"	father Michel Reignits	NY	New York
5	Reignits	Tole	21		M S	Shoemaker	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kapule	Kapule Geb Minsk Russia		Pg Rome
6	Schetter	Johann	52		M M				U.S.A.						
7		Barbara	48		F M				U.S.A.						
8	Y73879 ou 6.7.11	Magda	18		F S				U.S.A.						
9	Schwartz	Ignaz	21		M S	laborer	Yes		Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Vitka	father Jacob Schwartz	NY	New York
10	Schafhausen	Josefine	25		F M	housewife	"		"	Magyar	"	Papa	Olasva Com Szatmar Hung father Josef Horvath Arad Hungary	"	"
11	Vernieuwe	Jean Pierre	47		M M	miner	Yes		Belgium	French	Belgium	Herticolas	felgneth Papa Hungary wife Mrs P. Vernieuwe 63 Rue du Centre Herticolas mother — " —	Utah	Ogden
12	"	Jean Louis	20		M S	baker	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Wilfart	Joseph	52		M M	tinsmith	"		"	"	"	Liège	wife and mother Mary Wilfart	"	"
14	"	Joseph	23		M S		"		"	"	"	"	Rue Margant Liège	"	"
15	Weinmann	Valentin	33		M S	laborer	"		Germany	German	Germany	Seidenberg	brother G. Weinmann	Kan	Colwich
16	Heitner	Leon	24		M S	waiter	Yes		Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Gratooz	boarding house Germany father Benjamin Heitner Gratocz Bukovina Austria	NY	Brooklyn
17	Winkler	Sandor	26		M S	farm laborer	"		Hungary	-"-	Hungary	Kislonya Szeg	father Josef Winkler Kislonya Bereg Hungary	"	Brooklyn
18	Cybulsky	Rivke	28		F M	housewife	No		Russia	"	Russia	Kolno	parents and grandparents	"	"
19	"	Abraham Leib	9		M S		2-91844-9/4/11		"	"	"	"	Ill. Slowatisky	"	"
20	"	Taube Reisel	7		F S		"		"	"	"	"	Kolno Geb Lomz Russia	"	"
21	"	Scheine Chane	5		F S		"		"	"	"	"	father Ab. Seferowitz	"	New York
22	Seferowitz	Ester	17		F S	seamstress	Yes		"	"	"	Mistnitz	Mistnitz Geb Lomz Russia father L. Reichmann	"	"
23	Reichman	Hendel	20		F S		"		DISCHARGED	"	"	Tomaszow	Tomaszow Geb. Piotrokow	"	"
24	Kapilow	Leiser	38		M M	shoemaker	No		"	"	"	Minsk	none	"	"
25	"	Scheine	35		F M	wife	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Rifka	8		F S	none	No		"	"	"	"	brother Ill. Kuznitzky	"	"
27	Kuznitzky	Beile	19		F S	seamstress	"		"	"	"	Bialostok	Bialostok Geb. Grodno Russia brother in law	"	Brooklyn
28	Slotinsky	Reisel	47		F Wid	housewife	No		"	"	"	Stolyn	and uncle Ellie Slotinsky	"	"
		Feisach	11		M S	none	Yes		"	"	"	"	Stolyn Geb Minsk Russia	"	"
		Michle	9		F S	"	"		"	"	"	"			

12

Investigator

30 4/11

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *May 15*, 1911

24

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Anarchist.	21 Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$36	No			cousin Sandor Bulak 339-41 E. 57 street New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	dark	dk		Hungary	Papa
2	No	"		Yes	1910	Phila Pa	returning home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	dk		"	Arad
3	No	husband		"	1904	3 yrs 11 mo	961 No. American Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	grey	blue		"	Mascalo
4	No	father		"				"	"	"	"	"	"							"	Tisza Fistu Po
5	Yes	self	$50	No			uncle Sam Kaplan 15 Suffolk st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bk	grey	—	Russia	Krapule
6							Home	"	"	"	"	"	"								
7							1709 Jerome Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"								
8								"	"	"	"	"	"								
9	Yes	uncle	$25	No			uncle Adolf Burger 628 E. 9th st New York	Had	Typhoid	Fever	No	Emaciated		5	3	"	Brown			Hungary	Titka
10	"	Husband	$50	Yes	1908	4 yrs NY C	brother in law Sandor Gulak 339-41 E. 57 st New York	"	"	"	"	well		5	5	"	Dark	Brn	—	"	Papa
11	Yes	self	$25	"			cousin Alfons Dieu 219 33rd street Ogden Utah	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	br	grey	—	Belgium	Tyl Riga
12	"	father		"				"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	Lt	grey	—	"	Stolnitza
13	S	self	$50	"			Lupea Julian Wilfant 219-33rd street Ogden Utah	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	Lt	br	—	"	Liege
14	S	father	$25	"				"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	br	blue	—	"	"
15	S	self	$45	Yes	1906	5 yrs Colwich	uncle J. Thomas Box 53 R.f.d. 2 Colwich Kan	"	"	"	"	"		6		"	Dark	Brown	—	Tyrol	Malberg
16	Yes	brother	$22	No			brother Keri Seitner 77 Prospect Place Lyn. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	br	blue	—	Austria	Gratocz
17	"	self	$70	"			brother Jacob Winkler 506 - E 126 st New York	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	brown		—	Hungary	Kisbonya
18	"	husband	—	"			husband and father Max Reibulosky 112 Walton street Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	Dr — to		Height		"	Dark	Brown		Russia	Kolus
19	"	father	$100	"				"	"	"	"	"								"	
20	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"								"	
21	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"								"	
22	"	Sister	$15	"			Sister Rebecca Gillman 69 Second Ave Apt 70	"	"	"	"	Dr		5	5	"	Dark			"	Misnitz
23	"	self	$25	"			Sister M. Pakola 276. E. 110 street New York	Had	Typhoid	Fever	No	Emaciated		4	11	"	Blk	blue	—	"	Tomazow
24	"	Husband	$50	"			brother in law J. Penschansky	"	"	"	"	"		5	1	"	Dk	grey	—	"	Minsk
25	"	mother	—	"			490. Ave. C. New York	"	"	"	"	"		5	-	"	Dark	blue	—	"	"
26	"	father	—	"				"	"	"	"	"								"	
27	"	brother	$18	"			brother Hany Kuznitzky 43 Attorney street New York	"	"	"	"	Dr		5	2	"	Dk	blue	—	"	Bialistok
28	"	Son	$100	"			Son Sam Chotuitsky 159 Lawrence street Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		4	11	"	Blk	do.		"	Stolyn Minsk
29	"	brother	—	"				"	"	"	"	"								"	
30	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"								"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Dorrud MASTER, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP & DOVER, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, // in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Dorrud

MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 14 1911, 19,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr R. KEMEL, Surgeon of the LAPLAND sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of LOUVAIN

, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 14 1911 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

25

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

(10)

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lapland sailing from Antwerp & Dover, May 6th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rosenberg	Frans mw	38		M S	Housewife	yes		Russia 2A-27103	Hebrew 2/15/43	Russia	Tarnogwd	mother & grandmother Brander Beiter	NY	New York
2	"	Leib son	11		M S	none	"		"	"	"	"	Tarnogwd.	"	"
3	"	Schmul son	9		M S	"	"		"	"	"	"	Gst. Lublin	"	"
4	"	Sender son	7		M S	"	no		"	"	"	"	Russia	"	"
5	"	Hersch. son	6		M S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Jankel Klass.	"	"
6	Klass.	Rosil mw	22		F S	Seamstress	"		"	"	"	Komenstk.	Komenstk Gst Kiew Russia	"	"
7	Turetzkie	Sore Dewoire mw	25		F M	Housewife	"		"	"	"	Sibatzk	father Dewel Kaplan	"	"
8	"	Moische son	5		M S	none	"		"	"	"	Sibatzk	Sibatzk Gst. Minsk Russia	"	"
9	Sclebjanis	Zofia mw	24		F M	housewife	yes		Hungary	German	Hungary	Boschnedil	mother Helena Sclebjanis	Pa	South Bethlehem
10	"	Louis son	5		M S	none	no		"	"	"	"	Boschnedil	"	"
11	"	Heinrich son	2		M S	"	"		"	"	"	"	Hungary.	"	"
12	"	Selly. dau	1		F S	"	"		"	"	"	"	parents Louis Vercammen 32 Rue longue des Casemes	NY	New York
13	Vercammen	Louis Lord	39		M M	merchant	yes		Belgium	flemish	Belgium	Gand	-do-	"	"
14	"	Virginie wife	41		F M	none	"		"	french	"	"	father August Goethals.	Ill	Moline
15	Goethals	Octave son	24		M M	miller	"		"	flemish	"	Rousselaere	Rousselaere Belgium	"	"
16	"	Irma dau	24		F M	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	father Johann Hellebaut	Ill	Chicago
17	Bauer	Josephine	31		F M	Housewife	"		Germany	German	Germany	Wiesbaden	Custirchen Germany.		
18	Hamberger	Marie	19		F S	Servant	"		"	"	Germany	Nurnberg	parents Bernhard Hamberger Tufenbach Germany.	NY	New York
19	Jacob	Rosa	18		F S	Saleslady	"		"	Hebrew	Russia	Kunst	father Jacob Frankfurt a/M. Germany.	Ill	Chicago
20	Perner	Rhaie mw	22		F M	Housewife	no		Russia	"	"	"	father Josef Petrowkowska	NY	New York
21	"	Leib son	3		M S	none	"		"	"	"	Belgium Liege	Kunst. Russia	"	"
22	Barabasch	Marie mw	33		F M	housewife	yes		"	"	"	"	father Srul Barabasch	"	"
23	"	Leon son	11		M S	none	"		"	"	"	"	Kiew Russia	"	"
24	Reinwald	Anna	19		F S	housework	"		Germany	German	Germany	Freylheim	father Josef Reinwald	"	Brooklyn
25	Brandt	Anna	24		F M	"	"		"	English	England	London	Freilheim Germany	"	New York
26	Glass	Richard	58		M S	none	"		"	English	England	London	parents-in-law Mr Mandt	"	
27	Janger	John	39		M M	Housemaster	"		Hungary	German	Hungary	Saarlinck	6 Groote Hagenstr Antwerp	"	
28	Poglitsch	Aloisia	27		F M	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	friend Mr Mrs R Dear 24 St Johns Rd Penge SE	"	
29	"	Mary	4		F S	none	"		"	"	"	"	wife Anna Janger Saarlinck Hungary	Mo	St Louis
30	Sapolski	Wolf	32		M M	merchant	yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lackowitz		Ill	Chicago
													father David Sapolski Bebel Podno Russia	NY	Brooklyn

13

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 15, 1911 26

H—118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	husband	$9.00	no			husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	br	blue		Russia	Tarnogrod
2	"	father	—	"			and father	"	"	"	"	"	"								
3	"	"	—	"			Ab. Rosenberg	"	"	"	"	"	"								
4	"	"	—	"			94 Lewis street	"	"	"	"	"	"								
5	"	"	—	"			New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"								
6	"	brother	$21	"			brother Moische Klaas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		dark				Komenetz
7	"	husband	$30	"			83 Norfolk street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		dark	grey			Lodzer Rind.
8	"	father	—	"			husband & father. Ruel Turetski	"	"	"	"	"	"								
9	No	husband	$115	yes	1903	South Bethlehem	111 Monroe street 217 Madison New York husband & father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1		Lt. br.			Hungary	Woschedi
10	No	father	—	"	U.S.Born		Alexander Lebejamin	"	"	"	"	"	"								
11	No	"	—	"	U.S.Born		576 Mechanic St. South Bethlehem Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"								
12	No	"	—	"	U.S.Born			"	"	"	"	"	"								
13	Yes	self	$600	No			C/o Jos Keller Sunrise Hotel none 454 W 30 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"				Belgium	Gand
14	"	husband	—	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk blue			France	"
15	No	self	$250	yes	1909	Moline Ill	brother Maurice Goethals Moline 1911 - 15 St Moline Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br blue			Belgium	Roeselaere
16	No	husband	—	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dk blue			"	"
17	Yes	self	$20	yes	1906	Chicago Ill	returning home 110 East Taylor Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dk blue			Germany	Hufelsheim Cassel
18	"	aunt	$8	no			aunt. Mrs Goldmeier	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Brown			"	Eichlof
19	No	uncle	$25	"			Jos. amsterdam 36 New York uncle. Ko Galitzky 1418 Lawrence ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown			"	Nurnberg
20	Yes	husband	$90	yes	1910	New York	returning home Aunt wife of Pesach	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dk blue			Russia	Kinsk
21	"	father	—	No			222. Broome street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"								
22	"	husband	$60	no			husband & father Jacob Barabanel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	Brown			"	Chabna Kiewer
23	"	father	$200	"			133. W 4th street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"								
24	"	aunt	$19	"			Cousin George Metzger 70 Cook Street Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	19	fair	Dark	Blue	Germany	Frankenin
25	"	husband	$16	yes	1910	New York	husband Joe Brandl 314 W. 43 st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Lt. blue			"	Lemberg
26	"	self	$60	No			c/o Park Ave Hotel my city none	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Lt. blue			England	Croyden
27	No	"	$10	yes	1907	St Louis	sister of Maria Jaeger 8547 E Gilmore Ave St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown			Hungary	Saarlouis
28							Hoppe 66 Blackhawk St	"	"	"	"	"	"								
29								"	"	"	"	"	"								
30	No	self	$25	No			brother Harris Lefschitz 532 Lecanste Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown			Russia	Bobrujsk

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H.Dorrud MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP & DOVER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, // in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H.Dorrud
MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 14 1911, 19,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

27

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr R. KEMEL., Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of LOUVAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S Kemel

Sworn to before me this ... day of MAY 14 1911 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

11

27

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LAPLAND sailing from [redacted] & Dover May 6th, 1911

11—1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Thony	Anna	19		f	s	servant	yes		Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Frankenbe	father: Johannes Thony Sliers Switzerland	Iowa	Swisher
2	Schmitt	Jacob Wilhelm	23		m	s	artist	"		Germany	"	Germany	Trier	mother, Julia Schmitt	Cal	San Miguel
3	Terboven	Johan	28		m	s	Student	"		"	"	"	Kleken	Frau Anna H. Trier	Ill	Chicago
4	Thiel	Johann	22		m	s	Blacksmith	"		"	"	"	Putzweiler	father Johann Terboven Klewen Germany	Neb	Comler
														father Franz Thiel Putzweiler Trier Germany		
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

14

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

28

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 14 1911, 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ulton paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	father	$30	No		uncle Simon Roemie 2 nw 4 John St Adele Davis Dubuque Iowa	No	No	No	No	good	none	5	5	fair	Lt			U.S.A.	Dubuque
2	Self	Self	$25	No		aunt Mrs M. Seyler San Miguel Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	br	blue		Germany	Moelheim
3	No	"	$100	No		acquaintance Pietspies Lakeside Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Lt	"		"	Essen
4	Yes	"	$25	No		cousin Jacob Ulk Conner Neb	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown			"	Putzweiler
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Dorrud MASTER, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP & DOVER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, // in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

H. Dorrud

MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 14 1911, 19,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration ~~Officer.~~

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

29

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr R.KEMEL., Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of LOUVAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R Kemel

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 14 1911, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

W. S. A.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lapland sailing from Antwerp, May 6th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
			15												
1	Seebach	Conrad	2	3	m				American Citizen						
2	Hall	William	35		m				[illegible]				Husb. Cert. #5276 Supreme Court		
3	Krajcir	Helena	32		f				[illegible]				Fulton Co. Ill. May 18-1908		
4	"	Edi	8		f				[illegible]						
5	"	Vilki	6		f				[illegible]						
6	Rieka Bizal	Anna	5		f	child			[illegible]				Brandfather Mr. John Sirkel	My. Brooklyn	
7	Hupperts	Sophie	69		f	W			Amer. Citizen				Pike, Minn	Oh. Canton	
8	Schetter	Johann	22		m				"						
9	"	Barbara	18		f				"						
10	"	Margret	16		"				"						
11	Fortsch	John	39		m				"						
12	"	Sabetta	36		f				"						
13	"	Kätchen	3		"				"						
14	Lindin	Charles	44		m				"						
15	"	Anna	46		f				"				father Joseph Kliene	My New York	
16	Miller	Joseph	16	3	m				[illegible]				County Court of Lake Co. Ill.		
17	Kliene	Joseph	43		m				[illegible]				Oct. 11-1910		
18	Gruse	Albert							Nat. Holland						
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

11 9/2

15

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

30

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 14 1911, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner or vagabond, or a person specially excluded by the contract labor law, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or mentally or physically defective, and if so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							[illegible] no relatives [illegible]													
2																				
3				Y	1877 1911	Johnstown N.Y.	Husb- Valentine Krayer W. Main 89 or 29													
4				Y	1911	"	Johnstown N.Y.													
5				Y	1911	"														
6																				Claims to be U.S. Born Died 1888 to back
7	No	Self	$10	Y	1874 1910	Kent O.	Son Pete Hupper 918- 9th St. Kent, O.					D. Cert	Invalid	Steamship						
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17	yes	father	$25	Y	1911		Chas. Abig Brauer 208- 22nd Ave Nyc		no	no	no			5	8	fair	bld		none	U.S.
18				Y	1893 1911	Wausau Wis.														
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

No 2nd Class

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Dœxrud MASTER, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TO in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Dœxrud

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 14 1911, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr R. KEMEL., Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of LOUVAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

31

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 14 1911, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

trans for Canada LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Sheet 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lapland sailing from Antwerp, May 6th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pawlowski	Michal	22		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Russia	Father Jan Pawlowski Radom	Man.	Winnipeg
2	Sliwiak	Jan	28		M "	"	"	"	"	"		Poland	wife Gabryela Sliwiak Radom	"	"
3	Frelinski	Andrzej	26		M "	"	"	"	"	"		Poland	Father Walenty Frelinski Radom	"	"
4	K Hubik	Jan	43		M M	"	No	No	"	"		Russia	Grzegorz Hubik Radom	"	"
5	K Hurbes	August	52		M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	German	Russia	Wladimir	wife Marya Hubik Radom	Que.	Montreal
6	"	Karolina	Wf 45		M Housewife	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Wasyl Jaroniuk Radom	Sask.	Jansen
7	"	Adolf	S 15		Sing	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. in law Wm. Hurbes	"	"
8	"	Rudolf	" 11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wm. Hurbes	"	"
9	"	Albert	" 8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wm. Hurbes	"	"
10	"	Karol	" 4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wm. Hurbes	"	"
11	"	Emilee	" 3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wm. Hurbes	"	"
12	Sitarski	Ludwik	24		M M	Farm lab	Yes	Yes	"	Polish	Russia	Wawrzyniec	wife Marya Sitarska Radom	Ont.	N. Toronto
13	Holaw	Marya	30		M Housework	No	"	"	"	"	"	Lenaw	brother Maciej Kolaw Radom	Ont.	Hamilton
14	Zacharko	Tenys	27		M M	Farm lab	Yes	Yes	Austria	Ruth	Austria	Tryniow	brother Konrad Zacharka Lublin	Ont.	St. Marie
15	S Swipek	Stanislaw	24		M "	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lenaw	father Mikolay Swipek Bobrka	Ont.	Hamilton
16	Vermeulen	Julia	22		M Housework	"	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Rumbeke	Lenaw Lubelska	Man.	St. Boniface
17	Cleys	Joseph	32		M M	Farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Moorslede	Rumbeke Pervaste W. Fl.	"	"
18	Bert	Cyriel	21		M "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rumbeke	father Emile Bert Moorslede W. Fl.	Man.	Winnipeg
19	"	Stephanie	Sister 20		M Housework	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Emile Bert Moorslede W. Fl.	"	St. Boniface
20	Grymonprez	Henri	24		M M	Farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Rumbeke	Rumbeke Pervaste W. Fl.	"	"
21	V Verras	Emile	44		M M	"	Yes	Yes	Canada	"	Belgium	Moorslede	brother H. Hurgbe Moorslede W. Fl.	Man.	St. Boniface
22	"	Emma	Wf 40		M Housewife	No	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
23	"	Eliza	D 21		" Housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
24	"	Florent	F 15		Sing	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
25	"	Alfons	" 14		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
26	"	Madeleine	" 11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
27	"	Marie	" 7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
28	"	Omer	" 4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
29	"	Honore	" 3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"
30	Blomme	Alfons	24		M "	Farm lab	Yes	Yes	Belgium	"	Belgium	Moorslede	father Ed Blomme Moorslede	"	"

16

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

32

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 14 1911, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
													25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or from asylum (for care and treatment of the insane), or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$22	No			Cousin Antoni Pankowski Winnipeg Man. 49 Jrowe ave	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	7	fair / brown / brown	none	Russia	Jabrowska
2	"	"	$22	"			Cousin Stanisl. Wagner Winnipeg Man. Grove ave 49							5	8	" / black	"	"	Tolecka
3	"	"	$22	"			Brother Stanisl. " " " "							5	6	" / brown	"	"	Gruszczyn
4	"	"	$22	"			brother in Law Stefan Montreal Que. Nikolsen 109.							5	6	" / brown / brown	"	"	Wiskowiaca
5	"	self	$22	no			Child & brother Friedrich Kirbes							5	5	" / dark / black	"	"	Wadimo
6	"	Husband	—	—										5	3	" / brown / black	"	"	"
7	"	father	—	—										5	1	" / brown / black	"	"	"
8	"	"	—	—			Cousin Jan Sosk										"	"	"
9	"	"	—	—													"	"	"
10	"	"	—	—													"	"	"
11	"	"	—	—													"	"	"
12	"	"	$22	no			Cousin Mikolaj Jardynik New Toronto Ont. U.S.							5	8	fair / brown / brown	"	"	Poprocice
13	"	"	$25	no			brother Jan Kalasa Hamilton Ont. Imperial							5	4	" / brown / black	"	"	Tyran
14	"	"	$16	"			Cousin Elektry Elektron J. H. Morse Mich.							5	11	" / brown / black	"	Austria	Kynian
15	Yes	self	$30	no			acty. Jan Kalasa Hamilton Ont. Imperial							5	5	" / brown / black	"	Russia	Koran
16	"	"	$25	"			Cousin Count Bonnyt & Boniface Manit. friend Em Ferraco							5	5	" / brown / brown	"	Belgium	Ruysbeke
17	"	self	$25	"			& Boniface Manit. Cousin M Bert							5	7	" / brown / brown	"	"	Moorsbeke
18	"	"	$20	no			& Boniface Manit. Brother Bert Cyriel							5	5	" / brown / brown	"	"	Kuostacre
19	"	"	$25	"			& Boniface Manit. friend M Ferraco							5	3	" / brown / brown	"	"	"
20	"	"	$25	"			& Boniface Manit.							5	6	" / brown / brown	"	"	"
21	Yes	self	$200	yes	1907	& Boniface Manit.	Cousin							5	6	" / grey	"	"	"
22	"	Husband	—	—										5	2	" / brown / brown	"	"	Moorsbeke
23	"	father	—	—			& Boniface Manit.							5	7	" / brown / black	"	"	"
24	"	"	—	—										5	4	" / brown / brown	"	"	"
25	"	"	—	—										5	—	" / brown / black	"	"	"
26	"	"	—	born										—	—	—	"	Canada & Boniface	
27	"	"	—	"													"	"	
28	"	"	—	"													"	"	
29	"	"	—	"													"	"	
30	Yes	self	$25	no			friend Em Ferraco & Boniface Manit.							5	6	fair / black / black	"	Belgium	Moorsbeke

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. Dorrud MASTER, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer) declare solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Dorrud.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 14 1911, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr R. KEMEL., Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of LOUVAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

33

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 14 1911, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1135

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1114

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lapland sailing from Antwerp, May 6th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kenipel	Clement	39	m	m	farm lab.	Yes	Belg	flemish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Mrs. Remington	Wash	Remington
2	"	Elea	40	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Belg	Brussells	None		
3	Lambotte	Eugène	29	c m	m	Storekeeper	"	"	"				father, Hubert Lambotte 4 rue van Hoegaerde Brussells	Ill	Cahokia
4	"	Catherine	38	f	m	housewife	"	"	"					Ia	Atkinson
5	Heyvaert	Benedictus	27	f	s	Coal miner	"	"	"				father, Guillaume Heyvaert	"	
6	"	Maria	26	f	m	housewife	"	"	"				Brigge seg Leen	"	
7	VL 34 V 514	Omer	4	10	m								Sister, Adolphine Mattin rue St. Martin 14 Brussels	Ill	Chicago
8	"	Leo	6	4	m								wife, Jeanne Renels 2 Val des Roses Bruxelles	"	Herrin
9	De Keuster	Jean	32	10	m	laborer	Yes	"	"				brother, Jos Michel Liebreich	"	
10	Renels	Charles	30		m	Upholsterer	"	"	"				Seraing	"	
11	Liebreich	Agnes	32		f	housewife	"	"	"				Seraing	"	
12	"	Anna	9		f									"	
13	"	Charles	6		m								wife, Marie Dedome	Pa	Shulipsburg
14	"	Jules	2	6	m								rue de Buennes Fleurus		
15	Dedome	Julien	23		m	miner	Yes	"	"		Fleurus		father, Jules Nyngleer Rousselaere	Mich	Detroit
16	Nyngleer	Remi	21	2	m	s. farm lab	No	"	flemish		Rousselaere		wife, Marie Cosier Bruyboor Meenen	Ill	Chicago
17	Van de Putte	Florent	35		m	"	Yes	"	"		Meenen		wife, M. Delmaiter Moorslede	Mon	Holyoke
18	Delmaiter	Petrus	36		m	weaver	"	"	"		Moorslede		Sister, Jo. Romanie Moorslede	Ill	Chicago
19	Lamyn	Henri	32		m	s. farm lab	"	"	"				Mother, Ve Gerbrouck Westhoek Lendelede	Cal	to Seattle
20	Werbrouck	Jules	33		m	s.	"	"	"		Lendelede		brother, Désiré Deltrudt rue Femme St. Pierre Gand	Ill	Chicago
21	De Winot	Willem	32		m	Fisherman	Yes	Belg	flemish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ill Chicago		wife, Maria Dhont	Mich	Detroit
22	Daelman	Albert	29	10	m	farm lab	No	"	"		Belg.	St Nicolas	Antwerpsche Steenweg 7 St. Nicolas		
23	Van Havermaet	Alois	21	5	m	s.	"	Yes	"				father, Petrus Van Havermaet	"	Norway
24	Van Dyck	Richardus	36	6	m	s.	"	"	"			Vracene	Vracene was mother, Va Van Dyck	"	Sd Rapids
25	Tanghe	Jules	35		m	m	"	"	"			Ranst	Kool-te. Ranst mother, Tanghe	Wash	Walla Walla
26	"	Euphrate	25		f	housewife	"	"	"			Ruddervoorde	Ruddervoorde father, Gustave Henri	"	"
27	Goetsels	Gustave	20		m	s. farm lab	"	Wynigen	"			Wynigen	Wynigen	"	"
28	Meerschaert	Arthur	47		m	m	Shoemaker	"	"	"		Pittem	wife, Helene Claus Pittem	Ill	Chicago
29	"	Germain	18		m	s.								"	
30	"	Georgine	19		f	s.	Servant							"	

17

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

34

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 14 1911, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every [illegible] idiocy, insanity, or [illegible] by which he may become a public charge?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?									Hair. Eyes.			
1	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1887	Flemington NJ	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	3	fair blue	none	Germany	Germany
2	"	husband	"	"	1911	"							5	-	" brown	"	"	"
3	"	self	more	no		friend; Charlotte De Geuster							5	4	" brown	"	"	"
4	"	husband	"	"		Licking 21 Ferry Landing. Cahokia Ill. St. Louis Mo.							5	2	" br br	"	"	"
5	"	self	more	"		brother; Ed. Vander Eecken							5	8	" dk bl	"	"	"
6	"	husband	"	"		Atkinson Ill.							5	7	" brown	"	"	"
7	"	father	"	"														
8	"	"	"	"		friend W Jacques							5	5	fair br grey	"	"	"
9	"	self	30	"		c/o Star Hotel 67 Clarkson St NY.							5	7	" brown	"	"	"
10	"	"	more	"		brother; Elie Janssen							5	2	" dk br	"	France	France
11	"	"	none	"		Wellington Jct. Chicago Ill.												
12	"	mother	(same)	"		husband, Henri Liebaert												
13	"	"	"	"		Herrin City Ill												
14	"	"	"	"		brother; Emil Heuvinck							5	5	fair br grey	"	"	Flanders
15	"	brother	36	"		Philipsburg Pa.							5	3	" brown	"	Belgium	Roosselaere
16	"	sister	25	"		sister; Helena Muyldermans							5	7	" brown	"	"	Meerem
17	"	self	25	"		790 Belvedere Ave. Detroit Mich. friend; Lootaert							5	5	" br br	Dark marks	"	Moorslede
18	"	"	25	"		3719 Irving Ave. Chicago Ill. brother; Cam Debuilde							5	7	" brown	none	"	"
19	"	"	25	"		171 Park Ave. Englewood Ill. sister; Sylvie Lootaert							5	5	" brown	"	"	Heestert
20	"	"	more	"		3709 Irving Ave. Chicago Ill. friend; Cyriel Declercq							5	5	" br br	"	"	St Pieters
21	Yes	self	15	Yes	1904	2106 9th Ave. South Seattle Wash. Chicago Ill. brother; A. Clemminckx							5	5	" br br	"	"	St Nicolas
22	"	"	25	no		2405 Ogden Ave. Chicago Ill. friend; Camiel de Bock							5	2	" brown	"	"	Waasten
23	"	"	25	"		911 Cadillac Ave. Detroit Mich. brother; Louis Lardinois							5	4	" br br	"	"	Ranst
24	"	"	20	"		Norway Mich. friend; August De Ridder							5	5	" br br	"	"	Ruddervoorde
25	"	"	more	"		173 3rd Ave. Grand Rapids Mich. Uncle; Felix van Hollebeke Walla Walla Wash.							5	5	" brown	"	"	"
26	"	husband	"	"		brother; Jules Goethals							5	6	" br br	"	"	Roeselare
27	"	self	more	"		Walla Walla Wash.							5	5	" br br	"	"	Ingelmunster
28	"	"	"	"		son; Valere Meerschaert							5	6	" brown	"	"	"
29	"	father	"	Yes	1906	Chicago Ill. 2440 N Fairfield Ave. Chicago Ill.							5	4	" dk bl	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"									5	-	" br br	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H.Dorrud MASTER, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H.Dorrud

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAY 14 1911, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

35

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... R. KEMEL. ..., Surgeon of the ... LAPLAND ..., sailing therewith ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ... 9 ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ... University of LOUVAIN ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... 40 ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

... Kemel ...

Sworn to before me this ... day of MAY 14 1911, 19

at NEW-YORK

... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

4

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lapland sailing from Antwerp, May 6th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Plovie	Elise	22		f s	servant	Ja		Belg	flemish	Belg	Eeghem	father, Felix Parre	Mo	Kansas City
2	"	Martha	20		f s	"	"		"	"	"	Eeghem	"		
3	De Cock	Alouisius	44		m m	joiner	"		"	"	"	Pittem	parents, August de Cock	Ia	Moline
4	Van Kournoet	Camiel	44		m m	painter	"		"	"	"	Pittem	wife, Pittheln Stephanie Tack	Mich	Bad Axe
5	Van biezenbrock	Alphons	43		m m	farmlab	"		"	"	Roulers	Pittem	brother, Desire van Biezenbrock	"	Detroit
6	Vankaerbeke	Henry	46		m m	lab	"		"	"	Poelcapelle	oost nieuwkerke	wife, Henri van Laerbeke	"	"
7	Freyne	Oscar	22		m s	mariner	"		"	"	"	Poelcapelle	father, Isidor Freyne	"	"
8	Vielfort	Joseph	52		m m	electrician	"		"	French	Liege	Liege	wife, Marie Vielfort	Ut	Ogden
9	"		23		m s	"	"		"	"	"	Rue Marguerite Liege	"		
10	Vleerick	Léophile	34		m m	farmlab	yes		Belgium	Flemish	Belg	Heule	wife, Clemence Declercq	Wash	Seattle
11	Vermeeuw	Jean	24		m m	miner	"		"	French	"	St Nicolas	Meergrave Heule	Ut	Ogden
12	"	Louis	20		m s	baker	"		"	"	"	"	wife, Mme Vermeeuw 64 rue du Centre	"	
13	Lapeire	Gustave	18		m s	farmlab	yes		Belgium	Flemish	Belg	Meulebeke	St Nicolas	"	
14	de Baets	Hector	19		m		"		"	"	"	Oorsel	brother, Jules Lapeire	Neb.	Omaha
15	Filmant	Alfred Eugene	Mrs 44		f wd	housewife	"		"	French	"	Mt d/ Marchienne	mother, Louise de Baets	Ia	David City
16	Moutoy	Josephine	19		f m		"		"	"	"	"	father in law	Ia	Coal Creek
17	"	Alexe	9		m s		"		"	"	"	"	brother, Joseph Moutoy	"	
18	"	Nestor	4		m s		"		"	"	"	"	Rue de la Rouge	"	
19	"	Roger	5		m s		"		"	"	"	"	Mt d/ Marchienne	"	
20	"	Denise	2		f s		"		"	"	"	"	brother	"	
21	"	Gustave	10		m s	Miner	"		"	"	"	"	father, Pierre Ferbuyt	Minn	Gheut
22	Ferbuyt	Petrus	27		m s	farmlab	"		Holland	Dutch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Holland	Heille Zeland	father, Louis Heille		
23	"	Dominicus	24		m s	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Belg	Wacken	wife, Cousyan Buyck	Ia	Galetan
24	Buyck	Constant	27		m m	"	"		Belg	flemish	Belg	Wacken	mother, Wacken Leonie de Laere	Ut	Bonstreet
25	Delaere	Henri	31		m s	carpenter	"		"	French	France	Roubaix	negociant	Ut	Eastair
26	Bernard	Joseph	50		m m	weaver	"		France	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN France	Roubaix	wife, Emma Bernard	Mich	Detroit
27	Maes	Jules	36		m m	farmlab	"		Belg	flemish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Belg	Chats N Roubaix	Fosseaux	Ia	Emerald
28	Manaut	Cyriel	22		m s	roofslayer	"		"	French	"	Rousselaere	wife, Jules Maes		
	Cohen											Krokeryde	father, Jules Manaut		
29	Abordeau	Ruben	18		m s	tailor	"		"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warnifontaine		
30		Chaim	16		m s	joiner	no		"	"	"	Ostrowo	Shepbourken		
													Liebe Cohen		
													Ostrowo		

John A Connor Inspector

18

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

36

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 15 1911, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	30 50				Cousin; Adolf Van Stitter R. N°5. Box 135 Rosendale Kans							5 4	fair	br	br		Belgium Eeghem
2	"	"	30				Cousin; Daniel De Bock 527. 10 Ave. Moline Ill							5 5	"	br	br		" "
3	"	"	30				cousin; Henri Tack Silverton. Box 41. Bad Axe Mich							5 2	"	br	br		" "
4	"	"	40				friend; Evarist Bastiaens							5 4	"	br	br		" Nossegem
5	"	"	30	Yes	1911	Detroit	debaere Bate Str. Co Atwater 21 detroit							5 5	"	br	br		" Poelcapelle
6	"	"	300				friend;												
7	"	"	300				friend;							5 5	"	br	br		" "
8	"	more					husband; Welfort 219. 33rd St. Ogden Utah											to 2nd Class	
9	"	father					brother; Cyriel de clercq												
10	yes	self	23	no			12106. 9th Ave. to seattle Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	br	br	none	Belgium Flanders
11	"	"	more				Cousin; Alphonse Deen 219. 33rd St. Ogden Utah											to 2nd Class	
12	"	father					brother; Cyrille Lafeire												
13	yes	self	40	no			138 North 39 St. Omaha Nebr	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	blk	blk	none	Belgium Moerbeke
14	"	"	30				brother; Jules Baets David City Nebr							5 6	"	br	br	"	" Lovet
15	yes	self	10	yes	1909	Coal Center Pa	Med Ex Immig which objected to							5 -	"	gry		Port marks	France Mt St Martin
16	"	"	10	"	"	"	husband;							5 1	"	br	br	"	" "
17	"	Smoke	10	"	"	"	Joseph Montoy											none	" "
18	"	"		"	"	"	P.O. Box 104											"	" "
19	"	"		"	"	"	Coal Center Pa											"	" "
20	"	"	4	"	"	"	brother;											"	" "
21	"	self	10	"	"	"	friend; Alois Larazyn							5 5	fair	br	br	"	Holland Stevens Ho
22	"	Mother	30	yes	1905/10	Detroit Mich	Client mum							5 9	"	br	bld	"	" "
23	"	more		yes	1905/10	"	friend;							5 6	"	br	bld	"	Belgium Wacken
24	"	"	25				Cousin; Pieter Frederick Galveston Tex Box 1259							5 10	"	br	gry	"	France Rombaix
25	"	"	28				friend; Adolphe Cottenet											"	" Lawrence
26	"	"	45	yes	1905/10	Lawrence mass	Cumberland St. Woonsocket R. I. friend; Charles Bommier							5 7	"	br	br	"	Belgium Renaix
27	"	"	40	yes	1905/10	Detroit mich	Passaic N.J. friend; Victor Declercq Randolph St 32 detroit mich							5 4	"	br	br	"	" "
28	Cousin		20	—			Cousin; Alexandre Manaut Box 356 Mc Donald Pa							5 7	"	blk	br	"	" Fontenoy
29	father		no	—			father; Bertha Coben 135 Howard St Worcester							5 3	"	br	bld	"	Russia Estonia
30														5 -	"	br	br	"	" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Dorrud (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) MASTER, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Dorrud

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr R. KEMEL., Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of LOUVAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

37

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 14 1911, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—3188

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

5

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Lapland* sailing from *Antwerp*, *May 6th*, 19[illegible]

38

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Skrzypnska	Stefania	19		S	Servant	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Filipowo	—do—	Pa	Mass Springfield
2	Magdalenska	Antonina	24		M	Housewife	no	no					no		
3	"	Stanislawa	6												
4	"	Stanislaw	3												
5	"	Boleslaw	6								Lipnicko		father Valeski Juscinski	Conn	Rockville
6	Juchacka	Paulina	27		M	housewife	no	no					Lipnicko Lonza		
7	"	Wladislawa	36										father Jan Grzymala Lonza		NJ
8	Grzymala	Antonia	17		S	servant	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Prosdovo	Prosdovo wife Veronika Wolotka Kowno	Ill	Chicago
9	Wolotka	Josef	23		M	day lab	no	no	"	"	"	Kowno	Kowno		
10	Truskolaska	Anna	28		M	housewife						Malyzky	father Josef Slomski Malyzky Lonza	Pa	Jermin
11	"	Genia	3	6											
12	Zawistowska	Bronislawa	37		M	housewife	yes	yes				Plonka	father Wojciech Zawistowski Plonka Lonza	NJ	Bloomfield
13	"	Helena	36												
14	"	Sigmund	2												
ADMITTED 15	Malinska	Helena	17		S	Servant	no	no			Lipnik		mother Marj. Malinska Lipnik Lonza	NJ	Brooklyn
16	Zawolek	Waleria	28		M	11-232305-12-4-34					Czechica	Ulica	father Wojciech Zawolek Kolinagi Lonza	NJ	Ulica
17	Kuligowska	Helena	17		S	"	yes	yes	"	"	Russia	Ryczye	mother Helena Kuligowska Rock	NJ	Summit
18	Merzyenska	Emilia	17		S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Zakow	Ryczye mother Malgorzata Merzyenska Lonza	N.Y.	Port Washington
19	Minich	Bronislawa	19		S	servant	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Rumotka	father Franciszek Minich Rumotka Rock	NJ	Trenton
20	Kowalczyk	Marya	27		M	housewife						Woschan	father Jan Kowalczyk Warschau Towarowa 436	Conn	Meriden
21	"	Edward	1		M								mother Jadwiga Walusiowa	Pa	Phil
22	Walusiowa	Bronislawa	19		S	servant	no	no	"	"	"	Bogaty	Bogaty Lonza father Jan Julian Rumnyskowa Lonza	Pa	Pittston
23	Julian	Michal	35		M	day lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rumnyskowa	father Jan Cybulski Gozdovo Rock	NJ	Mogaetta
24	Cybulska	Maria	20		S	servant	no	no	"	"	"	Gozdovo	Grandfather Marcel Zobczak Lubcik Rock	Conn	Branford
ADMITTED 25	Bombalicki	Ignacy	1	11	M	day lab			"	"	"	Lubcik	father Jan Brzuzek Zestylenek Lonza	NJ	New Brighton
26	Brejnak	Boleslaw	23		M	"			"	"	"	Zestylenek	mother Klemensowa Lupinska Lonza	NJ	Jo Brooklyn
27	Lupinska	Bronislawa	22		S	servant	no	no	"	"	"	Jencuty	father Piotr Rzepczynski Jasovo Rock	Ind	Indiana Harbor
28	Rzepczynski	Waclaw	20		M	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Jasovo	father Karl Lapinska Plonka Lonza	NJ	Bloomfield
29	Lapinska	Alexandra	24		S	housework	no	no	"	"	"	Plonka	wife Josefa Kasik Rivki Rock	Ind	Indiana Harbor
30	Kasik	Franz	49		M	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rivki			

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

1-385401-505-10/21/41

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Albert Sifton Dir.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 14 1911, *19*

38

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement of labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Sister	$24	no			Sister Bronisl.ª Skrzypulski New York 4 st. & Ave. 109.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	lt	lt		Russia	Pilgrowo
2	"	husband	$5	no			husband & father														Kalisch
3	"	father	25				Stanisl. Magdalenski Springfield Mass. 27 Huron st.														"
4																					"
5																					"
6	Yes	husband	$16	no			husband & father Peter Jucheski														"
7	"	father					Rockville Conn 119 Court st.														"
8	Yes	brother	$10	no			brother & Jos. Jucheski New York 486 Nest 11 Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	lt	lt		Russia	Prostowo
9	"	father	32				father Edward Nolecka Chicago Ill. 48-47 Wentworth Ave							5	11	"	"	"		"	Rerow
10	Yes	self	$15	no			husband & father Wladysl Pawlowski							4	11	"	"	"		"	Mazurskie
11	"	mother					Germany pr Lubeck														"
12	Yes	self	$2	Yes	1907	Bloomfield N.J.	husband & father Antoni Dawidowski							5	7	fair	"	"		"	Potomka
13	"	mother	0				Bloomfield N.J. Grand st. 41														U.S.A.
14																					
15	Yes	self	$25	no			brother & Peter Jucheski Brooklyn N.Y. Rockville st. 119							5	—	fair	lt	lt		Russia	Kg. n.R.
16	"	brother	$25	Yes	1907	Utica N.Y.	brother & Peter Olszewski Utica N.Y. South Genesee st. 220							5	7	"	"	"		"	Rzemaje
17	"	"	7	no			brother & Ludwig Borowski Summit N.J. Franklin st. 83.							5	7	"	"	"		"	Rzeze
18	"	uncle	25	no			uncle Josef Makielski Port Washington N.Y. Island														
19	Yes	brother	25	no			brother Wallace Minnick Trenton N.J. Grand st. 119	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	lt	lt		Russia	Rumoka
20	Yes	husband	$20	no			husband & father Stefan Kowalczyk							5	7	"	"	"		"	Narotowa
21	"	father					Meriden Conn Meriden st.														"
22	"	brother	$25	no			brother & Wincenty Bogdan Phil Pa Tenth st. 2707							5	—	fair	lt	lt		"	Bogutk
23	"	"	25	Yes	1906	Trailord pa	brother & Godfr. Anusaka Pittston Pa							5	3	"	"	"		"	Rumunghowa
24	Yes	sister	10	no			brother Daniel Cybulski Newark N.J. Clinton Ave 10.							5	5	"	lt	lt		"	Gordkowa
25	"	father	2	no			sister Agnes Jaroszewicz Branford Conn Bar st.							4	8	"	lt	grey		"	Kutnk
26	"	brother	25	"			brother Francis K. Bregandk New Brighton N.Y. Bay st. 52.							5	3	"	lt	lt		"	Kestenuk
27	Yes	self	25	"			brother Franz Lupanski So Brooklyn N.Y. 17th st. 86.							5	2	"	lt	lt		"	Jastrzeby
28	"	"	25	"			cousin Piotr Rzepenicki Fund Harbor Fund Island Ave st. 766.							6	—	"	lt	lt		"	Dworko
29	No	"	25	"			brother Franz Lipanski Bloomfield N.J. Tulip st. 18							5	4	"	"	"	Dark moles	"	Pomka
30	"	"	25	"			cousin Jan Kasprzykowski Fund Harbor Fund Beach st. 3174							5	7	"	"	grey	none	"	Kik

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Dorrud (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), MASTER, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Dorrud

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAY 15 1911, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr R. KEMEL, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of LOUVAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

39

R Kemel

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 14 1911, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lapland sailing from Antwerp, May 6th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Zawilowska	Valeria	32		V/ M/	wife	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Rikow	brother Adam Kobus	Ind	Indiana Harbor
	"	Stanislawa	7		V/ S/	none							Rikow Poor	Ind	Indiana Harbor
2	"	Alexander	5		V/ M/	"									
3	"	Stanislaw	19		V/ M/	S. farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Tomasz Subula	Ill	Summit
4	Subula	Stanislawa	17		V/ S/	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wodzimierz Wol		
5	Czudrowska	Jozefa	28		V/ M/	W. farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Ludwig Czudrowska	Ill	Maspeth
6	Kowalczyk	Wolenty	19		V/ M/	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zajczyn Rosk		
		Jan	19		V/ S/	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Franciska Kowalczyk	Mich	Kalamazoo
7	Socha	Jozef	26		V/ M/	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Topolcza Lubly		
8	Kowalczyk	Rozalia	19		V/ S/	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Franciska Socha	Mich	Otsego
9	Ogon	Stanisa	18		V/ S/	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Topolcza Lubin		
10	Stanisa	Katarzyna	18		V/ S/	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Wojciech Kowalczyk	Mich	Kalamazoo
		Kazimiera	19		V/ S/	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Topolcza Lubin		
11	Wojtowicz	Jadwiga	18		V/ S/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Josefa Ogon	Mich	Detroit
12	Rados	Jan	26		V/ M/	S. farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brzezowka Lubin		
13	Wojcicki	Piotr	17		V/ M/	S. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Joseph Slonina	Ill	Chicago
14	Kopec	Grzegorz	21		V/ M/	S. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dzieszkowica Lubin		
15	Liwak	Wojciech	25		V/ M/	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Felicia Wojtowicz		
16	Bauka	Wojciech	19		V/ M/	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dzieszkowica Lubin		
17	Kiater	Franua	18		V/ S/	Servant Farm	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Mary Rados		
18	Kelef		20		V/ S/	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dzieszkowica Lubin		
19		Aplonia	20		V/ S/	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Marcin Wojcicki	Conn	New Britain
20	Wilkowski	Adam	20		V/ S/	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bojska Lubin		
21	Dobrzanska	Franciska	19		V/ S/	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Joseph Kopec	Mich	Flint
22	Sulowska	Marya	20		V/ S/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jovanova Lubin		
23	Kapnea	Jan	24		V/ S/	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Ludomir Pietrzak	Conn	Sh Park
24	Kiszczak	Jozef	19		V/ M/	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brancev Lubin		
25	Zuc Lorzec	Adam	23		V/ M/	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Teofila Bzenka	Wis	Clarksburg
26	Lukasik	Anastazya	21		V/ S/	Servant House	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brzezev Lubin		
27	Kiszczak	Marya	22		V/ S/	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Ludomir Wiater	Pa	Ft Clark
28	Liba	Jan	22		V/ M/	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jaukl Lubly		
29	Szabat	Stanislaw	23		V/ M/	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Tomasz Kalef	Ill	Salamanca
30	Fondakiewicz	Maryanna	21		V/ S/	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lyckow Lubin		
													father " "		
													step father Blozej Kwasniak	Mass	Lowell
													Krzyslouki Lubin		
													father Stanis Dobranska	Mich	Detroit
													Brzezowka Lubin		
													father Szymon Sulowski	Ill	Trenton
													Batory Lubin		
													father Tomasz Kapnea	Mich	Flint
													Sosnowa Lubin		
													father Tomasz Kiszczak	Ill	Gasport
													Moscinska Lubin		
													wife Jolowna Korzec		
													Moscinska Lubin		
													father Tomasz Lubkasik	Ill	Trenton
													Batory Lubin		
													father Adam Kiszczak	Pa	Larkaville
													Moscinska Lubin		
													father Pawel Lizba	Ohio	Zanesville
													Staraviec Lubyn		
													father Wawrz Szabat	Wis	Wheeling
													Mrozydla Lubin		
													father Alan Fondakowski	Mass	Holyoke
													Swierzowce gal		

DISCHARGED

S. I.

20

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 10 41

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK May 15th MAY 14 1911, *19*

14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital or asylum for care and treatment of an insane person, supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
S	husband	$18 00				husband Father							4	11	fair blk	none	Russia	Pikov
S	father	5 00				Jan Zawislowski												"
S						Indiana Harbor Ind												"
S	uncle	$25 00				uncle Franciszka Bujnicki							5	8	fair blk			Wodzinow
S	aunt	18 "				Immigr. Aid Chicago Ill. 37 Chestnut ave												
S	self	$25 00				aunt Veronika Olszewska							5	4	dk blk			Trzyca
S	aunt	18 "				Marcella Mt. Pere Marq. Ill.							5	4	dk blk			Tyczka
S	self	$25 00				Cousin Marcin Kowalczyk												
S	"	25 "				Kalamazoo Mich. 7 North st.							5	5	dk blk			"
S	"	25 "				brother-in-law Josef Kwas												
S	"	25 "				Otsego Mich. 77							5	8	dk blk			"
S	"	25 "				Brother Marcin Kowalczyk												
S	"	25 "				Kalamazoo Mich. 6 " " "							5	6	dk blk			"
S	"	25 "				brother Walenty Cesa												Buczenka
S	"	25 40				Detroit Mich. Gratiot st. 57 Grand st.							5	6	dk blk			"
S	"	25 "				Cousin Bronislawa Tyrska							4	10	dk blk			Trzeszkow
S	"	25 "				Chicago Ill. 5 Kosciuszko st.												
S	"	25 "	1907	Chicago	Ill.	sister Zofia Mytkowicz		No					5	3	dk blk			"
S	"	25 "				Chicago Ill. Lyon Ave No 5115												
S	"	24 00				cousin Bronisl. Tyrska							5	—	dk grey			"
S	"	24 00				Chicago Ill. Lincoln ave No 5115												
S	"	25 "				brother-in-law Antoni Rybka							5	7	dk blk			Borska
S	self	$30 "				Near Pulaski Comm. Yard ill. 39th												
S	"	30 00				brother Jan Kopec							5	2	dk brn			Jodlowa
S	"	30 "				Flint Mich. Motor Car Co.												
S	"	30 "				brother-in-law Jan Glazewski							5	6	dk blk			Biskupice
S	"	30 "				St. Paul Minn. Ohio st. 547												
S	"	30 "				Cousin Jan Kleza							5	6	dk blk			"
S	"	28 00				Clarksburg W. Va. North st. 215												
S	"	25 "				Cousin Jan Kleza Box 66							5	9	dk brn	Black marks	"	Jank
S	self	25 "				St. Clair Pa. Box 66												
S	"	25 "				brother-in-law Josef Kozewski							4	11	dk blk	none	"	Szybowa
S	both	25 "				Salamanca N.Y. Elm st. 34 Allen st.												
S	"	25 "				brother-in-law " " "							5	—	dk grey			"
S	"	25 "				cousin Antoni Kwasniak							5	6	dk blk			Rimstauk
S	self	32 "				Powell Mon. Middleton 32							5	4	dk grey			Middleton
S	"	25 "				Brother Walenty Cesa												Buczenka
S	"	25 "				Detroit Mich. 4 Colmer st. 95							5	4	dk blk			Bukow
S	"	27 "				brother Andrew Dulowski							5	7	dk blk			"
S	"	27 "				Trenton N.J. Bridge st. 821							5	5	dk blk	Scar on finger	"	Sosnowa
S	"	25 "				Cousin Josef Kopkowski												
S	self	25 00				Flint Mich. Motor Car Co.							5	9	dk brn	none	"	Moszczenka
S	"	25 "				cousin Jan Kiszczak												
S	"	25 "				Jasper N.Y. Box 103							5	8	dk blk		"	"
S	"	25 "				brother-in-law Jan Kiszczak												
S	"	25 "				Jasper N.Y. Box 103												
S	"	25 "				brother Pawel Tuksarski							5	7	dk brn			Batusz
S	"	30 "				Trenton N.J. Freyzer st. 61 Prague st.												
S	"	30 "				brother-in-law Joseph Schulewski							5	4	dk blk		"	Miedzichow
S	"	45 00				Larkville Pa. Box 374 Box 174												
S	"	25 "				brother-in-law Franciszek Glowacki							5	5	dk blk		"	Starkowa
S	"	25 "				Lancaster Ohio Market st. 50												
S	"	25 "				brother Joseph Grabal							5	9	dk blk		"	Mokrzyska
S	"	25 "				Wheeling W. Va. Jacob st. 1015 725 - 45th st.												
S	"	25 "				brothers Tomas Tomaszewski							4	10	dk brn			Sadowice
S	brother	14 00				Holyoke Mass. 11 Hampden st. Hampshire st. No 21												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H.Dɔxrud MASTER, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H.Dɔxrud
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 14 1911 day of , 19 ,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr R. KEMEL., Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of LOUVAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

41

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 14 1911, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Saplana sailing from Antwerp, May 6th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Dulinski	Kolarzyna	23	6	f	housewife	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Dwor Moszczitki	father Josef Dulinski	Pa	Larksville
2	"	Josefa	3	4									Dwor Moszczitki		
3	"	Jan	2	1	m								Lublin		
4	Krzyton	Ludwik	27		m	m	day lab	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Volochan		
5	Marczinlak	Antoni	19		m	s	farm lab	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wolka Rikki		
6	Gonsawska	Franciszk	18		m	s	farm lab	ye	ye	Russia	Polish	Russia	Plonka		
7	Rozykowska	Bronislawa	19		f	s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Molinska		
			3-79884 5-12-5-40										Plonka		
8	Lapinska	Marianna	18		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kamenka		
9	Harasim	Piotr	19		m	s	farm lab	no	no	"	"	"	Nelka		
10	Fadrowski	Alexander	7		m					"	"	"	Nelka		
11	Mockiewicz	Piotr	20		m	s				"	"	"	Nelly		
12	Wyszowaly	Ignacy	25		m	s	2-228690	ye	ye	"	"	"	Ivanenky		
			2-54786										Zabiela		
13	Zablocka	Marzanna	17		f	s	Servant	11/23/37		"	"	"	Konowiec		
14	Swiacki	Ludzyej	26		m	m	farm lab	ye	ye	"	"	"	Skodzi		
			3-150598						8/4/38						
15	Milewska	Teofila	22		f	s	servant	no	no	"	"	"	Pulkis		
16	Glowacki	Antoni	30		m	m	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Selpce		
17	Pawlak	Jan	30		m	m	3-211087	"	1/6/41	"	"	"	Lipsk		
18	Gadura	Paulina	18		f	s	Servant					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wyelgrandy		
19	Krzyzowiak	Piotr	48		m	m							Warzan		
20	Grip	Michal	28		m	s			no	no	"		Zabiela		
21	Podlaska	Marzanna	17		f	s	servant		no	no	"		Gorgolina		
22	Mrojek	Wladyslaw	44		m	m	farm lab	ye	ye	"	"	"			
23	"	Franciska	44		f	m	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Kupiosk		
24	Kamieniski	Wladyslawa	19		f	s	servant	ye	ye	"	"	"	Siedlisk		
			2-163075 8						2/23/43						
25	Nowacki	Zofia	22		f	m	housewife								
26	"	Alexander	2		m										
27	"	Janina	6		f								Rogvonski		
28	Wojciechowski	Josef	28		m	m	day lab	no	no	"	"	"			
29	Czegerski	Jozef	21		m	s	farm lab	ye	ye	"	"	"	Janowo		
30	Sobolan Podol	Anna	19		f	s	servant	no	no	Austria		Austria	Dobra		

21

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 42

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 14 1911, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		To husband $20 no					husband & father Stanislaw Pulinski													
2		father					Larksville Pa. Box				no no no no good no									
3																				
4		self $882 no					brother in law John Kwiatkowski							5	5	fair	brn	none	Russia	Warshaw
5		" 20 no					Uncle Wasyl Sadej Newark N.J. Bowery st. No							5	3	"	brn	"	"	R.R.
6		" 25 "					brother in law Joseph Lipinski Mansfield							5	10	"	brn	bl	"	Ponka
7		cousin 25 "					Cousin Mary Kaliszewicz Bloomfield N.J. Myrtle Ave &							5	1	"	brn	bl	"	Wotinska
8		brother 25 "					brother Wladek Lapinski Jersey City N.J. 484 11 Ave							5	—	"	brn	bl	"	Stonaka
9		brother 22 "					brother in law Leonard Tadrowski Glen Cove L.I.						lack of physical & mental development			"	brn	bl	"	Mutter
10		brother 20 "					Glen Cove L.I.									"	brn	bl	"	Mutter
11		help brother 20 "					brother Jan & Dombrowski Belmont & Main & Kirby							5	8	"	brn	bl	"	Starky
12		writer 35 no					brother Martha Wyganowska Bloomfield N.J. Broad st							5	7	"	brn	bl	"	Finnaky
13		brother 25 "					brother Stanislaw Zablocky Newark N.Y. & Y.							5	—	"	brn	bl	"	Jabelo
14		cousin 25 "					Cousin Mary Olaw Yankee Cola							5	5	"	brn	bl	"	Okonowo
15		brother 9 "					brother Antoni Mikowski Shenandoah Pa Main st							4	11	"	brn	bl	"	Mothe
16		brother 25 "					brother in law Jan Tomaszewski Millers Falls Mass. R.F.D.							5	5	"	brn	bl	"	Pultuso
17		brother 25 "					Brother Daniel Pawlak Plainville Pa Edgewood st 3rd							6	2	"	brn	bl	"	Sojica
18		" 25 "					brother Wincenty Tarlowa Plainville Pa Tyrone st. 26 25.							5	3	"	brn	gray	"	Lipska
19		nephew 25 " 1910 Conn					nephew Daniel Krzyzanowski Somerville Conn R.F.D.							5	7	"	gray		"	Wyszogrodzka
20		self 24 no					Cousin Jadwiga Kaczanowska Nashua N.H. Temple st							5	6	"	chest		"	Wolczany
21		" 25 "					Cousin Daniel Zabloski Newyork 338 East 47.							5	—	"	brn	bl	"	Radzika
22		" 35 "					Son Karl Mrozek Toledo Ohio Mather st 1/2							5	7	"	gray		"	Gorzinec
23		husband "					brother Walter Kaminski Wansfield Mass Meadow st. N.J.							5	—	"	brn	bl	"	"
24		brother 25 no					husband & father Wincenty Nowacki Brooklyn 1111 Grove st. 193							5	—	"	brn	bl	"	Rzesinsk
25		husband 7 $100					brother in law Leonard Gatkowicz Sterling Conn R.F.D. 122.							4	10	"	brn	bl	"	Swotnick
26		father					friend Jan Marganiak Newark N.J. Bowery st. No													
27																				
28		brother 18 $30 no					Sister Wolarz Wlodarczyk Newyork 144 Harlem st.							5	7	fair	brn	bl	Back marks	Rzesinsk
29		self 25 "												5	10	"	chest	bl	None	Janowo
30		writer $12 "												5	2	"	chest	bl	"	Sobra

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H.Dxrud MASTER, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H.Dxrud
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 14 1911, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr R. KEMEL.

I, ..., Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of LOUVAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

43

Kemel

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 14 1911, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

8

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lapland sailing from Antwerp, May 6th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Winiecky	Leib	19		✓ m s	2-103437 2-3/19/43 painter	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Brisow	parents	Kalmen Vincenez Minsk	Ill.	Peoria
2	Kelay	Dvbriola	25		✓ f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Kupel	uncle	Abel Adler	"	"
3	"	Rosa	4		✓		"	"	"	"	"	Kupel	father	Wolin Zaiedy	"	"
4	Zaiedy	Rachmiel	18		m s	hair-dresser	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wilna	father	Wilna Meier Gordon Wilna	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5	Alperowitz	Lea Mine	22		f m	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Minsk	mother	Wilna Minsk	"	"
6	Roscnberg	Benjamin	23		m s	painter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Odessa	father	Abrah Rockland Chersonska Odessa	N.Y.	"
7	Rockland	Rosa	30		f m	housewife	no	no	"	Hebrew	Hungary	Berezny	father	Berezny Mosche Mendros	Ohio	Cleveland
8	Herskovits	Zsigmund	17		m s	clerk	yes	yes	Hungary	"	Russia	Wiazownica	father	Nata Kimermann Radom	N.Y.	Buffalo
9	Kimermann	Abram	20		m s	jeweler	yes	yes	Russia	"	"	Wiazownica	parent	R Schneider	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10	Slowkes	Taube	22		f m	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Odessa	Odessa	Podola		
11	"	Josel Son	10		m				"	"	"	Balte	father	Alte Tulose	N.Y.	"
12	Mehlmann	Jyre	34		f m	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Odessa	Odessa	J. Odessa		
13	"	Cesch Son	14		m				"	"	"					
14	"	Lib Son	8		✓				"	"	"					
15	"	Cheved	5		✓				"	"	"					
16	Schwarz	Lyck	17		m s	tailor	no	no	"	"	"	Nemerow	mother	Jyre Schwarz Podole	N.Y.	
17	Groos	Rafael	19		m s	bookbinder	yes	yes	"	"	"	Radoszkowicz	father	Nemerow Leiser Groos Wilna	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18	Kanderowitz	Selig	17		m s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Kopul	father	Radoszkowicz Schlemme Kanderowitz Minsk	N.Y.	"
19	Maly	Pesie	17		f s		"	"	"	"	"	Ojvielowitz	mother	Kopul Minsk Jyde Maly Minsk	N.Y.	"
20	Tripp	Zalmen	18		m s	weaver	yes	yes	"	"	"	Tornogrod	mother	Ojvielowitz Blume Tripp Tornogrod	N.Y.	"
21	Schmidtky	Ester	24		f s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Telechaim	father	Tornogrod Lb. Schmidtky Minsk	Iowa	Sioux City
22	Lewin	Eiork	18		m s	upholsterer	yes	yes	"	"	Belgium	Minsk	sister	Telechaim Lilla Lewin Minsk	N.Y.	Rochester
23	Goody	Beno	20	5	m s	watchmaker	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Russia	Antwerp	married	Klean Jaac Goody Rosbert	N.Y.	"
24	Glowiczowca	Josel	24		m s	shoemaker	"	"	Russia	"	"	Wroclaw	father	Wroclaw Glowiczowca Zygmunt	N.Y.	"
25	Reichel	Chaucie	42		f m	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Odessa	brother	Zyskin Schlesme	"	"
26	"	Golda	16		✓				"	"	"		Bendyczow	Kyewska	"	"
27	"	Irael	11	6	m				"	"	"				"	"
28	"	Eivel	9		✓				"	"	"				"	"
29	"	Muncie	2						"	"	"	Plonsk	wife	Brone Stern Radom	N.Y.	
30	Stern	Eisig	24		m m	2-55 1785 2/14/38 tailor	no	no	"	"	"		father	Moshew Jalowa Latvia		

22

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 44

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 14 1911, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Aged 16 years and upwards, can read or write, and has been in the country 3 months previously, and is going to join a father, husband, wife, child, grandparent, or grandchild in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		female	$25	no			Emily M. Hyndman Newyork 117 Kellogg st	no	no	no		good	5 6	fair	bl	none	Russia	Odessa
2		husband	no	no			husband father Ben. Kelley						5	"	br	br	"	"	Kiyel
3		father					Peoria Ills 605 S. Adams st.												"
4		uncle	$25	no			uncle David Schleifer Newyork 196 E. 3 st.						5 7	fair	lt	br	"	"	Odessa
5		husband	$25	no			husband Isidor Abramowitz Brooklyn NY. 1916 Pitkin Av.						5 -	"	br	br	"	"	"
6		self	$25	no			brother A. Katz (Rosenberg) Brooklyn NY. 191 Columbia st						5 8	"	lt	br	"	"	Minsk
7		brother	$25	"			brother Max Reichmann Newyork 17 E. 47 st						5 -	"	brl	"	"	"	Odessa
8		brother	$25	no			brother Frank Koschitz Cleveland Ohio 3436 Crane Av						5 6	"	brl	"	"	Hungary	Bereznu
9		self	$27	"			Neg. Adam Jonasz Buffalo NY. Duncan st 69						5 6	"	br	grey	"	Russia	Wirkowmsa
10		husband	no	no			husband & father Isak Hawker Brooklyn NY 385 S. 2 st.						5 2	"	br	br	"	"	Jekosar
11		father																	"
12		husband	$3	no			husband Moische Mehlman Newyork 246 E. 42 st						5 4	fair	br	br	"	"	Baltz
13		father	$50	no									4 11	"	br	br	"	"	"
14																		"	"
15																		"	"
16		brother	$25	no			brother W. Schwarz Newyork 120 E. 4 st						5 5	fair	[illegible]		"	"	Kamerun
17		self	$25	"			Louis Lui Schiff Newyork 118 E. 100 st.						5 5	"	lt		"	"	Radoszkow
18		brother	$25	"			brother Adam Kandzorwich Brooklyn NY 323 Powell st						5 5	"	br	br	"	"	Kapul
19		father	no	no			father Nicolaie Matz Newyork 159 Monroe st						5 1	"	br	br	"	"	Krasnostaw
20		father	$25	"			father Clemens Trapp Newyork 315 Livingston st						5 1	"	br	br	"	"	Tarnogrod
21		bridegroom	$25	"			bridegroom A. Kimbal Jersey City Iowa 603 Jeffery st						5 5	"	br	br	"	"	Felchalen
22		brother	$24	no			brother Dawid Lewen Newyork 127 E. 114 st.						5 1	"	brgrey		"	"	Minsk
23		self	$25	"			agnate S. B. Edelstein Rochester NY. 28 Ellington st.						5 3	"	brbr		"	Bessarabia	Akerman
24		cousin	$25	"			cousin B. Friedlaf Newyork 813 Second Ave						5 5	"	lt br		"	Russia	Warshau
25		husband	$15	no			husband & father						4 10	"	br	br	"	"	Odessa
26		father					Mosyl Reichel						5 3	"	br	bl	"	"	"
27													54	"	brbl		"	"	"
28		"					Newyork 20 Ave B.											"	"
29																		"	"
30		forest	no	no			forest K. Strum Newyork 242 Livingston st.						5 5	fair	brbr		"	"	Plunia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H,Dɔxrud MASTER, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that none of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H.Dxrud

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 14 1911, 19,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr R. KEMEL, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of LOUVAIN
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 14 1911, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

45

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

9

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lapland sailing from Antwerp, May 6th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Jaczkowski	Wasyl	42		m m	Alab	Yes	Yes	Austria Ruthenian	Austria	Czernielow		wife Tekla Jaczkowska Czernielow	Pa	Mahanoy Plane
2	Zabrowarna	Tekla	21		f	servant	2-986157- 5/29/12				Hermanowice		father Gregore Zabrowarny Hermanowice		Philadel
3	Chutinska	Katarzyna	18		f						Lanko		brother Stefan Zabrowarny Hermanowice		
4	Bialoglowski	Oleksa	20		ms	Alab					Lyrawa		sister Bialoglowska Lanko	Ny	Olean
5	Baby	Hilko	24		ms	Lab	no				Burstyn		mother Anna Baby Lyrawa		
6	Zieniba	Anna	17		f		3-191137 - 4/14/12 - 505. servant 2-638930 for ror. 15-1-391						mother Katarzyna Zieniba Burstyn		
7	Rydliak	Rozalia	17		f								father Jedrzej Rydliak Burstyn		
8	Mikulyk	Wasyl	39		m m	Alab	no				Bazar		wife Anna Mikulyk Bazar		
9	Chochol	Josef	17		ms			Yes			Klebovka		mother Agafia Chochol Klebovka	Ny	Lebey
10	Dmytrow	Michajlo	18		ms								father Mikolay Dmytrow Klebovka		
11	Bojczuk	Anna	18		f	Alab	no						father Mikolay Bojczuk Klebovka		
12	Burnij	Mikolaj	19		ms	Lab	Yes				Bazar		father Dmytro Burnij Bazar		Elmira
13	Szmanska	Marya	17		f	servant	no				Burstyn		father Jan Szmanski Burstyn		Utica
14	Zackowska	Maria	19		f		Yes				Bazar		mother Anna Zackowska Bazar	Ny	Amsterdam
15	Bilyk	Maria	19		f						Komarno		father Jan Bilyk Komarno	Ny	
16	Beszley	Petro	28		m m	Alab	no				Lukawiec		mother Hapka Beszley Lukawiec	Ny	Amsterdam
17		Yurdocka	24		f	housewife							father Beszley Lukawiec	Ny	Passaic
18		Hawryck	30		m m	Alab							mother Hapka Beszley Lukawiec	Pa	Amsterdam
19		Marya	27		f	housewife							wife Paluch Hanka Lukawiec	Ny	Auburn
20	Skoczylas	Marya	23		f						Yorkovka		brother Dmytro Yorkovka	Ny	Jersey City
21	Baluch	Teodor	32		m m	Alab					Holodovka		father Jedrzej Holodovka	Ny	
22	Swidryk	Tekla	19		f	servant	Yes						father Terlyzr Petro Holodovka	Ny	
23	Terlyzr	Zofya	19		f								mother Helenka Holodovka		
24	Peletska	Zofya	17		f						Komarno		mother Katarzyna Komarno	Pa	Bristol
25	Wilczynska	Zofya	27		f		no						sister Marya Dobrovolska Komarno		
26	Olga	Olga	3		f								wife Paroska Yonick Baran	Ny	Amsterdam
27	Fedorowicz	Jed	25		m m	Alab	Yes				Bazar		father Oleksa Pylypczuk Baran		
28	Pylypczuk	Stefan	18		ms	Alab	no						father Oleksa Jel Horodek	Pa	Hartford
29	Jel	Marya	17		f	servant					Horodek		sister Magda Zobrka Dzierzelnik	Ny	
30	Podkovick	Tekla	20		f		Yes				Dzierzelnik				

23 12

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 46

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 14 1911, *19*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? No. / If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. / City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25	—	Leszkar Jan Stefan Hrpsy							5	5	fair / dk	None	Austria Germany
2	S		28	—	Philadelphia to Cayuga 2015							5	3	dk / br		" Hermanowice
3	S		40	—	Leszkar Jan Skolimska 2015							5	3	dk / dk		" "
4	S		27	—	Philadel to Meadow Cayuga							5	6	dk / gy		" Sanok
5			25	—	Leszkar Piotr Białoglowski							5	4	br / br		" Lyrana
6		father	no	—	28 Orchard Olean N.Y.							5	—	br / br		" Buczyn
7		uncle	70	—	friend Stanislaw Kata							5	2	br / br		" "
8		brother	30	—	Bronislaw de 155 N.							5	5	dk / dk		" Bahar
9	no	self	25	—	brother Jana Fredricky							5	4	br / dk		" Radocka
10			25	—	78 Porter N.Y.							5	5	br / br		" "
11			24	—	brother Michala Strzelczyk							4	9	br / br		" "
12	Yes		25	—	Ny Amityville L.I. N.Y.							5	5	br / br		" Bahar
13			26	—	Cousin Stanislaw Zimny							5	2	br / br		" Buczyn
14	no		25	—	78 Porter							5	2	dk / br		" Bahar
15	Yes		25	—	brother Mark Zaleskowski							5	7	br / br		" Komarno
16	S		24	Yes 1910	Amityville N.Y.							5	2	dk / dk		" Sinkowice
17	Husband		24	Yes "	friend Michal Witenski							5	7	br / bl		" "
18	no	self	30	Yes 1908 1910	Ft. Porter N.Y.							5	7	br / bl		" "
19		husband	29	—	friend							5	2	br / br		" "
20	S	self	29	—	Marek Nowicki							5	2	br / br		" "
21	S		27	—	9 Kroonprinz Rudolf Amsterdam N.Y.							5	6	br / br		" Jasionka
22	no		30	—	brother							5	3	br / br		" Stolodoly
23	Yes		28	—	Pawlo Beszley							5	2	br / br		" "
24			27	—	150 N. 9th Passaic N.J.							5	2	br / br		" Komarno
25	S		29	3rd —	friend Marek Nowicki							5	—	br / br		" "
26	S	mother	25	—	69 Laval St Bristol Conn											
27	no	self	26	—	Cousin Jakopki Mazzk							5	5	fair / br		" Bahar
28			27	—	226 Amityville N.Y.							5	10	dk / dk		" "
29	Yes		4	—	friend Marek Nowicki							5	2	br / br		" Horodek
30			20	—	Ryszard Adrzej Zenczak							4	10	br / gy		" Zawichost
					Frankel 89 Hartford Conn											
					Bronislaw Mary Korfumer											
					230 W 47th N.Y.											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Dorrud MASTER, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Dorrud

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr R.KEMEL., Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of LOUVAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Kemel

Sworn to before me this MAY 14 1911 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

47

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

10

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lapland sailing from Antwerp, May 6th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Németh	Vendel	32		m m	Slab	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Pusztaederics	wife Sabian Rozsa	Pa	Martins Creek
													Pusztaederics		
													wife Varga Juliana		
													Pusztaederics		
2	Toth	Istvan	38		m w		no						wife Malai Katalin		
													Nova C. Zola		
3	Bakos	Joseph	28		m m		Yes					Nova	father Kretovics Andras	Hg	Passaic
													Alsoketked		
X	Horekes	Anna	42		f m	housewife						Alsoketked	mother Kis Johanna	Md	Delray
							8-188769 - 6-13-40						Klajla Nagy		
5	Kiss	Anna	17		f s	servant						Klajla	father Barna Imre	Conn	New Haven
													Dimaszekes		
6	Barna	Imre	28		m m	Slab						Dimaszekes	mother	Mich	Detroit
7	Németh	Sandor	32		m m		8-244445-505-7-7-42 No C/N					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Anna Scharrgabor		
8		Anna	11		f s								Miskolcz		
9		Sandor	7		m s		no						C. Veszprem		
10		Maria	4		f s								father Istvan Szabo	Hg	P. Amboy
11	Szabo	Florian	21		m s	Slab	Yes		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Nepalfalva	Nepalfalva		
													grandmother Anna	Mich	Detroit
12	Németh	Istvan	2		m s		no						Scharrgabor Miskolcz	Mich	Detroit
													brother Stan Tonkac Janos	Hg	P. Amboy
ADMITTED	Jacab	Maria	13		f s		Yes					Szirenfalu	Szirenfalu		
													mother	Pa	P. Amboy
	Kiss	Andras	42		m m	Slab						Szirenfalva	Kiss Barbala		
													Szirenfalva		
		Veron	25		f m	housewife							father Nagy Wasilius	Pa	Philadel
		Iren	2		f s		no						Bokaygue		
16												Bokaygue	wife Balog Janosne	Hg	Jords Corner
17	Vasilisin	Mihaly	17		m s	Slab	Yes					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	orddhyan		
													mother		Passaic
18	Balog	Janos	41		m m							Abanyfalvak	Jenszne Kuszko		
	Kuczik	Andrasne	22		f m	housewife							Istvan Kotnok		
19		Margit	1	6	f s		no						wife Helena Kvak	Pa	Vitt Cett
20												Nagyuzsa	nagyuzsa		
21	Kvak	Laszlo	24		m m	Slab	Yes					Takacs	brother Farkas	Oh	Cleveland
													Takacs		
22	Vizi	Karoly	17		m s							Hidegveg	Istvan	Ind	S. Bend
													sister		
23	Horvath	Dezsone	36		f m	housework	11-102254 type 27/04						Horvath Jatne		
		Josef	8		m s										
24							11-182674						Hidegveg		
		Lajos	7		m s		11-3/37 No								
25							11-15 8717 7 No 36.						sister Janosne	Auerbach	Stamford
		Franez	1	8	m s									Con	
26		Elizabeth	25		f s	Servant	Yes		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Band	Band		
	Auerbach												Fater Farkas Mark	Con	Hamilton
27	Markl	Anna	18		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gyoyen	Gyoyen		
													Mother Wass Gabolyas	Pa	Passaic
28	Wass	Katalin	18		f s	"	7-137227	"	3-14-40	"	"	Magyarpolany	Magyarpolany		
													father Tanos Jelencics	Ohio	Cleveland
29	Jelencics	Terez	20		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vag	Vag		
30															

10

21

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
Other items will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

48

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 14 1911, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	30	—		Neratlin Mar Gergal Tokaj							5	6	fair brown	none	Hungary	Pazdarics
2	"	"	35	—		Martin Creek Pa B. 142												
3	"	"	31	—		Brother Mar Gergal "							5	4	dark		"	"
4	"	"	30	—		Krotky Mar "							5	2	dark		"	Nova
5	"	"	40	—		Daughter Maria Kerekes 2463 3rd Avenue N.Y.							5	5	brown		"	Usokcked
6	"	"	18	—		Brother John Kis 987 Cradaunde Defray Street Conn Coalis Indep							5	—	dark		"	Klayla
7	"	"	36	—		B. 55 Nw Haven Conn							6	—	dark		"	Tupaszekua
8	Stepfather	—	—	—	Detroit Mich	Husband							4	11	brown		"	Pazdarics
9	"	—	—	—		Sandor Nemeth												
10	"	—	—	—		Sandorfe 660 Detroit Mich												482 Detroit Mich
11	"	self	25	no	—	Brother Mar Gerge Detroit 737 Bottlendorfe St Amboy NJ							5	7	fair	brown	none	Hungary Klayla
12	Stepfather	no	yes	1910	Detroit Mich	Father Sandor Nemeth Sandorfe 660 Detroit Mich		with mother no.								none		482 Detroit Mich
13	no	self	10	—	—	Father Jacob Fetvan Shortlandsde 265 St Amboy NJ		with father					4	9	fair	"	Hungary	Szerenfalva
14	"	"	1755	1/2	8 yrs to 1908	Brother in law							5	5	dark	"	"	"
15	Husband	—	—	—	2 yrs to 1908	Szanka Andras							5	7	dark	"	"	"
16	Father	—	—	—		Portland 265 St Amboy NJ												
17	no	self	23	—	—	Brother in law Luke Kurbel 906 Sedgwick Philadelphia Pa							5	6	fair	brown	none after 6 yrs	"	Bonayne
18	no	"	25	1/2	2 yrs to 1910	Brother in law Paul Szuka Fords Rouge Mich							5	3	dark	brown	"	Odarnasar
19	Husband	—	20	1/2	6 yrs to 1905	Husband Andras Kuczik							5	2	dark	grey	"	Smolnok
20	Mother	—	—	—		Mathmored 5 Hungary Brother in law Sepka Wash										none	"	
21	no	self	28	—	—	Vett Cattle Gazette Co							5	2	fair	brown	"	Kushnaza
22	"	"	22	—	—	Brother in law Frank Vitez 32, 9th St Cleveland Ohio							5	—	dark	dark	"	Takatos
23	Husband	25	—	—		Husband							5	—	dark	brown	"	Sidegoez
24	Father	—	—	—		Horvath Lajos											"	
25	"	—	—	—		S. Bud Pest											"	
26	"	—	—	—		Kolpeka 2 St 1277											"	
27	no	brother	25	no	—	Brother Frank Auerbach Hamburg Germany 74 Veitse St							4	11	fair	dark grey	"	Band
28	"	"	60	—		Brother Ludwig Mahlke Hamilton Ohio 631 3rd St							4	11	dark	dark	"	St. Georgen
29	Mother	"	25	—		Brother in Mother Maria Passaic NJ 124 Sanford St							5	—	dark	dark	"	Magyarpalva
30	"	self	16	no	—	Brother in Boarders Laura Cleveland Ohio 1944 Edwards							5	7	dark	dark	"	Vaj

Ira L. Reed
Insp.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Dorrud MASTER, of the [illegible]LAND, from ANTWERP, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Dorrud
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

49

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr R.KEMEL., Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of LOUVAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Kemel

Sworn to before me this MAY 14 1911 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1315

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1315

11

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lapland sailing from Antwerp, May 6th, 1911

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Zsapka	Martin	38		m m	Alab	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Turoluka	Mother Mrs N. Hartfield		
2		Anna	26		f m	housewife							Kristina Zsapka		
3			3		f s	—							Turoluka 459		
4		Johann	1		m s	—							C Nyitra		
5	Latko	Dominik	20		m s	Alab							father Georg Kovatovics	Pa	Elisabeth
6	Jurca	Judita	17		f s	servant							Peter Jalu	Pa	Nesquehoning
7	Nagy	Mihaly	45		m m	Alab							sister Anna Jurca		
8	Kovasz	Janos	45		m m								Turolyka		
9	Benecze	Andras	23		m s	Alab							wife Mihalyne Nagy	Pa	Akron
10	Lenbrancz	Mihaly	33		m m								Pinceo		
11	Simanek	Simon	27		m s								wife Kovasz Mary	Pa	Jordsboner
12	Suhanek	Anyo	18		m s								Orlarmzar		
13	Tamaska	Pavo	43		m m	Alab							father Benere George	Pa	Pittsburg
14	Zavasnik	Johann	42		m m	miner			Austria	Slovenian	Germany	Mennit	Lakomszeg		
15	Ambroz	Josef	30		m m								wife Maria Lenebranco		Braddock
16	Ocepek	Juliana	26		f m	housewife							Magyiasz		
17	Fajfar	Maria	26		f m								Comsny Simanec Ivan	Pa	Johnstown
18	[illegible]	Viktor	4		m s	—	no						Kuti		
19	Ainzur	Franca	28		f m	housewife	Yes						mother Rosa Suhanek	Pa	E Akron
20		Janez	8		m s	—							Gapnya		
21		August	7		m s	—	no						father Martin Tamaska	Pa	Passaic
22		Pavla	6		f s								Kapar 35		
23	Vckovnik	Katarina	25		f s	servant	Yes		Hungary		Hungary	Brod	wife Maria Zavasnik	Ind	Linton Greene
24	Rindulic	Josef	27		m s				Austria		Germany	Kozlermark	Sagor		
25	Tomzik	Ignatz	20		m s				10-20-31 Au 10-8-36			Frankfurt	wife Francska Ambroz		
26	Brael	Lenc	29		f s	servant							Sagor		
27		Franzis Ka	34		f								father Anton Kavsek	Pa	Olyphant
28	Kumpan	Martin	26		m m	Alab			Hungary		America	Binghampton	Litija		
29		Mary	22		f m	housework					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Pepek	Ills	Aurora
30		Martin	2		m s	—	no				IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Anna Lusersic		
			25										Zitnje		
													Mother	Pa	Hamodin
													Josefa Mokar		
													Kresnne		
													Litija		
													sister Frances Bertoncelj	Ills	Aurora
													Sagorje		
													father Tomas Rindulic		
													Berkovec		
													stepfather Valentin	Pa	Mill Run
													Mislinican Hostenyak		
													mother Ana Brael	Wis	Mokoken
													Goferedor		
													mother Anna "		
													mother	Pa	Binghampton
													Maria Kumpan		
													Egbell 182		

Ex 2, 3 H

U S Immigrant Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

59

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 14 1911, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	more	yes	08	Hatfield Mass.							5	4	fair	bld	brn		June 1/11	Austria	Turcotka
2		husband				Stefan Onasta															
3		father				P.O. 22															
4						North Hatfield Mass.															
5	S	brother	28	no	—	Leather Jour. Clerk							5	4	fair	blk	brn				Potojan
6	S	sister	20		—	214 Sophia Khrabell ?							4	11		dk					Tvronka
7	S	self	26			P.O. 22 Northampton Mass. Direct				1911	Second Am		5	—		gray					Pucicov
8	no		25	yes	1906	Brother Stan Andrej Ord. Koner							5	4		gray		Both marks			Dobrotinsan
9	S		24		—	Brother George Benese							6	—		blk		none			Hanzynok
10	S		20		—	Brother Jozef Kerchar							5	7		blk					Manglesz
11	no		25		—	River St. 11342 Bradock Pa							5	3		brn					Kuto
12	S		12		—	Brother Stan Krajcovar							5	4		brn					Jasnin
13	S		20	yes	1906	Johnstown 39 Wash. Hamb							5	6		brn					Magyar
14	S		20	no	—	cousin Stefan Sulaman							5	6		blk					Fejer
15	S		20		—	111 S. Keyser St. Scranton Pa							5	3		brn					"
16	S	husband	5			friend Stephan Mikenfuka							5	6		brn	grey				Hitja
17	S		35		—	120 Cellogry Avenue Pa															
18	S	father				friend Jacob Cejar							5	—	fair	brn	brn				Hrenska
19	S	self	10		—	Scranton Pa. R.R. 15															
20	S	mother			—	friend Jacob Cejar															
21	S					husband Jakob Cejek															
22	S					Olyphant Pa R.R. 15															
23	S	self	31		—	husband							5	2	fair	blk	blk				
24			25		—	Janez Jaglar															
25	S		20		—	Aurora Ills. Aurora 473							5	7		brn					
26			50		—	husband															
27			50		—	Janez Cuzyr															
28	S	father	more	yes	1902	Stanovka Pa															
29						Spruce 837															
30	S					friend Janez Vozek 473							5	2	fair	blk	blk				
						Jaglar Grand Ill. Aurora															
						Jakobele Georg Vzyerz							5	5		gry	brn		Harris	Bird	
						420 E. 19th															
						friend Karl Hebman							5	7		brn			Lehmberg	Hoskinnok	
						Mill Rupp 12 Fayette							5	5		brn			"	Frankfurt	
						friend ~~Rosa Fischer~~															
						~~10 E. 28 St. N.Y.~~															
						200 Clinton St. ~~N.Y.~~							5	7		brn					
						father															
						Josef Takacs							5	4		brn			Hungary	Bihte	
						22 Jackson St							5	2		blk					
						Binghamton Ny													Nitra	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H,Dorrud MASTER, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H.Dorrud
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAY 10 1911, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr R. KEMEL., Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of LOUVAIN
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Kemel

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 14 1911, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1516

51

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1516

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Zapland* sailing from *Antwerp*, *May 6th*, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Steiner	Maria	18		f s	servant	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Kolom	father Stefan Steiner Kolom 73		
2	Kalmann	Teresia	18		f s								father Georg Kalmann Oberbag 37		
3	Matlerin	Karolin	17		f s	3-169130-505-1/1940			Austria		Austria	Kunisz	father Franz K. Matlerin Kunisz	Pa	S. Bethlehem
4	F Zuid	Elisabeth	20		f s								father Johan Zuid Kunisz		
5	Krupp	Otto	18		m s	Slab			Ruma		Ruma	Tyrnau	father Ernst Krupp Kyrnau	Ills	Chicago
6		Ottilie	18		f s	servant							father Ernst Krupp Kyrnau		
7	Zennel	Leo	30		m m	Slab					Brambey		parents Antoine Zennel Brambey	Pa	
8		Hedwig	29		f m	housewife							mother Antoine Zennel Brambey		
9		Irene	6		f s		no						mother Antoine Zennel Brambey		
10		Leokadia	22		f s	servant	yes						mother Salzburg		
11	Schaller	Simon	17		m s	farmer			Austria		Austria	Salzburg	father Salzburg	Ills	Greenfield
12	Lamide	Maria	49		f m	housewife	no				Langenton		Jost Hofer Langenton		
13		Albert	2		m s								father Johann Schneider	Pa	Greenburg
14	Schneider	Johann	28		m s	Slab	yes				Setsch		father Georg Kegler Setsch		
15	Kegler	Johann	2		m s								mother Barbara Trager Setsch	SD	Terry
16	Steiner	Christian	37		m s		yes				Matrei		father Konrad Kofele Matrei		
17	Kifele	Michel	35		m s								wife Delfina Webmer Grafen		Lead City
18	Webmer	Eustachius	37		m m								wife Bibiana Webmer Grafen		Terry
19	Webmer	Peter	35		m m								mother Maria Eschung Grafen	Ills	Chicago
20	P Retschnik	Johanna	24		f s	servant					Retschnitza		father Mathias Retschnitzen		
21	Kreuzer	Elisabeth	19		f s						Setschach		Kranza Agmeldstein Setschach		
22	Tributsch	Bertl	30		m s	Slab					Agritschal		brother Valentin Agritschal Tribuzg		
23	Lemberka	Karl	34		m s	miner					France	Lisine	brother Edward Lemberka Lisine		18
24		Joseph	32		m s								mother Marie Klauce Wien		
25	Heller	Joseph	20		m s	Slab					Austria	Gear	brother Leopold Hegenwald Gear		
ADMITTED	26 Reis	Anna	46		f m	housework							mother Wilhelmine Grand Island Florian	Nebr	Pittsburg
		Paul	11		m s	Slab			Germany		Germany	Jola	father Johan Trotzky Jola	Minn	Harmony Lake
27	Tonne	Josef	35		m m				Hungary		Hungary	Karvizik	WITHDRAWN IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
28	C Gasler	Wilhelm	41		m m				Germany		Belgium	Bruxelles	wife Rosa Hofman Postkoog	Mo	Kansas
29	Hofman	Franziska	24		f s	servant			Austria		Austria	Reichenau	brother Mathias Reichenau		
30	Krup														

26

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

52

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 14 1911, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	26	no			Aidit Paulina Steiner 843 Columbus Av. 104-1020 Broadway, Cousin							5	7	fair				Austria	Hungary Arlom
2	"	"	28	"			"							5	6	"				"	"
3	"	"	28	"			brother Franz Steiner 6 Bethlehem Pl 6 E. 6th							5	6	"				"	"
4	brother	"	200	"			brother Franz							5	4	"				"	"
5	"	self	25	"			uncle Eduard Schulda Amsterdam Av 177							5	6	"				Austria	Bohemia
6	Cousin	"	25	"			cousin Leopold Wikle Wellington Chicago Ills							4	11	"				"	"
7	brother in law	"	22	"			brother in law Schmidt 435 E. 138 Street							5	5	brown				"	Bramberg
8	mother	"	—	"										5	1	"				"	"
9	Grandmother	"	—	"																"	"
10	self	"	6	"			cousin							5	3	fair				"	"
11	"	"	30	"			brother-in-law Bartl Koerbitzer Wife Co New York							5	3	brown				Austria	Salzburg
12	Cousin	"	21	1890 Springfield			Marshall Martin Lavinde 620 So 15 Springfield Ills							5	1	grey				"	Hangendorf
13	"	"	25	no			cousin Alois Kramer							5	7	fair	brown	grey		"	Selsch
14	"	"	25	no			Margarete 1a Feuerberg 847 25 brother-in-law Alois "							6	—	"	"	"		"	"
15	"	"	25	"			friend Johann Troger							6	1	"	"	"		"	Matten
16	no	"	28	"			Ferry St Oak B. 18							5	7	"	"	"		"	"
17	"	Mine	—	"			friend Johann Troger Ferry St Oak B. 18 friend							5	11	"	"	"		"	"
18	"	"	26	"			friend Johann Troger							5	9	"	"	"		"	"
19	"	"	25	"			Ferry St. Oak B. 18 cousin Maria Kramer							5	7	"	"	"		"	Petschentzen
20	"	"	36	"			691 St Chicago Ills friend Lucia Bock							5	4	"	"	"		"	Selschach
21	"	"	20	"			Chicago Ills 661 Blackwell Peter Irma Tribuschach							5	7	"	"	"		"	Ugoretschach
22	"	Mine	29	1904 Chicago			Chicago Ills 1238 Lehmann							5	7	"	"	"		France	Pecime
23	"	"	"	"			Frederic Williamson Chicago							5	6	"	"	"		"	"
24	"	"	"	1905 California										5	6	"	"	"		Austria	Graz
25	"	"	"	"			friend Karl Krenn							5	2	"	"	"		"	"
26	friend	"	25	"			Fellsburg Ills 2 Hans							5	5	"	"	"		Germany	Fohrau
27	self	wife	—	1904 Kansas			uncle Georg Kaiser Farm Clyde Ottawa							5	5	"	"	"		Austria	Hermyk
28	"	"	20	"			wife Joe Haller 1230 E. 31 St Chicago Ills							5	4	"	"	"		Belgium	Brussels
29	Cousin	"	20	no			cousin Emily Hofman Ft Collins Co 424							5	2	brown	"	"		Austria	Reimann
30	"	self	10	Jersey	1904	Brooklyn	cousin Sofia Kessler Brooklyn 385 Palmetto St														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 70 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAY 14 1911, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr R. KEMEL., Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of LOUVAIN
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Kemel

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 14 1911, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

13

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Zapland* sailing from *Antwerp*, *May 6th*, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bukowska	Agnesska	19		F s	7-158495-12/23/40 servant			Austria	Polish	Austria	Przylek	father Jan Bukowska Przylek	Pa	Buffalo
2	Zak	Maria	16	3	F s	" "			Russia	"	Russia	Sucha	father Jan Zak Krasnik	Ill.	Chicago
3	Osek	Maiya	40		F m	" "			"	"	"	"	brother Franciszka Osek Krasnik	"	"
4	Radzyszewska	Josefa	29		F m	wife			"	"	"	Szczebrzeszyn	brother Marjanna Jedrusczyk Szczebrzeszyn	Mich	Detroit
5	"	Stanislaw	7		m				"	"	"	"		"	"
6	"	Anicla	5		F				"	"	"	"	father Jozef Olbrych Biecz Balanowce	Ohio	Youngstown
7	Olbrych	Tekla	14		F s	7-133719-3/18/40 servant			Austria	Polish	Austria	Radanowce	father Jozef Jonas Zurawica	Pa	Carnegie
8	Jonas	Karolina	17		F s	7-179976-8-2-41			"	"	"	Zugna	brother Karol Bugay Biecz	Pa	Youngstown
9	Bugay	Antonina	23		F s	" "			"	"	"	Bugay	father Stanis Jendza Biecz	"	"
10	Jendza	Marya	19	9	F m	11-119425-1-27-38			"	"	"	Zugna	father Jozef Drozdz Wola	Conn	New Britain
11	Drozdz	Marya	18		F s	6-89520-3/27/40			"	"	"	Zaka	father Maciej Nocek Krasow	Ill	Newark
12	Nocek	Anna	22		F s	11-346324 7-30-42			Russia	"	Russia	Sukowola	father Marcin Wicek Pilce	Ill	Chicago
13	Wicek	Agnieszka	16	6	F s	" "			Austria	"	Austria	Zugna	father Jerzary Wiecek Zurawica	Pa	Carnegie
14	Wiecek	Marya	18		F s	" "			"	"	"	Ulanow	wife Salomea Lwalock Ulanow	Mich	Detroit
15	Zwolak	Jan	29		m m	farm lab			"	"	"	Skawa	mother Teresa Skoczylas Skawa	Ill	Troy
16	Skocz	Teresa	19		F s	house work			"	"	"	Zdziary	grandfather Jan Salepa Zdziary	Mich	Detroit
17	Salepa	Wiktorya	16		F s	" "			"	"	"	Przylek	father Antoni Wrobel Przylek	Ill	Buffalo
18	Wrobel	Anna	20		F s	5-47159 "			"	"	"	Zugna	wife Anna Kotowicz Zurawica	Pa	Carnegie
19	Kotowicz	Apolonary	31		m m	farm lab			"	"	"	Zaka	father Lukas Bojda Krasow	Pa	Phoenixville
20	Kluby	Michal	19		m s	11-7663 "			"	"	"	Zaka	father Jan Wrzesz Lublin	Ill	S. Brooklyn
21	Wrzesz	Rozalia	22		F s	" "			Russia	"	Russia	Gorzka	mother Tekla Kwalewska Lubelska	"	"
22	Kwiatkowska	Marya	24		F m	wife			"	"	"	Rokitow	wife Wawrzena Lupina Lubelska	Mich	Kalamazoo
23	Lupina	Adam	39		m m	farm lab			"	"	"	Turobin	father Tomasz Klimek Lublin	Ill	Govanda
24	Klimek	Kazimierz	24		m s	7-107436 505 no C.C. 8/9/38			"	"	"	Potoczek	father Karol Wroblewski	Ohio	Youngstown
25	Bura	Marya	26		F m	7X-27589-505- 6-17-41 wife			"	"	"	Stawki	Stawki Lublin		
26	"	Janina	4		F	-									
27	"	Wladyslaw	3		m	-									
28	"	Stanislawa	9		F	-									
29	Fleizer Lukowski	Stanislaw	25		m s	farm lab			Russia	Polish	Russia	Zajeczyce	mother Magd Fleizer Wolin	Ill	Laurel Hill
30		Wladyslaw	39		m m	farm lab			"	"	"	Zajeczyce	wife Marj Lukowska Wolin	Ill	Laurel Hill

27

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

54

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 14 1911, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	brother $16	no				brother Nick Kaczorka Buffalo NY 80 Adler Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	none		Austria Russia
2	"	brother $7	no				brother Frank Tarkowski Chicago Ill 1105 Hermitage							5	4	"	"		"
3	"	sister $14	no				Stepsister Mary Lesh Chicago Ill 1105 Hermitage							5	—	"	"		"
4	no	self $22	no				husband + father Paul Kadzinski Detroit Mich Chem Hill 4 Co							5	3	"	"		Austria
5	"	mother	"																
6	"	"	"				brother Ludwig Olbrych Youngstown Ohio West Ave 345							5	1	fair	"		Austria Russia
7	Yes	self $26	no				sister Maria Pa Pittsburg Carnegie Ave 145							5	—	"	"		" Austria
8	"	" $24	"				Carnegie Pa brother Mike Zgbec							5	3	"	"		" Bugaj
9	"	" $26	"				Youngstown Ohio Woodland Ave 446 brother Pa Daniel Szpecura							5	2	"	"		" "
10	"	" $26	"				Youngstown Ohio Grant St 1124 brother Pa Vincenty Bojnar							5	2	"	"		" Austria
11	"	" $26	"				New Britain Conn High St 204 Conn Syracuse Work							5	1	"	"		" Austria
12	"	" $25	"				Newark NJ brother Pa Wawrzyniak Tarnowski							5	—	"	"	Russia	" Austria
13	"	" $25	"				Chicago Ill Huron St 410 sister Julia Pa Wacak Carnegie Pa Jane St 40							5	1	"	"	Austria	" Austria
14	"	" $20	no				brother Pa Andrzej Malepsza Newark NJ 544 11th Ave Canada Hamil Barker							5	8	"	Port Mark	"	" Austria
15	"	self $26	"				Troy NY 4 102 sister Zofia Zgrzyn Newark NJ 11 Ft Wayne St.							5	2	"	none	"	" Austria
16	Yes	" $24	no				brother Jan Wrobel Buffalo NY Milton St 10.							4	8	"	"	"	" Austria
17	"	" $26	"				Pa Jakob Radzik Carnegie Pa Cedar St 145							5	—	"	"	"	" Austria
18	"	" $24	"	1909	Carnegie Pa		Pa Wojciech Cesa Pittsburg Pa Wright St 101							5	4	"	"	"	" Austria
19	"	self $15	"				Pittsburg Pa Wright St 101 Pittsburg Pa Wright St 101							5	7	"	"	"	" Austria
20	"	" $22	no				Pittsburg Pa Wright St 101 Pittsburg Pa Wright St 101							5	2	"	Port marks	Russia	" Austria
21	"	" $30	no				Pittsburg Pa Wright St 101 Pittsburg Pa Wright St 101							5	—	"	none	"	" Austria
22	"	" $24	no				Pittsburg Pa Wright St 101 Pittsburg Pa Wright St 101							5	6	"	"	"	" Austria
23	"	" $25	"				Pittsburg Pa Wright St 101 Pittsburg Pa Wright St 101							6	—	"	"	"	" Austria
24	"	" $30	"				Pittsburg Pa Wright St 101 Pittsburg Pa Wright St 101							4	11	"	"	"	" Austria
25	"	self $35	no	1907	Youngstown Ohio		husband + father Pittsburg Pa Wright St 101												
26	no	mother	"				Youngstown Ohio Edgewood Ave 938												
27	"	"	"				Pittsburg Pa Wright St 101												
28	"	"	"				brother Pa Josef Lukowski Laurel Hill NY Clifton Ave 88												
29	no	self $35	no				Laurel Hill NY Clifton Ave 88 brother Pa Wojciech Zalewski Laurel Hill NY Monroe St 14	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	Port Mark	" Austria
30	no	self $20	no																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Dorrud MASTER, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Dorrud
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 14 1911, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr R.KEMEL., Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of LOUVAIN
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Kemel

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 14 1911, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

55

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

14

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lapland sailing from Antwerp, May 6th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Kapuśniak	Wawrzyniec	28		M S	Farm lab	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Brody	wife Mrs. Kapuśniak	Lublin	Pa	Whitinghan
2	Strugala	Katarzyna	18		S	servant	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Jodłowa	father Wojciech Strugala	Gal	Pa	Shenandoah
3	Jakosz	Antonina	19		S	housework	"	"	"	"	"	Bizjuce	mother Wojciech Pokrohus	"	Pa	New Castle
4	Liodek	Zofia	17		S	Farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Jasienica	brother Anna Kundala	Gal	"	"
5	Jakubiec	Stefana	18		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bratucice	father Leon Jakubiec	Gal	Ill	Chicago
6	Olbryel	Bronisława	18		S	s. housework	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Radawice	father Józef Olbryel	Bircy	Ohio	Youngstown
7	Socha	Rozalia	18		S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Tuchowa	wife Franciszka Socha	Rzeszow	Pa	So Bethlehem
8	Kacka	Walenty	43		M	Farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Jodłowa	mule Piotr Kacka	Galicya	Ill	Chicago
9	Pajda	Ludzyj	26		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Borek	father Wojciech Pajdka	Bochnia	Ill	Chicago
10	Fajdelka	Katarzyna	19		S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Okulice	brother Tomasz Świstowski	Bochnia	Pa	Lublin
11	Antoszczak	Andrzej	46		M	Farm lab	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Gozdziszcza	Wielka Lipkin			
12	"	Józefa	34		F	housework	"	"	"	"	"					
13	"	Marya	15		S											
14	"	Tekla	11		"											
15	"	Anna	8		"											
16	"	Aniela	5		"											
17	"	Franciszek	3		M											
18	"	Józef	11		"											
19	Rzasa	Tekla	17		F	servant	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Tuchowa	father Józef Rzasa	Blazowa	Pa	Manchester
20	Tarosz	Katarzyna	19		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Siepiec	father Michał Gruszecki	Piastowa	Wis	Jairusoff
21	Rzasa	Leonard	19		M	Farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Tuchowa	wife Anna Rzasa	Blazowa	N.	Manchester
22	Majewska	Wiktorya	20		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Borowa	father Jan Majewska	Polezunica	Mich	Bay City
23	Jadlowska	Veronika	18		S	servant	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Zajaczyce	father Sebastyan Jadlowski	Wolyn	Ill	Laurel Hill
24	Medlowska	Wiktorya	16		S	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Miejsce	father Daniel Medlowski	Krosno	Ill	Chicago
25	Krupa	Marya	18		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jasienica	mother Marya Krupa	Gal	Pa	New Castle
26	Jangala	Anna	18		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jodlowa	father Mich Jangala	Gal	Ill	Shenandoah
27	Drogdzal	Anna	25		M	Farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Jasienica	mother Marya Drogdzal	Gal	Ohio	Dillondale
28	Kaczka	Józef	17		M	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Jodlowa	mother Maryzhuna Kaczka	Galicya	Ind	Earl
29	Wegrzyn	Karolina	24		M	housework	"	"	"	"	"	Jodlowa	father Wladysł Wegrzyn	Pieslove	Wyo	Chicago
30	Kalepa	Ludwika										Miejsce Edziary	father Jan Kalepa	Jaroscin		Medellin

6-83329-12-4-34
2-1050699-10/28/43.
6-13915(505)2/28/40
2-458438 5-7-31
6-114652-6-17-41-505-20 c/a
1-232485-1-4-39
11-22-30-44
10/14/39
12/22/41-505-20 c/a
8-255-7-11-5-20

28

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 141

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

56

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 4 1911, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25	no			brother Antoni Bobrowski Whitingham Vt.	no	no	no	no	good		5	6	fair	brown	none	Austria	Russia Poland
2	"	brother	" 20	no			brother Joseph Koral Schenectady NY Mohawk St.	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	"	"	"	Austria
3	Yes	husband	" 50	no			husband Jan Koral Toronto Canada	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	"	"	"	Austria
4	"	father	" 30	no			New Castle Pa 6 Orchard St Pa. father Antoni Kowalik New Castle Pa Call Mg	"	"	"	"	"		5	—	"	"	"	"	Austria
5	"	sister	" 20	no			sister Kath Jakubiec Chicago Ill 1154 Erie St. Wife	"	"	"	"	"		5	1	"	brown	"	"	Austria
6	"	self	" 27	"			brother Antoni Kowalczyk Youngstown Ohio Woodland St 28.	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	"	"	Austria
7	"	"	" 26	"			sister Julia Jakubiec Manchester NH Birch St 32	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	"	"	"	Austria
8	Yes	self	" 25	yes	1908	Bethlehem Pa	brother Jan Stanisz Jr 2 St. Bethlehem Pa.	"	"	"	"	good		5	4	"	brown	"	"	Austria
9	"	"	" 26	no			cousin Franz Jagiello Chicago Ill. 111 Division St	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria
10	"	"	" 16	no			brother Franciszek Jagiello Chicago Ill 111 Division St.	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	brown	"	"	Austria
11	Yes	self	$ [illegible]	no			brother Tomasz Kalida	"	"	"	"	good		5	7	"	brown	"	Russia	Kaberczyn
12	"	husband	" [illegible]	yes			Lublin Russ	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	brown	"	"	"
13	"	father	" —	—										4	11	"	brown	Birthmark left hand	"	"
14	"	"	" —	—										—	—	—	—	none	"	"
15	"	"	" —	—										—	—	—	—	"	"	"
16	"	"	" —	—										—	—	—	—	"	"	"
17	"	"	" —	—										—	—	—	—	"	"	"
18	"	"	" —	—			brother Tomasz Zgara Manchester NH. Bridge St 24	"	"	"	"	"		5	—	fair	dk brown	"	Austria	Tuterra
19	Yes	self	$ 26	no			husband Ludwig Jakubiec Fairmount Ill 1154	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	brown	"	"	Mogiec
20	"	"	" 28	no			Fairmount Thomas Zgara Manchester NH Bridge St 24	"	"	"	"	"		5	11	"	brown	"	"	Tuterra
21	"	"	" 32	"			Uncle Albert Kuzmicz Bay City Mich Central St.	"	"	"	"	"		4	10	"	brown	"	"	Borowa
22	"	self	" 21	no			Brothers in Jos Malak Laurel Hill L I NY Hoffman St	"	"	"	"	"		5	—	"	brown	"	Russia	Kaberczyn
23	no	"	" 30	no			Aunt Malanya Malakowska Chicago Ill. Clinton St. 147	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	brown	"	[illegible]	Mogiec
24	Yes	"	" 24	no			brothers Mich Krupa New Castle Pa Mercer St 306	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	brown	"	"	Jasienica
25	"	"	" 30	no			brother in Jos Koral Schenectady NY Mohawk St	"	"	"	"	"		5	—	"	brown	"	"	Todowa
26	Yes	self	$ 18	no			uncle Paul Gurgacz Dillonvale Ohio Joffers Co	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	brown	"	"	Jasienica
27	"	self	" 20	"			brother Jakob Kaczka Cor Chicago Ind Grove St 5008	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	light	brown	"	"	Todowa
28	no	"	" 28	no			husband Jan Gurgacz Middleton W Va Morris Co.	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	brown	"	"	Mogiec
29	"	"	" 9	"			husband Ludwig Nolpa Newyork N.Y. Lee 544.	"	"	"	"	"		4	11	"	brown	"	"	Radzyn
30	Yes	"	" 27	"																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Dorrud (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) MASTER, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Dorrud
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAY 14 1911, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr R. KEMEL, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of LOUVAIN
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Kemel

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 14 1911, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

15

Form 500 E
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lapland sailing from Antwerp, May 6th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Zukauskas	Vincas	29		m s	Slab	Yes	Yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Lupa	mother Anna Zukauskas	Pa	Bridgeport
2	Banda	Soil	28		m s	Slab			Austria	Ruthenian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Austria	Rectovica	Rez Jerne Mate Banda	Pa	Lectonia
3	Opsis	Janos	25		m s				Hungary	Hungarian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Hungary	Korbi	father Jno Opsis	W Va	Wheeling
4	Barsan	Tarashina	20		f s	Servant						Alsarsan	Kocbi Tovares	Oh	Cleveland
5	Capuzan	Nicolai	29		m s	Slab	No	Yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Rossieny	mother Ewa Zidkas	Conn	Waterbury
ADMITTED 6	Zukauskas	Jonas	19		m s	Slab	1-34703	3-6-11	Russia				brother Stanislaus Pusilia	Ky	Carrson
											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada				
7	Pusila	Mateus	32		m s	Slab	Yes	Yes				Pollack	grandfather Marcinkevicius	Mass	Lowell
8	Morgevicziu	Franciszek	20		m s		Yes					Szlum	father Jonas Kavaliunas	Pa	Schuylkill Haven
9	Kaviuckiute	Anna	18		f s	servant	No				Russia	Gayzeny	father Szlum Antanas	Pa	Pittsburg
10	Kaunaukas	Jonas	19		m s	Slab	Yes	Yes					Kayaunka Gayzeny	Ill	Pittsburg
11	Rondello	Peter	44		m m		No		Italia	Italian	Italia	Gilitz	wife Gertrude Rondello	Wis	Milwaukee
12	Trezinag	Jono	25		m s		1-228751 3-8-38	Yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kurszawa	father Adam Turzenas	Me	Lewiston
13	Kiszelike	Petronella	22		f s	servant	Yes	Yes					Turzenas		
	(sister)					6 44086 no CA							father Jonas Kiszelike	Pa	Pittsburg
14	Spaicaite	Anna	20		f s		"	"				Kendelon	Kiszelike		
15	Dreizzte	Franziska	18		f s								father Jerzy Druzte	Mass	Boston
16	Borgan	Stephan	28		m s	Slab	No	Yes	Hungary	Servian	Hungary	Jurbany	brother Anna Borgan	Minn	St Paul
			2/23/2												
17	Sadaukiute	Magdalena	20		f s	servant	Yes	No	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Zuksfalva	father Tamas Sadaukiute	Ky	Elisabethport
			3/2/13												
18	Markelaute	Mariska	18		f s		"	"				Pentatz	brother Tamas Markelaute	Mass	Worcester
19	Cautovics	Martinic	25		m s	painter	Yes	Yes	Servia	Servian	Servia	Belgrad	Kovoldinko		
		Zagorka	22		f s	Housework							friend		
20													Henrick Kvasd		
21	Bleschke	Hermann	35		m m	Slab			Germany	German	Germany	Loirack	Belgrad		
22	Norkus	Juozis	20		m s	Slab	No	Yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Lupiniski	father Herman Bleschke	Ill	Chicago
23	Kovar	Anika	24		f s	servant	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovenian	Hungary	Krapina	father Franz Norkus	Ill	Chicago
24	Tomka	Matyas	27		m m	Slab					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN America	Newark	Lekarski		
25	Bolebruch	Jure	42		m m								Krapina 36		
26	Kumpan	Ludwig	17		m s	Slab	No				Hungary	Egbell	mother Anna Kovar	Wis	Milwaukee
27	Nyuaine	Jozef	17		m s	Slab	Yes		Austria		Austria	Borakovo	Krapina 17		
													wife Terza Bolebruch	Pa	Bradford
													Egbell		
													mother Marya Kumpan	Ky	Binghampton
													Egbell		
													father Jano Nyuaine	Pa	Steelton
													Borakovo		
													brother		
													Leonard Szwgelski	Ky	Brooklyn
													Warschau		
† 28	Szwgelski	Felix	49		m m	Slab	Yes		Russia	Polish	Russia	Warschau	father Wojciech Kunuk		
		Maria	46		f m	Housework							Kowski Ostrowko	R I	Providence
† 29	Kwiatkowski	Wojciech	21		m s	Slab	No					Ostrowko			
30															

29

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

58

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 14 1911, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or inmate (not for care and treatment of the insane) supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, prepaid, or pre-arranged labor engagement, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	S	brother	21	no			brother Osip Lukanetkas 26 Johnson Bridgeport Conn						5	7	fair	br	br	none	Russia	Tiraspol
2	S	self	28	yes	1907	Lackawanna	brother in law Aleksandr Cwikiam P. O. 220 Lebanon Pa						5	7	lt	dark	hazel	"	"	Wloomesai
3	S		46	yes	1907	Reading	cousin Dumbo Barsan 2900 Upton Whelling W Va						5	4	fair	br	bl	"	"	Fogaras
4	S		34	no	—		husband George Barsan 1802 Clarke Cleveland Oh						5	—	lt	br	br	"	"	Horbi
5	S		38		—		brother in law Stefan Nicolas Case St 1613 Cleveland Oh						5	5	dark	dark		"	"	Ilsarsu
6	S	uncle	45		—		uncle Jonas Tautvaskas 19 Hill St Waterbury Conn						5	6	fair	br		Russia	Russia	Rossieny
7	—	self	25	yes	1907 10	Canaan	brother Jurgis Pudula P. O. 391 Sky Canaan Conn						5	5	—	br	bl	"	"	Jurgiunai
8	S	Cousin	25	no	—		Cousin Mateus Kortanetkas Saunderland Mass						5	3	"	dk	bl	"	"	Poltask
9	S	brother in law	25		—		brother in law Olegas Lakavicas P. O. 25 Shelter Island Heights N.Y.						5	—	"	br	hz	"	"	Jurbarkas
10	S	Cousin	25		—		Cousin Jonas Kavaniskas P. O. 14 Port Henry N.Y.						5	4	"	br	bl	"	"	Lyduvenai
11	S	self	38		—		son Alex Randelis P.O. 3707 Lisbon Milwaukee Wis						5	7	"	blk	br	Russia	Russia	Lithuania
12	S	sister	26		—		sister Ona Tamasauskas brother in law Antoni Tamasauskas Shenandoah Pa						5	8	fair	lt	bl	Russia	Russia	Kurszanow
13	S	self	~~Mary~~ 25	no	—		husband Peter Lucaitis 2235 Lorbst St.	Maria Elizabeth Lucaitis (mother) same address					5	2	"	lt	bl	"	"	Kentavkon
14	S		25	no	—								5	2	"	lt	bl	"	"	"
15	S	brother	20	no	—		brother Thomas Tvaronis Salesbury Portage Mass						5	1	"	lt	br	"	"	Jurbarg
16	S	Cousin	25		—		friend Stefan Paskas 220 West 2nd St Scranton Pa						5	11	"	dark	bl	Russia	Kovno	Kovno-Jurbarg
17	S	self	18		—		brother in law Benedict Paskauskas 145 Park St. Elizabeth						5	—	fair	br	bl	Russia	Russia	Pukeli
18	S	brother	10		—		brother Frank Marcinkevicz Burlington Worcester Mass						5	11	"	br	br	"	"	Szwolkenai
19	S	self	20		—		Nicolas Tvaronavicz	Pgt					5	5	"	br	br	Servia	Belgrad	"
20	S	husband	30		—		100 West 94 St NY						5	3	"	br	br	"	"	"
21	—	self	60		—		Esmé Stadelbo						5	—	"	br	br	Germany	Sörrach	Sörrach
22	S	brother	28		—		brother Franz Notkus 032 Mapleton Waukegan Ills						5	5	"	br	bl	Russia	Slavonishki	Slavonishki
23	S	self	13		—		brother Jan Kovacs 1708 S Halsted Chicago Ills						4	11	"	br	br	Hungary	Krajova	Krajova
24	—		16	yes	1909 10	Newark	Lajos Anna Tamko 639 Orange Newark NJ						5	7	"	br	bl	"	"	"
25	S	do	32	yes	1906 1910	Somerville	friend Stef Sinkaly Broadford Va						5	3	"	lt	bl	"	"	Ujfell
26	S	sister	20	no	—		sister Rosi Kampan Back St 22 Binghampton N.Y.						5	8	"	br	br	"	"	"
27	S	self	23		—		uncle Matija Ukmanis Skelton 18 Canal St.						5	6	"	lt	bl	Austria	Bokarow	Bokarow
28	S	do	200		—		Son						5	3	"	br	bl	Russia	Ostrowiec	Ostrowiec
29	S	husband	60		—		Constantin Brazilius 32 Mechanic St Newark NJ						5	1	"	lt	bl	"	"	"
30	S	self	11		—		brother Felix Kwiatkowski 14 West St Providence R.I.						5	7	"	br	br	"	"	Ostrowiec

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H.Dɔxrud (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) MASTER, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 70 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Dɔxrud
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 14 1911, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

59

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr R. KEMEL., Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of LOUVAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Kemel

Sworn to before me this MAY 14 1911 day of , 19
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—3116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3118

16

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lapland sailing from Antwerp, May 6th, 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Dziuba (185049 6/11/11)	Stanislaw	33	m/m	M Alak		no		Russia	Polish	Russia	Lawidza	wife Amela Dziuba	Pa	Hudson
2	Madejski	Marcin	31		M		Yes					Lawidza	wife Wiktorya Madejska		Scranton
3	Ferkalnik	Aleksander	29		M M	Alak		no	Austria		Austria	Bakanowka	wife Bakanowka		
4	Chodor	Jan	16		M	Alak	Yes					Kulakkovce	wife Stefania Terkalnik		
5	Lata	Jendrzej	22		M	shoemaker						Kulakkovce	father Cangulary Chodor	M	Buffalo
6	Sierpina	Anna	16		F	servant	no					Przytek	father Jan Lata	M	
7	Ploszay	Katarzyna	16		F							Zyrawa	father Antoni Sierpina	Mass	Lawrence
8	Libera	Franciszek	17		M	Alak	Yes					Borawa	father Stanislaw Ploszay	M	
9	Krainapolski	Josef	26		M M	Alak						Trzebos	mother Anna Libera	Ills	E St Louis
10	Jezdrzejewski	Stanislaw	26		Yes M							Glow	wife Maria Krainapolska	M	Jersey
11	Heffner	Friedrich	25		Yes M							Sierakosz	brother Franz Jendrzejewski	Mass	Lawrence
12	Jakacki	Karl	37		M M	Alak	Yes					Borovo	mother Ewa Heffner	M	
13		Stanislawa	28		F M	housewife	no					Dolnchow			
14		Boleslaw	3		M							Wirchniewo	brother Stanislaw	M	Camden
15		Mariana dau	2		F								Ignatz Sklodinski		
16		Stanislawa sister	18		F								Wschniewo		
17	Dziuvalski	Jan	26		M M	Alak						Szczedletz	brother Andrzej Dziuvalsky	M	Brooklyn
18		Leontina	40		F M	housewife							Andrzej Szczedletz		
19	Schilvanowitz	Josef	47		M M	Alak	Yes					Backowaik	brother Jan Schilvanowitz	M	Hoboken
20		Anna	16		F	servant	no						Backowaik		
21	Czarnak	Zofia	19		F	servant	Yes					Siemina	father Felix Czarnak		Com Georgestown
22		Amela	7		F								Siemina		
23		Jan			M								father Jan Prockowski	M	Jersey
24	Grachowska	Natalia	22		F	servant						Marus	Maryna Kaniak		
25		Kazimiera	18		F								father Jacob Czerna	Pa	Shenandoah
26	Kwedorwicz	Anna	20		F	servant	no		Russia		Russia	Werkilarce	brother Wm Kwedorwicz	Ills	Lucain
27	Czerna	Jelisa	20		F		11-314274-6-17-41					Glug	father Franciszek Glug	Ills	Chicago
28	Pepkowski	Andrzej	17		M	Alak	Yes					Cichanow	father Stefan Pepkowski		
29	Jagrowski	Kazimira	22		F	Alak	no					Joblona	father Jan Kerasevska	M	Millburn
30	Kazrazowska	Helena	18		F	servant	no		Austria	Polish	Russia	Lobica	Lobera		

39 13

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 14 1911, *19*

60

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25	Yes 1906 Orau	brother-in-law Wenzyme Grudek Hudson Co Luzerne Co							5 4	fair	dk	Rockmarks	Austria	Rakowka
2	"		25	no	brother-in-law Tomek Krajewski Scranton Pa 1913							5 5	"	brn	none	"	"
3	"		25	—	friend Jakob Krajewski 110 a. 89 422 W										not on board		
4	"		25	—	sister-in-law Barbara Krajewski 24 Grant St Buffalo N.Y.							5 1	fair	dk	none	Russia Prajdl	
5	"		25	—	brother Stanislaw Kalad Newington Conn 157 W.							5 1	"	blk	"	"	Tyrawa
6	"		25	—	brother-in-law Lawrence Kozara 7 Hamburgh Lawrence Mass							5 1	"	br	"	"	Borowa
7	"		250	—	stepsister Katarzyna Kozara No. 189 W. 3rd St.							6 "	"	fr	"	"	Tarnow
8	Yes	self	100	—	father-in-law Ludwig Lewczyk 3 th 1022 N. St Louis Mo							5 3	"	dk	"	"	Glon
9	"	"	25	—	brother-in-law Jozef Tarnowski Randolph 64 Jersey N.J.							5 6	"	brn	"	"	Jezowe
10	Yes	self	25	—	brother-in-law Bronislaw Szyc 27 Springfield Lawrence Mass							5 5	"	dk	"	"	Borowo
11	no		25	Yes 1907 Pittsburg	sister Maria Keppner 211 7th Ave N.							5 7	"	dk	"	"	Johnstown
12	no		100	no	brother-in-law							5 3	"	brn	"	"	Kirkwood
13	husband		—	—	Stanislaw Wojcz							5 2	"	dk	"	"	"
14	father		—	—	316 Atlantic St											"	"
15			—	—	Camden N.J.											"	"
16			—	—	brother-in-law							5 3	fair	dk	"	"	"
17	Yes	self	50	—	Alexander Sudora							5 4	"	br	"	"	Friedek
18	husband		—	—	Greenpoint 193 Brooklyn N.Y.							5 3	"	br	"	"	"
19	self		25	—	brother-in-law							4 "	"	br	"	"	Buczosak
20	father		—	—	Szymon Tulba Medzianka 12 Hoboken N.J.							5 10	"	dk	"	"	"
21	brother		15	—	brother							4 "	"	br	"	"	Skawina
22	father		—	—	Jozef Kramat R. 333											"	"
23	"		—	—	Georgetown Conn											"	"
24	brother		50	—	brother							5 2	fair	br	"	"	Imiens
25			—	—	Adam Grzechowski Roberson 600 Jersey N.J.							4 "	"	br	"	"	"
26	uncle		25	—	uncle Jacob Brothaback Center Str 25 Shenandoah Pa							5 —	"	blk	"	"	Warszawa
27	brother		25	—	brother-in-law Julian Kowalski 745 - 17th Lorain O.							5 3	"	brn	"	"	Jaroslaw
28	brother		25	—	brother Bronislaw Boplowski Lytle St 1735 Chicago Ill.							5 6	"	dk	"	"	Wichowice
29	Cousin		25	—	Cousin Helena Brzezina 1747 Wineamka Chicago Ill.												
30	brother		25	no	brother-in-law Narzewski Auburn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 —	fair	blk	none	Russia Sobin	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H.Dorrud (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) MASTER, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H.Dorrud

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 14 1911 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

61

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr R.KEMEL, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of LOUVAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Kemel

Sworn to before me this 14 day of MAY 14 1911, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

17

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lapland sailing from Antwerp, May 6th, 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
	Sl														
1	Stypakowska	Petronella	21		f m	servant	no		Russia	Polish	Russia	Kpilu	father Karol Gilgiuka	Ky	Batavia
2	Block	Joanna	19		f s							Wirchnowo	father Franz Block	Ky	Camden
3	Modzelewski	Stanislaw	23		m s	flat	yes					Bogovo	father Franz Modzelewski	My	Brighton
4	Przybelski	Kazimierz	17		m s		no					Bogovo	mother Antonia		
5	Kendrela	Adam	37		m m							Srensk	Tarbolska Srensk	Ky	Jersey City
6	S Kunkel	Wladyslaw	40		m m		1-244886 - 12/2/41					Sherrin	wife Malgorzata	Ky	Lowell
7	Szadkowski	Jan	33		m m							Borrd	wife Wladislawa	Mo	St Louis
8	Ostapczuk	Sergei	28		m s		1-57013 - 11/24/36					Chompan	stepfather Pawel Szadkowski	Com	New Britain
9	Sztogryn	Paranka	17		f s	servant	no					Berestecko	mother Maryja Ostapczuk	Ky	Brooklyn
10	Kobelanski	Jan	17		m s	flak	yes					Slepovka	father Wasyl Sztogryn	Ky	Jersey City
11	Majkorak	Stanislawa	26		f s							Lusia	father Jozef Slepovka	Ill	Chicago
12	Prusinal	Anna	20		f s	servant	no					Lacko	brother Wojciech Majkorak	Ills	
13	Walicki	Antoni	44		m m	flak	yes					Wegliska	mother Maryanna Lacko	Ky	Lakewanna
14	Wasznowska	Maria	20		f s	servant						Prusinal	husband Wegliska		
15	Kranz	Walerya	17		f s							Zotkol	wife Anna Walicka	Ky	
16	Gut	Zofia	20		f s	servant	yes		Russia	Polish	Russia	Prusinow	father Jozef Waznowski		
17	Chorzempa	Wojciech	18		m s	flak						Tarbolska	father Maciejchan Prusinow	Ills	Winthrop Harbor
18	Kukowski	Franciszek	33		m m							Kranz	father Tarbolska	Mich	Detroit
19	Kosciuo	Anna	25		f m	housewife	no		Russia	Polish	Russia	Gut	father Jozef Gut		
		Mikolay	2		m s		2a-1153					Jedlowowo	father Michal Chorzempa	Ills	Winthrop Harbor
20												Tarbolska	wife Marzyana Tarbolska		
21	Wendelska	Helena	22		f s	servant	11-357676 - 4/21/43					Gendek	wife Marzyana Kukowska	Ky	Mechanicville
22	Rodak	Anna	18		f s	servant						Kyowiec	Samsky	Mass	Lawrence
23	Klos	Zofia	30		f s								Andrzej Matuszyna Kyowiec		
24	Stoklosa	Katarzyna	21		f s							Skawin	mother Teresa	Conn	Georgetown
25	Bialek	Franciszka	18		f s	servant	no		Russia	Polish	Russia Mosjejanica	Moszczanica	wife Wojciechowska Skawin		
26	Zymek	Lukanna	23		f s		11-239703 - 7-29-1940					Katy	father Jan Rodak	Minn	Minneapolis
27	Gajk	Luksana	21		f s							Moszczanica	brother Jan Klos	Ky	Auburn
28	Chlosta	Marya	22		f s	flak						Skawin	father Jan Stoklosa	Minn	Minneapolis
B 29	Bielawa	Michal	38		m m				Austria		Austria Kosczyna	Moszczanica	father Jan Bialek	Minn	Minneapolis
30	Majchrzc	Katarzyna	19		f s		11-1-1137 - 4/1/5		Russia		Russia Proscice	Zymek	father Jozef Zymek	Ky	Plainfield
												Gajk	mother Barbara Gajk	Ills	Chicago
												Proszcze	sister Helena Chlosta	Ind	S. Bend
												Kyowiec	wife Maryanna	NH	Manchester
												Bielawa	father Kosczyna	Ind	S. Bend
												Majchrzc	Proscice		

31 B

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

62

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK May 15, MAY 14 1911, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by public institution or care and treatment; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assisted, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?														
1	yes husband	25	no	Twice			Husband Czeslaw Slupkowski Borough 20 Batavia N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia Poland
2	no self	25					nuncle Stanislaw Block 316 Outlaw Av Jersey City													
3	"	25					Cousin Zdzislaw Sokolowski Jersey city 52 Newkirk Av Jersey City							5	5	brown	brown			Bojoor
4	yes brother	25					Brother Bronislaw Stanislaw 735 Newark Av. Jersey City							5	11	dark	dark			Ixensk
5	" s/law	25					Brother Jan Kaluzny Jersey City Greenbeck 1343 Lovett							5	7	brown	brown			Siberia
6	"	25					Brother s/law Wladyslaw Zdrojecki New York 1407 E 4th St Louis Mo							5	8	dark	dark	Pock marks		Cherkel
7	"	30					brother Jan Sokrzynski Brooklyn 119 New Britain Conn							5	1	brown	brown	none		Chompan
8	" brother	22					brother Philipp ostapczuk 28 Manhattan Av Brooklyn N Y							5	8	dark	dark			Boreshko
9	no	4					brother Joan Grzegrzut 136 Monroe Jersey City							5	—	light	light			Sloboka
10	yes s/law	28					brother s/law Andrzej Wadroz Jarguman str 916 Chicago Ills							5	4	brown	brown			Lowa
11	" brother	20					brother Antoni Majksak W 19th str 2307 Chicago Ills							5	7	dark	dark			Lasko
12	"	28					brother Michal Ciesnal Chicago str 607 Lackawanna							5	5	brown	brown			Wezlaka
13	" son	25					son Wladyslaw Walecki 111-115 E 70th St New York							5	6	dark	dark			Sokol
14	" Cousine	25					Cousine Rosina Lasadna 55 Av B. C 7th St New York							5	3	brown	brown			Prussian
15	" sister	25					sister Maria Krasucz Box 166 Wyndham Ohio													
16	yes brother s/law	20	no				brother s/law Joseph Klos 1078 Military Av Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	brown	none		Russia Jedlonowa
17	" sister	28					sister Katharina Chorzempa Box 166 Wyndham Ohio							5	3	dark	dark			Trzebusken
18	" sister	25					brother Antoniego Lewca Meadowville Pa 13 Box 105													
19	yes husband	30	no				husband Michala Wasyla Koscero Lowell Mass 165 Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	brown	none		Russia Rjezow
20	" father						brother Jan Czarnisk 333 B. Georgetown Conn													
21	" brother s/law	25					Cousin Adam Korlak 17th Av 223 Minneapolis Minn							5	4	fair	brown			Sdanon
22	" self	26					brother Franciszek Kobosk Box Perzyne str 56							5	—	dark	dark			Boszeklanen
23	"	40					Cousin Paul Korlak 14 Av 223 Minneapolis Minn							5	—	dark	dark			Katy
24	"	28					Cousin Anna Korlak 14 Av 223 Minneapolis Minn													
25	yes	28	no	—			cousin Jozef Dworzanz 1900 Manchester Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	light	light	none	Russia Boszeklanen
26	"	25		—			Auschelberg Race 215 Rainfield							5	—	dark	brown	brown		Monsek
27	"	27		—			brother Antoni Gaik Chicago Ills 3757 Lafayette Av							5	—	dark	brown	brown		Pistete
28	"	25		—			brother Chlopta Warsaw Ind Box 71 South Bend Ind							5	7	dark	dark			
29	"	26	yes	1899	Manchester		brother Ojca Jozefa Wolanczyk Bydgoszcz Jozefa Manchester							5	2	dark	dark			Austria Konczyna
30	"	25	no	09			brother Antoni Wasyla South Bend Ind Box 744	Chicago Ill.						5	1	brown	brown			Russia Pole

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Dorrud (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) MASTER, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Dorrud

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 14 1911, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

63

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

63

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr R. KEMEL, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of LOUVAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Kemel

Sworn to before me this MAY 14 1911 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

18

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lapland sailing from Antwerp, May 6th, 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Prokop	Jan	20	mo	M	Slab	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Pieszcice	father Victor Prokop Pieszcice	Ills	Chicago
2	Majcher	Jan	18	mos									father Antoni Majcher	Ind	S. Bend
3	Micsowicz	Antoni	26	mos					Austria		Austria	Korczyna	father Franciszek Micsowicz Korczyna	Pa	Manchester
4		Katarzyna	24	yrs		housewife							father Jan Zieba	Pa	Philadel
5	Zieba	Katarzyna	22	yrs	S	servant					Bukovina		brother Jan Krupiczka Melanow	Mass	Lawrence
6	Krupicz	Katarzyna	20	yrs		1-305304 - 6-13-40					Austria		father Tomasz Grzesło Zator	Ky	Buffalo
7	Grzesło	Jan	25	mos	M	Slab							father Wojciech Zieba Zubla	Mass	Fall River
8	Zieba	Josef	27	mos									father Josef Paluchowski Zackrzewek	Ills	Chicago
9	Paluchowski	Jan	19	mos									father Josef Bak Zotkow	Pa	Plainville
10	Bak	Franciszek	17	mos									brother Stanislaw Krepa Ozjek		Plymouth
11	Krepa	Maryanna	38	mos	M	mo							wife Maryanna Jaworzyna	Mich	Detroit
12	Gesowski	Wincenty	26	mos	M	Jo							father Piotr Dojka Surmary	Ky	Buffalo
13	Dojka	Agata	18	yrs	S	servant	7-101193/ 4/28/38						brother Wojciech Gogolin		Brooklyn
14	Zivinski	Pawel	19	mos	M	Slab	2-980060-5/20/42						brother Jan Zuwynta	Mich	Detroit
15	Lukasik	Marcin	40	mos	M	mo	8 10 2 7 5	4/7/35							
16		Katarzyna	34	yrs		Jo							Bartlomiej Kuscicek		
17		Stanislaw	7	mos			8-67162-5-5								
18	Cisla	Anna	20	yrs	S	servant	1-11945						father Jan Cisla Welyn	Ills	Chicago
19	Bak	Antoni	18	mos	M	Slab	11-307648	5-9-41					father Bartlomiej Zaczerne	Me	Lewiston
20	Tokarz	Rozalia	26	yrs		servant							father Antoni Tokarz Trzebunka	Ky	Kenmore
21	Jankowska	Tekla	18	yrs	S	servant							father Jan Jankowska Zagorzyn	Conn	Milford
22	Holowacz	Franciszek	20	mos	S		8-270431- 9/16/42-505						father Jacek Holowacz Kroscienko	Wis	Racine
23	Pasek	Ludwika	20	yrs	S								father Karol Kapa Ostrow	Mich	Detroit
24	Prejda	Wincenty	27	mos	M	Slab	no	Russia			Russia	Kotkow	wife Walerya Prejda Wedrin	Pa	Hudson
25	Cebula	Jan	17	mos			Jo						father Karol Cebula Kotkow		Plainville
26	Serafin	Jan	45	mos	M								wife Antonina Serafin Kotkow	Pa	Hudson
27	Lesniak	Jan	47	mos	M								wife Anna Lesniak Jakimovce	Ind	Garry
28	Miklewicz	Walenty	34	mos	M		no						wife Agata Miklewicz Kotkow	Pa	Plainville
29	Mroziński	Jan	17	mos		Kabin	Jo						father Jozef Mroziński Gogolin	Ky	Brooklyn
30	Zaremba	Kazimierz	23	mos			Jo	no	W				father Jan Zaremba Jakimovce		Buffalo

32 17

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Letter of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

64

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 14 1911, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25	no			Brother Franciszek Prokop Pryor 1750 Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good		5	7	fair	dark	none	Russia	Poland
2	"	"	25	"			Brother Anton Prokop 1. Bund 2nd Philips 714	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	dark	"	"	"
3	S	husband	50	yes	1907	Hamtramck	brother in law	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	dark	"	"	Austria Hungary
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	Josef Bielawa 15	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	dark	"	"	"
5	"	self	36	no			Manchester N H orange sister Karolina Kuba 795 Padgue Rylada 1a	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	dark	"	"	Bukovina
6	"	"	30	"			brother Jan Pieczka Wally st 69 Lawrence Mass	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	dark	"	"	Ukraina
7	S	"	28	"			brother Jan Jedlinski Buffalo 4 Clark 136	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	dark	"	"	Galicia
8	"	"	50	"			sister Antonina Krebakas 168 Montgomery Jeff Boro	"	"	"	"	"		5	11	"	dark	"	"	Austria
9	S	"	26	"			uncle Andrzej Wasilgus Chicago Ills Lancaster 816	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	dark	"	"	Galicia
10	S	"	32	"			uncle Josef Jedrzejek Jamaica Ills 2a Luzerne Co	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	dark	"	"	Austria
11	S	"	30	"			husband Josef Krupa Plymouth 2a Wayne 22	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	dark	"	"	Austria
12	S	"	25	"			brother in law Marcin Pat Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	dark	"	"	Germany
13	S	"	25	"			brother in law Marcin Chea Buffalo 4 Roosevelt 43	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	dark	"	"	"
14	no	"	30	"			uncle Jan Grabowski Brooklyn 4 Ward 8 st	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	brown	"	"	Austria Hungary
15	S	husband	30	yes	1907	Detroit	brother in law	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	dark	"	"	Austria
16	S	"	40	"	"	Mich	Andrzej Jaszczyk 1350	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	dark	"	"	"
17	S	father	—	—	—	—	Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	—	—	—	"	"
18	S	self	26	no			brother in law Josef Biernat 702 st 18th Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	fair	dark	"	"	Galicia
19	"	"	25	"			brother in law Ignacy Blach Yonkers 4 342 Lamberton Ave	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	dark	"	"	Austria
20	"	"	32	"			brother Franciszek Tokarz Kearny Ave Ills 119 st 215	"	"	"	"	"		5	—	"	brown	"	"	Austria Hungary
21	"	"	26	"			brother in law Jan Malik Wayside Ave Mayfield Conn	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	dark	"	"	Austria
22	S	"	40	"			sister Marya Kaminska Bayne Ave Grand 2a 1428	"	"	"	"	"		5	—	"	brown	"	"	Austria
23	S	"	18	"			husband Stanislaw Pawlak Detroit Mich Antwerp 1350	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	dark	"	"	Austria
24	S	"	32	"			uncle Michael Halbada Hudson 2a	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	brown	"	Russia	Austria
25	S	"	2	"			brother in law Walenty Skorupa Plainville 2a Luzerne Co	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	dark	"	"	Austria
26	S	"	50	yes	1906	Hudson	uncle Andrzej Jaworowski Hudson 2a	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	brown	"	"	Austria
27	S	"	25	no	1905	Plainville	brother Franciszek Tarabka Carey 2nd 10 st 382	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	brown	"	"	Austria
28	S	"	30	yes	07	"	Antoni Walenty Skowron Luzerne Co Nanticoke 2a	"	"	"	"	"		5	11	"	brown	"	"	Austria
29	no	"	50	no	—	—	sister Jan Grabowski 4 N 8 st 72 Brooklyn 4	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	dark	"	"	Austria
30	S	"	30	"			brother Walenty Zalewski Buffalo 4 Orchard 228	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	dark	"	"	Austria

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H.Dorrud MASTER, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 170 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H.Dorrud

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr R. KEMEL, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of LOUVAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Kemel

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 14 1911, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—2115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

19

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lapland sailing from Antwerp, May 6th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
			33													
							8-159945-4-5-39									
+1	Kogut	Michal	18		M	S	farm lab	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Jagelon	father Pawel Kogut Zegielow	Pa	Portage
2	Dziuba	Josef	41		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kotkow	wife Mary a Dziuba Radom	"	"
3	Wrona	Jedrzey	26		M	M	labor	"	"	"	"	"	Jedinowice	wife Anna Wrona Radom	Pa	W. Seneca
4	Kobyda	Walenty	28		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jedinowice	wife Mary a Kobyda Radom	Pa	Wilcox
5	Jarosz	Kuczenty	30		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Swiecichowice	wife Mary a Jarosz Radom	Mich	Detroit
+ 6	Labor	Marya	19		F	S	servant girl	"	"	"	"	"	Bogorya	Bogorya Kelczyk	Pa	Brooklyn
7	Kaminska	Josef	19		M	S	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Bogorya	father Pawel Labor Radom	Minn	Minneapolis
8	Lajac	Andrzey	42		M	M	farm lab	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Lotka	Lotka Radom	Pa	Shenandoah
9	Janczyk	Wojciech	30		M	M	farm lab	No	No	Austria	"	"	Lotka	wife Kolasz Tajar Radom	Pa	"
10	Hurek	Marianna	10		F	S	none							Postroma	Mich	Detroit
11	Zielinska	Josefa	32		F	M	housework	Yes	No	"	"	"	Lotka	brother Jan Janczyk Lotka	"	"
12	"	Bronislawa	6		F									uncle Hawrecga Lot	"	"
13	"	Roman	4		M											
14	Chowaniec	Marianna	19		F	S	servant girl	"	"	"	"	"	Kopitka	mother Anna Kolasa Lotor	Mich	Detroit
15	Lowandera	Wiktorya	24		F	M	housework	Yes	Yes	Austria	"	"	Wieprz	mother Anna Chowan Kopitka	"	Gary
16	"	Wladyslaw	2		M									father Josef Lowandera Wieprz	Ind	"
17	Lenko	Albina	1		F										"	"
18	Gaciarczyk	Wiktorya	23		F	M	housework	"	"	"	"	Russia	Radul	mother Mary a Lenko Radul	Mass	Hatfield
19	Wuj Balamucki	Stanislaw	4		M									Tonya		
20	Balamucki	Franczyk	17		M	S	farm lab	Yes	Yes	"	"	Austria	Podolye	father Josef Wyroba Podolye	Ill	Chicago
21	Zawada	Marya	4		F									Lotor		
22	Rucinska	Marya	22		F	S	servant girl	"	"	"	"	"	Wilkowice	mother Kozela Balamucka Wilkowice	Mich	Detroit
23	Gronek	Wiktorya	19		F	S		7-150616-8/26/40 505						Kely		
24	Bal	Katarzyna	19		F	S								mother Agata Zawada Osiek	Ill	Chicago
25	Konopka	Wiktorya	44		F	M	housework	Yes	No	"	"	"	Osiek	Osiek Jan Ruguedzki Osiek	Ohio	Cleveland
26	"	Katarzyna	16		F									father Jan Kasto Osiek	"	"
27	"	Antonina	14		F		none							mother Zofia Gronek Tokl	Ill	Utica
28	"	Jan	11		M									Tokl		
29	"	Ludwik	9		M									father Michal Bal Osiek	Ohio	Cleveland
30	"	Julianna	6		F									Osiek Kasto	O.	Cleveland
														Uncl Nick Jac		
														Osiek Kasto		

33

Grodno Russia

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

66

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 14 1911, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25	No		Sister Amelia Jarzembska Mother Kost. Mich. 1911	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	2	fair	brown	blue	none	Russia	Jaslow
2	"	"	30	"		Father K. Mich Slawick Postage pd. Equal Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	"
3	"	self	35	"		uncle Joseph Bzyzanowski Mother Teresa " Slawick 53	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	"	"	Jaksmowice
4	"	"	45	"		brother Eugene Kokoda Rudolph pd. Lor 146	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk br	Pockmarks	"	"	Sanchowice
5	"	"	25	no		brother Wenceslaus Jarz Detroit Mich 692 Milwaukee st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	none	"	"	Bzyzya
6	Wife	self	36	"		Cousin Jan Sulowski Brooklyn N.Y. 329 Bond st	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	black	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	25	"		brother in Jan Laskowski Minneapolis Minn 231 Octavia st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	"	Klota
8	"	"	25	no		brother in Kazimierz Slawick Shenandoah Pa Coal st 623	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	"	Postawna
9	"	cousin	38	no	1907	Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	"	"	Austria	Komenzya
10	"	father			(1 born?)	Cousin Father Franz Slawek Detroit Mich Peter st 54 Poland													U.S.A.	
11	Wife	husband	$10	no		husband + father Jac Lisinski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	fair	brown	black	"	Austria	Jaslow
12	"	father	25	"		Buffalo N.Y. South 425 Lombard st	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
13	"																		"	"
14	"	father	$35	no		father Jacob Chowrance Detroit Mich 664 Hancock ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	brown	brown	"	"	Rapska
15	Wife	self	28	"		husband + father Wenzel Komendera	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	"	"	"	Wicpica
16	"	mother	2	"		Harry Dudy Jefferson 1911 Baltimore st Baltimore Md. Lumber	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
17	"	cousin	$10	no		Hatfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	fair	black	black	"	Russia	Radul
18	Wife	self	30	no		husband + father Jan Jociarczyk	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	Austria	Podobice
19	"	mother	22	"		Chicago Ill. 1 Bakr 519 father Josef Ostanowski	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
20	Wife	self	$25	no		Sister Victoria Jarmolowicz Detroit Mich Jefferson 1016	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	black	black	"	"	Witkowice
21	"	"	25	"		brother Joseph Lewandy Chicago Ill 2163 N. Oakley ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	-	black	"	"	"	Bzuck
22	"	"	32	"		Cousin Ludwig Konopka Cleveland Ohio 1097 Superior st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	34	no		Cousin Wiktorya Jarzyka Utica N.Y. Bank st 10. Hotel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	"	"	"	Tok
24	"	"	26	"		Uncle Ludwig Konopka Cleveland Ohio 1097 Superior st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	"	"	"	Osick
25	Wife	self	$100	no	1907	Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	fair	brown	brown	"	"	"
26	"	mother				husband + father Ludwig Konopka							Bapt. cert presented 4/12/11 Cleveland Ohio						U S A	
27	"												" " " 4/8/96		"	brown	brown	"	—	—
28	"		100	no		Cleveland Ohio							" " " 1/30/98		"	"	"	"	—	—
29	"												Bapt. " " " 5/16/01		"	"	"	"	—	—
30	"					Superior st. 1097													Austria	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H.Dorrud MASTER, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H.Dorrud

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of [illegible], 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr R.KEMEL, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of LOUVAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Kemel

Sworn to before me this MAY 14 1911 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

67

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

20

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lapland sailing from Antwerp, May 6th, 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kraizon	Josefa	33		f m	housewife	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Osiek		father Jedrzej Kraczon Osiek 185	Pa	Pittsburg
2		Helena	6		f s		no								
3		Wanda	3		f s						Tymowa		father Wojciech Kociolek	Pa	Jeanesville
ADMITTED 4	Kociolek	Jozefa	18		f s	servant	Yes						father Ignacy Chovanec	Mich	Detroit
ADMITTED 5	Opack	Wladyslaw	8		m s						Brzezke		father Wojciech Zajrasz	Ill	Buffalo
6	Chovanec	Jan	23		m s	Blksmith	1-1-1	1969-8-2-41			Zator		father Jan Laryz	Mich	Detroit
7	Kowalczyk	Helena	28		f m	housewife					Nowa Wies		father Jan Tracek	Ohio	Cleveland
8	Larysz	Gabryela	17		f s	servant					Osiek		father Jan Chovanec	Mich	Detroit
9	Tracek	Anna	17		f s	servant					Harmze		Osiek		
ADMITTED 10	Janiczko	Helena	27		f m	housewife					Radszawa		Forestere mother Maria Stec	Ill	Auburn
11	Noga	Maciej	24		m s	Blksmith					Bratkovice		Bratkovice father Michal Zavadzki	Mich	Detroit
12	Stec	Michal	17		m s								Bratkovice father Ignacy Wycisk	Mass	Lowell
13	Zavadzka	Marya	20		f s	servant					Sujengorzou		Gridgorzou father Jozef Kurek	Ill	Chicago
14	Rycsek	Jan	18		m s	Blksmith					Lmarrowa		Lmarrowa father Wojciech Wolowiec	Ohio	Cleveland
15	Kurek	Marya	19		f s	servant							Lmarrowa father Ignacy Lmarrowski	Mass	Adams
16	Wolowiec	Anna	19		f s	servant							Lmarrowa mother Katarzyna Komarowska	Pa	Tunnelville
17	Wisnik	Helena	17		f s						Komarno		Katarzyna Komarno		
18	Komarowska	Zofia	17		f s						Jezefovka		mother Apolonia Jozefovka	Ill	Auburn
19	Worobiec	Teofila	27		f m	Blksmith					Vantasow		father Wladyslaw Kwiatkowski	Pa	Monessen
20	Swiderski	Karol	26		m s								Vantasow wife Anna Woloskowska	Ill	Auburn
21	Woloskowski	Karlo	33		m m						Jarefovka		Jezefovka father Wilko Chopiak	Pa	Monessen
22	Chopiean	Michal	26		m s		no				Marzanka		Marzanka sister Helen Marya		
23	Deren	Adam	37		m m								Marzanka brother Jan Kolarz	Ill	Rockford
24	Juryk	Daniela	34		f m	housekeeper	Yes				Delejow		Delejow wife Jozwal Stanislawa	Wis	Bigonia
25	Jozwal	Piotr	25		m m	Blksmith					Jezmanowa		Jezmanowa wife Paraska Antonia	Mass	Ludlow
26	Paraska	Jan	33		m m		no				Grezon		Grezon father Jozef Wozniak	Pa	Pittsburg
27	Wozniak	Jozefa	20		f s	servant	Yes				Wiercany		Wiercany father Jan Cyprek		
28	Cyprek	Wiktorya	17		f s		4-23403-	6/19/10-505			Nockowe		Nockowe father Franciszek Wierza		
29	Przybek	Marya	19		f s	Blksmith					Wierzca		Wierzca father Jan Krupice	Mass	Ludlow
30	Krupice	Wojciech	16		m s	Blksmith					Nierajna		Nierajna		

10

34

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence th

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

68

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 14 1911, *19*

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	607		1898	Pittsburg	husband					Sick	Quarz	5	2	fair	blk		Austria	Orle
2		Anuska			03	Pa	Antoni Krulczon													
3							Pittsburg Pa													
4		self	16				Brother in law													
5			00				Michal Zak							5	3	fair	blk		Austria	Tjurow
6		self	26				B. 112 Jessup Pa													
7			23				Conem Frantisek Florek							5	3	fair	blk		Austria	Brzesow
8			25				Detroit Mich Peterson 54							5	7	fair	blk		Austria	Kesov
9			28				husband Pavel Kovalczik							5	7	fair	blk		Austria	Jurow N.2
10			28				Buffalo 4 Rosopl 23							5	7	fair	blk		Austria	Osek
11			28				uncle Stanislaw Kwolarek							5	6	fair	blk		Austria	Hanusse
12			20				Carbon 4 80 Lehay Mich							5	5	fair	blk		Austria	Nakszawa
13			32				sister Katarzyna Jezierek							5	5	fair	blk		Austria	Bratkowice
14			27				Cleveland O 2479 Furman							5	4	fair	blk		Austria	
15			29				Conem Franc Florek							5	1	fair	blk		Austria	Tjurow
16			35				Detroit Mich Sherny 54							5	5	fair	blk		Austria	Nakszawa
17			36				brother in law Florian Pavel							5	6	fair	blk		Austria	Nowarma
18			29				47 Jerome St Auburn N.Y.							5	10	fair	blk		Austria	Zawisoka
19			20				father in law Jan Florek							5	2	fair	blk		Austria	Nastowow
20			25				B. 4 Wyoming Parnell Karl							5	7	fair	blk		Austria	Jaworzno
21			28				brother in law Jendzyra Karol							5	3	fair	blk		Austria	Marzanka
22			26				115 Auburn Detroit Mich.							5	8	fair	blk		Austria	
23			30				Conem Ludwik Kowalczyk							5	2	fair	blk		Austria	Jutjow
24			30				31 Lake view Lowell Mass							5	3	fair	blk		Austria	Hermanow
25	No		32				sister Kurek Katarzyna							5	3	fair	blk		Austria	Grzegow
26	Yes		32				1203 Chicago Ills Kanadas							5	2	fair	blk		Austria	Nowosielcy
27			25				brother Wolowiec Kanadas							5	-	fair	blk		Austria	Jordanow
28			25				2830 Penn Av. Pittsburg Pa							5	4	fair	blk		Austria	
29			25				sister Anna Pergorek							5	7	fair	blk		Austria	Rickow
30			30				2839 Penn Av. Pittsburg Pa							5	7	fair	blk		Austria	Kickow
							brother Jozef Kupiec													
							Manuel 23 Zudlow Mass													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Doxrud MASTER, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Doxrud
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JAN 1911, 19 ,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr R. KEMEL., Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of LOUVAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Kemel

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 14 1911, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

21

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Lapland* sailing from *Antwerp*, *May 6th*, 19 *41*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lalosz	Antoni	26		M m	farm lab	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Szczebrzeszyn	wife Antonina Lalosz	Pa.	Plymouth
2	Nalepka	Michal	14		M s	"	Je	Je	Austria	"	Austria	Rzyglice	Brother Wincenty Nalepka jun	Ind	S. Bend
3	Lacocha		18		M s		7-18948		"	"	"	Rzyglice	father Grzegorz Lacocha	Mass	Brighton
4	Nowikiewicz	Wincenty	42		M m	~~farmer~~	no	no	Russia	"	Russia	Siedliska	Siedliska Glew	Mass	Boston
5	Owsenicz	Celina	17		S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Siedliska	wife Wladzya Nowikiewicz	Mass	Boston
6	Zakrzewska	Stanislawa	17		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Malowebycky	Malowebycky Wolow	Conn	Norwich
7	Jablonska	Weronika	17		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grzyzow	father Ignacy Owsenicz	Pa	Jersey City
8	Marcinowska	Paulina	18		S	"	6-92850-12-20-37		"	"	"	Grzyzow	Grzyzow Wolow	N.J.	Jersey City
9	Jankowska	Maryanna	19		S	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Radowa	Jakobowska Lodz	Pa	Johnsonburg
10		Czeslawa	4		S	Ch			"	"	"	Radowa	father Jozef Jakobowski	Pa	Johnsonburg
11	Kostrzewski	Stanislawa	20		S	servant	no	no	"	"	"	Chocek	Chocek Iwanska	N.J.	Jersey City
12	Garbos	Adam	21		M	dry lab	"	"	"	"	"	Chocek	father Jozef Wazobinska	N.J.	Jersey City
13	Niezgoska	Magda	31		M	housewife	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Celcua	Celcua Wolow	N.J.	Jersey City
14		Genofefa	6		S	Ch	7-3[illegible]1041	12/16/32	"	"	"	Mysylin	father Franc. Rogmanowski	Pa	Pittsburg
15	Kostrzewska	Alexandra	18		S	servant	no	no	"	"	"	Mysylin	Mysylin Turek		
16	Sowiak	Katarina	24		M	housewife	11729116 - 4-16-41		"	"	"	Mysylin	mother Josepa Kostrzewski	N.Y.	Rochester
17	Bojidlo	Barbara	18		S	servant	no	no	"	"	"	Wolka	Wolka Kwak		
18	Stopka	Jan	20		M	dry lab	2-913360 - 8-2-41		"	"	"	Wolka	no	Ill	So. Chicago
19	Brzezin	Jan	29		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kolno	father Ignac Bazidlo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20	Kaminkowska	Leokadya	17		S	servant	no	no	"	"	"	Gollnow	Gollnow Sonza		
21	Michalowska	Stanislawa	26		M	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Gollnow	father Josef Stopka	Mass	W. Newton
22		Stanislawa	1		S	Ch			"	"	"	Plugowotka	Plugowotka Lonza		
23	Kowalewski	Wincenty	39		M	~~farmer~~	no	no	"	"	"	Plugowotka	father Bart Brzezyn	N.Y.	Elmira
24	Kostka	Wladyslaw	17		S	dry lab	"	"	"	"	"	Karwowo	Karwowo Sonza		
25	Cichaczewska	Stanislawa	18		S	servant	no	no	"	"	"	Karwowo	father Jozef Kaminkowski	N.Y.	Jersey City
26	Pawlewicz	Michal	35		M	dry lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Czernin	Czernin York		
27	Banach	Teofila	18		S	servant	no	no	"	"	"	Wroclawek	father Franz Michalowski	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
28	Sirakowska	Marya	17		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wroclawek	Wroclawek Warsch.		
29	Piasecki	Edmund	40		M	~~farmer~~	8-V8363	9/8/[illegible]	"	"	"	Mandwilczyki	wife Jozefa Kowalewska	Mass	Boston
30	Medykowska	Julia	18		S	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kosciejow	no		
												Kernieszyn	father Antoni Cichaczewski	Ill	Chicago
												Kernieszyn	Kwak	Ohio	Cleveland
												Mandwczynki	no	Mass	Boston
												Jastkow	father Piotr Banach	Mich	Detroit
												Kalow	Jastkow Lonz	Ohio	Cleveland
												Kalow	father Adam Siwakowski		
												Kalow	Kwak		
												Kalow	wife Josepa Piasecka	Mass	Salem
												Kalow	Kwak		
												Kalow	father Antoni Medykowski	Pa	Port Henry
												Kalow	of Lublin		

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 13 1911, *19*

70

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	both P	$25 00				both P Szczepan Rabcinski Plymouth Pa Bro To	no	no	no	no	good		5	6	fair	brn	none	Austria Sandomierz
2	S	Mother	25				Gardner Mass Nephew Nykaz Ka							5	4	"	blk	"	" Kuylaz
3	S	Self	25				To Bend Ind 231 Hastings Mother P Jan Kadrow Dighton Mass B. 61							5	6	"	brn	"	" Siedliska
4	Yes	self	$25 00				friend Antoni Zyrkiewicz Boston Mass Salem st. 84.							5	6	"	brn	"	Russia Grodzisko
5	M	"	25				Renate Kraiewski Lebanowicz Norwich Conn Broad st. 29.							5	—	"	blk	"	" Preslaw
6	S	uncle	$10 00				uncle Antoni Gallinski Jersey City N.J. 7th st. 152.							5	3	"	brn	"	" Nastowa
7	S	brother	25				brother P Jan Kalinka Fredrick Md Monrovia st. 57							5	4	"	brn	"	" Cmock
8	S	"	$24 00				brother P Leon Koronalczyk Schenectady N.Y. Front st. 21.							4	10	"	brn	"	" Sylawa
9	Yes	husband	$9 00				husband & father Samuel Jankowski							4	11	"	brn	"	" Myojtin
10	S	father					Pittsburg Pa 2 E. N. 17th father P Samuel Kosiejewski												
11	Yes	self	$20 00				Rochester N.Y. 70 Hanover st. cousin Edward Konrad Kowalski							5	3	fair	brn	"	" Witke
12	Yes	"	25				Brooklyn N.Y. 200 Green st.											not on board	
13	yes	husband	$25 00				husband & father Jozef Augustowicz no no no good no							5	2	fair	brn	none	Russia Bogany
14	S	father					Susquehanna Conn N. Water st. father Samuel Kosiejewski												
15	S	father	$25 00				Rochester N.Y. 70 Hanover st. husband & Valentz Jankal							5	2	fair	blk	"	" Witke
16	Yes	husband	25				To Chicago Ill 832 Buffalo st.							5	3	"	brn	"	" Wilow
17	S	uncle	$10 00				uncle Pawel Kowalewski Wisconsin Parkman Brooklyn N.Y. Nevel st. 96							5	8	"	brn	"	" Follnow
18	S	brother	25				brother Alexander Rogala N. Warshaw Mazy. B. 103.							5	2	"	brn	"	" Ulanowska
19	S	cousin	$24 00				cousin Jan Kozniszyk Hoboken N.J.							5	3	"	blk	"	" Kornow
20	S	"	$24 00				cousin Pelagya Bojemski Jersey City N.J. 91st Jersey Ave							4	11	"	blk	"	" Czernin
21	Yes	husband	$25 00				husband & father Jos. Michalowski							5	7	"	brn	"	" Wloclawek
22	S	father					Niagara Falls N.Y. 740- 13th st. brother P Mary Grzybowski												
23	S	both P	$25 00				Boston Mass Salem st. 84. uncle Franz Babinski							5	6	fair	brn	"	" Plantwolask
24	S	uncle	$25 00				Newyork City 105 3rd st. brother Daniel Ciskowski							5	—	"	brn	"	" Konopki
25	S	brother	$7 00				Cleveland Ohio Eagle st. 6503 brother P Josef Bakaja							4	11	"	brn	"	" Kurnosyn
26	S	both P	$25 00				Boston Mass. Salem st. 84. brother Samuel Jaworski							5	4	"	brn	"	" Wiatrowo
27	S	brother	$20 00				Detroit Mich Town st. P brother P Franz Jaskiewicz Cleveland Ohio 8565 Summit st.							5	4	"	brn	"	" Jarlow
28	S	both P	$10 00				brother Josef Piaseski Salem Mass. Peabody st. 16							5	4	"	blk	"	" Raton
29	S	brother	$25 00	1907	Salem Mass		brother P Josef Kozlo York Haven Pa Cross st. 16							5	5	"	blk	"	" Jubin
30	S	self	$24 00											5	1	"	blk	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Dorrud MASTER, of the LAPLAND, from ANT[illegible], do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Dorrud

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAY 1[illegible] 1911, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

71

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr R.KEMEL, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of LOUVAIN
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Kemel

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 14 1911, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

55

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lapland sailing from Antwerp, May 6th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Epstein	Moses	22	m	s	wd. [illegible] Jr. 19-13673-6-17-41			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lechowitz	Father Schmul Epstein Lechowitz Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Kolzew	Chawa	21	f	s	tailor	✓		"	"	"	Brisk	Brisk Grodno peasants Beinisch Kolodzyk	N.Y.	Bronx
3	Kolodzyki	Judel	18	m	s	leather worker	"		"	"	"	Brest, L.	Brest, Lit. Grodno wife Lea Silbergerb	N.Y.	
ADMITTED 4	Silbergerb	Abrah	48	m	m	teacher	"		"	"	"	Bialystok	Bialystok Grodno peasants Silvian Miller	N.Y.	
5	Miller	Rosa	17	f	s	housework	"		"	"	"	Kolna	Kolna Russia mother Brona Gurs	N.Y.	
6	Gurs	Dawid	17	m	s	tailor	"		"	"	"	Milan	Milan Kurland parents Abr Rabinowitz	N.Y.	
7	Rabinowitz	Brancie	17	f	s	servant	no	no	"	"	"	Eshmiany	Eshmiany Wilna	N.Y.	
8	Goldenbeck	Chaie	25	f	m	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Jedwalew	Jedwalew Russia parents A. ? Wierzba	N.Y.	
9	"	Rubin	4	m									Jedwalew Russia wife Chaya Kaigbek	N.Y.	
10	Kunicke	Symek	27	m	m	clerk	no	no	"	"	"	Pacanow	Pacanow Russia wife Tema Fiszman		Kielce
11	Fiszmann	Mojsiek	20	m	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Osiek	Osiek Russia father Mojsiek Zielek		Radom
12	Licht,	Jakob	17	m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Osiek	Osiek Russia father Hershey Langer	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13	Certner	Leon	24	m	s	waiter	"	"	Austria	Austria	Austria	Radocy	Radocy Austria parents Hersch Tuchmacher		
14	Schabesmacher	Berle	19	f	s	servant	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kowar	Kowar Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15	Engel	Frime	45	f	wid	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Pewsow	Pewsow Russia brother Chaim Klemath		
		Chaie	11				yes	yes	"	"	"		Liebau " " Mark		
16		Rochel	36	f	m	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Brest, Lit.	brother Chaim Wantsack	N.Y.	
17	Barwatzki	Chaye	9										Brest, Lit. Grodno		
18	"	Aron	8												
19	"	Jake	7												
20													father Hirsch Nadel Brisk Russia	N.Y.	
21	Nadel	Chaye	18	f	s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	Russia	Brisk	mother Rochel Bentchke Brisk "	N.Y.	
22	Perler	Meike	22	f	m	housewife	no	no	"	"	"				
23	"	Jore	70												
24	Kolichak	Nechie	22	f	m	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Kuluva	mother Rochel Neumann Kuluva Russia	N.Y.	
25	"	Itzig	4	m											
26	"	Abram	2												
27	Kriger	Rochel Beile	18	f	s	servant	no	no	"	"	"	Michinetz	father Abram Kriger Michinetz Russia	N.Y.	
28	Brzokurzam	Zelda	25	f	m	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Luban	father Salmon Juratzky Luban "	N.Y.	
29	"	Gittel	2												
30	Meiergois	Schewe	24	f	s	[illegible]	no	no	"	"	"		Russia Berditschew Berditschew Kiew	N.Y.	

36

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 14 1911, 19

72

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deaf and dumb, or blind, or crippled so as to be unable to support himself or herself, and by reason thereof likely to become a public charge.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25	no		Sister Liebe Epstein Brooklyn NY 1567 Pitkin Av.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	fair	dark	Russia	Novo Postawy
2	"	uncle	25	"		uncle M Feinberg New York 1061 Madison St.							5	5	"	"	"	Minsk
3	no	self	25	"		uncle H Goodman Bronx NY 770 Goldwell St.							5	1	Medium	"	"	Brest Litovsk
4	Yes	"	25	"		Son Harry Feldberg New York 102 E 103 St.							5	4	Medium	"	"	Bialystok
5	"	"	25	"		Brother L Miller New York 78 East 3rd St.							4	11	"	"	"	Wilna
6	"	brother	25	"		Brother Joseph Green New York 204 Ave D.							5	6	"	"	"	Minsk
7	"	uncle	25	"		uncle J Rosenzweig New York 2040 Lexington Ave							5	—	"	"	"	Ostrowiec
8	Yes	husband	$5			husband & father Alter Jelowicker New York 303 Cherry St.							5	4	"	"	"	Jedwabno
9	"	father																"
10	Yes	self	$25	no		uncle Helena Jewell Stevens New York 242 Livingston St.							5	5	Fair	"	"	Pasano
11	"	"	25	"		uncle " " " "							5	3	"	"	"	Cork
12	"	"	25	"		uncle							5	4	"	"	"	"
13	Yes	brother	40	no		brother Heilman "Adolf" Brooklyn NY 77 Graham St.												
14	Yes	brother	20	no		brother M Blankenhaker New York 1895 Madison Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	dk	"	Russia Horow
15	"	self	25	"		Son H L Gordon Brooklyn NY 118 Utica Street							4	11	"	br	br	" Barsow
16	"	mother				husband David Bernadzki							5	—	"	br	br	" "
17	"	self	no	no		New York 76 Canal St.							4	11	"	br	br	" Brest lit
18	"	mother																"
19	"	"																"
20	"																	"
21	Yes	brother	$25	no		brother Kasrie Nadel New York 82 Ave D.							5	7	fair	dk	"	Trill
22	"	husband	40			husband & father Mr. Perler New York 55 Attorney St.							5	—	"	br	br	" Rawa
23	"	father																"
24	Yes	husband	$40			husband & father Meier Kelenbaek New York 185 Forsyth St.							5	—	fair	br	br	" Pintza
25	"	father																"
26	"					brother Ferdinand Simon New York 59 Norfolk St.												" Jedwabne
27	"	brother	$25	no									5	—	fair	br	br	" Jedwabne
28	Yes	husband	$8	no		husband Sam Brenkman New York 20-22 Pike St.							5	3	"	br	br	" Jedwabne
29	"	father																"
30	"	self	$25	no		Coleen H. Rosenfeld New York 49 E. 99 St.							5	7	fair	br	br	" Berdits-hev

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Dorrud (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) MASTER, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Dorrud

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAY 1 - 1911, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

...SHIP IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 23

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr R. KEMEL., Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of LOUVAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Kemel

Sworn to before me this ... day of MAY 14 1911, 19
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

73

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lapland sailing from Antwerp, May 6th, 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Aster	Leon	45		m s	merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pinsk	friend		Bayonne
2		Gitel	18		f s	servant							Sister Bergman		
3		Gersul	7		m s								Pinsk		
4	Jaspa	Rivke	11		f s								G. Minsk		
5		Dvojre	9		f s								parents Haim		
6	Soberman	Rifke	28		f m	housework					Germany		Jankel Soberman		
7		Hinde	5		f s								Cousin Kolonek		
8		Sore	3		f s								parents Jankel		
9		Reile	2		f s								daughter Tilke Kunnetz		Brooklyn
10		Schipra	22		f s	servant					Austria		Augustow		
11	Szmerek	Zirlya	51		f m	housework					Kerdiochew		sister		
12	Feldstein	Sore	43		f m				no				Schemuld Pekeles		
13		Hersch	16		m s								Berditschew		
14		Tilke	12		f s								parents Same		
15		Perl	10		f s										
16	Kaskowitz	Lea	16		f s	servant					Lyban		Hertz Chune Alpschul		Brooklyn
17	Alpschul	Schie	34		m m	sailor					Luban		brother Lehmul Gustave		
18	Gintsowitz	Sarah Sche	16		f s	servant			no				wife Rachel Shirsky		Brooklyn
19	Shirsky	Meyer Aron	29		m m	Alak	yes				Kozlisz		Sozlitz Weinman		
20	Weinman	Jankel	32		m m	sailor					Lenck		wife Chase Bernstein		
21	Bernstein	Soche	30		m m						Bialostok		Bialostok		
22	Kuxnietz	Dawid	19		m s	Alak					Pinsk		Tenke Kosewink		
23	Shazwinsk	Jacob	18		m s	sailor							father Pinsk Berlin		Brooklyn
24	Berlin	Abraham	20		m s						Ostrow		ostkogle father		
25	Przenza	Beznel	21		m m						Warschau		K. Przenza		
26		Hindes	20		f s	housework							Warschau father Jankel		
27	Herschenhorn	Hersch	25		m s	Alak					Gordok		Borschtzow Jer. Lok father Jonk Plato		Paterson
28	Blatt	Meier	30		m m	sailor					Warsekau		Wroclaw father Lunig		
29	Jerdmann	Jankel	28		m m	Alak					Warschau		Berdyman Warschau wife Dora Gabon		
30	Rachmil	Gabor	36		m m	sailor			Austria		Austria Czernowitz		Czernowitz		

37

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

STATES IMMI

to the United States Immi

Arriving at Port o

	13	14	15	16	
	No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether Unite... Yes or No.
1		Yes	husband	no	no
2		"	father	"	"
3		"	"	"	"
4		"	mother	"	"
5		"	"	"	"
6		"	self	no	"
7		"	mother	"	"
8		"	"	"	"
9		"	"	"	"
10		"	self	25	"
11		"	brother	25	"
12		"	children	50	"
13		"	self	25	"
16		"	"	25	"
17		"	"	no	"
18		"	"	25	"
19		"	"	25	"
14		"	children	—	no
15		"	self	25	"
20		"	self	25	"
21		"	sister	25	"
22		"	self	25	"
23		"	"	"	"
24		"	brother	25	"
25		"	uncle	50	"
26		"	"	—	"
27		"	cousin	no	"
28		"	self	25	"
29		"	"	25	"
30		"	brother	25	"

Leon

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1656

Identification of Document	Defects Found							Retakes Required	Remarks
	Not Legible								
Volume # 3 7 0 4									
Page 9 ✓				x					
98 to 104 ✓				x					
164 ✓				x					
Volume # 3 7 0 5									
75 to 151				x					
									Rechecked
									PR.

Inspected by: A. F. Leon Date: 4/26/44

Retakes ordered by: Immigration & Naturalization Service. Date: 4/26/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 16 1944
Date

Joseph Lehrman
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 16 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 14 1911, *19*

74

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for himself, whether paid for by other person, a relative, a friend, a society, or a government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prior or subsequent entry is claimed by any alien now in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	husband	yes	no			husband							4	8	fair	grey	bld	none	Russia	Pinsk
2	"	father	"	"			Sellgmn Order 390 grandst NY							4	8	"	"	bld	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"															"	"	"
4	"	mother	"	"			mother Anne Chane Jupar 396 grand St NY												"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"															"	"	"
6	"	self	no	"			husband							5	-	fair	brn		"	"	"
7	"	mother	"	"			Isaak Soberman 160 Lewis St NY												"	"	Lozmer
8	"	"	"	"															"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"															"	"	"
10	"	self	25	"			brother Abel Soberman 160 Lewis St NY												"	"	"
11	"	son	25	"			Jonathan S. Kaplowitz						medical	5	7	fair	brn		"	"	"
12	"	children	50	50			103 Appleton Brooklyn NY Children father Walter						medical	4	10	fair	brn		"	"	Augustow
13	"	self	50	"			Feldstein 11 St. Vth Ave NY Cousin Hanny Rosenberg						medical	5	10	fair	brn		"	"	Bialystok
14	"	"	25	"			73 Leonard St Brooklyn NY uncle J. Blanchan							5	3	"	blk		"	"	"
15	"	"	110	"			242 Halsford Av. Brooklyn NY brother Max Kolber							5	1	"	brn		"	"	"
16	"	"	25	"			70 Canalst NY brother-in-law S. Blanchan						Hospital	5	4	"	brn		"	"	"
17	"	"	20	"			105 Appleton Brooklyn NY brother-in-law H. Landsberg						73 Leonard St Brklyn	4	10	"	brn		"	"	Simbar
18	"	"	20	"			105 Ward Brooklyn NY brother						Brt Glenbrook 242 Bradford St	5	5	"	blk		"	"	"
19	"	Father	"	"			Feibelman Isaak 111 St Vth Ave NY cousin Joseph Katz						to Canal St 103 Varet St Brklyn						"	"	Horbez
20	"	self	25	"			393 E. 161st St Bronx NY							5	2	fair	brn	bld	"	"	Minsk
21	"	sister	25	"			39 Jefferson St NY brother Joshua Goldstein						128 Kingsland Ave Brklyn	5	2	"	brn	brn	"	"	Bialystok
22	"	self	25	"			sister Katie Goldstein 1782 Washington Av Bronx NY						Brooklyn	5	2	"	brn	bld	"	"	Pinsk
23	"	"	25	"			brother Leon Reisin 572 Broadway Brooklyn NY						Perm. visitor Client wanted	Excitable temperament					"	"	"
24	"	brother	25	"			friend B. Hart 181 E. 3rd St NY							5	3	"	dark		"	"	Ostrow
25	"	uncle	50	50										5	1	"	dkbr		"	"	Warshau
26	"	"	25	"										4	11	"	dkbr		"	"	"
27	"	Cousin	25	"			Cousin Menasha Ostrzyca 177-9 Clinton St NY brother-in-law Jacob Glatt							5	4	"	brn		"	"	Gorodok
28	"	self	25	"			Ostrzyca 11 Varestoh St NY cousin Jackonis Florez							5	4	"	dkbr		"	"	Warshau
29	"	"	25	"			5 Hamilton Sq Jersey City NY brother Frank Cohen							5	4	"	brn		"	"	Warshau
30	"	brother	25	"			135-7 Forest St NY							5	2	"	dkbl		"	Austria	Biernowk

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H.Dorrud (Insert whether Master, First or Second Officer.) MASTER, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H.Dorrud

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of MAY 14 1911, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

E J Dolmage

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

75

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr R. KEMEL, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of LOUVAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Kemel

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAY 14 1911, 19

at NEW-YORK

A. J. Murad

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

24

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lapland sailing from Antwerp, May 6th, 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mudocha	Wasyl	19		M	Alab			Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Dzurdzenka	Father Tanas Mendocha Dzurdzenka	Pa	New York
2	Procek	Dmytry	34		M							Sadopolce	Mafrunk Procek Sadopolce	Ills	Chicago
3	Kaczkowska	Zofia	13		F	—									
4	Tycholiz	Julia	20		F	servant 3-147618 11-13-13					Czyzyce		mother Maria Tycholiz Czyzyce	Pa	Bayonne
5	Kawka	Maria	20		F						Zagorne		father Jan Kawka Bryzce	Pa	Allentown
6	Jacicka	Bronicka	22		F	housewife					Sadopolce		father Wasyl Jacicka Sadopolce	Ills	Chicago
7	Swarzyk	Maria	17		F	servant 8-199844-5	Yes	Yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Bryzce	father Michal Swarzyk Bryzce	Pa	Allentown
8	Pawlo	Ilko	25		M	Alab	8-2-41		no				wife Paraska Pawlo Zapatow	Pa	Bethlehem
9	Czetchok	Iwan	28		M		8-194598		7-11-40		Zapatow		brother Kuzma Czetchok Zapatow		
10		Paraska	25		F	housewife	8-194599		7-11-40		Czetchoki		wife Maryna Skalej Zapatow	Ind	Elkhart
11	Skalej	Mathij	34		M	Alab					Zapatow		father Dmitro Waszlyk Zapatow	Pa	Pittsburg
12	Waszlyk	Wasyl	19		M			Yes			Stanowa		wife Magdalena Bajecka Stanowa	Ky	Rockford
13	Bajeczko	Pawlo	26		M			Yes					wife Emma Fonfa Rakow	Ky	Syracuse
14	Hrywniak	Stefan	33		M	Alab					Rakow		wife Anna Kozvecka Rakow	Ky	
15	Drul	Semko	48		M	Alab							father Wasyl Kozvecka Wolkowe	Ind	Wilton
16	Kozvecki	Oleksa	27		M						Wolkowe		father Mikolaj Kosciszewski Wolosate	Ill	Cleveland
17	Kosciszewski	Jan	47		M			Yes			Wolosate		wife Paraska Perchuice Stanowa	Pa	Pittsburg
18	Perchuice	Petro	26		M			Yes			Stanowa		father Stefan Adamyk Delawree	Ind	Wilton
19	Adamyk	Petro	17		M			Yes			Delawree		father Jan Walat Medynia	Ills	Chicago
20	Walat	Maryanna	22		F	servant		Yes		Polish	Medynia		mother Maryanna Lechek Lukowice	Pa	Johnstown
21	Lech	Edrzej	18		M	Alab		Yes			Lukowice		father Antoni Suchalek Medynia	Ills	Chicago
22	Suchalek	Aniela	20		F	servant		Yes			Medynia		mother Julia Bienkowska Stanowa	Ky	Rochester
23	Bienkowska	Tekla	21		F						Stanowa		father Wos Jakob Medynia	Ills	Chicago
24	Wos	Maryanna	20		F		8-194243	5-26-11-41			Medynia		wife Maryna Biekorz Biekorze	Pa	Bethlehem
25	Skwarczyk	Piotr	40		M	Alab					Biekorze		father Bryk Jakob Perzedborz	Ky	Amsterdam
26	Bajk	Anna	24		F	servant					Perzedborz		mother Magdalena Bajecka Perzedborz	Ky	
27	Pazielak	Marya	18		F		164883	Bur-605-10/29/36			Perzedborz		father Jan Blawut Byczyce	Ills	Chicago
28	Blawut	Franciszek	25		M	Alab	11-260025	2-791584-6-20-41-505			Byczyce		father Jan Kowalczyk Lukawa		
29	Kowalczyk	Karolina	24		F	servant		09/1/43			Lukawa		father Jozef Jarmulowicz Boredniczye	Ky	Brooklyn
30	Jarmulowicz	Ferenty	26		M	Farm Laborer	Roma	Polish	Roma	Boredniczye					

38

16

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Explanatory notes will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 14 1911, *19* 76

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of a ticket through to destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	20	no			sister Mary Hornec 230 W. 97th N.Y.							5	6	fair	br	br	none	Austria	Newyork
2	"	"	22	yes	1907	Chicago	brother-in-law Zofia Kaczkowsky Chicago Ill. 119 W. Oak St							5	3	"	brbl	"	"	Poland	Poznan
3	"	"	"	"																	
4	S.	"	24	no			sister Kasia Zgolinska 731 Broadway Bayonne							5	10	fair	br	br	"	"	"
5	S.	"	28	"			sister Anna Jaworska Allegheny Pa. 11 W. 7th							5	1	"	br	bl	"	"	Zapice
6	"	"	20	"			husband Alex. Jaworski Chicago Ill. 17 Ft. St.												not on board		Zagorze
7	yes	self	28	no			sister Anna Barber Allegheny Pa 11 St 7	no	no	no	good	no		5	7	fair	br	br	none	Austria	Bryce
8	yes	"	25	"			uncle Ivan Barber Baking Co Penn Ave							5	5	"	br	br	"	"	Zapatow
9	yes	"	16	"										5	3	"	br	br	"	"	Ezterboki
10	yes	"												5	4	"	br	br	"	"	"
11	yes	"	22	"			Cousin Stanislaw Pilarska 101 Jersey Place Detroit Mich							5	3	"	br	br	"	"	Zapatow
12	yes	"	28	"			cousin Basia Terechmiec Uptown Ave. 1826 Pittsburg Pa							5	3	"	br	bl	"	"	Stasiowa
13	yes	"	30	"			cousin Anna Bojarska 61 Edwards St. Rochester N.Y.							5	6	"	br	bl	"	"	"
14	yes	"	30	"			brother Stanley Jan Kaczynski 1329 Brood St Pittsburg Pa							5	5	"	dk br	"	"	"	Radow
15	yes	"	28	"			friend Daniel Szlapinski Boring Pa 1329 Freeman St							5	4	"	dk bl	"	"	"	"
16	yes	"	20	"			cousin Joseph Szlapinski Walter A. Dr							5	7	"	dk br	"	"	"	Walkowa
17	yes	"	25	"			brother Jurka Kozciorka Orange St. 1017 Cleveland St							5	3	"	br bl	"	"	"	Wolodz
18	yes	"	23	"			sister Zofia Terechunska 1626 Uptown Ave Pittsburg Pa							5	3	"	dk br	"	"	"	Stasiowa
19	yes	"	25	"			brother Stefan Adamczyk Wilton W.							5	2	"	dk br	"	"	"	Achanowa
20	yes	"	26	"			sister Wasil Zifka 1116 Oakland Av. Chicago Ill.							4	10	"	br br	"	"	"	Medynia
21	yes	"	27	"			brother Jan Zacek 1308 N. Market Allegheny Co							5	7	"	br bl	"	"	"	Lubawa
22	yes	"	26	"			Cousin Anna Jakubowska 1101 Oakland Av. Chicago Ill							5	7	"	br bl	"	"	"	Medynia
23	yes	"	20	"			sister Anna Bobby 66 Edwards St. Rochester N.Y.							5	3	"	br bl	"	"	"	Stasowa
24	yes	"	27	"			Cousin Maryanna Chuban 1101 Oakland Av. Chicago Ill							5	-	"	br bl	"	"	"	Medynia
25	yes	"	25	"			sister Anna Karczewa 1141 Evergreen Chicago Ill							5	2	"	dk bl	"	"	"	Bluchowa
26	yes	"	25	"			brother Jan Bzyk 57 Jamestown Cumberland Pa							4	9	"	br br	"	"	"	Przdecz
27	yes	"	25	"			sister Teofila Opielarz Pt Reynolds Cumberland Co							5	7	"	dk bl	"	"	"	"
28	yes	"	27	"			Uncle Anna Karczewa 1141 Evergreen Chicago Ill							5	4	"	br br	"	"	"	Bzyce
29	yes	"	28	"			brother-in-law Tomasz Nowak 3026 Broadway Chicago Ill							5	3	"	br bl	"	"	"	Lubawa
30	yes	friend	30	no			friend Mich Pasalinski Brooklyn N.Y. 23 Manhattan Ave.							5	5	"	br bl	"	"	Russia	Berdnyce

F. B. Macaulay Insp

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. Dorrud

I, MASTER, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Dorrud

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAY 14 1911, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

A. J. Odencrantz

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes),

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

77

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr R. KEMEL, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of LOUVAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Kemel

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAY 14 1911, 19

at NEW-YORK

A. J. Murad

Immigration Officer.

10—3118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

25

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lapland sailing from Antwerp, May 6th, 1911

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Heidekorn	Malke	18		F.	S.	Servant	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Pisaraweer	Father Israel Heidekorn Pisaraweer Gal.		NR
2	Steger	Rikel	17		"	"	"	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Bigoszowr	Father Selamun Steger Bigoszowr Gal.		NR
3	Weinbois	Tonie	17		M	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Mozkowice	Father Jerusalem Weinbois Mozkowice Gal.		NR
4	Weisberger	Gisela	17		F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"		Wieliczka	Sister Fabian Weisberger Wieliczka Gal.		NR
5	Weinbois	Regina	25		F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"		Lasko	Father Simuain Weinbois Lasko Gal.		"
6	Wertheim	Chiel	20		M	S	Clerk	"	"	Russia		Russia	Opatow	mother Chaja Wertheim Opatow Russia		NR
7	"	Schlomo	18		"	"	"	"	"	"						"
8	Keller	Meudel	36		M	M	Weaver	Yes	Yes				Welish	wife G. Keller Kalisch Russ Pol.		NR
9	Grunenbaum	Chance	35		M	M	Housekeeper	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Belog	Father Moshe Silverzweig Kisilstan		NR
10	"	Dwojre	16		F.	S.	Servant	"	"	"	"			Kisilstan		"
11	"	Roza	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Kisenow		"
12	"	Fitte	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Gub. Bessarabia		"
13	"	Leike	6		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Russia		"
14	"	Ettel	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"
15	Allschiller	Basie	18		F.	S.	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Chorostkow	Father Mania Allschiller Chorostkow Gal.		NR
16	Fershman	Peisach	40		M	M	Tailor	no	no	Russia	"	Russia	Lubin	wife Fitke Fershman Lubin Wolinsk.		"
17	Rothstein	Chaja Dwojre	20		F.	S.	Servant	no	no	"	"	Austria	Wien	[illegible]		NR
18	Neufeld	Salomon	24		M	S	Salesman	"	"	Austria	"		Segnegh	Parent M. Neufeld Segnegh Hung.		NR
19	Rosenfeld	Abraham	25		M	M	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Hungary	"	Hungary	Nagyvejo	Parents M. Rosenfeld Nagyvejo Hung.		NR
20	"	Abrahamine	25		F.	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"					"
21	"	Simon	2		M	S										
22	Gobstabery	Simon	19		M	S	Janitor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Cherwotzen	grandmother L. Gerowenitz Cherwotzen Podolia		NR
23	"	Jonas	15		"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"
24	Krotkin	Noach	27		M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew			Father Abrah. Krotkin Kempen Posen		NR
25	Feldman	Hirig	28		M	M	Clerk					Russia	Pinsk	wife Liebe Feldman Pinsk	Utica	Gardiner
26	Chijewitz	Ogie	27		M	M	Clerk							father Simon Nemerowitz Pinsk	NY	
27	Filipowski	Jorge	18		M	S	Servant						Aran	parents V. Filipowski Aran		
28	Kalin	Fridles	29		M	M	Housewife						Kiew	parents Herch Scheryoosk Ostopolja		
29		Liba	4		F.											
30		Rochel	3		"											

39

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

12—1115

77

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr R. KEMEL., Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of LOUVAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Kemel

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAY 14 1911, 19

at NEW-YORK

A. J. Bennet

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

25

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lapland sailing from Antwerp, May 6th, 1911

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. 39 Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Heidekorn	Malke	18		f	s.	Servant	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Pisarovce	father Israel Heidekorn Pisarovce Gal.		NR
2	Steger	Rivka	17		f	s.	"	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Bryzowce	father Selamon Steger Bryzowce Gal.		NR
3	Weinbois	Twiie sister of 5	17		f	s.	Servant	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Kozkowice	father Szmuel Weinbois Moszkowice Gal.		NR
4	Weisberger	Gisela	17		f	s.	"	"	"	"	"		Mielicz Ka	sister Fekes Weisberger Mielicz Gal.		NR
5	Weinbois	Regina sister of 3	25		f	"	"	"	"	"	"		Lacko	father Szmuel Weinbois Lacko Gal.		"
6	Wertheim	Chiel	20		m	s	Dealer	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Opatow	mother Chaja Wertheim Opatow Radom		NR
7	"	Sylvine sister of 8	18		f	"	"	"	"	"	"					"
8	Haller	Mendel	36		m	m	Presser	Yes	Yes	"	"		Helsinki	wife G. Haller Kalisch Russ. Pol.		NR
9	Pinczewska	Chance	35		f	m	Housework	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Belog	father Moshe Schwarzman Kiekstam		NR
10	"	Dwojre	16		f	s	Servant									"
11	"	Roza	9		f									Kisenow		"
12	"	Sitke	8		f											"
13	"	Leike	5		f									Gub. Bessarabia		"
14	"	Ettel	4		f									Rasica		"
15	Altschiller	Basie	18		f	s	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Chorostkow	father Mann Altschiller Chorostkow Gal.		NR
16	Perstmann	Perech	40		m	Widow	no	no	Russia	"	Russia	Lubin	wife Rifke Perstmann Lubin Wolinsk.			
17	Rothstein	Chaja Dwojre	20		f	s	Servant	no	no	"	"	Austria	Wien	—		NR
18	Neufeld	Salomon	24		m	s	Jeweler	"	"	Austria	"		Segnegh	parent M. Neufeld Segnegh Hung.		NR
19	Rosenfeld	Abraham	25		m	Divorced	Jeweler	Yes	Yes	Hungary	"	Hungary	Nagyvejo	parent M. Rosenfeld Nagyvejo Hung.		NR
20	"	Abrahamine	28		f	m	Housewife	"	"	"	"					"
21	"	Simon	2		m	s	—									"
22	Goldschberg	Simon	18		m	s	Jeweler	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Cheremoshna	grandmother L. Gerschowitz Cheremoshna Podolia		NR
23	"	Tovy	15		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
24	Krotkin	Noach	37		m	m	Engraver	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Abrah. Krotkin Kempen Posen		NR
F 25	Feldman	Itzig	28		m	m	Clerk					Russia	Pinsk	wife Liebe Feldman Pinsk	Minn.	Gardner
26	Rückowitz	Azie	27		m	Widow	Cook							father Bunch Neuwirth Pinsk		MS
F 27	Filipowski	Serge	18		m	s	Servant							parents F. Filipowski Aran		"
28	Kalin	Zipkes Jewish	29		m	m	Housekeeper					Aran	Kiew	parents Herch Scheryoosk Odessa		"
29		Liba	7		f											
30		Rochel	13		f											

39

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 14 1911, *19*

78

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, friend, or other person, and if so, what relative or friend, or what person, or what corporation, society, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Time or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of a ticket or prepaid transportation, and if not, whether amount of money in his own possession is less than $30.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	sister	$22	no			Sister Rosa Heidelson Newyork 73 Rivington St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	br	br	none	Austria	Pisarowe
2	"	brother	"	"			brother Frank Heger													
3	No	brother	" 25	no			Newyork Moving 119 brother Chasin Weinlos							4	10		br	br		Russia	Berosowo
4	"	self	" 25	"			Newyork 6 Columbia St 14. brother Louis Weissberger							5	7		br	grey		Austria	Mostowice
5	"	"	"	"			Newyork 437 E. 5th St. brother Chasin Weinlos							5	—		br	br		"	Wilicka
6	"	father	$50	no			Newyork Columbia St. 14. father Maurice Wertheim							5	—		br	bl		"	Sacko
7	"	"	"	"			Newyork 146 E. 4.							5	6		br	br		Russia	Gjasow
8	No	self	$25	no	1904	NR	male Herm Walter New York 257 E 4th St							5	5		dk	br		"	"
9	No	husband	no	no			husband & father							5	4		dk	br		"	Hlinsk
10	"	father	"	"			Kalen aus Brinenbaum							5	3		br	br		"	Belez
11	"	"	"	"										4	11		br	br		"	"
12	"	"	"	"			Newyork 64/163 Canal St.													"	"
13	"	"	"	"																"	"
14	"	"	"	"																"	"
15	No	self	$25	no			male Benj Wallach Newyork Clinton St. 45							5	7		dk	br		Austria	Chorostkow
16	"	"	" 25	"			brother 42 St Lokowskys														
17	No	brother	$25	"			Newyork 25 E. Ridge Street brother 42 B. Jakob Bonnis							5	4		dk	br		Russia	Smbin
18	"	self	" 20	"			Newyork 335 East 84 St. Simon L. Schapiro							5	4		br	br		Austria	Wien
19	No	self	grace	No	1904	NR	Newyork 346 E. 66 St.							5	5		dk	br		"	Bezyto
20	"	husband	$40	no			brother 42 D. Rothenberg Newyork 246 E. 116 St.							5	3		br	br		Hungary	Huzyto
21	"	father	"	"										4	11		br	bl		"	"
22	"	father	no	no			father L. Goldenberg Newyork 112 114 Ridge St.												no to on board	"	"
23																					
24	yes	self	$25	yes	1905	NR	Sister Ethel Kuchinski Newyork Sparkman St. 117	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dk	br	none	Russia	Konnau
25	No	"	30	no			Cousin Johanne Friedman 35 N. Maunte Degnay Jan							5	4		br	bl		"	Pinsk
26	yes	brother	25	no		X	brother Jan Nathan Peters 26 Canalyte							5	3		dk	br		"	"
27	"	Jan	"	"			brother Jan Abr Gold 27-9 Rivington St.							4	11		br	br		"	Aran
28	"	self	$25	yes	1905	NR	husband							5	—		br	br		"	Kiew
29	"	mother	25 Cash	"	10	A	E. Kalin 176 Allentown St													N. S. A.	
30	"	"	"	"	is born		Egy													—	—

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H.Dorrud MASTER, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Show whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

H.Dorrud
MASTER

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of MAY 14 1911, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr R. KEMEL., Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith (Here whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of LOUVAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAY 14 1911, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—3118

79

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3118

26

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lapland sailing from Antwerp, May 6th, 1911.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. 40 Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Blocka	Janina	20		F	S	servant	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Batowo	father Andry Blocka Batowo	Pa	Braddock
2	Gawrys	Ursula	18		F			yes			Polish		Oschniany	father Ignac Gawrys Oschniany	Ill	Maxpeth
3	Szimanis	Adam	18		M		slab				Lithuan		Suwalszczyzna	father Boniface Szimanis	Ill	Chicago
4		Franciszek	25		M		—	yes	yes		"			father Tadeusz Szimanis		
5	Punkata	Felix	21		M	S	slab	"	"		"			father Johann Punkata		
6	~~Dobrzyjalowski~~	~~Wincenty~~	~~45~~		~~M~~							~~Kutno~~		~~Dobrzyjalowski Kutno~~		
7	Brdanska	Juliana	19		F		servant	no		Russia	Polish	Russia	Filipowo	father Franz Brdanski	Conn	New London
8		Stefania	18		F									father Franz Brdanski		
9	Brdanek	Juliana	18		F		3-169406-505-130460	yes					Filipowo	father Jan Brdanek	Pa	Philadelphia
10	Dzongowsky	Andrey	27		M		slab						Szopkin	father Szymund Dzongowsky	Ill	Maxpeth
11	Josefowicz	Marianna	29		F	M	housewife	no					Wojtkowice	mother	Ill	Granville
12		Magdalena	10		F		—						Kibarty	Marianna Jobzo		
13		Konstanty	8		M		—							Kibarty		
14		Anna	6		F		—							Ciuwalki		
15	Nojaj	Karolina	20		F	S	servant	yes					Godowy	father Mozesz Tomas Godowy	Ill	Elizabethport
16	Paluel	Aniela	19		F			no					Loska	father Antoni Blud Loska	Ill	Buffalo
17	Chwanicz	Zofia	28		F	M	housewife	yes					Domenicky	mother	Ill	Chicago
18		Jan	4		M		—	no						Teresa Musza		
19		Zuzanna	3		F		—							Domenicky		
20		Ludwik	10	mo	M		—									
21	Uszen	Salomea	20		F	S	servant	yes					Posawiec	father Paul Uszen Posawiec	Ill	
22	Balawat	Marya	18		F								Biala	father Jan Balawat Biala	Minn	Minneapolis
23	Maliski	Wladyslaw	18		M		slab						Dombrowo	father Stanislaw Maliski Dombrowo	Ind	Harbor
24	Skardyna	Josefa	18		F	M	housewife	no		Russia		Russia	Ugrasolin	mother	Ill	Fort Henry
25		Stefania	14		F									Antonina Skardyna		
26	Slavik	Jedmiezek	26		M	M	slab	yes		Austria		Austria	Borzon	Ugrasolin Helena Slavik	Mich	Detroit
27	Skalesnik	Maria	19		F	S	servant	no					Bok	father Franz Skalesnik Borzon	Ill	Elizabeth
28	Skoliniak	Marya	20		F									father Johan Skalesnik Bok		
29	Gawiarz	Zofia	20		F			yes					Medyna	mother Marya Bok	Mass	Chicopee
30	Skalnik	Agnieska	19		F			yes					Radovice	Tomas Medyna	Ill	Chicago
			40		7									Uncle Michal Skalnik Radovice		

Louis Kellner
Insp

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 14 1911, *19*

80

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether able to read or write any language, or (if under 14 years of age) whether subject to such educational test.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	brother	10 00	—			(3) Leroth Antoni Hlocke													
2		plan	25	—			Washington Av 1130 Braddock													
3	Yes	brother	25	—			Leroth Yan Frank Cisnovsk													
4	Yes		25	—			Casimyhd Av Maysell Ky							5	2	fair	brbr	none	Russia	Rostowo
5	Yes	dep other	25	—			brother							5	2	4	brbr	"	"	Ochmany
6		plan	25	—			Justin Szumann							5	2	"	brbl	"	"	Swenczane
7	Yes	uncle	26	—			Chicago Ills Woodl 1734							5	5	"	blbl	"	"	"
8	Yes	brother	25	—			friend Jas Talamka													
9		plan	18	—			Wrobleski 7404 Chicago Ills							5	6	"	dkbl	"	"	"
10		aunt	25	—			brother Jap Antoni Kempinski													
11		husband	no	—			32 Whitney Ave New Haven Conn											not on board		
12	Yes	father	25	—			Sprucle Antoni Bradawka													
13				—			John Ste 14 New London Conn	no	no	no	good	no		5	1	fair	brbr	none	Russia	Felsporow
14				—			Sprucle Antoni Bradawka													
15		sister	12	—			John Ste 14 New London Conn							4	11	"	brgry	"	"	"
16	Yes		1	—			Cieslik Jap Frank Wilk													
17		husband	0	—			Richmond St 1652 Thibadl Ky							5	1	"	blbl	"	"	Sopotzkin
18	Yes	father	6	—			Anna Hanna Bunak													
19				—			Madigan Av Maysell Ky							5	3	"	brbl	"	"	Wysztuce
20				—			Burkland							5	2	"	lt br	"	"	Wobarty
21	Yes	brother	20	—			Johan Jozefowicz													
22	Yes		23	—			13. 164.													
23	Yes		25	—			Granville Ills													
24	Yes	brother	25	—			sister Agnes Kronka													
25		plan	17	—			Jos Elizabeth Ky													
26	Yes		18	—			sister Katarzyna Kubik							5	4	fair	brbl	"	"	Godowy
27	Yes	uncle	10	—			Cadillac 734 Buffalo Ky							4	11	"	brbr	"	"	Groska
28	Yes	brother	18	—			I Burkland							4	9	"	brbr	"	"	Jemensky
29	Yes		8	—			Ludwig Chromec													
30	Yes		25	—			Wodzik 1834													
							Chicago Ills													
							Kroleski Jozef Tekiela													
							1132 Dickens Chicago Ills							5	3	fair	blbl	"	"	Piotrowo
							brother Gdan Bakowski							4	10	"	blbl	"	"	Biala
							Kroleski Jan Matlekas							5	3	"	brbl	"	"	Jombrow
							Cieslik 2826 Indiana Ave							5	-	"	brbl	"	"	Ugrawlin
							brother plan													
							Jozef Kgrandy													
							13. 152 Q. Leavy Ky													
							brother plan Jakub Ferrak													
							Ruby Av 235 Detroit Mich							5	4	fair	blbr	"	Austria	Barow
							Jankele Andrey Kosmyna							5	7	"	brbl	"	"	Bik
							29 Pemphylania Elizabeth Ky							4	10	"	brbr	"	"	"
							brother Jozef Szarmach													
							Washington 29 Elizabeth Ky													
							Cousin Frank Gadacz Jozef													
							Cieslik 22 Chicago Ills							5	3	"	blbr	"	"	Andzina
							brother Stanislaw Wodowski													
							Lisbrook av 1509 Chicago Ills							5	3	"	brbr	"	"	Wodowice

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H.Dorrud MASTER, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 170 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H.Dorrud
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAY 14 1911, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

A.J.Ahern
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr R.KEMEL., Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith (Strike out "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of LOUVAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

81

J Kemel

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 14 1911, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—2136

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lapland sailing from Antwerp, May 6th, 1911

41

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lipska	Wodzisław	18		M	S	farm lab	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Jordanow	mother Zofia Lipska Jordanow Gal.	Minn	Minneapolis
2	Zielińska	Zofia	24		F	M	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Bogoslawky	father Jan Meyer Bogoslawky Gal.	Mass	Chicopee
3	"	Wodzisław	3		M	S	—			"	"	"	"		"	"
4	"	Stefania	1		F	S	—			"	"	"	"		"	"
5	Meyer	Stefan	32		M	M	farm lab	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Bagor	mother Marya Meyer Bagor Gal.	N.J.	Newark
6	"	Maria	24		F	M	housewife			"	"	"	"		"	"
7	Sajdak	Antonina	18		F	S	Servant	no	no	"	"	"	Mogna Gp.	father Tomasz Sajdak Enclow Mogna Gpola	Mass	Ludlow
8	Wojcik	Zygmund	11		M	S	dog lab	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lychow	father Mich Wojcik Lychow Lub.	Pa	Salamanca
9	Gacek	Anna	19		F	S	Servant	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Siedlitska	father Wawrz. Gacek Siedlitska Gal.	Mich	Detroit
10	Kudyka	Marya	17		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dabrowka	father Josef Kudyka Dabrowka Gal.	"	"
11	Nosek	Zofia	24		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	mother Marya Sajdak Siedlitska Gal.	"	"
12	"	Marya	3		F	S	—	—	—	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"	"
13	"	Anna	2		F	S	—	—	—	"	"	"	"		"	"
14	Lowzińska	Kolaslika	30		F	M	housewife	no	no	Russia		Russia	Szepsa	father Marcin Lykoslaw Szepsa Rzeka	Pa	New Brighton
15	"	Kazimierz	5		M	S	2-3994/68-1/14/36				Rech. 7/19/36					
16	"	Janina	3		F	S	—									
17	Kolwica	Szczepan	21		M	S	farm lab	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Lukow	uncle Kasarz. Kalwica Lukow Lublin	Md	Baltimore
18	Gibula	Stanislaw	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Besee	father Jan Gibula Besee Kielce	Pa	Chicago
19	Machul	Jan	18		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Sulow	father Mich Machul Sulow Lublin	"	"
20	Magierowicz	Jan	23		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father Franz Magierowicz Oswaldzbogaba Kielce	Pa	Depew
21	Wojdal	Stefan	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Oswaldzbogawa	father Franzis Wojdal Oswaldzbogawa Kielce	Pa	Chicago
22	Tobczyk	Marya	20		F	S	housework	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	mother Antka Tobczyk Oswaldzbogawa Kielce	"	"
23	Grudzień	Piotr	27		M	M	farm lab	no	no	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father Josef Grudzien Brisk Polish Lublin	Pa	Govanda
24	Kielczynska	Wanda	19		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	Russia	Polish	aunt Mary Wolanin Polish Lublin	"	"
25	Kolody	Francizka	20		F	S	5-12-788	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Josef Kolody Polish Lublin	"	"
26	Kaczka	Michal	23		M	S	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Podlesia	father Josef Kaczka Podlesia Lomza	Pa	Bayonne City
27	Dzial	Josef	18		M	S	"	"	"	Austria	"	"	Zawada	father Tomasz Dzial Zawada Pabra	Pa	Jermyn
28	Borucka	Zofia	20		F	M	housewife	no	no	Russia	"	Russia	Tomazow	mother Anna Czarnobus Tomazow Lublin	Pa	Newark
29	"	Marya	8		F	S	—			"	"	"	"		"	"
30	Wojcik	Maryanna	18		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Bieling	father Anna Wojcik Bieling Mazow.	Pa	Pittsville

41

John L. Comer Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

33—3116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 14 1911, *19*

82

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	S	father	23				father Mich Lipka Minneapolis Minn 8 St NE	no	no		no	good	no	5	1	fair	bld	bl	none	Austria	Jendrzejow
2	"	husband	27				Rendsburg Wyoming Delaware Chicopee Mass. 27 Pulaski							5	2	"	br	br		"	Bogoslaw
3	"	father	2				father " " " "														
4																					
5	S	brother	22	no			brother Meier Magnacki Newark N.J. 97 Avon st.					stiffness of left hip & leg									Baden
6	"	self	23											5	1	"	br	br		"	"
7	"	self	23	no			brother Jakob Zieba Ludlow Mass. 506							5	—	"	br	br		"	Mahna
8	"	"	36				brother Josef Krzeski Salamanca N.Y. Main st 34.							5	5	"	br	br		Russia	Lyskow
9	"	"	42				brother Jan Gala Detroit Mich Frey st. 249							5	—	"	br	br		Austria	Siedliska
10	"	self	40				brother to Mantz Wlasek Detroit Mich Krakow st. 26							5	6	"	bld	bl		"	Jabrowka
11	"	self	23	no	1905	Detroit Mich	husband & father							5	4	"	br	br		"	Siedliska
12	"	mother	Claim as Born				Wawrz. Nosek														
13	"		Claim as Born				Detroit Mich Krakow st. 26.														
14	"	husband	230	no			husband & father														
15	"	father	—				Antoni Longinski							5	5	fair	bld			Russia	Szczepa
16	"						New Brighton Pa. 42 St. 42 Jos. st.														
17	S	self	40	no			acq. Franz Kolodziej														
18	"	"	20				Baltimore Md Penn st. 1530.							5	6	fair	brbl		Pockmarks	"	Andrlov
19	"	"	25				cousin Peter Ebert							5	4	"	br	br	none	"	Bisse
20	"	"	33	no	1907	Pgh Pa	Chicago Ill. Canova st. 4359. brother to Wawrz. Kana							5	2	"	brbl			"	Sulow
21	"	"	25	no	1/10		Chicago Ill. Cagin st. 2239. brother to Franciszek Kwiatek							5	6	"	brbl		Pockmarks	"	Schwabtau
22	S	self	26				Pgh Pa Penn st. 172. brother to Jakob Tobaczyk							5	7	"	bld		none	"	"
23	"	"	30	no	1907	Pgh Pa	Chicago Ill. Chester st. 1332. father Jakob Tobaczyk							5	2	"	bld			"	"
24	"	father	2	no	1/10	Gowanda N.Y.	Chicago Ill. 2323 Clinton st. acq. Josef Kohlmann							5	5	"	bld			"	Pitok
25	"	"	25				Gowanda N.Y. B. 45. brother to Ignatz Tlucko Gowanda N.Y. B. 45							5	7	"	bld			"	"
26	"	"	30				Gowanda N.Y. B. 45. Lauba Kasimir Slawin							5	3	"	bld			"	"
27	"	Boswell	25				Bayonne City N.J. 24 21 St. brother Jan Pulaski Jeanette Pa. Jones & Bell.							5	4	"	brbl			"	Jastrow
28	S	self	25	no			husband & father Mich Bronk							5	5	"	brbl			"	Kurowka
29	"	mother					Newark N.J. Prince st. 207.							4	10	"	brbl			"	Tomaszow
30	S	self	50	no			father Ludwig Magnik Titusville Pa. 64 Liberty st.							5	2	fair	brbr			Austria	Bielitz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H.Dxrud MASTER, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H.Dxrud
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAY 14 1911, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

A.J.Odencrantz
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr R. KEMEL, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of LOUVAIN _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Kemel

Sworn to before me this _____ day of MAY 14 1911, 19

at NEW-YORK

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—3118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3118

28

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lapland sailing from Antwerp, May 6th, 1911.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. 42 Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mizdral	Marya	17		F	S	servant	no		Russia	Polish	Russia	Suchowola	father Jan Mizdral Suchowola	Pa	Ernest
2	Wawer	Antoni	16		M	S	Alab	Yes		Austria		Austria	Chiarovce	mother Rozalia Wawer Pogrovce	Ills	Chicago
ADMITTED 3	Kalitynska	Marya	18		F	S	servant	Yes		Austria		Russia		mother Katarzyna Kalitynski Pogrovce		
4	Jotta	Anna	18		F	S				Austria		Austria	Nadolany	father Walenty Jotta Nadolany		
5	Pikos	Jan	16		M	S	Alab						Wojaslowka	father Jan Pikos Wojaslowka	Mass	Solano
6	Laskowski	Jan	34		M	M							Sluga	wife Marianna Laskowski Sluga	Ills	Chicago
7	Gyca	Franciszek	19		M	S				Russia		Russia	Harmonrea	father Tomasz Gyca Harmonrea		
8	Krzyzak	Wladyslaw	26		M	M				Austria		Austria	Lisow	wife Stefana Krzyzak Lisow	O	Cleveland
9	Jajecznik	Katarzyna	25		F	S	servant						Marsol	father Dennis Jajecznik Marsol		
10	Czerkas	Adam	18		M	S	Alab			Russia		Russia	Horodlo	father Jan Czerkas Horodlo	Ky	Rochester
11		Stanislaw	36		M	M						Austria	Cracow	wife Anna Czerkas Horodlo		
12	Cylewski	Daniel	24		M	S						Russia	Horodlo	father Paul Cylewski Horodlo		
13	Stamatynski	Ignacy	28		M	S								father Adam Stamatynski Horodlo		
14	Widomski	Pawel	24		M	S							Kulow	father Jan Widomski Kulow	Md	Baltimore
15	Kokoszka	Michal	19		M	S							Gory	father Paul Kokoszka Kolonia Gory	Ills	Chicago
16	Blaszczak	Michal	36		M	M							Gulowka	wife Marianna Blaszczak Gulowka	Wis	Clarkson
17	Gilas	Jan	33		M	M		no					Rzhawa	wife Ewa Gilas Rzhawa	Ky	Littleneck
18	Nogaj	Wojciech	27		M	M		Yes		Austria		Austria	Kwasiborek	wife Elisabeth Nogaj Godowa		Elisabeth
19	Gmina	Marya	27		F	S	servant	no		Russia		Russia	Gniszowice	father Andrzej Gmina Gniszowice	Ky	Jamaica
20	Wojtowicz	Jan	28		M	M	Alab	No					Maranice	father Agnieszka Wojtowicz Rzhawa	O	Cleveland
21	Matlosz	Antoni	17		M	S		Yes	no	Austria		Austria	Godowa	father Wojciech Matlosz Godowa	Ky	Elizabeth
22	Szymanski	Jan	27		M	M		no		Russia		Russia	Dobrova	wife Franciszka Szymanski Dobrova	Pa	Dickson
23	Golba	Josef	33		M	M							Szpinca	wife Magdalena Golba Szpinca	Ky	Niagara Falls
24	Wielkowski	Jozef	26		M	M							Dobrova	wife Leonarda Wielkowska Dobrova	Pa	Clinton
25	Gilas	Jozef	23		M	S							Lesniszowka	brother Anna Gilas Lesniszowka	Ky	Littleneck
26	Krzyszczak	Marya	30		F	M	housewife						Kopy	mother Agata Krzyszczak Kopy	Ills	Chicago
27	Kapkoszka	Jan	24		M	S	Alab	Yes		Austria		Austria	Brzezinka	father Franciszek Kapkoszka Wolczowa	Mich	Detroit
28	Kwarciriany	Jan	18		M	S		no		Russia		Russia	Klupice	father Walenty Kwarciriany Klupice	Ky	Pozyles
29	Kozik	Wojciech	31		M	M		Yes		Austria		Austria	Wojaszowka	father Maciej Kozik Wojaszowka	Mass	Chicopee Falls
30	Slowczyk	Jan	16		M	S				Russia		Russia	Kociolanice	mother Jadwiga Slowczyk Kosczyce	Ills	Chicago
			42													
			21													

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 14 1911, *19*

84

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29	
													25	26	27				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage or was paid for by relative, friend, or other person, or by railroad, steamship, or other corporation, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25 no	—		Brother Jan Walenty Stylik 3.240 Kruger Ave Rakitzville							5	5	fair	br	none	Russia	Suchowola
2	"		28	—		Cousin Jan Rakitzville							5	7	"	br	"	Austria	Pisarowce
3	"		162	—		Chicago Ills, Oksofa 1316							4	8	"	bl	bl	"	"
4	"		242	—		Brother Jan Kolba 9th Wolkay 1252 Grayson Chicago							5	4	"	bl	bl	"	"	Radolany
5	"		26	—		Cousin Jan Zakrzewska Grayson 38 & Adams Ave							5	2	"	bl	br	"	"	Wysokinski
6	"		25	—		Sister Franciszka Stanclyda 4825 Millard Chicago Ills							5	7	"	br	bl	"	"	Sluga
7	"		30	—		Cousin Andrzej Jedrzejczak Chicago Ills. Flowne 4323							5	8	"	bl	bl	"	Russia	Harbmowa
8	"		25	—		Sister Klemista Mackosh Podyma 24 Cleveland O.							5	—	"	br	br	"	Austria	Starasol
9	"		29	—		Brother Tomasz Jagielnik Podyma 122 Cleveland O.							5	—	"	bl	bl	"	"	"
10	"		25	—		Brother Wiktor Zierkas Rochester 24 Duzmay							5	5	"	br	bl	"	Russia	Horodlo
11	"		25 yes 10	1904 Rochester		Brother Wiktor Zierkas Rochester 24 Duzmay				have first papers			5	8	"	bl	bl	"	"
12	"		23 no	—		Brother Jan Jedrzejczyca Germania 225 Rochester							5	3	"	br	bl	"	"	"
13	"		30	—		Cousin Ludwik Jendrowski Rochester 24 Hudson 747							5	3	"	br	br	"	"	"
14	"		30	—		Cousin Jozef Kolodziej Baltimore Md Fayette 1530							5	3	"	br	br	"	"	Salon
15	"		30	—		Cousin Wawrzyniec Kobosko Chicago Ills Georgia 53 C. 22							5	3	"	bl	bl	"	"	Lezy
16	"		22	—		Brother Jozef Blazejczak Clarksburg W Va Zabuba 1836							5	4	"	br	bl	"	"	Pawchowka
17	no		30	—		Brother Jan Jasenny Elizabeth Lilly 1607							5	2	"	br	bl	"	"	Bychowa
18	no		28 yes 09	1907 Elizabeth		Brother Jan Jurek Elizabeth 61							5	3	"	br	bl	"	"	Godowa
19	no		23 no	—		Sister Cyrylla Denna 123 Rockaway Jamaica							5	3	"	br	br	"	"	Jaworowa
20	"		25	—		Brother Jan Medal Work Leppard 61 Palmer Co							5	3	"	br	bl	"	"	Haranes
21	"		28	—		Brother Franciszek Mallon Elizabeth 84 Rayway 25							5	4	"	br	bl	"	Austria	Godowa
22	"		25	—		Cousin Stanisław Jurek Erskine City & Lack Co							5	3	"	br	bl	"	Russia	Jabrowa
23	"		25	—		Cousin Jozef Wozniak Chicago Jefferson 13 & Lake							5	4	"	br	bl	"	"	Hopnicze
24	"		22	—		Brother Albin Wierkowski Ottobon & Johnny Ills							5	4	"	br	bl	Red marks	"	Jabrowa
25	no		35	—		Brother Jozef Jaworski Lilly Depot Rockey 7							5	2	"	br	bl	Red marks	"	Lesnicdowka
26	yes		25	—		Brother Antoni Krzyzanski Chicago 52 & 205 Chicago Ills							5	7	"	br	gray	none	"	Hory
27	"		25	—		Brother Wladyslaw Lendzion Detroit Mich Lawndale 324							5	8	"	br	gr	"	Austria	Brzezowka
28	yes		30 5	1904	Chicago	Brother Jan Jacob Brother Jozef B. 33 Kirk							5	—	"	br	bl	"	Russia	Hopice
29	yes		28 yes 4	1908		Brother Wladyslaw Kirk Chicago Falls Main Centre							5	9	"	dk	bl	"	Austria	Nowosielce
30	no		22 no	—		Brother Adam Zmuda Chapin 1317 Chicago Ills	Dr. cert.						5	2	"	dk	br	"	Russia	Wisciowce

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Dorrud MASTER, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 270 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Dorrud
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAY 14 1911, 19 ,
at NEW-YORK

A. Wilmot
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr R. KEMEL., Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of LOUVAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

85

Sworn to before me this MAY 14 1911 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—2188

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

29

Form No. 23
Immigration and Naturalization Service
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lapland sailing from Antwerp, May 6th, 1911

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. 43 Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Wilk	Adam	20		M	S	Slab.	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Stupice	father: Walenty Wilk Stupice, P. Klopina - Kielce Gub.	NY	Niagara Falls
2	Lopion	Wojciech	21		M	M	.	"	"	.	.	.	.	wife: Lopion Maryanna Stupice. Gub Kielce	.	.
3	Kuliz	Josef	18		M	S	.	Yes	.	.	.	.	Nowiany	father: Jan Kuliz Nowiany, P. Kozyce, Kielce	Ill	Chicago
4	Sieniewicz	Franciszek	40		M	M	.	.	.	.	.	.	Grodowice	wife: Agnieszka Sieniewicz Grodowice, P. Kozhyce Kielce	.	.
5	Sawko	Anna	17		F	S	domestic	.	.	Austria	.	Austria	Madolany	father: Piotr Sawko Madolany, Nowotaniec	Pa	Forest City
6	Wiktorowicza	Katarzyna	17		F	S	.	Yes	.	Russia	.	Russia	Zbeltowice	father Blazej Wiktorowicza Zbeltowice P. Kazimierza Kielce	Ill	Chicago
7	Augustyn	Wawrzyniec	34		M	M	factory lab	yes		.	.	.	Gabellow	wife: Anna Augustyn Gabellow Kazimierza Wielka Kielce	.	.
8	B Bodnich	Jacenty	34		M	S	slab	"		.	.	.	Krolewice	wife: Maryanna Bodnich Krolewice P. Kozyce. Kielce	.	.
9	Kudlasz	Adalbert	26		M	S	.	.		Austria	.	Austria	Lwarzowa	father: Stanislaw Kudlasz Lwarzowa Gal.	Ohio	Cleveland
10	~~Kumbrotel~~ Zaikeye	Monika	24		F		servant	no		Russia	.	Russia	Jawmuny	father Kazimierz Bazikes Jawmuny Gr. Kovno	Ill	Westville
11	Szymanski	Wojciech	33		M	M	~~Kabl~~ lab.	yes		Germany	.	Germany	Gnesen			
12	.	Antonina wife	26		F		housewife	.		.	.	.	.	parents: Michael Szymanski		
13	.	Johann child	4		M		"	no		.	.	.	.	Kolacz Kowo	Ohio	Toledo
14	.	Pelagia "	3		F		"	.		.	.	.	.	Kr. Witkowo		
15	.	Rosalia "	1		F		"	.		.	.	.	.	Posen		
16	Zjawinska	Maria	20		F	S	tailoress	yes		.	.	.	Wegrowitz	parents: Franz Zjawinska Wegrowitz Kl. Lipnitz Str. 3.	Ill	Chicago
17	Bojko	Maria	18		F	S	servant	yes		Austria	.	Austria	Wola Kasiowa	mother: Anicka Bojko Kasiowa Wola P. Sokaljn Gal.	NY	Rochester
18	P Pliszka	Kazimierz	25		M	S	slab	"		.	.	.	Kepnice	sister: Clemmig Frankiska Kepnice P. Brzolobycz Gal.	Pa	Chester
19	Lipa	Jendrzej	47		M	M	~~Slab~~	Y. Y.		.	.	U.S.	Lodzyna	wife: Anna Lipa Lidzina P. Jordanow Gal.	Ind	La Porte
20	B Bediar	Wladislaw Kazimierz	33	5	M	M	Lab.	yes		.	.	Austria	Rakow	wife: Hanka Bediar Rakow Kat Limity Gal.	NY	Syracuse
21	Glowiak	Aniela	18		F	S	servant	yes		.	.	.	Niedyzna Glozowska	mother: Agata Gloriak Niedyzna Glozowska. Lomz Gal.	Ill	Chicago
22	Wojlo	Katarzyna	18		F	S	6-99088 (505) 4/2/11	"		.	.	.	Wola Daraniczka	father - Antony Wojlo. Wola baraniczka, Lomza Gal.	NY	Utica
23	Krol	Katarzyna	20		F	M	7-63120 1-11-33 housework	"		.	.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Russia	Wola Daraniczka	father: Pawel Krita Wola Daraniczka Lomza Gal	.	.
24	.	Maryanna	2		F		—	no		U. S. Born		Utica N.Y.				
25	Lubasz	Julianna wife	17		F	S	servant	yes		.	.	Austria	Wola Daraniczka	father: Jozef Lubasz Lomza Wola Daraniczka gal	.	.
26	Krol	Victoria sister	17		F	S	.	"		.	.	.	.	father: Jan Krol Wola Daraniczka Lomza Gal	.	.
27	Opatka	Michael	22		M	S	slab	yes		.	.	.	.	father: Franciszek Opatka Wola Daraniczka Lomza Gal	.	.
28	Gotojnich	Salomea	25		F	S	servant	no		.	.	.	Miedzyzna Tarnowka Galicyad	mother: Katarzyna Gotojnich Miedzyna Tarnowska. Lomza Gal	Ill.	Chicago
29	N Nowak	Victoria	17		F	S	.	yes		.	.	.	Lukawica	mother: Agnyska Nowak Lukawica P. Przesow Gal.	.	.
30	Kurek	Marya	17		F	S	.	Yes		.	.	.	Czechowka	mother: Anna Kurek Czechowka. Wielicka Gal.	Pa	Allentown
			43													

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—3118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 14 1911, 19 86

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by other persons, or by corporations, railroads, societies, or governments.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and causes.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	S	self	$25	no			uncle: Josef Wozniak Niagara falls NY. 13th. 264	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Stupiec
2	S	.	25	.			cousin: Adam Lukrzyski Pa. 13th	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	2	.	brown	.	"	"	"
3	S	.	25	.			13th st 231. Niagara falls N York	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	4	.	brown	.	"	"	"
4	S	.	26	yes	1906	Chicago Ill.	T. Tiets Sab. Chicago Ills.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	4	.	brown	.	"	"	Morawany
5	S	.	30	no			cousin: Stanislaw Brzeckowiak Chicago Ill. Noble St. 4309	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	5	.	brown	.	"	"	Grodowa
6	S	.	25	.			aunt: Katarzyna Wilczynska forest city Pa. Luquehanna Co.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	4	.	blond	.	"	Austria	Madolany
7	S	.	26	.			cousin: Tekla Obora Chicago Ills. Honore St. 4359.	.	.	Honore St. 4357	.	.	.	5	2	.	blond	.	"	Russia	Kbelbowa
8	S	.	26	.			brotherjl. Jan Czerebski Ogdenitzer St. 4527 Chicago Ill.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	7	.	dk brown	.	"	"	Jabulkow
9	S	.	60	.			cousin: Tekla Obora Chicago Ill. Honore St. 4359 Honore	.	.	Med cat.	Corneal opacity Left eye	.	+	5	4	.	brown	bl	"	"	Strobowa
10	S	brotherjl	23	.			brother: Stanislaw Kudlasz Codman St. 1225 Cleveland O.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	6	.	brown	bl	"	Austria	Swarzawa
11	S	brother	15	.			brotherjl Stanislaw Nielenske Box 959. Westville Ill.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	10	.	blond	bl	"	Russia	Jawnary
12	S	brotherjlaw	28	no				.	.	.	.	.	.	5	4	.	brown	bl	"	Germany	Giessen
13	S	uncle					brother: Stanislaw Szymanski Toledo Ohio Vance St. 1674	.	.	.	.	.	.	4	10	.	brown	bl	"	"	"
14	S	.	.	.				.	.	.	.	.	.						"	"	"
15	S	.	.	.				.	.	.	.	.	.						"	"	"
16	S	uncle	8	.			uncle: Wincenty Matkowski Irving Ave 1643 Chicago Ill.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	3	fair	brown	bl	"	"	Wongrowitz
17	S	self	36	.			sister: Anna Bojko 66 Edward St. Rochester NY	.	.	.	.	.	.	4	11	.	brown	bl	"	Austria	Jida
18	S	.	20	none			brother: Andrzej Pliszka Zeffer St. 17. Chester Co	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	2	.	brown	bl	"	"	Krzywe
19	S	.	21	yes	1907	La Porte Ind.	brother: Stanislaw Lipa Park St. 122 La Porte Ind.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	3	.	brown	bl	Pockmarks	"	Sklarnia
20	S	.	25	no			brotherjl Daniel Gladysiak Bennett Ave 1328	.	.	Bennett Ave	1328	.	.	5	4	.	brown	bl	none	"	Rakow
21	S	.	26	.			sister: Zofia Glowiak Huron St 1314 Chicago Ill.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	4	.	brown	.	"	"	Wedlyna
22	S	.	27	.			cousin: Karolina Kurek Johnson St 19. Utica NY	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	3	.	blond	.	"	"	Wola
23	S	husband	40	yes	1904	Utica NY	husband Tomasz Krol #13 Johnston St	.	.	Johnston St	.	.	.	5	4	.	blond	.	"	"	.
24	S	mother	44	"			Utica NY	.	.	.	.	.	.						"	U.S.A.	
25	S	self	17	no			brotherjlaw " "	"	.	.	.	.	.	5	4	fair	light grey		"	Austria	Wola
26	S	.	28	.			brotherjl: Jan Krysel #13 Johnston St. Utica NY	.	.	.	.	.	.	4	10	"	brown		"	"	"
27	S	.	25	.			cousin: Josef Rodzinski Weber St 103 Utica NY	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	7	.	dk brown		"	"	"
28	S	.	26	.			cousin: Margarete Wisen 1016 Pittsburgh Chicago Pa.	.	.	Ashland St	.	.	.	5	2	"	dk bl		"	"	Wedlynia
29	S	.	20	.			brother: Tomasz Nowak 3216 Broad St. Chicago Ill.	.	.	.	.	.	.	4	10	"	dk bl		"	"	Sinkawica
30	S	.	17	.			aunt: Katarzyna Chowicz 501 Tyrone St. Allentown Pa	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	10	"	brown		"	"	Brzeznica

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Dorrud MASTER, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 170 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Dorrud

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of MAY 14 1911, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

A. Fodervaal

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

87

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr R.KEMEL, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of LOUVAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Kemel

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAY 14 1911, 19

at NEW-YORK

A. J. Bluncard

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

30

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lapland sailing from Antwerp, May 6th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. 44 Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Niedermayer	Adam	45		M	m	flab.	yes		Hungary	German	Hungary	Tschyfalva	daughter: Magdalena Niedermayer Tschyfalva Torontal com	Minn	St. Paul
2	"	Elisabeth	44		F	m	housewife	"		"	"	"	"			
3	"	Erzsebet	16		F	S	housework	"		"	"	"	"			
4	Geyer	Filip	20		M	m	carpenter	"		Croatia	"	Croatia	Mitrowitz	mother: Karoline Geyer Mitrowitz Syrmien	Ohio	Empire
5	Maitz	Maria	21		F	S	Seidenwork 12-1876	10/31/13		Hungary	"	Hungary	Doljanci	father: Georg Maitz Doljanci 73. Slavonien	Ill.	Granite City
6	Six	Sofia	20		F	S	"	"		"	"		Mitjanovac	father: Johann Six Mitjanova b. Vadljevina	"	"
7	Lavats	Mihaly	30		M	m	Glas.	"		"	"		Györsevenyhaz	wife: Magdalena Lobatz Györsevenyhaz Györ	N.Y.	
8	Steinwender	Rudolf	33		M	m	"	"		Austria	"	Austria	Grünbach			
9	"	Theresia	28		F	m	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	mother: Marie Steinwender Grünbach N. Östr.	Pa	Pittsburgh
10	"	Emma	9		F	S	—	no		"	"	"	"	# 63		
11	Rubisch	Otto	22		M	S	brewer	yes		Germany	"	Germany	Dortmund	mother: Wwe L. Rubisch Grevenen / Rheinprov.	Wis	Milwaukee
12	Kehm	Friedrich	29		M	"	barber	"		"	"		Stuttgart	mother: 2nd Anna Rockenbach Stuttgart, Militärstr. 13	D.C.	Washington
13	F Frees	Lorenz	31		M	"	butcher	"		"	"		Kreuznach	mother: Margarete Frees Udenheim b. Mainz	Kent.	Nicholasville
14	Gerner	Georg	24		M	"	miner 19-10225	-6/19/10		Hungary	"		Hochheide	mother: Anna Gerner Vroza: Sobanya Hungary	Pa	Philadelphia
15	Echter	Johann	32		M	m	"	"		"	"		"	wife: Katharine Echter 52 Hochheide Rheinpreussen	Mi	Superior
16	F Fledrich	Stefan	21		M	S	"	"		"	"		"	mother: Barbara Fledrich Hochheide Landstr. 12	"	[illegible]
17	Stramma	Johann	44		M	m	"	"		"	"		"	wife: Julianne Stramma Hochheide	"	Montgomery
18	"	Josef	19		M	S	"	"		"	"		"	mother: Dünkerstr. 23	"	[illegible]
19	Kovacs	Johann	41		M	m	"	"		"	"		"	wife: Katharine Kovacs Hochheide Eisenstr. 27	Wis	Superior
20	Tulowitzki	Herrman	26		M	m	Eisenwork lab.	"		Germany	"		Gelsen-	Wilhelm Zirol		
21	"	Wilhelmine	24		F	m	housewife	"		"	"		kirchen	parents: Ramsfeld Kr. Rosenberg	Oh.	Cleveland
22	"	Johanna	1		F	S	—	no		"	"		"	Westpreuss		
23	Rapp	Emil	27	6	M	m	Glas.	yes		"	"		Fuldberg	Sister: Emma Rapp Rheinthal Kreis Kirch Baden	N.Y.	
24	Hering	Ida	28		F	m	housewife	"		"	"		Hamborn	stepfather: August Scholz Glashütte bei Wesel		
25	"	Paul	7		M	S	—	"		"	"		"	A. 12. P. Rodenbach	Ills.	La Grange
26	Finco	Adele	29		F	m	housewife	"		Italy	"		"			
27	"	Anna	6		F	S	—	no		"	"		Ober-	mother: Wwe Joh. Jörissen		
28	"	Louise	4		F	"	"	"		"	"		hausen	Oberhausen	Wis	Hurley
29	"	Catherine	2		F	"	"	"		"	"	W	"	Rom Str. 106.		
30	"	Caspare	1	9	M	"	"	"		"	"		"			

William Bork
Inspector

44

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 30

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAY 15 1911, *19*

88

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	77 00				friend bro Pl. Milan Borgan 628 Western Ave St. Paul Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bk	bl	none	Hungary	Kirchfalva
2	,	husb.	60					.	.	.	.	.	.	5	-	,	bk	bl	,	,	,
3	yes	father						.	.	.	.	.	.	5	-	,	bk	bl	,	,	,
4	yes	self	22				brother: Kristian Gayer Empire Ohio Jefferson Co.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	3	,	brbl	,	,	Croatia	Mitrowitz
5	yes	.	22				cousin: Adolf Lix Granite City Ills.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	1	,	brbl	,	,	Hungary	Tolgani
6	.	.	26				brother:	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	3	,	brbl	,	,	,	Mr Ganowce
7	.	.	24				cousin: Jans Segedis gardener 3 Lorris, Westchester Nyk	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	6	,	brbr	,	,	,	Gzirsawjbr
8	yes	brotherjl	60				brotherjl. Johann Jusla 96 Juderty Street M. Wolls Allentown Pittsburgh, Pa	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	7	,	br bl	,	,	Austria	Grünbach
9	yes	brother	Rec					.	.	.	.	.	.	5	3	,	brbr	,	,	,	,
10	yes	uncle						.	.	.	.	.	.							,	,
11	yes	self	50				friend: Otto Engle 466 Wood St. Cor. Milwaukee	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	7	fair	brbr	,	,	Germany	Dortmund
12	yes	.	26				aunt: Lena Kolz 1414 1/2 St. Washington DC. N.W.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	1	,	brbl	,	,	,	Stuttgart
13	yes	.	Rec				uncle: August Schneider Nikolasville Kent	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	5	,	dkbr	,	,	,	Wennach
14	yes	.	25				friend Andreas Klimist, Randolph St. 552 Philadelphia Pa	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	6	,	brbl	,	,	,	Hochheim
15	.	.	45				friend Johann Papp, Box 12 Superior Pa. Workmen's Co.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	5	,	brbl	,	,	,	,
16	.	.	35				brotherjl 1 Box 12	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	4	,	br bl	,	,	,	,
17	yes	.	63				brotherjl. Mathias Schmich S. Bethlehem, Pa near Northampton Pa	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	6	,	br bl	,	,	,	,
18	yes	.	50					.	.	.	.	.	.	5	8	,	brbr	,	,	,	,
19	.	.	400				friend Johann Papp Superior Pa. Workmen's Co. Box 12	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	7	,	brbl	,	,	,	,
20	yes	sister	115				sister: Bertha Turkowitsky Cleveland Ohio 76 Junius Cor. 5404 Kinsella Ave #6	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	4	,	brbl	,	,	,	Gibau
21	yes	brotherjl	20				~~brother Frank Rapp, Upper Sandusky Ohio~~	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	3	,	brbl	,	,	,	Kirchen
22	yes	aunt																		,	,
23	.	brother	25				brother Ernst Rapp, butcher New York Center St. 56	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	5	fair	brbl	,	,	,	Entlberg
24	yes	husb	125				husband Alfred Hering Du Quoin Ills West St. 30 S.	.	.	.	.	.	.	4	10	,	br bl	,	,	,	Hamborn
25	yes	father																		,	,
26	.	husb	12				husband & father: Caspare Sinno Wife Turkey Hvee Vevedy St. # 400	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	4	fair	brbr	,	,	,	,
27	yes	father	20																	,	Oberhausen
28	.	.	.																	,	,
29	.	.	.																	,	,
30	.	.	.																	,	,

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Dorrud (MASTER, Master, First or Second Officer.), of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Dorrud.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAY 14 1911, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

A. J. Ollmen

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr R. KEMEL., Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by vessel named," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of LOUVAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

89

Dr Kemel

Sworn to before me this MAY 14 1911 day of _____, 19

at NEW-YORK

A J Murray

Immigration Officer.

10—2868

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lapland sailing from Antwerp, May 6th, 1911.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. 45 Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	F Fino	Elena	32		F	M	housewife	Yes		Germany	German	Germany	Aldad	father	Ohio	Cleveland
2		Anton ch	9		M		—									
3		Joseph "	7		M		—	no						Wilhelm Bongers		
4		John "	4		M		—							Alta		
5		Leon "	1		M		—							Konzerstr 12		
6	Wilbrich	Maria	26		F		servant	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	Austria		Austria	Hinterberg	friend Maria Knopf Hinterberg	L.I.	Brooklyn
7	Stabrer	Anna	16		F			Yes				Alt Trnbach		father Johann Stabrer Alt Trnbach		
8	Hogler	Andreas	30		M		farmer					America		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
9	Proka	Josefa	16		F		servant					Austria	Gottschee	Mary Thiel Laager aunt Maria Laager Gottschee	L.I.	Brooklyn
10	Hris	Alois	36		M		Slab					America		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
11	Pirititz	Alois	16		M		Slab					Austria	Gottschee	uncle Magdalena Hafner Buchel	Ills	Joliet
12	Stampfl	Josefa	16		F		servant 2-40534	1/7/06		Read 1/14/08				daughter Anna Stampfl Gottschee	L.I.	Brooklyn
13	Fink	Cäcilia	17		F									mother Leni Stampfl Gottschee	L.I.	Brooklyn
14	Krisch	Gertrude	37		F		housewife							father Josef Fink Gottschee	L.I.	
15	Stampfl	Josefa	17		F		servant							mother Gertrud Hafner Gottschee	L.I.	
16	Hönigman	Maria	50		F		housewife					Austria	Gotschee	father Josef Stampfl Gotschee		
17	Breyntheiner	Josef	20		M		Slab					Austria	Gotschee	brother Franz Hönigman Gotschee	Ohio	Canton
18	Kroll	Albert	27		M		Slab Laager			Germany		Germany	Essen	Bra Stalken parents Johann Breyntheiner Salzburg	W.Va	Antwerp
19		Emilie Wife	27		F		housewife							Salzburg father	Oreg	Portland
20		Heinrich bro	17		M		Slater							Gottfried Kroll Essen father Gottfried "		
21	Takas	Anna	17		F		servant			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Strzempalva	father Georg Takacs Strzempalva	Ohio	Kellogs Island
22	Jonke	Maria	45		F		housewife			Austria	German	Austria	Ried	sisters Lena Wittine	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23		Josefa daug	10		F									Ried		
24	Krebs	Ignatz	27		M		farmer			Germany		Germany	Altersdorf	brother	L.I.	Snyder
25		Germana daug	7		F									Mrs Arnold Herr Albert Schwenke		
26	Godinz	Karol	29		M		miner			Austria		Austria	Borbet	father Johann Godinz Schloenberg	Pa	Ralpston
27	Ehrinkler	Raymund	27		M		Butcher					Germany	Berlin	father Nicolaus Ehrinkler Wien Gerkung 45	N.Y.	
28	Ruschka	Franz	23		M		Cook			Hungary		Switzerland	Zurich	father Franz Ruschka		Syracuse
29	Bauer	Wilhem	44		M		Shoemaker	Yes		"	German	Austria	Wagstadt	wife Katie Bauer Wiener Neustadt	N.Y.	
30	Tugger	Karl	21		M		shoemaker	"		Austria	"	"	"	brother Joh Falzinger Wien Koppstr. 33	N.Y.	

15 11

N. L. Lasch
Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 16 1911, *19*

90

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket, prepaid by others, or prepaid by steamship company, or in possession of money sufficient to pay for same, or in part.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	S	Husband	[illegible]	—			Husband							5	—	fair	brbl	none	Germany	Altstadt
2	S	father	[illegible]	—			Benjamin Jones												"	"
3	S	"	22	—			Hurley Avon	✓											"	"
4	S	"		—			Wife Hendrik Voo												"	"
5	S	"		—			mother Marie Horner												"	"
6			10	—			225 Hymrod st Brooklyn							4	11	fair	brbl		Austria	Hostelber
7		sister	20				sister Jane Lorbiel Brooklyn 7 Dekalb Ave 56	✓						5	5		br gray		"	Alt Freisach
8			25				sister Celina Kaufer Brooklyn 7 Floyd 336	✓						5	5		brbl		"	Neu "
9		self	6	no			mother Lydia Fricke Brooklyn 7 321 Hopkins	✓						4	10		br br		"	Gottschee
10	S	"	20				sister Hulda Hacker Brooklyn 7 642 Bushwick	✓						5	4		brbl		"	Buschel
11			25	no			brother Ernst Fricke Brooklyn 7 360 Fulton St							5	2		dkbr		Austria	Hutterne
12			18				sister Agnes Stampfl Brooklyn 7 Grandst 339							5	2		brbr		"	Niedertief
13			20				sister Hedwig Funk Brooklyn 7 Cty 328 E 2 St	✓						5	3		dkbl		"	Pfarrerwiese
14			12	no			husband Johann Kroll Brooklyn 7 Cty 328 E 2 St	✓						5	3		br bl		"	Krz
15			20	no			uncle Mathias Weber Brooklyn Gates Av. 1981	✓						5	—		brbr		"	Gotschee
16	S	daughter	22				daughter Lena Schwarz Carlton St 603 Myrtle Ave	✓						5	2		grey		"	Mulgrave
17	S	Self	23				brother Jay Bird Rochester Wolff Jeff Co, Antwerp, N.Y.							5	7		dkbr		"	Salzburg
18	S				1908 10	Holland	friend Fritz Bartlett 998 E 1st St Portland Oreg	✓						5	3		dkbl		Germany	Essen
19	S	husband	50	no		Oreg	brother Albert Kroll 298 E 1st St Portland Oreg	✓						5	3		dkbl		"	"
20	S	self	20	no			brother George Pelger Kelley Holland St 205	✓						5	7		dkbl		"	"
21	no	"	28				husband Cornelia Pelger Kelley Holland St 205	✓						5	2		brbl		Hungary	Stayrenfeld
22	yes	"	28	yes	1907	Holland	husband Joseph Jonke Brooklyn 7 Kelley 250	✓						5	7		brbr		Austria	Krig
23																			"	"
24	S	husband	35	no			husband Kuebs August Sprayberry 7	✓						5	3	fair	brbl		Germany	Albershausen
25	S	father																	"	"
26	S	brother	30				brother Martin Conrath Kelly Holland St 205	✓						5	1	fair	dkbl		Austria	Borbeck
27		self	20				uncle Max Bept Myrtle Ave Godzen Lodz	✓						5	6		brbl		Germany	Bulan
28	no	"	30				uncle Ferdinand Kuckla 197 Taylor St Syracuse N.Y.	✓						5	5		brbl		"	Gorkenbl. Kreuch
29	yes	self	28	yes	1909	Holland	brother Jacob Bruns Holland St 205	✓						5	3		brbr	brown right cheek	Austria	Neustadtl
30	yes	"	40	no			husband " "	✓						5	4		brbl	none	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H.Dorrud (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.) MASTER, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H.Dorrud

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAY 14 1911, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

A. J. Ahearn

Immigration Officer.

11—2115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr R.KEMEL, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of LOUVAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

91

J Kemel

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAY 14 1911, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Revised June 30, 1910

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

...for Canada LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Sheet No. 16

S. S. Lapland sailing from Antwerp, May 6th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Dekrans	Adolf	38		m	farmer	Ja	Ja	Belgium	Flemish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Gullegheim	father Pet. Dekrans	Wis.	Racine
2	Noppe	Trinette	37		m	housewife							Cath. Haute		
3	Soubry	Emil	27		m	farmer						Moorslede	parent M. Soubry		
4	"	Severine	28		m	housewife						Moorslede	Belgium		
5	Logie	Alfons	24		m	farmer						Passchendale	father N. Logie		
6	Dekrans	Gustave	21		m	"						Gullegheim	Passchendale Belgium		
7	Noppe	Adolf	21		m	labourer							father Alf. Dekrans		
8	Roosee	Henri	50		m	farmer	Ja	Ja				Gullegheim	Belgium		
9	4 H W 31 - 5 17 3 4	[illegible]	21		m	farmer						Pittem	wife W. Roosee	Ont.	Wallaceburg
10	"	[illegible]	18		m	labourer							Pittem Belgium		
11	Segall	Hermann	29		m	farmer	Ja	Ja	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Marcesti	friend M. Segall	Que.	Montreal
12	"	Fabian	26		m	labourer							Marcesti Roum.		
13	"	Feli	Ch		f										
14	Schmidt	Alfred	18		m	blacksmith	Ja	Ja	Germany	German	Germany	Leipzig	father Gustav Schmidt	B.C.	Enderby
15	Meyer	Daniel	28		m	farmer	"	"	Russia	"	"	Libau	Leipzig Germany	Sask.	Hansen
16	Koffer	Maria	36		f	married housewife	Ja	Ja	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Marcza	Stefan ortki Wolin	Man.	Winnipeg
17	"	Lajos	17		m	farmer							mother Anna Koffer		
18	Kosa	Jozsef	34		m	"	Ja	Ja	"	"	"	Nagybakonak	Maczo Zola	Ont.	York Colborne
19	Toth	Pal	35		m	farmer	Ja	Ja	"	"	"	"	wife Teresz Kosa Zola		
20	Julias	Josef	17		m	"						Csorna	wife Anna Toth Zola	Sask.	Yorkton
21	Porkolab	Andras	36		m	farmer	Ja	Ja	"	"	"	Nagyvard	friend Kocsis Pal		
22	"	Sofia	28		f	housewife							Csorna Tyrnau		
23	"	Ch	9		m	Ch							brother Istvan Porkolab	Sask.	Aldomer
24	"	Roza	7		f	Ch	-no						Nagyvard Bihar		
25	"	Irma	3		f	Ch	-ry								
26	"	Andras	1	4	m	Ch	-e				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
27															
28															
29															
30															

46 Emerson Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 32

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 14 1911, *19* 92

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25	No	1905	Canada Brantford Ont	brother Mr Rich Noppe 4 Boniface Manit.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brbl		none	Belgium	Gullyhem
2	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brbl		"	"	"
3	"	self	$25	—	—	—	friend E. Verraes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brbl		"	"	Moorslede
4	"	husband	—	—	—	—	4 Boniface Manit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brbl		"	"	"
5	"	self	$25	no	—	—	friend Pat Ungphe 4 Boniface Manit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br br		"	"	Paerlendale
6	"	farm lab	$25	no	—	—	brother Mr Rich Noppe 4 Boniface Manit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brbl		"	"	Gullyhem
7	"	farmer	$25	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brbr		"	"	"
8	"	self	$25	no	—	—	son Mr Remy Vandamme Walleenberg Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brbl		"	"	Pisshem
9	"	father	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brbr		"	"	"
10	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brbr		"	"	"
11	"	self	$25	no	—	—	uncle J Kohn Montreal Que	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brbl		"	Rumania	Manesti
12	"	husband	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dkbr		"	"	"
13	"	father	—	—	—	—	6 Dominique St.	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
14	"	self	$25	no	—	—	brother Mr Albert Grossmann Arsenal C P	Visit	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	dkbr		"	Germany	Leipzig
15	"	self	$25	no	—	—	brother Gottlieb Meyer Janeau Park	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brbl		"	"	Schutow
16	"	self	$25	no	—	—	brother Mr James Symes Winnipeg Manit. Baker St. W.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brbr		"	Hungary	Mezanje
17	"	mother	—	—	—	—	Emma Miss James 302 Fort Colborne Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brbr		"	"	"
18	"	self	$25	no	—	—	Emma Miss James 302 Fort Colborne Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brbl		"	"	Nagyakarosh
19	"	"	$25	"	—	—	Esther Mr Sandor Julas Yorkton Sask.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brbl	Pock marks	"	"	"
20	"	"	$25	"	—	—	"	visit	male	38	"	"	"	5	3	"	brbl	none	"	"	Csorna
21	"	self	$25	no	—	—	friend Boog Bar Clerk Aldina Sask.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brbr		"	"	Nagyvarad
22	"	husband	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	bl bl		"	"	"
23	"	father	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
24	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
25	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
26	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H.Dxrud MASTER, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H.Dxrud

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAY 14 1911, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr R. KEMEL., Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of LOUVAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

93

J Kemel

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAY 14 1911, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lapland sailing from Antwerp, May 6th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. / Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Meyer	Friedrich	46		M	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Pomerania	Father in law	Wis	Rhineland
2		Elisabeth	28		F	housework							Adolf Reisener		
3		Hermann	11		M	—							Mannheim		
4		Helena	6		F	—	No						Rheinhäuserstr 49		
5		Hedwig	3		F	—									
6	Hartl	Anton	20		M	Slab	Yes	Yes	Böhmen				Bruder Andreas Hartl	Wis	Stanford
7	Lazar	Ignatz	48		M	Laborer			America	Croatian			Bruder Stefan Lazar		
8	Herkman	Martin	23		M	Laborer			Germany	Hannover			Singulangen		
9	Münch	Therese	38		F	housework				Hanover			father Martin Herkman	Wis	Stoughton
10		Christa	13		F								Hamburg		
11		Margaret	11		F								father	Wis	Clinton
12		Josef	10		M	—							Gottfried		
13		Anna	8		F	—							Richarz		
14		Mathias	5		M	—	No						Rhein		
15	Hanfunter	Peter	34		M	Slab	Yes	Yes	Russia				Brotherhood		
16	Holtz	Heinrich	24		M	miner			Germany				mother Anna Hoffmeister	Wis	
17	Krueger	Eduard	32		M								Rappard		
18	Koch	Margaretha	67		F	housework			Germany				parents August Koch		
19	Hermann	Valentin	43		M	Slab			France				Mutter Hermann	La	Crosse
20	Wipplinger	Otto	22		M	Slab	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Maierhof	Bruder Johann Wipplinger	Wis	Sheboygan
21		Aloisia	24		F	servant							Maierhof		
22	Olarek	Gabriel	40		M	Slab			Hungary		Hungary	Limbach	Frau Karoline Olarek	Ohio	Middletown
23	Kolweg	Georg	19		M								Limpach		
24	Hutter	Josef	28		M	Slab			Austria		Austria	Hohenweckstad	Bruder Anton Kolweg	Wis	Hinsdale
25	Schachenmayr	Rudolf	34		M								Schwester Josef Hutter		
26		Maria	24		F	housework							Kreuzs		
27			3		F	—	No						sister	Wash	South Seattle
28		Barbara	1		F								Barbara Soyer		
29	Dzibela	Krizstina	17		F	servant	Yes	Yes	Hungary		Hungary	Halmos	Felo af Wagram		
30	Bogdalek	Ignatz	24		M	Slab			Austria		Austria	Dinstrut	Father Dzibela Vincent		
													Halmos		
													Mother Klara Bogdalek	Wis	Sebewaing
													Dinstrut		

*An intended future permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races or peoples.

11—3115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 33

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAY 14 1911 *19* 94

No. as List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?						Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	yes	no			Sister					5	2	fair	brown	brown	none	Germany	Pomerania
2		husband					Barbara Morath					5	—	"	brown	"	"	"	"
3		father					Rheinland										"	"	"
4							Texas										"	"	"
5							Brother-in-law Karl										"	"	"
6	yes	self	yes				Stratford Grocery Supply					5	—		brown	brown	"	Germany	Rheinland
7				yes	1908	Pittsburg	Pittsburg Pa					5	6	fair	brown	grey	"	"	Hochstetten
8							Cousin Bruno Bloemeling					5	4	"	brown	brown	"	"	Hambach
9	husband						Husband					5	3	"	brown		"	"	"
10	father						Jacob Mund										"	"	"
11							Charlton										"	"	"
12							Iowa										"	"	"
13																	"	"	"
14																	"	"	"
15		self					Brother-in-law A. Schoor			Eczema		5	4	fair	brown	brown	"	"	Prappach
16		"					Wife Cy. Elwyn					5	2	"	brown	brown	"	"	Earnap
17		"					Husband Karl Hardan					5	3	"	black	brown	"	"	"
18		"					Mail Rome Fayette Co					5	3	"	black	brown	"	"	Wurtheim
							Uncle Karl "												
19		Sailed to		yes	1910	Cleveland	Brother-in-law Karl Wilhelm			Bad eyes.	Dismissed	5	5	fair	black	grey	spot		
							Returned Chicago Ills. 3578										to 2nd class		
							Grandfather John Thomas R.F.D. 2												
20	yes	self	yes				Cousin by Marriage Block					5	4	fair	brown		none	Germany	Meinhof
21		husband					2226 North Sheboygan Ave					4	11		black		"		
22		Step-son					Brother-in-law Heinrich					5	7		brown		"	Hungary	Limbach
23		Mother					Brother Andreas Kelsen					5	4		brown		"	"	Schweicher
24	yes	self	yes				No. 443 Hazeldale Ave												
							Brother Johann Hellen					5	9		black		"	Austria	Kunstadten
25		wife	yes	yes	5 yrs		Hall					5	3		brown		"	"	Kreuz
26	husband						Brother					5	7		black		"	"	"
27	father						Karl Schadermayer										"	"	"
							3212 - 36 Av.												
28							Friend Scalla Wm										"	"	"
29		self					Cousin Krajewski Amelia					5	7	fair	brown	grey	"	"	Holmes
30		brother					1725 Park St Chicago Ills					5	4		brown		"	Austria	Finkenst

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Dixrud (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.) MASTER, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Dixrud

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of MAY 14 1911, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

A. J. Idenaal

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr R. KEMEL, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of LOUVAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

95

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAY 14 1911, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kaplandsailing from Antwerp, 6th May, 1911.

48

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Masnik	Dmitro	30		M	S.	Lab.	no	no	Galician	Pole	Austria	Lonna	Sister: Marieka Masnik Lonna Galicia	Pa.	Perth Amboy
2	Salowski	Constanti	27		M					Russia		Russia	Kesenitza	Wife: Stanislawa Salewska Kesenitza Lonya		Bayonne
3	Wojda	Michal	25		M	S.	1-34855	7-6-6-11		Austria		Austria	Odrzykow	Father: Piotr Wojda, Odrzykon Gal.	Mass	Westfield
4	Typrowicz	Marya	20		F	M.	housewife							Mother: Anna Lach, Odrzykon Galicia	Mass	Westfill
5	Zawada	Zofia	26		F	M.		no	no			Galicia		Father: Josef Nawrocki,		Chicopee
6	"	Anna	4		F	S.	—							Odrzykon, Galicia		
7	"	Michalina	3		F	"	—							"		
8	"	Emilia	1		F	"	—							"		
9	Grochmal	Karolina	17		F	S.	1-30599	7-6	9/10-5	Polish				Mother: Katarzyna Grochmal Odrzykon Galicia		Lowell
10	Stryczyk	Josefa	17		F	S.	cookmaid	yes	yes	"		"	"	Father: Wojciech Stryczny Odrzykon Galicia	"	"
11	Nawrocka	Apolonia	33		F	M.	housewife	"	"	3/16/37		"	"	Mother: Maryanna Bonczar Odrzykon Galicia	"	"
12	"	Maryanna	3		F	S.	—	no	no			"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Josef	1	11	M	"	—	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
14	Urbanek	Karolina	25		F	M.	1-23783	yes	yes	7/15/29	Polish	"	"	Father: Josef Krykowski, Odrzykon Galicia	"	"
15	Syczyk	Jan	17		M	S.	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Niechupr	Mother: Lwich Juncfa, Niechup	Ny	Buffalo
16	Gunia	Maryanna	18		F	"	cookmaid	"	"	"	"	"	Odrzykon	Gal. Mother: Balbina Gmina Odrzykon Galicia	Pa	Allegheny
17	Strzelna	Katarzyna	18		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dziarkowice	Father: Maryanna Strzelna Dziarkowice pod Gory Duncjce	Ills	Chicago
18	Fudala	Rozalia	35		F	Wid.	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Rogoznik	Cousine: Anna Fudala Rogoznik pod dowytery Galicien	"	"
19	"	Franciszka	20		F	S.	Cookmaid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Mucha	Franciszka	20		F	M.	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Sister: Marya Pacik Roznik pocta Gory Targ. Galicien	"	"
21	Swiatek	Antonina	17		F	S.	cookmaid	"	"	"	"	"	Swiatkowice	Father: Szczepan Swiatek Swiatkowice, pocta Czarny Dunajec	"	"
22	Fudyk	Marya	18		F	"	Housework	no	no	"	"	"	Komarno	Mother: Anna Fudyk, Komarno Galicia	Pa	Titusville
23	Picur	Maciej	34		M	M.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Kaszyca	wife: Anna Picur Kaszyca p. Jaroslaw Gal.	Ny	Fort Plain
24	"	Josef	29		M	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Maryanna Picur Kaszyca p. Jaroslaw Gal.	"	"
25	Balint	Warga	28		M	M.	Lab	Hungary		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kis Haja	Brother: Paulina Sikowska Delepow Hungary	Ind	Washington
26	Różyhak	Marya	30		F	Wid.	housewife	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Delepow	Mother: Stanislawow Galicia	Ny	Rochester
~~27~~	~~Lotz~~	~~Josef~~	~~29~~		~~M~~	~~M.~~	~~Lab~~	~~Hungary~~		~~Hungary~~	~~Magyar~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Dunajenska~~	~~wife: Palinka Dunajenska~~	~~Ny~~	
~~28~~	~~"~~	~~Gyorgy~~	~~36~~		~~M~~	~~M.~~	~~Lab~~	~~no~~						~~wife: Katalina Lotz Dunajenska~~		
~~29~~	~~"~~	~~Eva~~	~~11~~		~~F~~	~~S.~~	~~Peasant~~	~~yes~~					~~Magyarorszag~~	~~father: Jay Andrej Jayvaralja~~	~~Pa~~	~~Bethlehem~~
~~30~~	~~"~~	~~Lidia~~	~~10~~		~~F~~	~~S.~~	~~"~~	~~yes~~					~~Kemmegyene~~	~~Mother: Teodor Anna Kemmegyene~~	~~Pa~~	~~Pleasant~~

48

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Each person will be classed on basis of this check.

33—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 34.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 14 1911, *19* 96

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, or whether paid by other person or by corporation, society, or government, and name.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prepaid ticket purchaser; and whether in the employment, and if so, by whom.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Brother	$25 00	—	—		Brother: Mitro Masnuk, State st. 674 Beth Amboy N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	dk br	dk br	none	Austria	Bronna
2	Yes	"	$25 00	—	—		Brother: Antoni Salewski, 191st st 42. Bayonne N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brbl	"	"	Russia	Rosentsa
3	Yes	self	$20 00	—	—		Brother in law: Josef Teaga Emery st 4. Westfield, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brbl	"	"	Russia	Rosentsa
4	Yes	"	$20 00	yes	1904 10	West Fill Mass.	Husband Tomasz Typrowicz Emery str. 4. West Fill. Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brbl	"	"	Austria	Odrzychow
5	"	"	$50 00	"	1904 11	Chicopee Mass.	Husband: Jan Zawada, Grove str No 41, Chicopee Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	brbr	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	dk br	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	W. 3. L	
8	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	— " —	
9	Yes	"	$25 00	—	—	—	Sister Anna Pulchlopek Davidson str No 33, Lowell Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	— . —	
10	Yes	"	$25 00	—	—	—	Mother: Katarzyna Stoczyna, 13 Geor str Lowell Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	fair	brbl	"	"	Austria	Odrzychow
11	Yes	"	$25 00	yes	1900 10	Lowell Mass	Husband: Szymon Nawrocki Davidson str No 33 Lowell Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	brbl	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brbl	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	W. 3. L	
14	Yes	"	$25 00	—	—	—	Husband: Stanislaw Urbanek Lackawanna ave No 64 Lowell Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	— . —	
15	Yes	"	$25 00	—	—	—	Brother in law: Serik Jan Urbanek ave str No 25, Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	brbr	"	"	Austria	Odrzychow
16	Yes	"	$25 00	—	—	—	Cousin Jan Urbanek, Port Perry Miller str 3236, Allegheny Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brbr	"	"	"	Kiechopa
17	Yes	"	$25 00	—	—	—	cousin: Franciska Mlepka Fay str No 681, Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brbr	"	"	"	Odrzychow
18	"	"	$60 00	—	—	—	brother in law: Henry Pyka, Filip str No 910, Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brbr	"	"	"	Pniaszkowice
19	"	"	$25 00	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brbl	"	"	"	Rogoznik
20	Yes	"	$25 00	yes	1907 07	Chicago Ills.	Husband: Antoni Mucha, in Woodstr. No 4332, Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	dk bl	"	"	"	"
21	Yes	"	$20 00	—	—	—	Cousin: Josef Bielak, str 18 No 1715, Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brbl	"	"	"	"
22	Yes	"	$36 00	—	—	—	uncle: Josef Brelinski, Woder st 67. Tilusville, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brbl	"	"	"	Pniaskowice
23	Yes	"	$25 00	—	—	—	Brother: Jan Cicur, The Barley Knull mills, Fort Plain N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br grey	"	"	"	Nowosiow
24	Yes	"	$25 00	—	—	—	Brother Jan Cicur The Barley Knull mills, Fort Plain N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brbl	"	"	"	Kaszyce
25	Yes	"	$25 00	—	—	—	friend Tobb Estvoan, Washington Ind 577	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dk br	"	"	"	"
26	Yes	"	$60 00	—	—	—	brother: Szerbacka Helena, Ec Peter Nuchel No 3 Clinton ave Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dk br	"	"	Hungary	Kiby Haja
27														5	—	"	lt bl	dk bl	"	Austria	Flajosz
28																					
29																					
30																					

F B Macaleer Insp

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H.Dxrud MASTER, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H.Dxrud

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAY 14 1911, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

A.J.Ebersol

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr R.VEMEL., Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of LOUVAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

97

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAY 14 1911, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

16—3116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3116

35

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lapland sailing from Antwerp, May 6th, 1911

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED																
1	Fördös	János	14		M	S	Child	yes		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Vaga	mother: Fördös Mari Vaga 109. Borony	Mich	Grayson
2	Papp	Istvan	25		M	M	Labourer	"		"	"	"	Gy. Marton	wife: Takacs Roza Aloszeg Gyor Marton Gyor	NY	York
3	Ujj	Josef	32		M	M	Slab.	"		"	"	"	Mádasd	wife: Szabolcs Terez Madasd 161. Vas.	Ca	Catasaugua
4	Meszaros	Margit	17		F	S	servant	"		"	"	"	Vag	father: Meszaros Antal Vag 98. Szpron.	Oh	Cleveland
5	Kaiser	Rosalie	21										Vaga	mother: Istvan Horvath Vaga Hungary		NY City
6	Herold	Antal	40		M	M	Slab	yes		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Cyarma	wife: Agnes Herold Cyarma Hg. Rab		NY
7	Krepiak	Anna	25		F	S	servant	"		"	"	"	Vaga	sister: Krepiak Tereze Vaga - Veszprem	Oh	Cleveland
8	Tömböl	Rosa	20		F	S	2-5-4 2723	2/1/38						father: Janos Tömböl Vaga - Veszprem	NY	Alpha
9	Gyenese	Laudomé	36		M	M	Labourer	no						nephew: Kiss Ferenz Vaga - Veszprem		
10	Scheffauer	Josefa	37					yes						father: Horvath Josef Vaga Hungary	NY	
11	Kiss	Florian	25		M	S	Slab.	yes		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Asli	father: Kiss Lazar Asli - Szpron	Ind	South Bend
12	Varga	Istvan	41		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	Kronecs	wife: Istvan Varga Kronecs Gyor	Ill	Chicago
13	Kaiser	Maria	17		F	S	Servant	"		"	"	"	Vaga	father: Istvan Kaiser Vaga Borony	Oh	Cleveland
14	Gall	Erzse	21		F	S	11-14-6 1911	4/28/36					Koronco	father: Gal Andreh Koronco - Gyor	Ill	Devereux
15	Jalsovsky	Anna	16		F	S							Vaga	father: Josef Jalsovsky Vaga - Borony	Oh	Cleveland
16	Auerbach	Erzsebet	25										Banot	mother: Elizabeth Auerbach Banot - Borony	Conn	Stamford
17	Nemeth	Ilona	17		F	S	2-6-6568 servant	2/1/38	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Nagybanat	father: Jul Nemeth Nagybanat Gyor	NY	City
18	Horvath	Josef	20		M	M	Slab						Kapor	wife: Terez Horvath Kapor Hungary		NY
19	Odor	Terez	22		F	S	servant	yes		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Koronco	father: Georg Odor Koronco - Gyor	NY	Roseton
20	Czik	Istvan	30		M	M	Slab	yes		"	"	"	Gyarmat	wife: Katalin Czik Gyarmat. Gyor	L.I.	Glen Cove
21	Lovaggi	Maria	18		F	S	L-460398 servant	4/2/36						father: Josef Lovaggi Gyarmat Gyor		NY
22	Kuiser	Ilona	15											father: Kuiser Anton Gyarmat Gyor		
ADMITTED																
23	Kopaczi	Ferenc	37		M	M	Labourer	no					Csorogy	brother: Michael Geecz Csorogy Veszprem	NJ	Camden
ADMITTED																
24		Ahmad	17		M	S		yes								
25	Csaba	Janina	20		F	M	housewife						Seregeny	brother: Lajos Saba Seregeny Vas.	Va	Dante
26		Janos	17		M	S	—	no								
27	Fodor	Rozalia	21		F	S	servant	yes					Szygeny	father: Istvan Fodor Szygeny	Ohio	Crescent
28	Nagy	Janos	45		M	M	Slab						Kemmitegye	wife: Nagy Anna Kemmitegye Vas.	Ohio	
29	Konczacz	Ludwig	17		M	S	2-3-89843	yes			Slovack		Egbell	mother: Maria Kunczacz Egbell Nyitra	NY	Binghamton
29	Krajcovics	Rudolf	17		M	S	Slab	Yes		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Nagybanat	father: Andor Krajcovics Nagybanat Szatmar		NY
30	Janiczek	Paul	15		M	S								father: Janiczek Peter, Deiske Gross M	Pa	Lansford

49

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

11—1126

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 35.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 98

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 14 1911, 19

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other person has been paid by, or has money, or ticket from, or is going to join friends, or has friends who have paid passage, or whether in any case he has paid his own passage.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of a ticket through to destination, and whether the transportation is prepaid, in part prepaid, or not prepaid.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or having been induced or solicited to migrate to this country by any offer or promise of employment, or in consequence of any agreement, oral, written, or printed, express or implied, to perform labor in this country.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	26	yes		Cleveland O	father: Fodós Istvan Davison (Mich. Box 5					good	no	5	6	dk	brbl			Vaja
2			25				cousin: Lofejin Mariska Wife													
3			23	yes	1907	Cataraugus Co Pa	" Kepis Mariska 715 E 65 St.							5	5	"	black			marton
4		brotherinl.	23	no			friend: Nagy Laudor Cataraugus Co													
5			30				brotherinl. Regular Joseph Ohio 2077 West 33 St. Cleveland							5	4	"	brbl			madasd
6	yes	self	28	no			cousin: Lulak Laudor 59 " 6 57th St. New York brotherinl. Louis Konter 729 7th Ave New York							5	7	"	bbl			Vaj
7			24				friend: Mich. Gabor River	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	fair	brbl	none	Hunjary	Ujarna
8			45				W 1749 St 24 Cleveland Ohio friend Mary Bozke wife							5	3	1	brbl	"	"	Papa
9			35				Box 107 Alpha NJ husband: Gyuro Laudor							5	2	1	br bl	"	"	"
10			44				RFD 187 Alpha NJ " Lukafkanics Jozef							4	11	1	brgry	"	"	"
11	yes	self	27	no	11		Comin: Szakal Imre											to 2nd class		
12			24				S. Penn Ind. 602 St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brbl	none	Hunjary	Osli
13			25				brotherinl. Czeglen Andrej Box 407 Chicago Ill							5	6	1	dkbl	"	"	Kronoreb
14			25				" Istvan Vadhadi 9005 Cumberland Ave Cleveland Ill.							5	7	1	brbl	"	"	Voja
15			25				Uncle Horvath Victor Beverung - Ills.							5	2	1	brbl	"	"	Korcnuro
16							Ind. Nagy Vadhady Istvan 9005 Cumberland Ave Cleveland Ohio							5	-	1	br br	"	"	Voja
17	yes	self	28	no			brotherinl. Peter Braun 1270 - 9 Ave NYork	no	no	no	good	no		5	6	fair	br bl	none	Hunjary	Nagybanad
18			40				Cuzin: Lulak Laudor 59 " 6 57th St. New York											to 2nd class		
19	yes	self	42	no			brother: Florian Edok Box 103 Roseton NJ													
20	no		27				" Janos Cjik Glen Cove L. I.	no	no	no	good	no		5	3	fair	br br	none	Hunjary	Koroneo
21			28				brotherinl. Lusaton Wife 518 East 6 St. N.Y.City							4	11	1	br br	"	"	Gjarnat
22			24				Cousin: Anthony Acker 614-616 E 138 St. N.Y.City							5	2	1	bgry	"	"	"
23		self	60				brotherinl. Josef Wolf 115 Cremon Ave Camden NJ							5	2	1	brbl	"	"	"
24		mother					husband: Janos Csaka Box 22 Bantia Pa							4	11	1	gry	"	"	Ciroj
25		Daughter	28											4	10	1	br gry	"	"	"
26		mother												4	11	1	br br	"	"	Szregeny
27	no	self	20				brotherinl. Stefan Cirka Crescent Ohio													"
28			24				brother Nagy Istvan Crescent Ohio							5	2	fair	br br	"	"	Szegeny
29														5	3	1	dkbr	"	"	Kunszigy
30	yes	sister	12	no			sister: Amalia Krajcovics 435-E 117th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	br br	none	Hunjary	Nagy Szombat
31		brother	26				brother Josef Janaszek Lansford Pa. Box 518							5	5	1	dkbl	"	"	Jeje

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Dorrud MASTER, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Dorrud

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAY 14 1911, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

A. J. Odencrantz

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

99

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr R. KEMEL., Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ..." as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of LOUVAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R Kemel

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 14 1911, 19

at NEW-YORK

A J Henen

Immigration Officer.

11—3118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lapland sailing from Antwerp, May 5th, 1911.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. 50 Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Varga	Ferencz	39		M	M	Labor	Y	Y	Hung.	Slovak	Hungary	Bodmerzsa	Wife Terez Gergely Bodmerzsa 155	Pa	S. Bethlehem
2	Bokor	Jan	34		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Laclozy Pozony	wife: Bokor Katarina Laczlozy p. Bohunicz 20	"	Palmerton Pa
3	Czapke	Josef	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Selyö Komjatz	wife: Czapka Stefania Selyökommpa 35 p. Vadad	"	Lansford
4	Zurek	Ferencz	27		"	"	6-31152	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	[illegible]	wife: Zurek Roza Jaslocz p. Bohunitz	Oh	Toronto
X 5	Fenyics Feuvier	Anna [illegible]	20		F	S.	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Vitkocz	Father: Josef Fenyics Vitkocz 294 Nyitra m.		New York
6	Paradajzer	Stefania	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Egbell	Father: Josef Paradajzer Egbell 150 Nyitra m.	Wy	Binghamton
7	Duholar	Josefa	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Katarina Duholar Egbell, Nyitra m.	"	"
8	Alchus	Stanislaus	18		"	S.	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Deyke	Father Alchus Pal. Deyke 150	"	Nyk
9	M Matovics	Pal	20		M	M	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	Bohunicz	Father Matovics Apollo Bohunicz	Ind	Gary
10	"	Agnes wife	21		F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
11	B Bedusa	Mihaly	38		M	M	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	Paderesz	wife: Bedusa Paulina Paderesz 10. Bohunicz	Pa	Palmerton
12	N Nadasky	Maria	27		F	M	Housewife	No	No	"	"	"	Bohunicz	None	Ind	Gary
13	"	Stefan Son	2		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
14	"	Imre Son	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
X 15	Szigl	Josefa	19		F	M.	Housewife	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Barombarz	acquaintance: Anna Finke Barombarz Westpreu Hungary	"	Nyk
16	S Szakall	Károly	35		M	"	Labor	Yes	"	"	"	"	Fucs	Wife Rosa Szakall Fucs Koroshegyhegy	Oh	Cleveland
17	Jasza	Janosne	28		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Vagi	Father: Louis Vackowski Vagi negyi Borsod	Mich	Davison
18	"	Terez	7		"	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
19	"	Janos	5		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
20	"	Istvan	1		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
21	Gaal	Andras	24		"	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Koromics	Father Andras Gaal. Koromics Com Gyor.	Pa	Divernon
X 22	Nemeth	Istvanne	28		F	Wid	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	Gyarmath	mother Zsuzsa Laczo Gyarmath com Gyor		Nyk
23	B Bagics	Istvan	23		M	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Kemenesmyan	Father Janos Bagics Kemenesmyan Com Va.	Wy	Kearley
24	Kuglics wife 1st	Katalinne	16		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Gyarmal	mother: Ilonka Kuglics Gyarmal com Gyor		Nyk
X 25	Csajar	Rozalia	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Koromtyo	Father: Istvan Csajar Koromtyo Com Gyor	Nj	Jersey City
26	Veiland	Jozsef	20		M	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Gabor gyepi	Father: Georg Veiland Gabor gyepi com Nyitra m.	Wy	Hoboken
27	H Klinka	Andras	36		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Füzes	wife: Anna Klinka Füzes com. Kroso Szeny	Oh	Cleveland
28	Szakonyi	F Ferencz	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kadad	wife: Anna Szakonyi Kadad com Vas	Pa	Catasauqua
29	Lajda	Jan	19		"	S	Lab	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Krajna	Uncle Janos Korizsaki Krajna	Wy	Newark
		Andrejcsik	11		"	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	Nyitra m	172 Nyitra m	"	"

50 Steerage 10 Saloon

*An intended future permanent residence differing from the last permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 36

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 14 1911, *19*

100

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the immigrant has paid his own passage, or has had it paid by others, and if so, by whom.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of a ticket through to destination, or has paid for same, or has been supplied with means by others, or by any transportation company, in whole or in part.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid certificate, or in any manner assisted by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		self	$25.00				Rusch Frank Vargas 416 3 sts							5	3	fair	br	bl	none	Hungary	Bodonosz
2		"	$30.00		9 1/4	Charleroi Pa	Bethlehem Pa													Austria	Jaszbereny
3		"	$22.00		10 3/4	Crawford Pa	Father in law: Mikla Sroek							5 7		dk	brbl		"	"	"
4		"	$30.00		1911	Pittsburg Pa	Lamford Pa Box 578.							5 4		"	brbl		"	"	Fitsoknyenpa
5		"	$25.00				Father in law: Otmar Lukacs.							5 6		"	brbl		"	"	Jaszbereny
6		"	$30.00				Toronto Ohio Box 350							5 1		"	brbr		"	"	V. Hermey
7		"	$32.00				Brother in law: Josef Konya. 436 East 6th St. 75th New York							5 5		"	brbl		"	"	Zybell
8		"	$27.00				Brother in law: Anton Kocak 5 West 6th. Binghampton Nyt							4 10		"	brbr		"	"	"
9		"	$25.00				Brother: Stefan Sukostan 36 Grove St. Binghampton Ny							5 3		"	dkbr		"	"	Fyfe
10	Husband	"	$20.00				Brother in law: Alex Sobany New York City 324 E 48 St							5 3		"	brbl		"	"	Bohmanicz
11		"	$26.00				Father in law: Josef Radarsky Gary Ind, P.O. Box 393							5 2		"	brbl		"	"	"
12	Husband	"	$30.00				Cousin: Varvinsky Jan Palmerton Pa Box 383.							5 2		"	brbl		"	"	Paderway
13	Husband	"	$30.00				Husband's father: Josef Radarsky, P.O. Box 393 Gary Ind.							5 9		"	brbr		"	"	Bohmanicz
14	"	"												5 6		"	dkbr		"	"	"
15	Husband	"	$30.00				Husband's Brother: Josef 1883 2 Ave New York City							5 4		"	brbl		"	"	"
16	Self	"	$50.00				Friend: Hartzjik Frank 3263 W 54 St Cleveland Ohio							5 2		"	dkbl		"	"	Baronitzy
17	Husband	"	$100				Husband: Iggo Janos FRD							5 3		"	brbr		"	"	Emes
18	Self	"	$30.00				4 F Davison Kent.							5 —		"	dkbl		"	"	Vaji
19	Self	"																	"	"	"
20	Self	"																	"	"	"
21	Husband	"	$200				Friend: Everett Kelly Dawson Ills. 200 St												"	"	"
22	Husband	"	$100				Brother in law: Peter Brain 1170 Lane New York City							5 7		fair	dkbr		"	"	Woronin
23	Husband	"	$25.00				Cousin: Josef Konas Box 17 Reasley Ny							4 11		"	brbr		"	"	Gyarmath
24	Husband	"	$25.00				Sister in law: Kaydo 721 10 Ave New York							5 2		"	brbl		"	"	Hommonnay
25	Husband	"	$30.00				Brother: Peter Csaszar 94 Newton Station Jersey City Nj.							5 2		"	brbr		"	"	Gyarmath
26	Husband	"	$26.00				Brother: Josef Veliank 60 Hoyt Ave Hoboken Ny							5 7		"	brbr		"	"	Horonka
27	Husband	"	$30.00				Friend: Bonifaz Kurglats 3434 West 69 St. Cleveland Oh							5 4		"	brbl	Red marks	"	"	Fortes
28	Husband	"	$25.00				Friend: Nagy Sandor Catasauqua Pa							5 4		"	brbl	none	"	"	Fujes
29	Husband	"	$				Father: Jacob Kayde 15 St Ferry St Newark Nj.							5 5		"	brbr		"	"	Kadasd
30	Husband	"												4 10		"	br br		"	"	Krapna

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H.Dorrud (Name of Master, Purser or Second Officer.) MASTER, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H.Dorrud

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of MAY 14 1911, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

A.J.Odell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr R. EMEL, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ..."), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of LOUVAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

101

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAY 14 1911, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4116

57

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY ANSWERED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

161 S. S. Laplaud sailing from Antwerp, May 6th, 1916

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Seilággi	Ferenc	26		M		Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Vag	mother	Oh	Cleveland
2		Imre	5		M		—	No						Molnar Julcsa		
3		Josef	11		M		—							Vag C. Topran		
4	Kovacz	Imre	16		M		Slab	5-12092	3/19/36	(US)				mother Kovac Anna	Oh	
5	Varga	Ferenc	18		M		servant	Yes					Vag	father Varga Janos		
6	Kovacz	Julia	16		F			7-MC237	1-12-40					father Kovacs Imre		
7	Pastor	Mihaly	24		M		Slab		4/26/35					Vizkeleti Istvan Anna	Conn	Bridgeport
8	Halala	Mihaly	23										Austria	mother Halala		
9	Kiger	Ferenc	23										Vaja	father Pastadobany		
10	Kovacz	Imre	11										Vaja	father Kovacs Istvan	Mich	Davison
11		Annitta	41		F		Servant						Orad	Vaja C. Janos	Pa	Philadel
12		Annitta	3		F									friend Tovarnas Josef		
13	Kiczka	Maria	22		F		Servant	Yes		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Nagymagyos	Orad		
14	Kiczger	Janos	36		M		Slab							mother Anna Tarjak	Ill	
15	Deak	Janos	53											wife Terka Kiczger	Ill	Bellevue
16	Polericzky	Julia	19		F		servant			German	Magyar			father Deak Janos	Conn	Bridgeport
17	Soti	Josef	29		M		Slab			Mag				father Polericzky Caspar	Ill	Bellevue
18		Gyorgy	26		M			No						wife Antalne Soti	Ill	"
19	Tuli	Sorche	18		F		servant	Yes						Dunapentele		
20	Odor Oder	Lida	16		F			7-177811	6-17-41					father Julius Barbarasfa	Ill	Bethlehem
21	Faller	Irena	16		F			11-T-5220						Nyaltes Odor	Ill	Crescent
22	Terlicke	Konstantin	34		M		Slab	No		Russia	Lithuanian	Russia		Anna Kemmerjene		
23	Kuzpe	Konstantin	26		M						Polish		Lardina	father Faller Julius	Ill	Terrey City
24	Kuzpin		18		M									Faller Lorance		
25	Kiczkelicke	Zosia	20		F		servant						Gorczyna	Kuzpe Marjana	Conn	New Haven
26	Wischniewski	Adam	19		M		Slab						Muszynova	Terlicke Konstantin	Ill	Graphite
27	Friedman	Chane	28		F		Housewife			Hebrew			Pinsk	Kuzpe Konstantin		
28	1668/714	Golde	4		F		—							Kuzpin		
29		Moische	1		M									Kiczkelicke Zosia	Conn	Boston
30	Jaworski	Wolf	19		M		Slab	No					Bialystok	Wischniewski Adam	Ill	Newark
														Friedman Chane	Mass	Gardner
														Cipe Rasel		
														Pinsk Gouv. Minsk		
														mother Rachel		
														Jaworska Bialystok	Ill	
														William Beck Inspector		

* The term "Last Permanent Residence" means the country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

11—2158

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 37.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 14 1911, *19*

102

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of a ticket through to destination, and whether the transportation thereof was prepaid, in part or in whole, by the United States, by State, Territory, or corporation, or by whom.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid certificate, or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	30 00	—			Sweetgard Imre Szilagy Columbus str 1969 Cleveland O.							5	2	fair	blk	blk	none	Hungary	Vaj
2	"	mother	—	—																"	"
3	"		—	—																"	"
4	"	self	25	—			Lovas Anna 1879 W. 62. Cleveland O.							5	3	fair	blk	blk		"	"
5	"		25	—			Lovas Anna Maria 5748 Lorain a. Cleveland O.							5	2	"	brn	brn		"	"
6	"		25	—			Lovas Anna 4 str. 2058 Cleveland O.							5	1	"	brn	brn		"	"
7	no		20	—			Szuszu Katalin Andrea							5	7	"	brn	brn		"	"
8	yes		30	1904 Yes			Gyuro str 73 Bridgeport Con							5	7	"	brn	brn		"	hoken
9	yes		30	1905 No			Szuszu Katalin Andrea							5	8	"	brn	brn		"	Paszlaczbori
10	no		30	1905 No			Gyuro str 73 Bridgeport Con							5	7	"	blk	blk		"	Vaju
11	husband						Szuszu Anna Katalin												to 2nd class		
12	father						Szuszu Andrea Katalin														
13							Szentbenedek Karl Ruhna														
14	yes	self	25	—			39 E. 16th str. New York City	no	no	no	good	no		5	3	fair	brn	grey	none	Hungary	Nagyajta
15	"		25	—			Farkas Frank Farkas Andrea							5	3	"	brn	brn		"	Jakabfenlaki
16	"		25	250	—		Farkas Andrea Ruhna 39 E. 16 str. New York City	Ruhna Szabo 39 E 16 str. New York City						5	2	"	dk	blk		"	Paszlaczbory
17	"		22	—			Farkas Frank Farkas Andrea	Farkas Frank Bridgeport Con						5	4	"	brn	brn		"	Nagyajta
18	"		32	—			Farkas Frank Farkas Andrea							5	5	"	brn	brn		"	Jakabfenlaki
19	yes		15	—			Farkas Frank Farkas Andrea	Rotterdam Holland						5	—	"	brn	grey		"	"
20	yes		30	—			Farkas Frank Farkas Andrea							5	7	"	brn	brn		"	Nagyturaffa
21	yes		20	—			Farkas Frank Farkas Andrea							5	2	"	blk	grey		"	Kemecse
22	"		30	—			Farkas Frank Farkas Andrea							5	2	"	brn	blk		"	Nyiregyhaza
23	—		20	—			Farkas Frank Farkas Andrea							5	2	"	brn	brn		Russia	Pokatilszky
24	—		30	—			Farkas Frank Farkas Andrea							5	3	"	brn	brn		"	Kardasko
25	—		25	—			Farkas Frank Farkas Andrea							5	7	"	brn	brn		"	"
26	—		25	—			Farkas Frank Farkas Andrea							4	10	"	brn	brn		"	Gorczyna
27	—		25	—			Farkas Frank Farkas Andrea							5	4	"	blk	blk		"	Shenkevna
28		mother					Farkas Frank Farkas Andrea							5	4	"	blk	blk		"	Pinsk
29							Farkas Frank Farkas Andrea													"	"
30		brother of Jan	25	—			Farkas Frank Farkas Andrea							5	2	fair	brn	blk		"	Bialystok

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

201

I, ~~H. Dorand~~ MASTER, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E H Dorand

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAY 14 1911, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

A J Odell

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr R. KEMEL, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith, (Here whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of LOUVAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

103

Dkemel

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAY 14 1911, 19

at NEW-YORK

A Johnson

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

38

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Trans. for Canada
Sched. III.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lapland sailing from Antwerp, May 6th, 1911.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. 52 Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gulyas	Istvan	42		M	M	Kovacs	no		Hungary	Magyar	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Hungary	Austria	Brother-in-law		
2	"	Vilma	12		F	S	do			"	"	"	"	Gulyas Ignaz		
3	"	Viktor	11		M	S	do			"	"	"	"	Austria		
4	"	Erzsebet	9		F	S	—			"	"	"	"	"		
5	"	Gyorgy	7		M	S	—			"	"	"	"	C. Sopron		
6	"	Kalman	3		M	S	—			"	"	"	"	"		
7	Szücs	Mariska	40		F	M	none	yes		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Hungary		Grandfather, Sept. Nemet. Borzsonics	Hungary	"
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

52

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Literal cross will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 38.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAY 14 1911 *19*

104

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the person has been in the United States, and if so, how long.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes			Husband	No				Good	No	5	11	Fair	dk	dk	none	Hungary	Boorno
2	"	"	"			Sandor Gulyas	"				"	"	5	5	"	dk	dk	"	"	"
3	"	"	"			Yorkton	"				"	"						"	"	"
4	"	"	"			Sask	"				"	"						"	"	"
5	"	"	"				"				"	"						"	"	"
6	"	"	"				"				"	"						"	"	"
7	Yes	Gulyas	—	"		Brother Lajos Rita Yorkton Sask Canada	"				"	with guard. No ed						"	"	"
8						Box Miscl Engr												"	Bonnerook	
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				
31																				
32																				
33																				
34																				
35																				
36																				
37																				
38																				
39																				
40																				
41																				
42																				
43																				
44																				
45																				
46																				
47																				
48																				
49																				
50																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Dorrud, MASTER, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Dorrud.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 14 1911, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

B—3116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr R. EYEL. Surgeon of the LAPLAND sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of LOUVAIN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

105

J Kemels

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAY 14 1911, 190

at NEW-YORK

A J Odenneal

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 II
Bureau of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lapland sailing from Antwerp, May 6th, 1911.

11—111A

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kapilovitz	Schewel	19	V	M	S	Tailor	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Smagon	brother Herod Kapilovitz Smagon	NJ	Jersey City
2	Jasson	Carl	17	V	M	S	Farm Lab			Austria	Polish	Austria	Polonja	brother Anicla Jasson Polonja	"	Elizabeth
3		Franciszek	17	V	M	S	"									
4	Lijnicki	Stefan	27	V	M	S	Flak	No		Russia		Russia	Osowka	mother Antonina Lisnik Osowka	NJ	Jersey City
5	Skurzynski	Wladyslaw	19	V	M	S	"	Yes					Kolo	brother Bronislawa Kolo	NJ	Chicago
6	Prawinska	Bronislawa	22	V	F	S	servant	No					Sobiejuk	brother Wladyslaw Sobiejuk	NJ	Bayonne
7	Krzesinska	Bronislawa	18	V	F	S	"	H-172817	Yes	12/30/37			Kolo	brother Wladyslaw Krzesinski Kolo	NJ	Chicago
8	Bigorajski	Zygmund	20	V	M	S	Flak						Lednicka	father Wladyslaw Bigorajski Lednicka	NJ	Newark
9		Leon	23	V	M	S	"									
10	Lasikowski	Jan	25	V	M	S	"						Gorzyce	mother Rosa Lasikowski Gorzyce	NJ	Florida
11	Oczlatki	Stanislaw	19	V	M	S	"	No					Tykow	father Kazimierz Oczlatki Tykow	NJ	Greenport
12	Kowerka	Aniela	18	V	F	S	servant						Skorzisko	father Wojciech Kowerka Skorzisko	R.I.	Providence
13	Malinowski	Stanislaw	19	V	M	S	Flak	Yes					Sawinia	father Jan Malinowski Sawinia	Conn	Suffield
14	Sergeu	Marjana	18	V	F	S	servant	No					Sobieszyce	father Andrzej Sergeu Sobieszyce	NJ	Buffalo
15	Kozlowski	Kazimir	19		M	S	Flak				Lithuanian		Libartu	father Johann Kozlowski Libartu	Conn	New Haven
16	Szczepanska	Marjanna	19	V	F	S	servant	Yes		Russia	Polish	Russia	Borakow	Grandmother Zofia Szczepanska Borakow	NJ	Chicago
17	Dziadolowa	Franciszka	20	V	F	W	housework	No					Gorczyca	mother Justina Kozeri Nowa Gorczyca	Vt	Rutland
18		Bronislawa	3	V	F	D									"	"
19	Kutinska	Alexander	19	V	F	S	servant						Dembowka	mother Adela Kupinska Dembowka	R.I.	Providence
20	Zienka	Jozefa	18	V	F	S	servant						Blaszkowa	father Jan Zienka Blaszkowa	Mass	Longeltin
21	Tepasiewicz	Bronislaw	16	V	M	S	Flak	Yes					Karlowka	mother Anna Tepasiewicz Karlowka	Pa	Pittston
22	Klaudzka	Marjana	17	V	F	S	servant	No			Lithuanian		Gudjedowo	father Kazimir Klaudzka Gudjedowo	Conn	New Haven
23	Dembowski	Wojciech	16	V	M	S	Flak	2-25442			Polish		Krzcow	brother Joachim Dembowski Krzcow	NY	Lynn
24		Konstantin	18	V	M	S	"								"	"
25	Holik	Bronislaw	19	V	M	S	"						Zuze	father Iwan Holik owo	Vt	W. Rutland
26	Galbuzowa	Maria	18	V	F	S	servant	2-87141		12/18/41-505			Polnka	brother Justan Galbuzowa Polnka	NY	Brooklyn
27	Baczynska	Wanda	17	V	F	S	Flak	No					Sawlow	father Michal Baczynska Sawlow	"	"
28	Wiktorski	Mariana	19	V	M	S	servant						Krochnik	brother Jan Wiktorski Krochnik	No	Flat River
29	Sawicki	Alexandr	17	V	M	S	Flak						Sibry	mother Julianna Sawicki Sibry	Conn	Ansonia
30	Orzechowski	Stefania	18	V	F	S	servant						Kluckin	father Adam Orzechowski Kluckin	NJ	Jersey City

53

Nels Holmgren
Insp.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111A

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 39.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 16 1911, 190 — 106

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket, or has paid for passage, either directly or indirectly, by himself or herself, or by any other person or corporation, or by any society or organization in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Fa	brother					brother Max Morris Wolfe 247 Central Ave. Jersey City N.J.		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dk	br	none	Russia	Smajon
2	Ma	brother	22				brother Yanus K. Yoke							5	3	"	dk	bl	"	Austria	Polonje
3	Ms	-	21				Brodway 75 Elizabeth N.J.							5	3	"	dk	br	"	"	"
4	S		25				brother Max Lapa Elizabeth 80 Kinney Jersey City N.J.							5	4	"	br	bl	"	Russia	Osonka
5	S	uncle	25				uncle Mathias Lisek Hold Over 229 Chicago Ill.							5	7	"	lt	bl	"	"	Wolo
6	W	brother	40				Andrew Wyrwa 17 C. & Bayonne N.J.							5	-	"	lt	bl	"	"	Sobiesko
7	S	brother	21				brother Julian Kreslisky 2023 W. 17th St. Chicago Ill.							5	2	"	lt	bl	"	"	Wolo
8	Ma	brother	25				brother Tomas Bugayesky Grand Ave. Newark N.J.							5	2	"	br	bl	"	"	Kurzenske
9	W	self	25				brother Max Chapel Albert 19 Florida N.Y.							5	2	"	br	br	"	"	"
10	S	brother	25				brother Max Stanislaw Radom Argentine Boulevard Buffalo N.Y.							5	4	"	br	br	"	"	Gonjons
11	S	Son	20				brother Felix Kondrka 17 West Providence Ave.							5	-	"	br	bl	"	"	Tykon
12	S	brother	23				brother Joseph Kotowski Buffalo N.Y.							5	3	"	br	br	"	"	Kozumbo
13	So	-	26				brother Vincent Kotowski Buffalo N.Y.							5	5	"	br	bl	Beckmarks	"	Sawinn
14	S	Son	25				Harold Wyrwa Carroll St. Buffalo N.Y.							5	7	"	lt	bl	none	"	Szumsk
15		brother	22				brother Joseph Kotowski Sullivan St. Buffalo N.Y.												not on board		
16	S	uncle	35	1907	W.		uncle Wacław Wiesniewski wife Webster St. 1936 Chicago Ill.		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	lt	bl	none	Russia	Barakow
17	S	husband	25	7	Jo	8 Rolland	husband Jan Drudal B. 323 W. Rolland							5	-	"	lt	bl	"	"	Gorczyca
18	S	brother	22	no			brother Jan Drudal Walnut St. Providence R.I.							4	10	"	lt	bl	"	"	"
19	S	Brother	20				Brother Jan Stanislaw Kowalski 18 Wrapsett St. Providence R.I.							4	11	"	br	bl	"	"	Jembenska
20	S	brother	20				brother Jan Stefan Wyrzykowski Hunterville Pa. Clinton Co.							5	2	"	dk	br	"	"	Blendowo
21	S	Son	20				Sister Wawrzyniak Wilandika Sister Wawrzyniak Wilandika							4	10	"	br	bl	"	"	Warioka
22	S	Father	52				Shillyle 71 Van Hauger Cor. uncle John Drudal B. 323 W. Rolland													"	Gudzkowo
23	S	brother	17				brother Antoni Dembowsky							4	11	fair	dk	br	"	"	Wacow
24	S		14				765 - 10th St.							5	2	"	br	bl	"	"	"
25	Wself		25				brother Jan Gorkowski B. 334 W. Rolland St.							5	3	"	br	br	"	"	Sroje
26	F		25				cousin Julian Harbacz Boerum Island Brooklyn							5	7	"	lt	bl	"	"	Polock
27	S		25				brother Walenty Beerbell 261 Jersey St. Brooklyn N.Y.							5	-	"	lt	bl	"	"	Sentow
28	Wo		17				brother Wayle W. Kotecki B. 71 Flat Rock Pa.							4	11	"	br	bl	"	"	Ustanik
29	Fa	father	53				father Stanislaw Sawicki 16 Bradford Aurora Ill.							5	6	"	br	bl	"	"	Sroz
30	S	brother	24				brother Antoni Orzechowski 609 Charles St. Aurora Ill.							5	3	"	lt	bl	"	"	Sulkow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Dorrud MASTER *, of the* LAPLAND *, from* ANTWERP *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 40 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[signature]

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [blank] *day of* MAY 14 1911 *, 190—,*

at NEW-YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on [illegible] of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr R. ZEMEL., Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ___ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice at such ___ and under the authority of ___, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the facts as stated herein are true, and that according to the best of my knowledge and belief each of said aliens is true to the number and physical condition of each alien.

Sworn to before me this ___ day of MAY 14 1911, 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

May 15/1911

107 But
2
1096

67 S1
63 T

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

4-1-G
5067

701

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kaplana sailing from Antwerp May 6th 1911

54

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Ploick	Katarina	19													
2	Bearkade	Petronella	10													
3	Rivina	Magdalena	18													
4	Goodman	Eve	18													
5	Kolenitsky	Faikel	16													
6	[illegible]	Rivka	14													
7	Kolenitsky	Ettrik	22		M		Clerk	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kovno	Mendel Q. Wilna	Ky	

Dyches Except 2 & 3

54

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such [illegible] on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAY 14 1911 190

106

No. on List	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
						Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.			Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
											Country.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	16				[illegible]			5 - [illegible]	none	Russia	Uchrisk
2	[illegible]	28				[illegible]			5 3	"	"	Russia
3	Jeff	28				[illegible]			5 2	"	"	"
4	Stanley	25				[illegible]			5 11	"	"	Okakoin
5	[illegible]	20				[illegible]			5 -	"	"	Kamenetz
6	[illegible]	23				[illegible]			5 -	"	"	Warsaw
7	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]				not on board		
8	[illegible]	25				[illegible]			5 5	none	Russia	Kamenetz
9												
10												
11												
12												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Dorrel MASTER, of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Dorrel.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAY 14 1911, 190_,

at NEW-YORK

A. Jodenval

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

LAPLAND (Red Star) arrived 5/19/11 from

(10)

	NAME.	MANIFEST. Cabin	MANIFEST. No.	Class	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		ACTION OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.			DISPOSITION AND SPECIAL ORDER.			DEPORTED.		VISAED.		
										Date.	No.	Order.	Date.	Destination.			
1	Kiesi, Andras wf and child	10	14/16	3	IPC (With #2)	10 05 Di Nicol											
	Veron																
	Sren																
4	Jacob, Maria	10	13	1	IPC (With #1) Under 16	10 05 Di Nicol											
5	Helwig George	33	23	1	IPC	10 00 Flannery											
6	Rohrs, Jones	16	6	1	"	10 00 Hellner											
6	Bombaliski, Boleslaw	5	25	1	"	10 00 Forster											
7	Kopanai, Teresa & ch.	35	23/24	2	"	11 00 Forster											
	Anna																
7	Kisos, Feremos	37	9	1	" (Gdn. of Janos Fundos	10 20 Bock											
8	Schteingart, Abraham	22	4	1	IPC	10 45 Hackett											
9	Fordos, Janos,	35	1	1	" (With #7)	10 20 Forster											
10	Strom, Isaac,	8	20	1	"	10 35 West											
11	Malinosa Helena,	5	15	1	"	11 00 AM Forst											
12	Gregorski, Josef	7	29	1	CI	10 30 Connor											
13	Prosek, Onffry, & ward	24	2/3	2	Sec. 11 Under 16	10 Macatee											
	Kaskowski, Sofia																
14	Zekas, Jones	15	6	1	IPC	10 AM Hellner											
15	Osek, Marya,	13	3	1	"	10 35 AM Flan'r											
16	Zadanek, Simon,	11	11	1	"	11 00 AM Zamosh											
17	Kalitynska, Marya	28	3	1	" & Under 16	10 55 Sykes											
18	Martyna, Josefa, & 1 ch	26	24/25	2	"	10 30 Hellner											
	Stefana																
19	Dembowski, Wojcech & son.	39	22/24	✓	"	11 Holmgren											
	Konstantin																
20	Janes, Judita	11	6	1	"	11 Zamosh											
21	Lajos, Jan & sister	36	~~30~~	✓	Under 16	10 50 Hackett											
	Anna																
22	Sawicki, Alexander	39	28	1	IPC	11 50 Holmgren											
23	Leman, Suzanne, & 1 ch.	II Cabin 2	3/4/	2	Under 16	11 Biglin											
	Desire																

S. LAPLAND (p 2) R Star *arrived* 5/18/11 , 190 , M. , from 110

No.	NAME.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTING BY THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Detained.	Released.	Admitted.	DEPARTMENTAL AND [illegible]. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS.
24	Schatinsky, Reisel son & dau	II Cabin 9	28/30	3	YPC	11 AM Tuttle			J 1618 Hun 11 15						3 3 3
	Peisach,														
	Michle														
25	Rydlak, Rosalie	9	7	1	"	11 25 Zamosh			J 1629 Gr. 3 45						1 — 1
26	Babij, Hilko	9	5	1	"	11 20 Zamosh			J 1644 C 2 15						1 —
27	Fodrowski, Alexander,	7	10	1	" MED CERT	1 10 PM Connor	J 1636	J 1783 Gr				3pm J 16 11 Ld.			1 1 1
28	Stanczyk Jan	28	30	1	" MED CERT	1 10 PM Byckes	J 1691	J 1963 Hun				2 45 pm J 19 11	Laplander		5 4
29	Sauer, Ignatz	33	7	1	" MED CERT	1 00 PM Flannery			J 1523 D 4 15						— 1 —
30	Matzewnik, Jacob,	23	23	1	" MED CERT	1 00 PM Flannery	J 1451	J 1894 Ld.				3pm J 16 11	Cadet		1 — 1
31	Masur, Ilko, & wf.	27	5/6	2	" MED CERT	1 00 PM Connor	J 1780	Ga 2				2 45 pm J 19 11	Laplander		8 10 8
	Maria											" " "			
32	Schwartz, Ignatz,	II Cabin 9	9	1	"	11 00 AM Tuttle			J 1649 Gold 11 50						1 1 1
33	Reichman, Hendel	II Cabin 9	23	1	Placed in hospital Certificate [illegible]	11 00 AM Tuttle	J 1815	Gold				2 pm J 19 11	Laplander		1 —
34	Stempa, Herman,	II Cabin 2	25	1	"	11 00 AM Bigelow			J 1622 Hun 11 25						1 1 1
35	Single, Rosa	II Cabin 6	5	1	"	11 0 AM Odemeal			J 1510 8 K 2 55						— 1 —
36	Rachland, Rosa	8	7	1	"	1 25 PM West			J 1660 Ga 2 10 45						1 1 1
37	Hi[illegible]r, Katalyn,	36	24	1	Under 16	2 PM Hackett			J 16 2 Hun 10 40						1 — 1
38	Kocfolek, Josefa, & 1 ch	20	4/5	2	" " & Sec 11	1 45 PM West	J 1693	Hun	J 1914 Jan 10 45						8 6 8
	Opach Wladyslaw														
39	Montoy, Gasparine, & 4 ch.	4	16/25	5	YPC	1 55 PM Connor			J 15120 K 3 40						
	Octave														
	Nestor														
	Roger														
	Denise											U. S. born			
40	Montoy Gustave	4	21	1	YPC (With #39)	1 55 Connor			J 15120 K 3 40						
41	Feldstein Sore + 3 ch	23	12	4	" MED CERT	2 40 PM Flannery			J 1657 Ga K 10 35						4 — 4
	Hirsch														
	Itte														
	Perl														
42	Reis, Anna,	12	26	1	YPC	2 45 PM Hackett	J 1694	Hal	J 1711 Rus 2 17						
				161											J 164

Totals

LAPLAND R Star arrived at PORT OF UNITED STATES, M., from 191

Page 3

No.	List No.	Name.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Dep.—Excl.	Rehearings.	Admitted.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Deported. Ship.	Remarks.
1	43	Juste, Riwe, & sister	23	4/5	3	IPC (With #44) 1 20 PM	Schwatts			5/14 D 3 30						
		Swoire,														
2	44	Oster Tea & 2 ch	23	1/3	3	" & Sec 11 (With 43) 1 20 PM	"			5/15 11 D 3 30						
		Gitel														
		Isruel														
3	45	Tilmant, Eugenie	4	15	1	IPC MED CERT 2 10 PM (With Gasparine Montoy)	Conner			5/15 12 K 3 40						
4	46	Numerutx, Ziwie	23	11	1	IPC MED CERT 2 45 PM	Flannery			5/15 3 9 K 10 45					1	1 1
5	47	Mehlmann, Szore, & 3 ch	8	12/15	4	" & Ph Df 2 15 PM	West			5/16 9 K 10 45						4 4
		Herschel														
		Yeib														
		Cheler1														
6	48	Stock, Sigta, Margaretha	35	18	1	IPC MED CERT 3 PM	Flappers	5/16 10 K 11		5/21 16 Jan 10 55						6 5 6
7	49	Ruppert, Sophie	1	7	1	" MED CERT 3 15 PM	Hollyrop			5/15 16 D 4 25						
8	50	Janecko, Helena	29	10	1	" 3 20 PM	West	5/16 9 K 9 5		5/18 17 D 8 2 40						3 3 3
9	51	Janecko, Wojciech (mother)	19	9/10	2 (with #50)	" 2.05	Mooney	5/16 9 K 9 5		5/18 17 D 8 2 40						6 6 6
		Flora, Mariana														
10	52	Kelp, Apolonia	6	19	1	DC Detd 5/11 7 30 Hosp. 5/23 Trachoma	Moore	5/19 21 K					2 45 pm 5/19	Laplan		
11	53	Wagner, Daniel	3	2 15	1	LPC S.S 5/22/11 10 am	Piaggi	5/22 11 2 6		6/1 35 K 3 15						
12	54	Wittreich, Maria	7	26	1	" Ft. Hosp. 5/23/11 1 30 pm	West	5/23 15 K 11		6/1 C.C.			Lapland 6/7/11 12 45 pm			10 11 10 15 16 15 79 45 41 45

Totals

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. LAPLAND (Red Star Line) arrived May 15, 1911, 19..., ...M., ..., from ... 112 3

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	✓ Nadel, Chaje	22	21		1	To b-1-1 9:45	Sist Mrs. Sara Sanchin 71-3rd [illegible]	S	15	10 30	—	—	—
2	✓ Zablacka, Maryanna	7	13		1	" brother	Bro. Stanislaw 331 [illegible]	S	15	4 30	—	1	—
3	✓ Matz, Pesie	8	19		1	" father	Father [illegible]	S	15	3 40	—	1	—
4	✓ Szarkaite, Petronella " sister	40	2/3		2	" sister	Sis. Anna 1 2nd Cherry St	S	16	10 55	2	2	2
5	✓ Katzew, Chave	22	12		1	" uncle	Sist. Lola, 306 Madison St	S	15	2 45	—	1	—
6	✓ Kostanowitz, Ziwe	23	16		1	" nephew	Cous. Henry Rosenberg 73 Leonard	S	15	3 45	—	1	—
	✓ Gustonowitz, Manische	23	18		1	" brother	Bro. Benny Cohen 17 Rutgers Pl.	S	16	9 [illegible]	1	1	1
	✓ Podloska, Maryanna	7	21		1	" cousin	Cous Justina Zakrocki 33 [illegible]	S	16	3 45	1	2	1
	✓ Stampfl, Josefa	31	12		1	" sister	Sist. Agnes 129 Grand St, Bklyn	S	15	4 45	—	1	—
10	✓ Bekaszewska, Stan'a	21	6		1	" uncle	Uncle Anton Wolkowicz 85-1st	S	15	4 30	—	1	—
11	✓ Miler, Rosa	22	5		1	" b-i-l	Brother Henry 152 E 3 St nyc	S	15	10 40	—	—	—
12	✓ Fink, Cecilia	31	13		1	" sister	Sist. Mary 328 [illegible] nyc	S	15	3 45	—	1	—
13	✓ Sakowska, Verinika	1/4	23		1	boi-l	Polish Alliance Bklyn	S	16	1 45	1	2	1
14	✓ Bazidlo, Barbara	21	17		1	" uncle	Cus. Elizbeta, 96 no. 1 st. nyc	S	16	9 45	1	1	1
15	✓ Weinloss, Tonie " sister	25	3/5		2	" brother	Bro. Hyman 171 Columbia St nyc	S	15	10 30	—	—	—
16	✓ Altschuler, Basse	25	15		1	" uncle	Uncle Benny Vaelpch 91 Clinton St Pat Henry nyc	S	15	3 45	—	1	—
17	✓ Medykowska, Julia	21	30		1	tel $	RR B.L.H. Josef Kanas Bpt 15 Far Rockaway	P	17	2	2	3	2
18	✓ Dunna, Maryanna	28	19		1	" sister	Sis. Agnieska 79 Clements Ave	S	16	10 45	1	1	1
19	✓ Stalzer, Anna	31	17		1	" sister	Bro. John 237 Hopkins St Bklyn	S	15	11 30	—	—	—
20	✓ Taller, Irene	37	21		1	" brother	Bro. Monty 94 Mallory St nyc	S	16	9 45	1	1	1
21	✓ Stager, Aida	25	2		1	" brother	Bro. Isaac 119 Attorney St nyc	S	15	1 30	—	1	—
22	✓ Heidekorn, Malke	25	1		1	" sister	Sis. Lissie 73 Rivington St nyc	P	15	4 30	—	1	—
23	✓ Kusmitz, David	23	22		1	" father	Father Schloime 1587 Nash Ave	P	15	3 45	—	1	—
24	✓ Hodaj, Anna	7	30-1/		1	" sister	Sis. Katie 15 West St, nyc	S	15	4 30	—	1	—
25	✓ Plessaj, Karolina	16	7		1	" s-sister	Cous. Franciska Kuzara 16 [illegible] 10 Clinton Ave nyc	S	17	1	2	3	2
26	✓ Cybulska, Marta	5	24		1	" brother	S-l-h. Franciska Chwajska.	P	16	11 30	1	1	1
27	✓ Birenbaum, Chave " 5 ch	25	9/15		6	" husband	Husb. Kalman 61-2 3 nyc Pittsburg	S	15	11 30	—	—	—
28	✓ Jankowska, Maryanna & dau	21	9/10	1	1	" tel $	RR. Husb. Stanislaw 14 Pine St	P	17	2	2	3	2
29	✓ Skrasynska, Stefania	5	1		1	" sister	Sis. Bronislaw 114-2 St nyc Cleveland O	S	16	10 30	1	1	1
30	✓ Ciekiewska, Stan.a	21	25		1	" tel $	RR Bro. Stanislaw 610 2 [illegible] St	P	16	2	17	2 30	4

11—3438

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Lapland arrived ....., 19...., ..., M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	✓Latos, Marya	19	6		1	To cousin 10:10	108-Perry St Cous. Mrs Jan Antoniak Bklyn	P	16	10 +6	1	1	1
32	✓Konopka, Wlad.	21	24		1	" uncle	Uncle Franz Babinsky, 105-23 Bklyn	S	15	4 3½	—	1	—
33	✓Wimezowitz, Arie	25	26		1	" b-i-l	B-l-L Mary Klotzer c/o Hallett St Hamilton O.	S	15	11 15	—	—	—
34	✓Warkl, Anna	10	28		1	" tel $	RR Bro. Ludwig 83 1-3 St	P	16	2	1	2	1
35	✓Kriger, Rochel	25	27		1	" b-i-l	B-l-L Joe Simon 59 Norfolk St	P	15	11 10	—	—	—
36	✓Trehan Josefa	31	9		1	" mother	Mother Magdalena 221 Hopkins St Bklyn	S	15	3 10	—	1	—
37	✓Wisznowsk,a Maria	17	16		1	" cousin	Cous. Vasnia Rasadna 370-2 St Bklyn	S	15	4 20	—	1	—
38	✓Simigelski, Felix & wife	15	28/29		2	" verify statements	Bro Constantin 32 Messerole St Bklyn	S	16	11	2	2	2
39	✓Kogut, Michael	19	1		1	" sister	Employer Jacob Wesolowsky Florida Ave Newark	S	16	1	1	2	1
40	✓Necek, Anna	13	12		1	" cousin	Cous Josefa Hulk, 33 Boerum St	S	16	10 20	1	1	1
41	✓Sztogryn, Paranka	17	9		1	" brother	Bro. Ivan 196 Morris St	S	16	11	1	1	1
42	✓Jonke, Maria & dau	31	22/23		2	" husband	Husb. John 52 Throop Ave Bklyn	S	15	4 30	—	2	—
43	Rizal ✓Bischak, Anna	1	6		1	" mother	Mother Josefa Schanes 30 Ruffle St Bklyn	S	15	4 30	—	1	—
44	✓Stampfl, Josefa	31	15		1	" aunt	1481-3 Catharine Aunt Mrs. Matteo Weber Bklyn	S	16	9 20	1	1	1
45	✓Krisch, Gertrude	31	14		1	" husband	Husb John 408-25 St Nyc	S	15	11	—	—	—
46	✓Hutter, Josef	33	24		1	" brother	Bro. John 46 Vale St Bklyn	S	16	9 45	1	1	1
47	✓Prusics, Anna	35	5		1	" sister	Aunt Justina Hanya 426-275 Nyc	S	15	2 01	—	1	—
48	✓Rothstein, Chaje	25	17		1	" brother	Bro. Bertha Akalowitz 335-281 Bklyn	S	15	2 45	—	1	—
49	✓Dzibela, Ernestina " b-i-l	33	29		2	" cousin	Cous. Sig. Amelia 426 Riv. Nyc	S	15	4 30	—	2	—
50	✓Weisberger, Gisella	28	4		1	" brother	Bro. Louis 437-25 Nyc	S	15	11 10	—	—	—
51	✓Gawrys, Ursula	26	2		1	" uncle	53 Claremont Ave Maspeth Aunt Antonina Gasiorowski 471 & 6 St Bklyn	S	16	11	1	1	1
52	✓Woressos, Rosalia	13	25		1	" friend	Frd. Katarzyna Kwiatkowska 481-11 Ave Nyc	S	17	2 30	2	3	2
53	✓Grzyniela, Antonina	5	8		1	" uncle	Aunt Michalena Tomaszyk Nyc	S	15	3 40	—	1	—
54	✓Ceazar, Rosalia	36	25		1	" sister	Bro. Victor 9 Mallory Place Staten Isl.	S	16	9 45	1	1	1
55	✓Pliszka, Kazimerz	29	18		1	" tel $	RR Bro. Andras 17 Leffler St Nyc	S	16	2	1	2	1
56	✓Misenka, Marie	37	13		1	" b-i-l	Cous. Mrs. Karl Hubner 5-9-216 Nyc	S	15	11 30	—	—	—
57	✓Szigl, Josefiya Elizabetta	36	15		1	" husband	Husb. Josef 1883-2 Ave. Nyc	S	15	10 10	—	—	—
58	✓Polerecsky, Julia	37	16		1	" cousid	S-L-L Mrs. Karl Hubner 5-9-216 Bklyn	S	15	11 30	—	—	—
59	✓Kwiatkowska, Marya	13	22		1	" sister	Cous. Katarzyna 471-5-6 St 2 on 10 Putnam Ave Bklyn	S	17	2 30	2	3	2
60	✓Rabinowitz, Breina	22	7		1	" sister	Aunt Mrs. Israel Kantorowicz Bklyn	P	15	2 35	15	03	11

11—1419

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Lapland arrived ....., 19...., ..., M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS		
					11								
61	Tripp, Zalmen	8	20		1	To father 10:40	Father Chaim 230 Rivington St mfc	S	15	11	—	—	—
62	Zak, Aniela	13	3		1	" b-i-l	BR B-l-l. Frank Pawlowski 108 Hamburg St mfc	S	17	2	3	3	2
63	Cohen, Rubin & brother	4	29		2	" parents	Mother Beaie 135 Monroe St mfc	S	15	3 55	—	2	—
64	Czarinak, Zofia & 2 ch	16	21/23		3	" parents	Father John Borkat 3 Essex St Factory	S	16	11	3	3	3
65	Radzisszewska, Josefa & 2 ch	13	4/6		3	" husband	RR. Uncle Pawel 691 Hamburg St mfc	S	16	2	3	6	3
66	Nalepa, Wiktoria	13	17		1	" sister	Bro. Sofphia Skrenka 5 Ft. Hill no. Hatfield, Mass mfc	S	17	11 40	2	2	2
67	Zsapka, Martin	11	1		1	" Hospital 2 await wife &ch in	RR. Fd. Stefan Angusta, Pozen mfc	S	6/1	11 40	17	18	17
68	Ramutkowska, Leokodya	21	20		1	" aunt	Aunt Pelagia Borgowicz 89 Hamburg Ave mfc	S	16	10 30	1	1	1
69	Jablonska, Verinika	21	17		1	" sister	B-l-h. John Hachula, Newark mfc	S	17	2 30	2	3	2
70	Slawkes, Taube & dau	8	10/11	1	1	" husband	Husb. Isaac 385-So. 2 St Bklyn mfc	S	15	11 40	—	—	—
71	Zaczkowska, Maria	9	14		1	" brother	Bro. Michael Box 26 Amityville L.I. mfc	S	16	10 30	1	1	1
72	Turek, Domicella	20	24		1	" tel $	RR. Sis. Helen 3 Clinton St. Chicago mfc	S	19	2	4	4	4
73	Krzesinska, Bron,a	39	7		1	" tel $	RR Bro. Antonio 203 W 17 St mfc	S	17	2	2	3	2
74	Wiktorska, Marianna	39	28		1	" tel $	RR Bro. Peter Box 71 Flatlands Bklyn mfc	S	19	2	4	4	4
75	Baczewska, Wanda	39	27		1	" brother	Bro. John 369 Manhattan Ave mfc	S	16	2 30	1	2	1
76	Nalepa, Ludwika	14	30		1	" husband	Husb. Andrey 5 Ft. Hill St Bklyn mfc	S	17	11 40	2	2	2
77	Podkowica, Tekla	9	30		1	" cousin	Cous. Maria Florence, 17 Hamilton Ave Baron Island mfc	S	16	2 40	1	2	1
78	Galbuzkowa, Maria	39	26		1	" cousin	Fnd. Mrs. Justin Ogbrey Hartford, Ct mfc	S	17	11 30	2	2	2
79	Fil, Marya	9	29		1	" uncle	RR. Uncle Andrey Renczak 83 Front St mfc	S	16	2	1	2	1
80	Trawinska, Bron,a	39	6		1	" cousin	1. Polish Alliance mfc	S	18	11 20	3	3	3
81	Rosenberg, Frane & 4 ch(II cab)	10	1/5		5	" husband	Husb. Moritz 9 Ferris St Austrian Soty mfc	S	15	1	—	5	—
82	Bojesuk, Anna	9	11		1	" friend	Bro. Anton 609 Charles St Perth Amboy mfc	S	17	11 30	2	2	2
83	Orszrokowska, Stefania	39	30		1	" brother	RR Uncle Vaclaw Swiergalowski 1736 W. Chicago Ave mfc	S	16	11 30	1	1	1
84	Szafranska, Maryanna	39	16		1	" tel #	Cous. Maria Gamboa 18-21 mfc	S	18	11 30	3	3	3
85	Szumanska, Marya	9	13		1	" cousin	Father Jan 18-21 mfc	S	17	10 45	2	2	2
86	Ziemba, Anna	9	6		1	" father	Aunt Jessie Braun 1770-1 Ave mfc	S	16	11	1	1	1
87	Nemeth, Ilona	35	17		1	" b-i-l	Uncle Anton Stier 614 E 138 St mfc	S	15	4 45	—	1	—
88	Hajter, Maria	35	22		1	" uncle	Cous. Mrs. Martin Heiss 518-26 mfc	S	16	4 30	1	2	1
89	Lengyi, Maria	35	21		1	" b-i-l	B l-l Abram Gold 27 Livingston St mfc	S	16	11 30	1	1	1
90	Filipowsky, Feige	25	27		1	do		S	16	9 45	43	8	43

11—1415

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

• 115

S. S. Lapland arrived ....., 19—, ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
91	Lapinska, Bronislawa	5	27		1	To brother 1:20	Pol. Mare Allonia	J	2/11 20		6	7	6
92	Reichel, Chancie & 4 ch	8	-		5	" husband	Husb. mar 3rd Aldridge St	J	16	9 50	5	5	5
93	Lester, Lea, 2 ch and						made S. J.	J	15	2 15	—	—	—
94	Jaspa, Riwe & sister	23	1/5		5	" husband &c	made S. J. Allonia	J	15	2 15	—	—	—
95	Nowacki, Zofia & 2 ch	7	25/27	- 1	2	" husband	Husb. Vincent 193 Green St Elleyn	J	16	11	2	2	2
96	Alporowitz, Leie	8	5		1	husband	Husb. Isidor 49 Blake Peoria,	J	15	2	—	—	—
97	Keley, Dobrisch & dau	8	2/3		2	tell$	RR. Husb. Berl 605 So Adams St	J	16	2	2	2	2
98 9	Lapinska, Mariama	7	8		1	" brother	Bro. Wladislaw 48 11 Ave wife	J	16	9 45	1	1	1
99	Soberman, Rifke & 4 ch	23	6/10		5	" husband	Husb & Bro. Isaac 180 Lamont Scranton, Pa	J	17	10 50	10	10	10
100	Munch, Theresa & 5 ch	33	7/14		6	" husband	RR. Husb. Jacob 49 Baxter New Brighton, Pa.	J	16	2	6	12	6
101	Lowzniska, Kolastike & 2 ch	27	14/16		3	" husband	Husb. Antoni 49 Jersey St.	J	15	2 38	—	3	—
102	Ocsepek, Julianna	11	16		1	" husband	Husb. Jacob, Oliphant Pa wife	J	15	2	—	—	—
103	Nemeth, Istvanna Zubkowska, Esther	36 ??	28 ?		1 ?	" sister ?	Sis. Jessie Braun 1270-1 St Ave	P	15	45	—	1	—
104	Pelenska, Zofia	9	24		1	" father	Father Michael 36-7 St wife P.E.	J	16	9 45	1	—	1
105	Swidryk, Tekla	9	22		1	" brother	Bro. Louis 335 Van Nimkle Ave	J	16	10 20	1	—	1
106	Bilyk, Maria	9	15		1	" friend	Austrian Lady f.c.	J	16	1 10	1	1	1
107	Grachowska, Natalia - sister	16	-		2	" brother	Bro. Adam 600 Henderson St wife	J	16	10 35	2	-	2
108	Golombek, Chaie " son	22	8/9		2	" husband	Husb. Alter 33 Attorney St	J	15	3	—	—	—
109	Terlycz, Zofia	9	23		1	" sister	Sis. Maryn 945-2163 wife	J	16	10 20	1	—	1
110	Bruskmann, Zelda " dau	22	28/29		2	" husband	Husb. Samel 30 Lehe St wife Elleyn	J	15	3	—	—	—
111	Gerstein, Leie	40	5		1	" brother	S.-L.-H. Sons Sonstein 37 Lafayette Ave Indiana, Harbor, Ind	P	16	10 45	1	—	1
112	Zavikowska, Valeria " 2 ch	6	1/3		3	" tel $	RR. Husb. Jan 38 14 Rusk St wife	P	17	2	6	6	6
113	Kalishek, Rocha " 2 ch	22	24/26		3	" husband	Husb. Meyer 168 Park Row	J	15	3	—	—	—
114	Winkler, Emanuel	31	27		1	" uncle	German Soty wife	J	16	10	1	—	1
115	Schabemacher, Biela	22	14		1	" brother	Bro. Isaac 1595 Madison Ave	J	15	3	—	—	—
116	Meyer, Daniel	32	15		1	" brother	L. (L.P.C.)	P	22	10	7	7	7
117	Frach, Lucie & sister	11	26/27		2	" aunt	German Soty wife	J	16	10	2	—	2
118	Perler, Neche " dau	22	22/23	1	2	" husband	Husb. Alter 88 Attorney St Chicago	J	15	3 55	—	—	—
119	Chowaniec, Zofia & 3 ch	26	17/20-1		3	" tel $	RR. Husb. Ludwig 1934 So. Hoyd St wife	P	17	2	6	6	6
120	Barnatzki, Ruchel " 3 ch	22	17/20		4	" husband	Husb. David, 110 Delaware St	J	15	3 10			

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

SS. S. Lapland arrived ....., 19...., ..., M., ..., from 116

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
[illegible]					(17)								
121	Berokes, Anna	10	7		1	To husband 2:45	Son Joseph 2-1-45 St Paul	B	18 9 34		3	3	3
122	Kalin, Yudes & 2 ch	25	28/30		3	" husband	Husb. Alex 3 25 — Buffalo	P	16 " 34		3	3	3
123	Paluch, Aniela	26	16		1	" rtel	PR Sis. Katarzyna 3 24 Elizabeth	P	19 3 34		"	"	"
124	Meiregpis, Schewe	22	30		1	" cousin	Cous. Mr. Henry Rosenfeld 17 2 00	S	15 " 34		—	—	—
125	Steiner, Maria						Bro + Cous. Paula Steiner 8 1 3 Rochester	S	15 " 34		—	—	—
126	Kalimann, Teresa	12	1/2		2	" sister							
127	Kugel, Fruma & dau	22	15/15		2	" children	Son Aaron 1 8 Times Sq. mfg	S	15 " 34		—	—	—
128	Fruma Kugel 6/1/11 - 41 Q												
129	Grafka Annaroch 11 7/14	1	2				PR mother Lusk #67	S	6/1 4 45		—	—	—

10 9 10

117

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. W. Atkins, Surgeon of the Arabic, Sailing Herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. W. Atkins.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 1911

at New York

P S Braglin

Immigration Officer.

15—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Intransit

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Arabic sailing from Liverpool, May 6th 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mealediason	Hugh	70	M	M	Retired	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Chatham	Mrs Brown, Longhope, Orkney Islands	Ont	Chatham
2	do	Emily L	60	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	Winstanley	Alfred	26	M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	British	English	England	Leamhurst	Mrs Rycholme, Mickleton, Belmont	Ont	Ouro
4	Crofts	Harold Arthur	32	M	S	Traveller in Brassfoundry	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Birmingham	Father Geo: Crofts, Penkhurst, Mozeley, England	Man	Winnipeg
5	Holden	John Wm	47	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Manchester	Wife Mrs A. J. Holden, 6 Athol Rd. Manchester	Ont	Toronto
6	Crampton	Geo: Cecil C.	52	M	W	Agriculturist	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Bray	Mrs Woodsworth, Palmerston, Glenagraup	B.C.	Vancouver
7	do	Philip John R	51	M	M	Military	Yes	Yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Thornbury	Wife Mrs P. J. R. Crampton, Thornbury, Rockestown, Co Clare	B.C.	Vancouver
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1

55

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

118

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 15th, 1911

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1911 Intransit	Thos. Chatham, Ont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	fair	Grey Blue	None	Scotland	Longhope Orkney
2	do	husband	do	do do	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7	do	do do	do	do	do
3	✓	Self	more	do 1911 Intransit	Anglo So American Bank Cuzco Bolivia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7	dark	Black Blue	do	England	Manchester
4	✓	do	more	1908 1910 Intransit	no: Hotel Winnipeg Man	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 11	fair	Light Brown Grey	do	England	Birmingham
5	no	do	more	do 1910 Intransit	no: King Edward Hotel King St. Toronto	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8½	dark	Dk Brown Blue	do	do	Manchester
6	no	do	more	no ✓ -	no: Hotel Vancouver B.C.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 9	Sallow	Grey Blue Grey	Scar	do right jaw	Ireland Kingstown
7	no	do	do	no - -	-do-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6 1	fair	Grey Blue	None	do	Dublin
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Finch Master, of the Arabic, from Liverpool do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Finch
Master

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 1911

at New York

P S Bryson
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. W. Atkins, Surgeon of the Arabic, Sailing Thereon, (State whether Surgeon, "sailing thereon," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly sworn that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. W. Atkins

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 1911

at New York

R S Bright

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Alien

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Arabic sailing from Liverpool, May 6th 1911

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	DeVene	Lalla	37		F S	Singer	Yes	Yes	British	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Blackpool	Sydney 23 Balmoral Rd South Shore	England	Blackpool
2	Fairbrother	Charles	46		M M	Accountant	"	"	"	"	India	Bombay	Brother Mr J Fairbrother 114 Clasnewydd	Wales	Cardiff
3	do	Mary Lilyie	44		F M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	do
4	Mac Giffin	Isabella	65		F M	Housewife	"	"	Irish	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ireland	Belfast	John Mac Giffin Ireland Belfast	Ireland	Belfast
5	Stevens	William	33		M M	Manager Advertising	"	"	"	"	U S A	Plainfield	John Stevens Father 3 Tebbitt Bank Rd Birkenhead	N J	New York
6	Toman	Daniel	27		M S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Newry	John Toman Ballyhafford Co Down	Ireland	Newry
7	Warden	Bertha W	16		F S	None	"	"	English	English	England	Birkenhead	Wellington Rd Oxton Birkenhead	England	Birkenhead
8	Fallon	John F	42		M S	Clergyman	"	"	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Ballinrobe	Mother Mrs Fallon Mount St Ballinrobe Co Galway	Ireland	Ballinrobe
9	Protze	Richard	38		M M	Manufacturer	"	"	German	German	Germany	Dresden	Mrs J Kulick Dresden A Guestrasse 27	Germany	Dresden
10	Halsey	Bertha Howell	73		F W	Housewife	"	"	England	English American	England	Oxton	None	England	Oxton
11	Scott	May	39		F S	None	"	"	do	English	do	Rugby	Parents Mr + Mrs Scott 15 Princes Gate Mews London	England	Rugby
12	Hanson	Robert James	26		M S	Colliery Traveller	"	"	do	do	do	Dover	Parents Mr + Mrs Hanson 36 St James St Dover	do	Dover
13	Whiteley	Russell Fredk	18		M S	Student	"	"	do	do	do	West Kirby	Father Fred: W. Whiteley Oakdene West Kirby	do	West Kirby
14	Hunter	Hugh Michael	19		M S	do	"	"	do	do	do	London	Father Rt L Hunter 115 Eaton Square London	BC	Vernon (Inter)
15	Krag	Ole Hermann J.	60		M W	Military	"	"	Norway	Scand.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Norway	Christiana	Wife Mrs Krag Pestalm Kristiania	Norway	Christiania
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

56

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

120

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 15th, 1911

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, government, or person.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prisoner or subject to deportation, or has been an inmate of or connected with any institution or charitable society.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height (Feet, Inches). 26 Complexion. 27 Color of—(Hair, Eyes). 28 Marks of Identification. 29 Place of Birth (Country, City or Town).
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	C/o South Western Express Co. El Paso Texas	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 Fair Fair Blue None England Shrewsbury
2	"	"	Yes	1908 New York	Home, 15 Trask Ave, Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 " Grey Br do do Enfield
3	Husband	U.S. Born.			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 Ruddy Br Blue do U.S.A. Brooklyn
4	"	Self	"	"	Deuane	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2 Fair Br Blue do Ireland Leitrim
5	"	D	"	1911	New York	Daily Office	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 Dk Bl Bl do " Dublin
6	No	"	"	No —	—	C/o Lt. Wm. St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 Fair Br Blue do " Rathfiland
7	"	Father	Yes	1901	Riverhead New York	Home of Rev. A. Anthony Church Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2 Fair Brown Green do S. America Buenos Ayres
8	Yes	Self	"	1904	45 to	Camp Miss Howard Riverhead L.I. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 11 Fair Bl Blue Operating Room Nurse Ireland Longford
9	No	do	"	No	—	Lieut P. J. Fahy — Friends Nearing Park, Long Island	"	"	"	"	"	5 11 do Dk Blue None Germany Schmunity
10	no	Self	more	U.S. Born		No. Hotel Astor Annex New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 dark Grey Blue do U.S.A. Long Island City
11	no	Self	more	No —	—	Sister. Mrs. Howard Riverhead L.I. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½ dark dark Blue do England Durham
12	no	do	more	Yes 1910	New York Philadelphia	Friend Mr. J. Ambrose Clark The Meadows. Hampstead L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 fair fair Blue do do Dover
13	no	do	more	Yes 1898	New York	Friend Mr. Hutchinson 670 6th Avenue New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 fair Brown Blue do do Rock Ferry
14	no	Self	more	no	—	Uncle C. J. Rossell 15 Day St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	6 1 dark dark Grey do England Andover Wilts
15	no	Self	more	Yes 1898	New York &c	None. Hotel Vernon B.C.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½ fresh Grey Blue do Norway Eidsvoldtall
						No. Hotel Washington D.C.	no	no	no	good	no	
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Finch Master, of the Arabic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Make whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Wm Finch
Master

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 1911,

at New York

R E Bruglin
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. W. Atkins, Surgeon of the Arabic, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. W. Atkins

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 1911

at New York

R. S. Bigham

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

121

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Arabic" sailing from Liverpool, May 6th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Davis	William W	74	Mos.					U.S.A.						
2	do	Harry L	60	Mos											
3	Charles	Mrs Barclay	45	Mw											
4	do	Mrs W.B.	40	Fw											
5	Flannery	Gertrude	45	Fs.											
6	Fuhrmann	Mina	30	Fs											
7	Freeman	E Freeman	30	Ms.											
8	Farnham	Stephen H	48	Mw.											
9	Grant	William H	56	Mw											
10	do	Mary.	45	Fw											
11	Garth	Kathryn	21	Fs.											
12	Howard	Elsie M	a	Fs.											
13	Harrigan	Maria	68	Fs											
14	Hansland	Arthur B	51	Mw											
15	do	Fanny	51	Fw											
16	Hench	Mary N	50	Fs.											
17	~~Hales~~	~~Rachel H~~		F											
18	Kaplan	Mabel B	32.	Fs											
19	Kubel	Hubert G	23	Ms.											
20	Long	A J	61	Mw											
21	do	Mrs A.J.	50	Fw											
22	do	Lenore	11	Fs.											
23	do	Mabel	22	Fs.											
24	Leslie	Perley	53	Mw											
25	do	Mrs Perley	53	Fw											
26	Livingston	William S. Jr	30	Ms.											
27	Miller	Daniel B	67	Mw											
28	do	Elva C.	56	Fw											
29	Moore	Horace L a		Mw											
30	do	Eva	a	Fw											

57

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 6th, 1911

122

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by himself, other persons, or by corporations, society, municipality, or government, and name.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?)	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. (Feet. Inches.)	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— (Hair. Eyes.)	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. (Country. City or Town.)
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Finch Master, of the "Arabic", from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Finch
Master

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 1911,
at New York

R S Bugbee
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

S 15

(4)

123

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. W. Allwis, Surgeon of the S.S. Arabic, Liling Hemmick, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. W. Allwis

Sworn to before me this 15th day May, 1911

at New York

P S Pagliw

Immigration Officer.

	U.S. and Tabular	Exceptions: Local	Exceptions: Transit	Residents of: Alaska	Residents of: Cuba	Residents of: Mexico	Total	Aliens Subject to Tax	Total Passengers	S. L.	Transit
	53						53	77	75	—	19
Cabin	21	—	5				26	263	289	3	55
TOTAL											

May 15-1911

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	77	53	75
2nd Cabin	268	21	289
Steerage			
Total	290		

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Arabic sailing from Liverpool, May 6th 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Poulson	Burt G	30		M m				U Sb						
2	Lucy	Mary	30		F s.				/						
3	Phillips	Richard M	71		M m				/						
4	Sherwood	Rebecca Jf	50		F m				/						
5	Smith	Wm C. J.	36		F m				/						
6	Stahl	Carbie B	33		F s.				/						
7	Spelzer	Anna M	70		F m.				/						
8	Taylor	John W	50		M m				/						
9	do	Mrs D.W.	40		F m				/						
10	do	Sue E.	28.		F s.				/						
11	Toof	Grace	50		F s.				/						
12	Thurston	Ada	45		F s.				/						
13	Wait	Bertha E	33.		F s.				/						
14	Weeks	Esther Jf	25		F s.				/						
15	Young	Martha	38		F s.				/						
16	Foster	Burton Parks	57		m m				/						
17	do	M. Cannon	35		F m				/						
18	do	Cannon B	14		m s.				/						
19	Diehl	Theobald	38.		m m				/						
20	Harrigan	Edward	49		m m				/						
21	do	J Edward	22		m s.				/						
22	Gray	Albert.	38		m m				/						
23	Gray	Mary.	25.		F m				/						
24	Jones.	Harry Wallis	44		m m				/						
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

58

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 47

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

124

Arriving at Port of New York, May 15th, 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Finch Master, of the Arabic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Finch
Master.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 1914,
at New York.

P S Boylan
Immigration Officer.

11—3116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—3116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, I W Atkins, Surgeon of the Arabic, Entering Newyork

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. C. Atkins

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 1911

at New York

R S Bergfinn

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

123

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIEN PASSENGERS ONLY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Arabic" sailing from Queenstown, May 4th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
	O'Sullivan	Denis	31		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mother Mrs. Patrick O'Sullivan Gneeveguilla Co. Kerry	Canada	Montreal (Int'd)
6058	Landers	Nellie Sister	14		F	S	Scholar	—	—	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father John P. Landers Annacarty Co. Kerry	Ny.	Newyork
" 64	Landers	Thomas Bro	23		M	S	Farmer	—	—	"	"	Ireland	Annacarty	do do	"	"
1035	Walsh	Josie	32		F	S	Servt	—	—	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father Pat Walsh Ballymoneen Ballyfongford	Mass	St Louis
24016	Fielding	William	19		M	S	Shoemaker	—	—	"	"	Ireland	Inverin	Cousin Denis Fielding Portacarrilly, Inverin Co Kilkenny	"	Chicago
24017	Leahman	Denis	23		M	S	Mechanic	—	—	"	"	"	Inverin	Father Michl Leahman Inverin Co Cork	Ky.	Brooklyn Newyork
	[illegible]	[illegible]												Sister Nellie Walsh		
9	Kavanagh	Mary	23		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father Francis Kavanagh	Ny.	Newyork
10	Llewellyn	A. Augusta Sister	18		F	S	Spinster	—	—	"	"	Ireland	Newport	Father Henry Llewellyn Newport Co Tipp	Ky	Newyork
11	"	Henry A.	16		M	S	None	—	—	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
1612	Keeney	Jane	24		F	S	Dressmaker	—	—	"	"	"	Tullamore	Cousin Mary Keeney (Mother) Coolnakilla Clara	"	Rochester
18	Connolly	Joseph	23		M	S	Butcher	—	—	"	"	"	Abbeyfeale	Father John Connolly Abbeyfeale Co Galway	Ky.	Newyork
19	O'Neill	Kate	32		F	S	Spinster	—	—	"	"	"	Ballineen	Father John O'Neill Ballineen Co Cork	Cal	San Francisco
20	Smith	Joshua Whitefield	24		M	S	School Teacher	—	—	"	"	"	Mountmellick	Father Joshua D. Smith Laois Mountmellick Queens Co	Ny.	Rochester
16	Walsh	Kathleen	16		F	"	Dom.	—	—	"	"	"	Enniskymon	Brother Garry Main St., Enniskymon, Co Clare	Mass	Rumson
1617	Mullane	Patrick	19		M	"	Farm Hand	—	—	"	"	"	Limerick	Brother John Cloonlara, Limerick	Ny	Brooklyn
1618	Hooper	Mary Wife	26		F	M	Domestic	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Crosshaven	Father John Healy Square, Crosshaven Co Cork	Can	Ottawa (Int'd)
19	"	Sarah Child	5		F	S	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grandfather do do	"	do
20	"	Nelson "	3	6	M	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	do
21	"	Olive "	10	8	F	"	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	do
22	Dinnis	Mary	28		F	M	Housekeeper	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	Father-in-law John Dinnis do do	"	do
23	Crowley	Richard	23		M	S	Grocers Assist	—	—	"	"	"	Bantry	Father Jeremiah Cremanonde, Bantry, Co Cork	Ills	Chicago
24	"	Michael	11		M	"	Child	—	—	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
25	Dennis	Mary Sister 21/12	9		F	"	Infant	no	no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Crosshaven	Grandfather The Square, Crosshaven Co Cork	Canada	Ottawa (Int'd)
26	Flannery	Martin A.	23		M	"	Shop Assist	yes	yes	"	"	"	Dwocastle	Father Master A. Dwocastle, Connaught	Ny	Brooklyn
27	Walters	Lizzie	20		F	"	Dom	"	"	"	"	"	Tullamore	Father John Kilcaglan, Tullamore, King's Co	"	Rochester
28	McDonagh	Maria	33		F	S	Maid	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Co Galway	Brother Myles McDonagh Rosmilla, Oughterard, Co Galway	Ny.	Newyork
29	Curran	Patrick	23		M	S	Bricklayer	yes	yes	"	"	Ireland	Dundalk	Father Patrick Curran Vincent Ave. Newyork	do	do
30	O'Connor	Mary Agnes	30		F	S	Dressmaker	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ilsd. Newyork.	Sister Mrs O'Shea Dawros, Kenmare	do	do

59

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 15th, 1911

126

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
					Aunt Catherine Sullivan 277 Hm														
2	yes	Self	$50 00	yes 1910 New York	Uncle Catherine Sullivan 277 William St. Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Dk	Blue	None	Ireland	Cahirciveen
3	yes	do	$50 00	yes 1910 New York	Uncle Jeremiah Landers 143 Bowne Place. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	Dark	Dark	"	"	Annascaul
4	"	Sister	$30 00	No	Uncle Jeremiah Landers 143 Bowne Place. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	"
5	No	Self	$60 00	yes 1910 St Louis	Cousin Cornelius Collins 534 E. 23rd St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	Sandy	Brown	"	"	Kerry
6	yes	"	$40 00	No	Cousin Cornelius Collins 534 E. 23rd St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Portmagee
7	yes	"	$50 00	No	Cousin Mary Walsh 1019 Bond 490 Grand St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Grey	"	"	Riverstown
8	No	"	$30 00	No	Home														Cork
9	yes	Self	$10 00	yes 1908 New York	131 Effingham St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Light	Grey	None	Ireland	Roscommon
10	yes	Father	$50 00	No	Sister Miss Cummins 590 East 141st Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	"	"	Killarney
11	"	"	$ 00	No	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	//	Dark	Blue	Slight mark on right Cheek	"	"
12	No	Self	$50 00	No	Cousin Pat Healey 251 Culver Road Rochester. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	"	Calara
13	yes	"	$60 00	No	Uncle Michael 500 W. 41st St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Dark	"	"	Abbeyfeale
14	yes	"	$50 00	No	Cousin Katie Ryan 1 Fairmount Terrace Jamaica L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Ballineen
15	No	"	$50 00	No	Sister Miss E.A. Quill 401 Magnolia St. Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Light Brown	Blue	"	"	Mountmellick
16	"	"	$60 00	No	Do Aunt Kate Logan. (Mrs Frank Logan) Was Born Rumson, New Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Fair	Brown	"	"	Ennistymon
17	"	"	$25 00	No	Brother Ed. 310, Ralph St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Clonlara.
18	Year	Self.	$25 00	No	Husband Mr Hooper 19, 4th Ave, Ottawa, Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	R.	Blue	"	"	Crosshaven.
19	"	Father	-	No	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—			
20	"	"	-	No	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—			
21	"	"	-	No	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—			
22	"	Self.	$25 00	No	Home Wellington Street. Ottawa Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fresh	Dk	Blue	None	Ireland	Crosshaven
23	"	"	$40 00	No	Uncle Julian Richardson 3644 Rhodes av, Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Brown	"	"	"	Bantry
24	"	Father	-	No	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—		
25	"	Father	-	No	Uncle Mary Dinan 221 Wellington St. Ottawa, Ont. Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—		
26	"	Self	$80 00	No	Brother James 42 Douglass St, Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Dk	Blue	None	Ireland	Dwocastle
27	"	"	$20 00	No	Sister Bridget 281, Culver Rd. Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dk	"	"	"	Tullamore
28	yes	"	$25 00	yes 1901 1911 New York	Sister Mrs Lyons. 576 East 80th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	brown	Blue	"	"	Moycullen
29	yes	"	$50 00	No	Friend Mrs Byrne 190 Waverley Place New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Fair	Lt Brown	Blue Grey	"	"	Dundalk.
30	yes	"	$ 00	yes 1897 1911 New York	Sister Miss Kate Connor 1491 Lexington Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	dark	Grey	"	"	Kenmare

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Finch Master, (Master, Owner, Agent, Purser or Second Officer.) of the Arabic, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Finch
Master.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 1911,

at New York

R S Bigham
Immigration Officer.

11—3116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Atkins, Surgeon of the Arabic, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "duly appointed," or "employed by owners (Consul)," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J W Atkins

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1911

at New York

R S Bigham

Immigration Officer.

13

127

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY ENUMERATED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Arabic sailing from Queenstown, 4th May, 1911

11—1128

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
12057	Denny	Thomas	17				yes	yes	U.S. [illegible]					Ny	Brooklyn
12063	McGavock	James	10		m	mucking Hand	—	—	do	America	Denver			Col.	Denver
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

60

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 15th, 1911 128

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or passage paid by others, or has sufficient money to pay his passage, and whether in possession of an amount of money in excess of $30 (or the foreign equivalent thereof).	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		Self	$ over	U. S. Citizen			Home 101 Henry Brooklyn ny.	to	to	to	to	Good	to								
2		"	$10.	yes	43	Denver	Home 2532 Lawrence St. Denver Col	"	"	"	"	"	"								
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

(1)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Finch Master, of the Arabic, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Finch Master

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 1911,

at New York

R S Bigham

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Atkins, Surgeon of the Anglia, Sailing Thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out either "Surgeon sailing thereunto" or "employed by owners hereof," as the case may be.)

129

F. W. Atkins

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 1911

at New York

P. S. Briglin

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

148

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Arabic" sailing from Liverpool, 3rd May, 1911

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hume	Henry Ross	28		m	s	Clergyman	Yes	Yes	United States	Scotch				Ohio	Springfield
2	Barrack	John	69		m	m	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	do	Scotch					
3	do	Alta daughter	23		f	s	Stenographer	Yes	Yes	do	do					
4	Robinson	Robert husband	24		m	m	Miner	Yes	Yes							
5	do	Elizabeth wife	22		f		Wife			do	do					
6	Gage	Chester B.	25		m	s	Engineer	Yes	Yes							
7	Harter	Isaac	60		m	m	Farmer	Yes	Yes							
8	do	Jane	64		f		Wife			do	do					
9	Henselmeier	Frederick husband	27		m	m	Teacher	Yes	Yes							
10	do	Byrde wife	23		f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do					
11	Wallace	John	36		m	wid	Farmer	Yes	Yes							
12	Howell	Lizzie	35		f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes							
13	Taylor	Walter E.	40		m	m	Mechanical Expert	Yes	Yes							
14	Gustavius	Charles	42		m	m	Steward	Yes	Yes							
15	Groven	S a	41		m	m	miner	do	do							
16	Cassie	Raymond J.	19		m	s	Surveyor	do	do							
17	Birkhead	Emily	34		f	s	Dressmaker	Yorks								
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

17

17

Brassham

61

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 15th, 1911

130

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1								1019 South Limestone Rd Springfield Ohio													
2																					
3																					
4								Box 71 La Fayette Boulder Colorado.													
5								✓													
6								Boston													
7								Mrs Isaac Harter Marysville Wash													
8								do													
9								1915 St Louis Ave St Louis Mo													
10								✓													
11								Jem Wood Hancock St Brooklyn N.Y.													
12								Sister + Bro:- 309 Milford St Brooklyn													
13								Home:- 2345 School St Chicago Ill													
14								Home:- 196 Warren St Brooklyn N.Y.													
15								Home Alaska													
16								Uncle C.S. Currier Johnston City													
17								Home Ocean City New Jersey													
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Finch Master, of the Arabic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Finch
Master

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1911,
at New York

R S Bigelin
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. H. Atkins, Surgeon of the Arabic, Sailing Eastward, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by current thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. H. Atkins

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 1911

at New York

P. S. Brophy

Immigration Officer.

11—3118

131

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

V

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Arabic" sailing from Liverpool, 6th May, 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
1	Finch	Robt Geoffrey	32		m	m	mining engineer	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Wells.	Wife:- Mount Pleasant Rd Camborne Cornwall	N.S.	Halifax	✓
2	Strange	Henry	29		m	s	carpenter	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Canada Ireland	Toronto Belfast	mother:- Susanne Strange Rhewport St Belfast	Ont	Toronto	✓
3	Greenhow	Michael	50		m	s	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	English	Canada	Grand View	Bro:- Mr. Greenhow Abersargwed Cardiff South Wales	Man	Winnipeg	✓
4	do	Mary (Bro & Sister)	51		f	s	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	Hellon le Hole	do	do	do	✓
5	Bowden	Alice	26		f	s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	do	So. Wales	Bargoed	do	do	do	✓
6	Kerr	John Wilkinson (Aunt)	48		m	m	News Agent	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	Edmondsley	Sister Mrs Greaves 12 Railway Terrace, Edmondsley Durham	Sask	Raynor	✓
7	do	Sarah Jane wf	42		f	m	H wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Sister in Law:- do	do	do	✓
8	do	John (Children)	14		m	S	child	years		do	do	do	do	Aunt:- do	do	do	✓
9	do	Thos Clayton	9		m	S	-do-	yes		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	✓
10	Greaves	Donald	21		m	o	Loco Fireman Fitter	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Grindleford	Father:- Mr E Greaves Grindleford Nr Sheffield	Ont	Toronto	✓
11	Lancashire	Gerald	29		m	o	Insurance agent	Yes	Yes	Canada	do	Canada	Toronto	Father:- Mr W H Lancashire Grindleford Sheffield	do	do	✓
12	Greenhalgh	Christopher	25		m	o	Motor engineer	Yes	Yes	England	do	England	Manchester	Father:- Mr E Greenhalgh Brunpsall Manchester	do	do	✓
13	Shiller	Charles	25		m	o	Carpenter Joiner	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Switzerland	Zurich	Bro:- Jean Schuller III Erlenstr 41. Zurich	do	do	✓
14	do	Jacob (Brother)	28		m	o	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Germany	Stuttgart	do	do	do	✓
15	Hooper	Alice Mary			f	m	H wife	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	English	Ireland	Enniskillen	Mr J.H. Dennis (Father) The Square Enniskillen Co Fer	do	Ottawa	
16	do	[illegible]			f					do	do				do	do	
17	do	[illegible]			f					do	do				do	do	
18	do	[illegible]			f					do	do				do	do	
19	do	[illegible]			f					do	do			Mrs J.H. Dennis The Square	do	do	
20	do	[illegible]			f					do	do				do	do	
21	Bayston	Charles	40		m	m	Agricultural Expert	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Leeds	Robt Bayston, Sutton, (Father) Hull	Sask	Brone	✓
22	Smart	Sydney Wilkinson (Brother)	18		m	s	Clerk	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Stockport	J.W. Smart (Father) Beechwood Cheadle Heath	Man	Winnipeg	✓
23	do	Arthur Lockwood	22		m	s	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father in Law:- do	do	do	✓
24	Bunbury	Walter Brooke (Aunt wf)	40		m	m	Retired	yes	yes	do	Scotch	B.C.	Vancouver	Mother Mrs Bunbury Government House St Andrews Esp.	BC	Vancouver	✓
25	do	alice Maude	40		f	m	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	✓
26	do	Claude (Children)	15		m	S	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	✓
27	do	Molly	18		f	S.	do	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN do	do	do	do	do	✓
28																	
29																	
30																	

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

51

62

2/12

2/12

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

132

Arriving at Port of New York, May 15th, 1911

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether else paid his own passage, whether he has any other person or corporation, society, or government, assisting him.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
✓	1	Yes	Self	$200 00	No			No	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6		Ruddy	Red	Brn	None	England	London
✓	2	Yes	do	$150 00	Yes	1904	Toronto Ont	Friend, Mrs Brown No. 43 Charles Street East Toronto Home — Grand View Man	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	fresh	black	Gray	do	Ireland	Ballymahinch
✓	3	Yes	do	$150 00	No				no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	DK	DK Brn	blue	do	England	Moorsley
✓	4	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	2	"	"	"	do	do	do
✓	5	Yes	Self	$20 00	No			Friend. Mrs Snyder. 25 Ethelbert St Winnipeg Man	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	"	"	"	do	do	Devon
✓	6	Yes	do	$700 00	No			Sister, Raynor, Sask, (Mrs Hopkins) Canada	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6½	fair	Grey	Blue	do	do	Durham
✓	7	Yes	Husband	-	No			do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	Dark	Dark	Brown	do	do	do
✓	8	Yes	Father	-	No			do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	fair	Brown	Blue	do	do	do
✓	9	Yes	do	-	No			do	no	no	no	no	do	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
✓	10	Yes	Self	$50 00	No			Friend Mrs E. Lancashire No. 154 Mutual St Toronto	no	no	no	no	do	no.	5	9	fair	Brown	Hazel	None	England	Sheffield
✓	11	Yes	do	$20 00	Yes			Home, 154 Mutual St. Toronto.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4½	Dark	Brown	Brown	do	do	Sheffield
✓	12	Yes	do	$175 00	No			Cousin 154 Mutual St, (Mrs E. Lancashire) Toronto	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5.	dark	Black	Brown	do	do	Ramsborough
✓	13	Yes	do	$360 00	No			Friend — Mrs M Belinsky 117 Beverly St Toronto	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	do	Germany	Hindenheim
✓	14	Yes	do	Yes	No			do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	DK Brown	blue	do	do	Winsecz
	15							Mr J.A. Hooper 71 Fourth Ave														
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21							Husband — Mrs Dennis 44 Wellington St Ottawa														
	22																					
✓	21	Yes	Self	$200 00	No			No In Transit c/o Union Bank of Canada Winnipeg	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	England	Evernigham
✓	22	Yes	Father	$1000 00	No				no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8.	Medium	Fair	Blue	do	do	Harrogate
✓	23	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8.	do	do	do	do	do	do
✓	24	no	Self	$200 00	Yes	1910	In transit	Home 1729 Pendrell St. Vancouver BC.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11.	fair	Brown	Blue	do	India	Simla
✓	25	no	Husband	Hope	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	do	do	do	England	Nottingham
✓	26	no	Father		do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	do	do	B.C.	Camloops
✓	27	no	do		do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5.	do	do	do	do	do	- do -
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. Finch Ingles, (Name of Master, Master or Second Officer) of the Arabic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Finch

Master

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 1914

at New York.

R S Bigham

Immigration Officer.

11—1114

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1114

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Atkins, Surgeon of the Arabic, sailing thereunto, (State whether foregoing "sailing thereunto," or "employed by contractors," or in the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of United States Immigrant Service, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. W. Atkins

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1911

at New York

R S Bigelin

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

133

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS ONLY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Arabic sailing from Liverpool, 6th May, 1911.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Oakley	Charles	40	✓	m	m	Watchmaker	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	English	England	Leicester	Sister:- Mrs. Martha Scott 21 Arundel St Leicester	Conn	New Haven
2	do	Emma	40	✓	f	m	H wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	do	Annie Selina	21	✓	f	s	Machinist	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	do	Mary Charlotte	20	✓	f	s	Hosiery Worker	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	do	Kate	17	✓	f	s	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	do	Charles	14	✓	m	s	School boy	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	do	Henrietta	11	✓	f	s	School boy	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	do	Florence Eliza	9	✓	f	s	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	do	Carrie Elizabeth	7	✓	f	s	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	do	William John	5	✓	m	s	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	do	Evelyn Jane	2	✓	f	s	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
12	do	Albert Henry	8	✓	m	s	Infant	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
13	Evans	Mary	36	✓	f	s	School mistress	Yes	Yes	do	Welsh	Wales	Rhymney	Nuce Geo. W. Newhams 1521 Plummer St Pittsburg Pa	Pa	Rhymney
14	Booth	Ruth	41	✓	f	s	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	do	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Leeds	Father:- 307 Brown St (John Booth) Brewery Leeds	Mass	Leeds
15	Berge	Kristiane	21	✓	f	s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Kristiania	Kirsten Berge (mother) Kristiania, Norway	N.Y.	New York
16	Pearson	Samuel	21	✓	m	s	Railway Clerk	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	George Pearson (father) Randalstown Co Antrim	do	do
17	Malley	John	46	✓	m	m	Bleacher Blogger	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Wigan	Brother:- Thos Malley Park St Wigan	N.J.	Elizabeth
18	do	Ann	37	✓	f	m	Housewife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
19	do	Hilda	16	✓	f	s	Tailor's Finisher	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
20	do	Frederick	11	✓	m	s	School	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
21	Gruter	Ethel	22	✓	f	s	Tailoress	Yes	Yes	Roumania	Hebrew	do	Manchester	Friend:- Minnie Rosenfield 34 Melbourne St Le Broughton Mcr	N.Y.	New York
22	[illegible]													Father:-	[illegible]	
23	[illegible]														[illegible]	
24	Binks	Annie sister in-law	15	✓	f	s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	English	England	Orrell	Mr J Binks (Grandfather) Dale St. Orrell	Mass	Fall River
25	Tattersall 4038/8-45	James husband	29	✓	m	m	Loco Engineer	Yes	Yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wakefield	Mrs Benton (Sister) Xiana Rd Wakefield	England	Wakefield
26	do 1076 & 1-36	Emma wife	21	✓	f	m	3-15-9 14-3 H wife	Yes	Yes	10/14/39 do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do	Mrs J. Binks (Grandfather) Dale St. Orrell	do	do
27	[illegible]													Father/mother:- Mr & Mrs Scott	[illegible]	
28	Crabtree	Mary mother	31	✓	f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	[illegible]	Father:- Jno Field 13 Blopton avenue Halifax	NY	Schenectady
29	do	William child	2	✓	m	s	child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Grand Father:- do	do	do
30	[illegible]	[illegible]					Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Dundalk	Father Patk Curran [illegible]	[illegible]	New York
31																
32																

No. 63

Brosnahan

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
List of seats will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 15th, 1911

134

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash was paid by himself, herself, wife, husband, father, mother, grandfather, grandmother, guardian, relative, friend, employer, or agent.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	$200	No		Bro: in law	Henry Green 119 Thomson St New Haven Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	DK	DK	Bn	None	England	Leicester
2	No	Husband	Yes	No			do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Fair	Light	Hazel	do	do	Rugby
3	No	Father	Yes	No			do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Brown	do	do	Leicester
4	No	do	Yes	No			do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	Fair	Light	Hazel	do	do	do
5	No	do	Yes	No			do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	do	Auburn	do	do	do	do
6	No	do	Yes	No			do	No	No	No	No	do	No	4	9	DK	Light	do	do	do	do
7	No	do	Yes	No			do	No	No	No	No	do	No	~~4~~	~~—~~	~~do~~	DK	Brown	do	do	do
8	No	do	Yes	No			do	No	No	No	No	do	No	4	—	Fair	Light	blue	do	do	do
9	No	do	Yes	No			do	No	No	No	No	do	No	~~3~~	10	~~do~~	~~do~~	do	do	do	do
10	No	do	Yes	No			do	No	No	No	No	do	No	~~3~~	6	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	do	do	do
11	No	do	Yes	No			do	No	No	No	No	do	No	~~2~~	8	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	do	do	do
12	No	do	Yes	No			do	No	No	No	No	do	No	~~2~~	6	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	do	do	do
13	No	do	Yes	No			Uncle:- George W. Newhouse 1521 Plummer St Pittsburgh Pa	No	No	No	No	do	No	6	5½	DK	DK Bn	DK Bn	do	Wales	Dowlais
14	Yes	do	Yes	No			Bro:- Wm Booth, 1 RR Grand Rapids, Mich,	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4½	Dk	Dk	Grey	do	England	Leeds
15	Yes	do	Yes	No			Aunt:- Mrs Lorencen 115 Hudson Ave. Union Hill N.J.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	brown	do	Norway	Sodeahand
16	Yes	do	Yes	No		Friend	Mrs J Cochrane 66 Charles St Jersey City Heights Jersey City NJ	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	DK	DK	Bn	do	Ireland	Randalstown
17	No	do	Yes	No			Sister:- J Bawkes 592 Jackson Ave Elizabeth N.J	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	Red	Red	Grey	do	England	Wigan
18	No	Husband	-	No			Sister in Law:- do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Brown	do	do	Hinks
19	No	Father	-	No			Aunt do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	Medium	do	do	do	do	do
20	No	do	-	No			Aunt do	No	No	No	No	do	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
21	Yes	Self	$20	No			Aunt:- Blime Chorney 209 S 1st St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	Fresh	Light	Dark	None	Roumania	Wastin
22	Yes	do	Yes	No			Sister & Bro in Law Mr Mrs Osborne	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	Dk	Light	do	do	England	Sheffield
23	Yes						Aunt Uncle:-														
24	Yes	Self	$20	No			Mrs Griffiths, 91 Elm St,	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	Fair	Dk	blue	None	do	Ossett
25	Yes	do	Yes	No			Friend, Fall River, Mass,	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Fair	Dk	Grey	do	do	Wakefield
26	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			do.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	2	Dark	Dk Bn	do	do	do	Ossett
27	Yes	Self	$20	No			Friends:- Mrs & Ambrose Clark	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4½	Fair	Fair	Fair	None	England	Durham
28	No	Self	$30	Yes	9 yrs	1902 1910 Newberry	Husband's Br George Crabtree 1009 Albany St Schenectady	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Dark	Dk	Grey	None	England	Halifax
29	No	Mother	-	US Born			- do -	No	No	No	No	do	No	-	-	-	-	-	do	-	-
30	No	Self	$30	No			Friends:- Mrs Bingham Middleburg Schoharie County New York	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	10½	Fair	Dk	Grey	do	England	Dundalk

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm H. Finch Master, of the Arabic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm H. Finch
Master

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 19 11

at New York

R S Bigelow
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Atkins, Surgeon of the Arabic, Sailing Thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. W. Atkins

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 1911

at New York

P. S. Bigham

Immigration Officer.

11—2136

135

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS [illegible] MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Arabic" sailing from Liverpool, 3rd May, 1911.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Jones	Thomas husb	32		m	m	Carpenter Joiner	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Malpas.	Father:- Mr Jones Edge Green Malpas. Cheshire	N.Y	New York
2	do	Jane wife	34		f	m	H wife	do	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Malpas.	Father in law:- do	do	do
3	Nunn	Robert husb	25		m	m	Engineer mechanic	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Yeadon	Mr George Nunn (father) 28 Football, Yeadon.	Ohio	Collinwood
4	do	Annie wife	26		f	m	Housekeeping	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mr Wilson Preston (father) 44 Football, Yeadon	do	do
5	do	Thomas husb brother in law	27		m	m	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mr George Nunn (father) 28 Football, Yeadon.	do	do
6	do	Minnie wife	25		f	m	H wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mr W. H. Brown (father) 81 High St Yeadon.	do	do
7	Mr Guinness	Mary anne maid to Mr G	62		f	W	Caretaker	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Roodstown	Mrs McGee, Roodstown, Ardee, (friend)	N.Y.	New York
8	do	John husb	30		m	s	Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	do	Catherine Relative	23		f	s	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ireland	Newtown	do	do	do
10	do	Rose Anne "	17		f	s	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	Ireland	Roodstown	do	do	do
11	do	Margaret "	8		f	s	School girl	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
12	Pawley	Richd Rutherford	33		m	m	Marine Engineer	Yes	Yes	do	English	Wales	Penarth	Father:- R.R Pawley 2 Teilo St Cardiff	Nev.	Fallon
13	Nicholson	Annie	18		f	s	Domestic Servant Housework	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	Leeds	Mrs Kate Swallow 28 Manor Drive Headingley Leeds	Minn. Mich.	Cook: St Louis
14	Donaghy	James A	23		m	m	Draper	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Draperstown	Sister:- Mrs Convery Gulladuff Knocklonghin	Pa	Philadelphia
15	Dunleavy	John					Fireman							Eliza Bixby 2 Harrington St		
16	Howells	Mary Esther	40		f	s	Hotel Proprietor	Yes	Yes	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Bristol	Mr D Howells Rowlyn House Keynsham Gloucester	England	Bristol
17	Rubin	Clara bro in law	20		f	s	Dress maker	Yes	Yes	Roumania	Hebrew	do	Manchester	Parents:- Alter Rubin 28 Enid St Lower Broughton Manchester	do	New York
18	"	Rudolph	18		m	s	Hat Maker	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
19	Levy	Simon	38		m	w	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	do	do	do	Bro. in law:- Mr Arlunt 5 Ramsden Tce. North St. Leeds	do	do
20	Burrows	James husb	30		m	m	Labourer	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father:- James Burrows 152 South St Ponders End	do	do
21	do	Eliza Ellen wife	21		f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		do	do	do
22	do	Eliza Susie child			f	s	Infant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
23	Henson	Frank Arthur	24		m	s	Late Petrol Hand	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	Longbaton	Mother:- Mrs Henson 12 Frederick St Longbaton	Conn	Norwalk
24	Curtiss	Katie	17		f	s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	New Brighton	Mrs Curtiss 31 Enfield St (Aunt) Bootle	Wy.	Middletown
25	Waddy	Ernest Alfred	43		m	s	Automobile Engineer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	London	Albert Wilfred Waddy (Brother) 16 Redcliffe Rd South Kensington	NY	New York
26	Fisher	Abraham	24		m	s	Plumber	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	S Africa	Pretoria	Friend:- Mrs Horwitz 293 Frankel St Pretoria. South Africa	Ill	Chicago
27	Jones	Katie pastes	27		f	s	Waitress	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	Welsh	England	London	Brother in law:- Mr Hugh Roberts Grocer to The Queens Hebron. Nevin Carnarvonshire	Minn	Minneapolis
28	do	Nellie pastes	25		f	s	Nurse	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	New Brighton	Brother in law:- do	New York	Middletown
29	Leigen	Jan Bartel Hendrik	22		m	s	Pearl Diver Merchant	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	J S Veldman Gaderijde Kaaijen Amsterdam	Iowa	Allison
30	Johnson	Joseph Naylor	41		m	wid	Engineer	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	English	England	Ilkley	None	Iowa	Cedar Rapids

61

Brownlow 29/4/11 2 Fr

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

136

Arriving at Port of New York, May 15th, 1911

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid his own passage, or was paid for by himself, or by what other person or corporation, indorsed on ticket.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of prepaid railroad ticket to final destination, or has paid for same.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$40	No			Home 435 W 22nd St. New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Med	Med	Hazel	None	England	Malpas
2	Yes	Husband	$	No	—	—	Husband. -do-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Lt	Grey	do	do	Hope
3	No	Self	$60	No			for Mr. Lockwood Walker, 830 Clinton St Cincinnati, Ohio	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7½	Dk	Brn	blue	mark on left arm	do	Headon
4	No	Husband	$30	No			do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	3	Fair	Golden	brown	None	do	do
5	No	Self	$15	Yes	1907	Transit	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Dk	Brown	do	Mark on both arms	do	do
6	No	Husband	$40	No			do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	0	Fair	Golden	Blue	None	do	do
7	Yes	Self	$40	No			Sister & Brother Jessie & Mat Mc Guinness 272 West 115 St. New York	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	—	Fresh	Dark Grey	Grey	None	Ireland	Louth
8	Yes	Mother	—	No			do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	10	dark	Brown	do	do	do	-do-
9	Yes	do	—	Yes	1902 yrs	1909 New York	Jessie & Mat Mc Guinness 272 West 115 St. New York.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	2	dark	Brown	do	do	-do-	-do-
10	Yes	do	—	No			do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	Fresh	do	Grey	do	-do-	-do-
11	Yes	do	—	No			do	No	No	No	No	do	No	—	—	—	—	—			
12	Yes	Self	$	Yes	1909 1910	Baltimore	Bro:- W. W. Pawley Broadway Fallon. Nevada	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	10½	Dk	Brn	Brn	None	Wales	Cardiff
13	Yes	Uncle	$50	No			Uncle:- Fred Wikeley 6004 St Louis Mo.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	Med	Dk Brn	Gray	do	England	York
14	Yes	Self	$30	No			Bro: John H. Donaghy 306. N. 11th St. Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	Dk	Dk	blue Grey	do	Ireland	Magherafelt
15							Sister:- Mrs Isabella Mitchell													England	Bradford
16	Yes	Self	$	Yes	1906	New York	Friends:- 209 Hilford St (Mr Metty) Brooklyn. NY.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	.	Fair	Lt	blue	None	Wales	Llanelly
17	Yes	Self	$	No	-	-	Brother: Benj Rubin 79 Stanton St. New York	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	Dk	Dk	Dk	do	Roumania	Husk
18	Yes	do	$	No	-	-	do.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	do	Brn	Grey	do	do	do
19	Yes	do	$	No	1907	Boston	Cousin:- Harris Levy Wyckoff St. Brooklyn. N Y	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	Fresh	Dk	Brn	do	Russia	Wilna
20	Yes	Self	$	Yes	1905	Newyork	Home: No 355 West 150th St. Newyork	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	blue	do	England	London
21	Yes	Husband	—	Yes	1908 1911	-do-	do do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	:	do	do	do	do	do	Leamside
22	Yes	Father	$	Yes	—	born in USA	do -do-	No	No	No	No	do	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
23	Yes	Self	$25	No			Father:- Mrs A Henson 52 Platsville Ave Norwalk Conn	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	11	Fair	Lt Brn	Grey	None	England	Nottingham
24	No	do	$50	No			Sister:- Miss D Curtiss 4 Grand Ave Middletown Orange Cty	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	.	do	Brn	blue	do	do	Birkenhead
25	yes	do	$	No			Brother Mr Frank V Waddy 54 E 24th St. New York	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	Med	Brn	do	do	do	Bedford
26	Yes	do	$	No			Brother:- Mr A Fisher 1065 Maxwell St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Dk	Dk	Brn	do	Russia	Vilna
27	No	do	$	do	-	-	Friend:- Mrs Morris 272 9 Bloomington ave Minneapolis Minn	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Hazel	do	Wales	Llanestyn
28	No	do.	$	No	-	-	Friend Miss Ettie Curtiss 4 Grand ave Middletown	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	3	do	do	blue	do	do	do
29	Yes	Self	$35	No			Friend:- C Roelman c/o J Lubbers Allison Iowa	No	No	No	No	do	No	6	.	Col.	Fair	Grey	None	Holland	Iowa Banjomaya
30	Yes	do	$	No			Friend:- Mrs W. Smith 527 Third Side West Cedar Rapids Iowa	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	11½	Fresh	Grey	blue	do	England	Leek

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Finch Master, of the Arabic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Finch
Master

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 1911,
at New York.

P S Brigham
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. W. Atkins, Surgeon of the Arabic, Sailing Therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ocean steamer," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. W. Atkins

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 1911

at New York

P S Brigham

Immigration Officer.

11—3116

137

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Arabic" sailing from Liverpool, 6th June, 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Dolan	Helen	40		f	m	H'wife	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	English	England	Sunderland	Bro. J. Marr (Bro) 4 Suffolk St Sunderland	Conn	New Haven
2	do	Kate	16		f	S	none	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Uncle do	do	do
3	do	James	10		m	S	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	do	Minnie	8		f	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	do	William	4		m	S	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	do	Jenny	2		f	S	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	do	Matthew		9	m	S	Infant	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	Leginsky	Wolf husb	28		m	m	Tailor	Yes	Yes	do	Hebrew	do	Manchester	Parents:- Isaac Leginsky 26 York St Cheetham	N.Y	New York
9	do	Rose wife	25		f	m	H'wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	do	Estella child			f	S	Infant	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	Doyle	Martha Alice	33		f	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Greystones	Father Mr Robt Doyle 7 Bethel Tce Greystones	N.Y	Ashford Landing
12	Marjoram	J. A. Marie	24		f	S	Lady's Maid [illegible]	Yes	Yes	do	English	do	Cliftonville	Friend:- Mr Bruce Harvey Cardigan Bruce Cliftonville Belfast	Pa	Phila
13	Mc Leanan	Joan	34		f	S	Graduate Nurse	Yes	Yes	do	Scotch	Scotland	Maryburgh	Mr & Mrs McLennan Bank Cott Maryburgh Rossshire N.B	do	do
14	Thomas	Margt Jane mother	25		f	m	Housewife	Yes	Yes	do	Welsh	Wales	Caernarvon	Father:- Mr Ed Jones 6 Llewellyn St. Portyguraith Glam	N.J	Bayonne
15	do	Gwyneth Julian dau	4		f	S	Infant	no	no	do	do	do	do	Grand Father:- do	do	do
16	Pittman	Miriam	38		f	m	Housewife	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Leyfonstone	Mother:- Mrs Musto Lebert Villa Buck Wood Leyfonstone Essex	N.J	Brooklyn New York
17	Bowles	Teresa Governess	25		f	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	Liverpool	Augustus Bobley Father: 180 Beckett St. Liverpool	N.J	Clifton Jersey
18	Osborne	Edith	10		f	S	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Maud Hyland (aunt) 12 Talbot St. Liverpool	do	Clifton
19	Gane	Mary mother	46		f	m	Housewife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Sheffield	Step Mother:- E. Serase 16 Park Hole Place Brighton	N.Y	N.Y
20	do	Wm Frederick son	11		m	S	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	N.Y	N.Y
21	Woffenden	Harold	27		m	S	Salesman Traveller	Yes	Yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN [illegible]	[illegible]	Father:- Mr Arthur Woffenden 37 Camden St. [illegible]	England	Birmingham
22	Goldstone	Isaac husb	42		m	m	Merchant	Yes	Yes	do	Hebrew	do	Rochdale	Brother in law:- Morris Friedman 103 Bury New Rd Manchester	Fla	Jacksonville
23	do	Bessie wife	32		f	m	Nurse	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
24	Friedman	Fennie sister	28		f	S	Dress maker	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
25	do	Isaac. brother	28		m	S	Artist	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Brother:- do	N.Y	New York
26	Wilson	James	18		m	S	Student	Yes	Yes	do	English	do	Burslem	Father:- Mr James Wilson 84 Spencer St. Burslem Stoke on Trent	N.J	Trenton
27	[illegible]	Annie	27		f	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mrs J. Jackson 111 Manningham [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	Taylor 1186197-9/14/78	William Henry	33	15	m	0	Glass Bottle Blower	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	English	England	Newport	Mother:- Mrs Taylor 17 Glass Works Road Newport. Mon	N.Y	New York
29	Crowley	Richard	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	Irish	Ireland	Banbay	Father:- Jeremiah Crowley [illegible]	[illegible]	Chicago
30	do	Michael	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	Same Father:- Jeremiah Crowley Pearson College Kenmare	do	Chicago

65

27 P/T Brosnahan

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

12—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

138

Arriving at Port of New York, May 15th, 1911

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, either by himself or any other person, or was a prepaid ticket, or was sent for, etc.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation, and whether in possession of $30, or not, if required by law.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
							James Dolan													
1	Yes	Husband	$10	no			Husband:- 11 Dixwell Avenue New Haven Conn.	discharged to												
2	Yes	Father		no			Father:- do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	.	Dk	Dk	Grey	None	England	Sunderland
3	Yes	do		no			do	No	No	No	No	do	No	4	11	Dk	Dk	do	do	do	do
4	Yes	do		no			do	No	No	No	No	do	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do
5	Yes	do	Work	no			do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Hazel	do	do	do
6	Yes	do		no			do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Dk	do	do	do
7	Yes	do		no			do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	—	Dark	Dark	Dk	do	do	do
8	Yes	Self	$60	No			Brother:- Samuel Leginsky 398 L 5th St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	9	Fresh	Dk	Grey	do	do	do
9	Yes	Husband	-	no			Brother in law:- do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	10	Fresh	Brn	Brn	do	do	Manchester
10	Yes	Father	-	no			Uncle:- do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	No	Self	$50	Yes	1907		Brother:- Rev J.P. Doyle Schodack Landing N. York.	No	No	No	No	do	No	-	-	-	-	-	do	do	do
12	Yes	do	$30	No	1909	New York	Friend:- Mr. M. Aiken 662 North 8th St. Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	Dk	Dark	Brn	do	Ireland	Dublin
13	Yes	do	$50	Yes	1907 1910	N. Jersey	Miss M. McFadden 106 Wood Ave. Street Newark (Friend)	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	.	Fresh	Fair	blue	do	France	Dinard
14	No	do	$50	No	-	-	Husband:- Mr J Thomas 944 Broadway Bayonne N J	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	Fair	Slightly Grey	Hazel	do	Scotland	Maryburgh
15	No	Mother		no	-	-	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	do	Dk	Brn	do	Wales	Radnor
16	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1911	New York	Husband:- Mrs L Pittman 1179 Herkomer St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	do	No	[illegible]	—	—	—	—	do	do	do
17	Yes	Uncle	$100	No			Uncle:- 24 Hilton St Hoboken (Jas. McDonald) Clifton N.J.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	Dk	Brn	Brn	do	England	London
18	Yes	Father	-	no			Father Uncle:- do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	1	Fair	Brn	blue	do	do	Liverpool
19	No	Self	$50	No			Brother in law:- Mrs L Reynolds West End Ave. New York	No	No	No	No	do	No	4	1	Fair	Brn	do	do	do	do
20	No	Mother	$	no			do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7½	Fair	Lt Brn	Lt Brn	do	do	London
21	No	Self	$25	No			Friend G. O. Griffiths No. 307 6th Ave. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	do	No	-	-	-	-	-	do	do	do
22	Yes	do	$50	No			Friend:- Mr Melanzio 897 W. 8th St. Jacksonville Florida	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	Fair	Lt Brn	blue	do	do	Newton le Willows
23	Yes	Husband	-	no			do	No	No	No	No	do	one Wife	5	6	Fresh	Brn	Brown	Blindness "left eye"	Russia	Rouna
24	Yes	Self	$55	No			do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	2	do	Dk	do	do	do	do
25	Yes	Self	$25	No			do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	do
26	Yes	Brother	$50	No			Aunt:- Mrs Rina Beklemon 147 E. 114th St. New York	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	do
27	Yes	Self	$100	No			Bro:- Theo Wilson 216 Hillcrest Ave Trenton N.J.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	9	Dk	Brn	Brn	do	England	Burslem
28	Yes	Self	$50	No			Sisters in law:- Miss N. Holmes 368 West 50th Street New York	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	Dk	Dk	Grey	do	do	Burslem
29	Yes	Self	$30	No			No address	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	blue	None	England	Bideford
30	Yes	do	$50	No			Uncle:- W. J. Richardson 2441 Prairie Ave Chicago	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	11	Red	Brn	blue	do	England	Bideford
	Yes	do	$50	No			Mrs M Bolan Route 1 Canton	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	do	Dk Brn	do	do	do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Finch Master, of the Arabic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Finch
Master

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 1914
at New York.
R S Bright
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Atkins, Surgeon of the Arabic, Sailing Tomorrow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of United States Service, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Atkins

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 1911

at New York

R. S. Bingham

Immigration Officer.

139

11—2236

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE SEPARATELY ENUMERATED.

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Arabic" sailing from Liverpool, 6th June. 1911.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
10																
1	Wright	Charles George Bro-in-Law	33	✓	m	m	Miner	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	English	England	Stanley	Mr Wrights 20 Station Houses Stanley Co Durham	Penn	Central City
2	do	Margt Ann Sister in law widow	33	✓	f	m	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do.
3	do	John Henry Children	8	✓	m	s	child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	do	Ann	2	✓	m	s	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	do	Bella	-	8	f	s	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	Cropper	Beatrice mother	25	✓	f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Halifax	Father:- Mr. W. Logaghe 7 New Bond St. West. Halifax	NY	atlantic City
7	do	Peter Child	2	✓	m	s	child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	Eastwick	Douglas Cecil Husb	29	✓	m	m	Planter	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Enfield	Father in law 6 Eastwicks 31 Acacia Rd Enfield London N	Cal	San Francisco
9	do	Elizabeth Ethel wife	28	✓	f	m	Wife	yes	yes.	do	do	do	do	Father in law:- do	do	do
10	do	Phylis Eileen Child	1	✓	f	s	child	no	no.	do	do	do	do	Grand Father:- do	do	do
11	Billings	Ada Florence Mother	27	✓	f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Leicester	Father:- Mr Jos. Ashton 2) Bread St. Leicester	Pa	Philadelphia
12	do	Louisa Child	-	8	f	s	child	no	no	do	do	do	do	Grand Father:- do	do	do
13	Corey	Matilda Aunt &	24	✓	f	s	H'keeper	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Skerries	Brother:- Thos Corey Skerries Co Dublin	NJ	Jersey City
14	Somerford Stephen mother	Annie niece	9	✓	f	s	child	no	no	do	do	do	do	Uncle John Somerford. Skerries, Co Dublin	do	do
15	Bayne	Jane mother	28	✓	f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Jarrow	Sister:- Mrs Ellis 15 Eleanore St. Moorside Manchester	England	Jarrow
16	do	George Child	3	✓	m	s	child	no	no	do	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN do	Aunt:- do	England	Jarrow
17	Brown	Cyril macdonald Husband	25	✓	m	m	Electrical Engineer	Yes	Yes	do	Scotch	England	Newcastle on Tyne	Dr Macdonald Brown (Father) 64 Upper Berkley St London W	Cal	Los Angeles
18	do	Edith Macdonald wife	25	✓	f	m	Housewife	Yes	Yes	do	English	do	do	Father in law:- do	do	do
19	do	Eric Macdonald Children	2	✓	m	s	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do	Grand Father:- do	do	do
20	do	Joan macdonald		✓	f	s	Infant	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
21	Nevin	David	24	✓	m	s	Clerk	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mrs Nevin (mother) 52 Palestine St. Belfast.	NY	Brooklyn New York
22	[illegible]	Mary Agnes	30		f		Dress-							Sister:- Mrs O'Shea		
23	Tucker	Margaret	29	✓	f	s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	Welsh	Wales	Gower, Glam	Francis Tucker Corner House Reynoldstone, Gower Glam	Wales	Swansea Glamorgan
24	Fry	Marie Constance (1717)	30	✓	f	s	9-22-06 Nurse	-	4-16-41	France	French	England	Birkenhead	Father:- C Fry Montaigu Ivandie France	NJ	Patterson New York
25	Stanion	Frederick Arthur	26	✓	m	s	Commercial Traveller	Yes	Yes	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Manchester		Father:- Mr Stanion Quadton Lodge Levenshulme near	England	Manchester
26	Winter	Lucy	30	✓	f	s	Nurse	Yes	Yes.	do	do	U. S. A.	New York	Sister:- Mrs Barth 25 Chestnut Ave Croxgate	Penn	New York
27	Wein	Allen	19	✓	m	s	Farm Hand	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Armagh	Mother:- Mrs Wein Loughgale Armagh	Penn	New York
28	Wilde	Margaret	57	✓	f	wid	Nurse	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Manchester	Mr Ag Wilde 13 Skaife Rd Sale manchester	England	Manchester
29	Barraco	Hannah Mother	27	✓	f	m	H'wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Stanley	John Handy Father 9 Louisa St. Stanley Co Durham	Ill	Johnston
30	do	Edith Child	2	✓	f	S.	child			do	do	do	do	do	do	do
			66													

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 140

Arriving at Port of New York, May 15th, 1911

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid passage through to final destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Yes	Self	$25 00	No			[illegible] - Bro - Wm H Wright Gleaton, Muhlenberg Co Kentucky	No	No	No	No	Good Conjunctivitis	do	5	4½	Brn	Brn	blue	None	England	Newmarket
✓ 2	Yes	husband	$25 00	No			do	No	No	No	No	do	do	5		Brn	Brn	DK	do	do	Stanley
✓ 3	Yes	Father	-	No			Uncle do	No	No	No	No	do	do	—	—	—	—	—	do	do	do
✓ 4	Yes	do	-	No			do	No	No	No	No	do	do	—	—	—	—	—	do	do	do
✓ 5	Yes	do	-	No			do	No	No	No	No	do	do	—	—	—	—	—	do	do	do
✓ 6	Yes	Self	$100 00	No			Husband:- Mr Jno Crapper 22 Virginia Ave Atlantic City	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	1	Brn	Grey	Blue	do	do	Halifax
✓ 7	Yes	Mother	-	No			Father do	No	No	No	No	do	do	—	—	—	—	—	do	do	do
✓ 8	Yes	Self	$25 00	No			Bro:- Mrs A Eggbrick 660 Palatina St San Francisco	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	6	Fair	Brn	blue	do	England	Enfield
✓ 9	Yes	husband	-	No			Brother in law:- do	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	6	fair	Brown	Brown	do	do	Deptford
✓ 10	Yes	Father	$100 00	No			Uncle do	No	No	No	No	do	do	—	—	—	—	—	do	do	Enfield
✓ 11	Yes	Brother	$25 00	No			Husband:- Mr J Bellings 64 North 39th West Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	4	med	DK Brn	Grey	do	do	Leicester
✓ 12	Yes	Father	$50 00	No			Father:- do	No	No	No	No	do	do	—	—	do	do	do	do	do	do
✓ 13	Yes	Self	$50 00	No	Cousin		Mrs Frank Kelly 215 Johnson Ave Jersey City, N.J.	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	3	DK	DK	Grey	do	Ireland	Kerries
✓ 14	Yes	Aunt	-	No	-	-	- do -	No	No	No	No	do	No	—	—	—	—	—	do	—	—
✓ 15	No	Brother	$100 00	No	-	-	Brother:- Mr J Coyne 2183 Amsterdam Ave New York	No	No	No	No	do	No	4	11	DK	DK	Grey	None	England	Tipperary
✓ 16	No	Uncle	-	No	-	-	Uncle do	No	No	No	No	do	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17	Yes	Self	$200 00	No			Friend Mrs Robertson 119th Bonny Brae Los Angeles Cal	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	10	Medium	DK Brn	Hazel	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
18	Yes	husband	-	No			do	No	No	No	No	do	No	6	3	Dark	DK Brn	Grey	do	England	Manchester
19	Yes	Father	Yes.	No			do	No	No	No	No	do	No	—	—	—	DK Brn	Brn	do	do	Gateshead
20	Yes	do	-	No			do	No	No	No	No	do	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	do	Newcastle on Tyne
21	Yes	Self	$25 00	No			Sister:- Mrs Stewart 6 Lawson Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Ireland	Belfast
~~22~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~$50 00~~	~~No~~	~~14~~	~~New York~~	Sister miss Kate O'Connor 1491 Lexington Aven. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	DK	DK	Grey	do	Ireland	Kenmare
✓ 23	Yes	Self	$25 00	No	-		Sister + Brother in law:- Mr Mrs B Bixley Northbrook Farm Greenwich Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	DK	DK	DK	None	Wales	Swansea
✓ 24	Yes	do	$25 00	No			Friend:- Amy Bradley Nurses House 12th Ave Paterson N.J.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	Dk	Brn	Grey	do	France	Montaigu Vendee
✓ 25	Yes	Father	$100 00	No			Re No 6 Claflin Co Woodside New York	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8½	DK	Brn	Hazel	do	England	Manchester
✓ 26	Yes	Self	$25 00	Yes	1907	New York	Returning Home:- 246 West 45th St New York	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	3½	Fair	Fair	Grey	do	do	Manchester
✓ 27	Yes	Brother	$25 00	No			Brothers + Sisters:- Mr + Mrs Jane Ward 1363 St Nicholas Ave New York	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	Fair	Ldy	Blue	do	Ireland	Armagh
✓ 28	Yes	Son in law	$25 00	No			Son in law:- Mary Rhea C Slater 421 St Julian St Savannah Ga	No	No	No	No	do	No	6	4	DK	Dk Brn	Grey	do	Wales	Tolgelly
✓ 29	Yes	Self	$50 00	No			Husband:- Jno W Barnes Box 632 Williamston Ill	No	No	No	No	do	No	4	11	Brn	Brn	Blue	do	England	Castle Eden
✓ 30	Yes	Mother		No			Father:- do	No	No	No	No	do	No	—	—	—	—	—	do	—	—

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm J Finch Master, of the Arabic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm J Finch
Master

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1911,
at New York

P S Bright
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

141

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Atkins, Surgeon of the Arabic, Sailing Herewith, (State whether Surgeon of "Sailing Herewith" or "employed by ..." as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.W. Atkins

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 1911

at New York

P.S. Bigelow

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Arabic" sailing from Liverpool, 6th May, 1911.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]		United [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brother:- John Mullane	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Every	Gertrude Wife	28		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	United Kingdom	English	England	Liverpool	Sarah Hattenloff 19 Winslow St. Weston. (Mother)	Nay.	New York.
3	do	Sarah Child	5		f	s	child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	do	Gertrude do	3		f	s	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	Madden	James Patrick	27		m	s	Stationary Engineer	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	do	Coventry	Father:- W.A. madden, Green Lawn Rock Ferry, Cheshire	do	do
6	Greedy	Harry Fred	26		m	s	Valet.	Yes	Yes	do	English	do	Wellington	mother:- Caroline Greedy, Westford, Wellington, Som	do	do
7	Roberts	John Llewellyn Head	25		m	m	Wheel wright	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Bolton	Parents Mr. + Mrs Roberts. 12 Adrian Rd Bolton	NY	Brooklyn
8	do	Ada Wife	25		f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Parents:- Mr. + Mrs Smith 50 King St Bolton	do	do
9	Jones	Leonard	21		m	s	Silver Smith	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Sheffield	Parents:- Mr + Mrs Jones 183 Leadmill Rd. Sheffield	Conn	Windsor
10	Harker	Edward L	16		m	s	Student	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Crewe	Mr + Mrs Harker 91 Hill St Crewe	Ark	Little Rock
11	Fowler	Blanche	49		f	wd	none	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Tunbridge Wells	Sister:- Mrs Stevenson 28 Nunnery Fields Canterbury	NJ	Plainfield
12	Russell	Andrew Nicholson	31		m	s.	Mechanical Engineer	Yes	Yes	do	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father:- Mrs Russell 5 Balfour Place Leith	NY	Newyork.
13	Joseph	Mary Wife	31		f	m	11-250789- H'wife	Yes	Yes	6-18-40 do	Hebrew	England	Liverpool	Father in law:- M. Joseph 139 brown St. Liverpool	Ill	Chicago
14	do	Zelig Child	4		m	s	child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
15	do	Morris do	3		m	s.	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
16	do	Sam do	2		m	s.	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
17	do	Krossley do			m	s.	do.	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
18	Prince	Annie	46		f	o	None	Yes	Yes	do	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father:- Mr Charles Prince Merestall Bolton, Bolton	England	Exeter
19	Morris	Agatha	69		f	wd	None	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Manchester	Son:- Mr R.H. Morris 22 Weymouth St. Cheetham Mother:- 133 Crescent Rd	NJ	Secretary
20	Minshall	Thomas	25				bar	Yes	Yes					[illegible]	[illegible]	
21	Hind	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	Yes	Yes					Aunt:- Mrs Shaw 26 Edgbaston	NJ	Newark
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	
23	Tweedale	Samuel Husband	26		m	m	Spinning Overlooker	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	English	England	Bradford	Parents Mr. + Mrs Tweedale 29 Hollings St. Bradford	RI	Greystone
24	do	Rose Ann Wife	26		f	m	H'wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	RI	Greystone
25	Tishwick	Elizabeth	26		f	s	Waitress	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Manchester	Brother:- George Tishwick 40 Lever St Rochdale Rd Manchester	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	Cahill	Mary	25		f	s	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Sister:- Miss Cahill 6 Benning St Salford	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]						Wife:- 147 Oak Lane	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	Piggins	Fred	26		m	s	School teacher	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	English	England	Brightlingsea	Nearest Relative 127 Parkon Ave Old Basford Nottingham (Sister)	NJ	West Orange
29	Wood	Euphemia	22		f	s	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Sister:- Mrs Edw Brook [illegible] Halifax	England	Halifax
30	Sutcliffe	Elizabeth	53		f	m	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Sister:- [illegible] Hammerseal Elliot Knight Halifax	England	Hammerseal

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

142

Arriving at Port of New York, May 15th, 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid his passage, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25 00	No			Bro. Peter Mullane	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Br	blue	None	England	Liverpool
2	Yes	Self					Husband:- 6 Emery 302 West 20th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Br	blue	None	England	Liverpool
3	Yes	Father	$15 00	No			Father:- do	No	No	No	do	do	5	6	Dk	Br	Br	do	do	do
4	Yes	do		No			do	No	No	No	do	do	5	—	Fair	Fair	blue	do	do	do
5	Yes	Self	$30 00	No			Bro & Bro in law Mac Laine (Uncle) 30 East 60th St New York	No	No	No	do	No	5	11½	Dk	Dk	Br	do	Ireland	Boyle
6	Yes	do	$40 00	No			Bro:- Mr Fred Greedy c/o Mrs Nolan 227 W. 67th St. New York	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	Fresh	Dk Br	Grey	do	England	Wellington
7	Yes	Self	$21 00	No			Wilfred Brady - Friend. 652 Lexington Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Med	Br	blue	do	do	Bolton
8	Yes	Husband	-	No			do	No	No	No	do	No	5	4½	do	do	Hazel	do	do	do
9	No	Self	$25 00	No			Friends:- Mr J Dearman 10 East 16th St Meridan Conn	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	Med	Lt Br	Grey	Slight scar on forehead	do	Sheffield
10	No	do	$50 00	No			Master Mr Herbert Bank Building Little Rock Ark	No	No	No	do	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	blue	None	England	Chester
11	Yes	Son in law	Yes	No			Daughter:- Mrs Frank H Sinnott 107 Johnston ave Plainfield N.J.	No	No	No	do	No	5	3	do	Dk Br	Grey	do	do	Canterbury
12	Yes	Self	$25 00	No			Friend J Stewart No. 31 Liverpool St Newark N.J.	No	No	No	do	No	5	9	do	Fair	Grey	do	Scotland	Leith
13	Yes	do	$40 00	No			Husband:- Joseph 6244 Marshfield ave. Chicago. Ill	No	No	No	do	No	5		Fresh	Dk Br	Br	do	Russia	Kelem
14	Yes	Mother	$50 00	No			Father:- do	No	No	No	do	No	—	—	—	—	—			
15	Yes	do	-	No			do	No	No	No	do	No	—	—	—	—	—			
16	Yes	do	-	No			do	No	No	No	do	No	—	—	—	—	—			
17	Yes	do	-	No			do	No	No	No	do	No	—	—	—	—	—			
18	Yes	Father	$25 00	No			Uncle:- Mr Richd Prince 227 North Broadway Los Angeles	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	Fresh	Dk Brown	Blue	None	England	Birkenhead
19	No	Self	$30 00	No			Daughter:- Mrs M Bowden 18 Duane ave Schenectady	No	No	No	do	No	5	1	Fair	Auburn Grey	Grey	- do -	England	Sheffield
20	No	do					Friend:- Mr Geo Hoey Lakeside Allegheny	No	No	No	Diffuse	No				Dk	Blue	None	do	Colchester
21	No	Self					Husband:- Mr Stark									Dk	Br	do	do	Birmingham
22	No	Sister					Father:-													
23	No	Self	$50 00	No			Brother Mr H Sincedale Post Office, Greystone, R.I.	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Med	Dk	Br	None	England	Bradford
24	No	Husband	-	No	-	-	do	No	No	No	do	No	5	2	Fair	Lt	blue	do	do	
25	Yes	Self	$50 00	No	-	-	Friend:- Miss Thompson 58 South Ocean ave. Philadelphia, Pa	No	No	No	do	No	5	1	Fair	Fair	blue	do	do	Manchester
26	Yes	do	$50 00	No	-	-	Cousin Miss Thompson 58 South Ocean ave Philadelphia	No	No	No	do	No	5	1	do	Dk	Blue Grey	do	do	Salford
27	No	Sister			4yrs	Long Island	Relative:- Mr Wheeler													
28	No	Self	$25 00	No			Bro:- Albert J 46 Coggins St Central Place West Orange N.J. (Broker)	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	Fair	Br	Grey	None	England	Long Sutton
29	No	do	$50 00				Bro in law:- Lewis Cook 29 Kingsboro ave Jamestown N.Y.	No	No	No	do	No	5		Fair	Grey	blue	do	do	North Thornly
30	No	do	$40 00				Brother in law:- do	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	Dk	Br	grey	do	do	do

Have Return Ticket to for July

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Third Master, of the Arabic, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Third
Master.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 1911,
at New York

R S Bigelin
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

143

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Atkins, Surgeon of the Arabic, Sailing Eastward, (State whether Steerage or Cabin) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Atkins

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 1911

at New York

P S Braglin

Immigration Officer.

11—3336

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS ONLY TO BE SEPARATELY REGISTERED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Arabic" sailing from Liverpool, 6th June, 1911.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Richardson	Annie Wife	50		f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	English	England	Bradford	Daughter:- Miss Richardson 67 Leamington St Bradford	Cal	Los Angeles
2	do	Nellie Daughter	25		f	s	Typist	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Sister:- do	do	do
3	do	Nora do	8		f	s	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	Bamigo	[illegible]					[illegible]							Br. G. Bamigo		do
5	Langley	Samuel					[illegible]			United Kingdom				Mother:- Mrs Amelia Sawyer		
6	Bell 136491	Florence Ada 110/6/11	32		f	s	None	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	English	[illegible]		Mrs J Bell 168 Lozells Rd Birmingham	Ind	Goshen
7	Ra	[illegible]					[illegible]							K A Narasimhan		
8	O'Loughlin	Mary	38		f	s	Nurse-Keeper 2-19318	Yes	Yes	Kingdom	Irish	Ireland	Monaghan	Mrs Eliz Mc Loughlin 8 Main St Thurles Co Tipperary	NY	New York
9	Davies	Sarah Ellen	22		f	m	Domestic	No	No	do	Welsh	England	Liverpool	Father:- David Davies 3 Bridge St Aberdare	Eng	Aberdare
10	Saunders	Phyllis Sister	18		f	s	2-95063 Waitress	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Newport	Bro Edward Saunders (Bro) 14 Salem St Newport Mon	Eng	Newport
11	do	Henry Bro	28		m	s	23-65666 Butler	Yes	Yes	11/28/11 do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN do		do	England	Newport
12	Weston	Thomas Husb	32		m	m	Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Wigan	Father:- Thomas Weston 95 Wellington Rd Newtown Wigan	NY	Long Island City
13	do	Mary Wife	31		f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	[illegible]															
15	Leathworth	Thomas	27		m	s	Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	English	England	Wigan	Mother:- Alice Culshaw 69 Spring St Darlington St E Wigan	NY	Long Island City
16	Keller	Ordvin Husb	27		m	m	Hair-Dresser	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	England	London	Father:- Mr Fredk Keller Rellgoss 81 Barfelden Germany	Pa	Philadelphia
17	do	Lenor Wife	26		f	m	Cook	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father Mr Wilhelm Okerreben Germany	do	do
18	Green	Meyer	29		m	s	Painter	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	Manchester	Bro. Simon Green 84 Kirkleheaton St Heightown Manchester	NY	Brooklyn
19	Macpherson	Isabella 97671 - 4/10	25		f	s	2-267004 Nurse	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	Scotch	Scotland	Sterling	mother:- Mrs Macpherson 6 Viewfield Pl Sterling	NY	Bay Ridge Brooklyn
20	Reuben	William	24		m	s	2-737706 - 6-14-40 Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	Hebrew	England	Manchester	Parents Philip Reuben 70 Broughton Lane Manchester	NY	Brooklyn
21	Duffy	Kathleen	24		f	s	Tailoress	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Eliz Duffy (mother) 39 Falls Visitor St Falls Rd Belfast	do	do
22	George	Alex Cosgrave Husb	47		m	m	Surgeon	Yes	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	Killary Bay	Frank George 10 Boardman St Eccles Manchester (nephew)	England	Colwyn Bay
23	do	Sarah Ann Wife	44		f	m	Wife Duck.	Yes	[illegible]	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN do		do	England	Colwyn Bay
24	Seed	[illegible]					[illegible]							Maria Seed 10 Princess St Upper Worley	do	New York
25	Ellis	William	26		m	s	2-19638-7-7- Butcher	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	English	England	Cambridge Wells	Sister:- Mrs Lambell Spearcorn Beckley Sussex Samuel White 9 Hollins St	NY	Plainfield
26	Crampton	Rhoda Bibby			f		[illegible]			do		England	Nottingham			do
27	Lindsay	Agnes	27		f	s	Teacher	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Parents:- 102 Ormeau Rd Belfast	NY	Brooklyn
28	Young	George Wife	23		m	s	Joiner	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Tynemouth	Father:- Wm Young 7 Edith St Tynemouth	Ten	Nashville
29	do	William	27		m	s	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Nashville	do	do	do
30	Seeds	Wm James	28		m	s	Tailor	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father:- 147 Old Lodge Rd (Wm J. Seeds) Belfast	NY	Greenwich
31																
32																

68 Brooklyn

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—2115

THIS SHEET IS FOR [illegible] PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

144

Arriving at Port of New York, May 15th, 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other person in this party, or passenger not in this party, or agent, steamship company, railroad, or other corporation.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in polygamy or practicing polygamy; or has a ticket or is coming for such purpose.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Husband	[illegible]	no			Husband :- Mrs R Richardson 2400 St. Pedro St. Los Angeles	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	0	Fair	Lt	Blue	None	England	Preston
2	Yes	Father	-	no			Father :- do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	1	do	Brn	do	do	do	Bradford
3	Yes	do	-	no			do	no	no	no	no	do	no	—	—	—	—	—	do	—	—
4	No	[illegible]	[illegible]				Uncle :- Mrs R Bharata Dona St	[illegible]				do	no	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	India	Calcutta
5	No	[illegible]	[illegible]				Cousin :- J Weissman 139th [illegible]	[illegible]				do	no	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	England	London
6	yes	Self	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible] 1910	El Paso Texas	Friends :- Mrs Mrs Violett 23 S. Thos Goodgen Ind Friend :- Mrs R Bharata	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Auburn	Brn	None	England	Birmingham
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	5	10	Dk	Blk	Brn	do	India	Kurnool
8	Yes	Self	[illegible]	Yes			Mrs monaken 247 West [illegible] New York (Sister) Friend :- Mr James & Mrs Burnes	no	no	no	no	good	[illegible]	5	6	Brn	Brn	blue	None	Ireland	Mountmahon
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]				do	no	5	3	Dk	Blk	Grey	do	India	Abergele
10	Yes	Self	[illegible]	[illegible]			Friend :- Mr Khathia 7 East 73rd Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	Fair	Lt Brn	blue	None	England	Westbury
11	Yes	do	[illegible]	No	no		do	no	no	no	no	ids	no	5	11	do	do	do	do	India	Rawl Pindi
12	Yes	do	[illegible]	[illegible]			Friend :- James Houghton 203 Eden St Long Island City NY	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7½	Med	Brn	Grey	do	England	Wigan
13	Yes	Husband	-	no	-	-	do	no	do	no	no	do	no	5	6	Med	Dk Brown	Brown	do	do	do
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	Yes	Self	[illegible]	No			Friend :- James Houghton 203 Eden St Long Island City NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fresh	Brn	Brn	Scar on left wrist	England	Wigan
16	Yes	Self	[illegible]	[illegible]			Sister :- Mrs R Charleton 2018 Blain St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	do	do	blue	Scar on back of right hand	Germany	Bierfelden
17	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			Sister in law :- do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	do	do	Brn	None	do	Oberrben
18	Yes	Self	[illegible]	No			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do	Brn	Brn	do	Russia	Shedletz
19	Yes	do	[illegible]	No			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	Dk	Dk	Grey	do	Scotland	Sterling
20	Yes	do	[illegible]	No			Cousin Jude Raizel 357 Vermont St Brooklyn. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	Fresh	DK	Hazel	do	England	Manchester
21	Yes	do	[illegible]	No			Cousin mary Maguire 149th & 29 Streets New York	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	Dk	Brn	blue	do	Ireland	Monoghan
22	No	Self	[illegible]	No			Sister :- Miss M Longe 28 N Clinton St Poughkeepsie New York	Has Return Ticket S.S. P.R.R.	no	no	no	do	no	5	9	Fair	Dk	Brn	do	West Indies	St Kitts
23	No	Husband	Yes	No			do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	2	do	Brn	Grey	do	England	Manchester
24	Yes	Self	[illegible]	[illegible]			Friends :- Mr & Mrs Patrick [illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	Yes	Self	[illegible]	[illegible]			Friends :- Mr & Mrs Driscoll 109 Johnston Ave Plainfield New Jersey Mrs J Lee 46 Commerce St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Fair	blue	None	England	Pembury
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	Yes	Self	[illegible]	[illegible]			Bro :- John Lindsay 85 Schermerhorn St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	Fr	Fr	blue	None	Ireland	Enniskillen
28	Yes	do	[illegible]	[illegible]			Friend :- Mr Caman. No: 31. 2nd St. Nashville Tenn	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	10½	Fresh	DK	Hazel	do	England	Tynemouth
29	Yes	do	Yes	No	13 years	1904 1910 Nashville Tenn	[illegible] -do-	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8½	do	Med	blue	do	do	do
30	No	do	[illegible]	No			Brother in Law & Sister :- Mr & Mrs J Walker, Greenwich [illegible] (Box 876)	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	9½	DK	DK	blue	do	do	Barrow in F

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Finch Master, of the Arabic, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Finch
Master

Sworn to before me this 16th day of May, 1910,
at New York.

P S Bigelow
Immigration Officer.

11—3126

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Atkins, Surgeon of the Arabic, sailing Eastward, (State whether Surgeon "employed by Steamship Co." or "employed by owners Steamer," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

145

J. W. Atkins

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 1911

at New York

P S Brigham

Immigration Officer.

11—3118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Arabic sailing from Liverpool, 6th May, 1911.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Derham	Matilda	34		f	s	Sewing maid	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Sister Margaret Derham Convent of Mercy Sligo		
2	Oakley	Stephen	35		m	m	Baker	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Leicester	Mrs Martha Scott 21 Arundel St Leicester.		
3	do	Jane Elizabeth	36		f	m	Housewife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do		
4	Swingler	Thomas	20		m	s	Motor Engineer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Fred Swingler 145 Wolverton Rd Leicester		
5	Wilson	Albert Edward	22		m	s	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Nuneaton	Albt Edward Wilson (Father) 407 Hathead Rd Chilvers Coton	do	
6	Hartley	William	30		m	s.	Draughtsman	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Bolton	Mother:- Sarah Hartley 172 Halliwell Rd Bolton	Pa	Philadelphia
7	Backhouse	Randolph Hamilton	26		m	s	Grocer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Ambleside	Mother:- Compston House Mrs S. Backhouse Ambleside	Cal	Los Angeles.
8	Rigg	William	22		m	s	Gardener	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father:- Mellans Park Mr W. Rigg Ambleside	do	do
9	Richardson	Beatrice	20		f	s.	Shop Assistant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Bradford	Sister Helen Richardson 67 Leamington St. Bradford	do	do
10	Roberts	Ann Jane	52		f	wd	Midwife	No	No	do	do	do	Tyldesley	Daughter Ann Sheldon 155. Shuttle St. Tyldesley		
11	Sykes	Allen	32		m	m	Brass Finisher	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Brighouse	Mother:- Jane Sykes 114 Bramston St. Brighouse	Pa	Hawley
12	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]		do	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father:- Millard Clark [illegible]	Cal	[illegible]
14	Castle	John Robert	22		m	s	Farm Labourer	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	English	England	Bath	Parents:- Mr Mrs G Castle Derby House Chilton Rd. Bath	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	Johason	Axel Quintus	25		m	s	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mother:- Mrs Ch Jonson Kopmangatan 16 Stockholm	N.Y	New York
16	Andersson	Johanna J.	26		f	s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	do	Sweden	Stockholm	Father S J Andersson Stockholm Wasa	Ind	Indianapolis
17	Loderberg	Bertha	38		f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sweden	New York	Father:- Mr W Loderberg Pyllgate Derby	N.Y.	New York
18	Nilsson	Selina	29		f	s	Cook	Yes	Yes	do	do	Sweden	Askersheun	Father Adolf Nelsson Skallbarp Askarshamn	N.J	Brooklyn
19	Sahlin	Antoinette	27		f	s.	Photographer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Skellefteaa	August Edvin Skattegardsbon Skellefteaa	Ill.	New York
20	Lavstrom	Ellen	28		f	s.	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sweden	Stockholm	Father:- August Lavstrom Lagmansholm	N.Y	do
21	Grooven	Sverre Bjarne	19		m	s	Farmer Engineer	do	do	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Dellemarken	Father S.S Grooven Brunkeberg Dellemarken	Ala	none Alaska
22	do	Einar	24		m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kvitseid	Father Olaf Grooven Brunkeberg	do	none
23	Persyds	Sigrid	27		f	s	Maid	do	do	do	do	do	Christiania	Mother Bertha Persyds H Glassga 11 Christiania	Mass	Windsor Boston
24	Brunelle VL 139/229	Lucien	17		m	s	Tramway Commerce	do	do	French	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Belgium	Marcinelle	Lucien Brunelle 16 Rue des Hauttes Albert Marcinelle Belgium		Brooklyn
25	Heizinger VL 139/229	Ernest Otto	24		m	m	Butcher	do	do	Germany	German	Holland	Groninger	Father-in-law C. Renzinga Korenstraat 11 Groninger	Ill	Chicago
26	do	Marie	26		f	m	Wife	do	do	Holland	Dutch	do	do	do	do	do
27	Gueldbaek	Anna Marie	21		f	sw	Housewife	do	do	Danish	Skandin	Denmark	Kobenta	Mr Schiwy Frederiksborggade 21, Kobenta. Denmark	N.J	Newyork
28	do	Edvard	25		f	s	Shopasst.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Neb	Stakkell
29	Lake	James	27		m	s	Sailor Cattleman	do	do	British	Irish	Ireland	Ormeath	Father Peter Lake Ormeath, Co Louth	Ill	do
30														Mr Hanson 36 St James St Dover	Ill	do

RS Virginian

27 at 5

69

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

146

Arriving at Port of New York, May 8th, 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any corporation, society, individual, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; whether a polygamist; whether an anarchist; whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$60	Yes	1906	New York	Cousin:- Mr Jas Mullin 509 West 50th Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	DK	Grey	None	Ireland	Sligo
2	No	do	$50	No		Brooklyn	Henry Green 119 Thomson St New Haven	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	DK	DK	Blue	do	England	Leicester
3	No	Husband	No	No			do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	2	Fair	Lt	do	do	do	do
4	No	Self	$30	No		Friend	Henry Green, 119 Thomson St New Haven	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	DK	DK	Grey	do	do	do
5	No	do	$50	No			Friend do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	Fair	Lt	Grey	do	do	Nuneaton
6	Yes	do	$30	No			Friend, N. Howard. No 513 N. 50th St. West Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4½	DK	Dk Brn	Blue	do	do	Bolton
7	Yes	do	$40	No			Friend. Charles Westlake 236 South Cecil Street East Los angeles	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Grey	do	do	Ambleside
8	Yes	do	$40	No			-do-	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	10	do	do	do	do	do	Hawkshead
9	Yes	Self	$60	No			Father:- Jno Richardson With Mother 8 4303, east 1st St Los angeles.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	DK	DK	do	do	do	Sheffield
10	Yes	Son	$40	No			Son:- Mr & Roberts, 130 4th, Tenberry, Wash,	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	DK	DK	do	do	do	Maidley
11	Yes	Self	$70	No			Mrs Wood, (Sister) Hawley, Pa	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	10	DK	DK	Grey	Left wrist marked	do	Leeds
12	No	do	$60	No			Cousin:- Mr James Hodgson [illegible] N.Y. Uncle:- Mr Wallace 226 South Sixth St	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	Dark	DK	Hazel	None	England	Doncaster
13	Yes	Self	$50	No			Uncle:- Mr J.J. Jenner Pavilion Center Pavilion Tioga Co N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	6	0	DK	DK	Brn	None	England	Bath
14	Yes	Self	$50	No			Friend Mr Ed. Wolters 39 East 90th St. New York	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	9	Lt	Lt Brn	Blue	do	Sweden	Stockholm
15	Yes	do	$50	No	1905	New York	Friend J.E. Jonas 117 N. St. Ave Indianapolis Ind	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	Lt	Brn	Blue	do	do	Wood Socidyo
16	Yes	do	$50	No	1907	New York	Aunt Anna Klausen 588 Lexington Ave New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	Lt	Bd	Grey	do	do	Lylpoota
17	Yes	do	$50	No	1907	New York	Friend Johan M. Klaus 560 Vanderbilt Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	Lt	Bd	Blue	do	do	Stoltorp
18	yes	do	$50	No			Brother Gabriel Lilin 582 [illegible] New York	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	Lt	bde	Blue	do	do	Uelptorp
19	Yes	do	$25	Yes	1907	New York	Aunt Hilda Lulbach 219 East 49th St. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	9	[illegible]	bde	Grey	do	do	Lagmanshola
20	Yes	do	$25	Yes	1907	Chicago	Uncle S.A. Groven Home Georgia	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	9½	do	Fair	Blue	do	Norway	Telemarkey
21	Yes	do	$20				Brother S.O. Groven Home Alaska	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	do	Red	do	do	do	Brunkeberg
22	Yes	do	do	No	1908		Sister M. Evans Windsor Iowa	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Christiania
23	Yes	do	$40	No			Friend S. Kimmer 76 Hastings St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	do	Brown	Brown	do	France	Paris
24	yes	do	$100	No			do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	10	Fair	Lt Brn	Grey	do	Germany	Gotha
25	yes	do	$60	No			Husband Karl Gulbeck 43 Beacon St, Fish Landing, Newfoundland	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	2	do	Blk	do	do	Holland	Groninger
26	No	Husband	-	No			do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	do	Fair	do	do	Denmark	Kobenhavan
27	do	Self	$150	No			Sister Bridget Cahe 275 Lexington Ave Newfld.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	do
28	do	Mother	do	No			Friends Mr Hutchinson 670	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Brown	do	Ireland	Oneath
29	do	do	$40	No				No	No	No	No	do	No	5	10	do	do	Blue	do	England	Dover

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Finch Master, of the Arabic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Finch
Master

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1911,
at New York
R S Bigelow
Immigration Officer.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Atkins, Surgeon of the Arabic, Sailing Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. W. Atkins

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 1911

at New York

R S Bigham

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

147

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Arabic sailing from Liverpool, 6th May, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rogers	Elizabeth	40		F	S	Assistant	Yes	Yes	British	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] (Rogers - brother) [illegible] Thompson St. Belfast	[illegible]	Belfast.
2	Hulme	Reginald	20		M		Engineman Elec	do	do	do	English	U.S.A.	[illegible]	Brother Mrs Laulene 43 Segarks alleynahaw	[illegible]	Yonkers
3	Fisher	Frederick Harry	29		M	S	Carver & Gilder	do	do	do	do	England	Bath	Father G.H. Fisher 4 Station Rd Weston Bath	do	Syracuse
4	Burton	Alice (Wife)	35		F	M	Home Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Salford	114 Cleamore St Salford (Father. Henry Smith)	Conn	Bridgeport
5	do	Doris (Child)	10	6	F	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	do	Elsie do	11	6	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	do	George do	6	0	M	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	do	Lilian do	9	0	F	S	Schlr	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	Baines	Sarah (Wife)	37	8	F	M	Home Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	12 Phebeat Regent Rd Salford (Bro. Wm Thornton)	do	do
10	do	Alice (Child)	11	4	F	S	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	do	Robert do	10	4	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
12	do	Percy do	8	4	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
13	do	Lilian do	6	4	F	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	do	Albert do	3	4	M	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
15	Hobbs	Wm James (Husband)	31	4	M	M	Poultry Breeder	Yes	Yes	do	English	do	Devon	Geo. Staples, Wellington Kent (Bro: in law)	England	Devon
16	do	Mary Jane (Wife)	34	3	F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother do	England	Devon
17	Holmes	Annie (Widow)	37		F	M	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	Bradford	Father Rev. J. Jackson 11 Manningham Lane Bradford	Mo	Newyork
18	do	Marjorie (Child)	11	6	F	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	Bradford Nottingham	do	do	do
19	Bishop	Eleanor.	60		F	W.	none	do	do	do	do	do	Nottingham	Sister. Mrs White. Denman St. Nottingham	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	Bowker	Esther	46		F	M	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	Atherton Nr Manchester	Father. Henry Bullough Atherton Manchester	Iowa	Cedar Rapids
21	do	Tom	16		M	S	Clerk	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
22	do	George	15		M	S	Joiners Apprentice	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
23	do	Jim	13		M	S.	Scholar	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
24	Fenton	Joseph (Husband)	28		M	M	Engineer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother Harry Fenton Hunsford. Atherton	do	do
25	do	Alice (Wife)	27		F	M	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
26	do	Leslie (Child)	-	5	M	S	Infant	24-10792	8/6/10	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
27	Frame	Alfred	20		M	S.	Chauffeur	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Badgeshoo	Father Arthur Frame Badgeshood Co Down	Ill	Chicago
28	Hampshire	George Alfred	27		M	M	Cutler	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Sheffield	Wife. Mrs Jane Hampshire 129. Alma Terr: Dronfield.	Conn	Brenden
29	Morton	William	33		M	S.	Timber Shipper	Yes	Yes	do	do	Canada	Toronto	Mother Mary Morton 104, Clarehurst Rd. Lpool	N.Y.	[illegible]
30	Duffs	Fanny Elizabeth	27		F	S.	Cook	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	Altrincham	Father James Duff 195 Toothbrook, W. Hanley	Wis.	Edgerton

P.S. Brighton

30

30 / Inspected 3

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR ALIENS ONLY PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

143

Arriving at Port of New York, May 15th, 1911

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes.	Self	$50.00	No			Sister Mrs Anderson 3 H.S. Summer Ave: Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	DK	Blk	Blue	None	Ireland	Belfast
2	No	do	$30.00	Yes 4	1907-1911	N.Y.	Brother H. Mulvine 39 Hudson St Yonkers, new York.	No	No	No	do	do	5	5	do	DK	Brown	do	England	Altrincham
3	Yes	do	$50.00	No			Friend Mr T. Edwards 309 Highland Av E Syracuse N.Y.	No	No	No	do	do	5	7½	Sallow	do	do	Mole on right cheek	do	Bath
4	do	do	$25.00	No			Husband, 233 River St Bridgeport (Geo. S. Burton)	No	No	No	do	do	5	5	Fair	Light	Blue	None	do	Salford
5	do	Mother	-	do			Father do	No	No	No	do	do	—	—	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	do	do	-	do			do	No	No	No	do	do	—	—	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	do	do	-	do			do	No	No	No	do	do	—	—			do	do	do	do
8	do	do	-	do			do	No	No	No	do	do	—	—			do	do	do	do
9	do	Self	$50.00	No			Husband R. Baines, 233 River St Bridgeport, Conn.	No	No	No	do	do	5	5	DK	Blk	Blue	do	do	do
10	do	Mother	-	no			do	No	No	No	do	do	—	—				do	do	do
11	do	do	-	no			do	No	No	No	do	do	—	—				do	do	do
12	do	do	-	no			do	No	No	No	do	do	—	—				do	do	do
13	do	do	-	no			do	No	No	No	do	do	—	—				do	do	do
14	do	do	-	no			do	No	No	No	do	do	—	—				do	do	do
15	Yes	Self	$50.00	No			Friend Mrs A.B. Dailey Chatham N.J.	No	No	No	do	do	5	6	DK	DK	DK	do	do	London
16	do	Husband	do	do			do	No	No	No	do	do	5	—	do	do	do	do	do	do
17	yes	Self	$5 More	No	-	-	Sister in Law Miss N. Holmes 368 West 50th, New York	No	No	No	do	No	5	1	dark	dark	Grey	do	do	Bradford
18	yes	Mother		No	-	-	do	No	No	No	do	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19	No	Self	$1000.00	No	-	-	Son in law & Daughter John Lees 46 Clarence St. New York City	No	No	No	do	No	5	3	Light	Gray	Brown	None	England	Stourbridge
20	No	do	$180.00				Husband Mr. Bowker. 1212 "B" Ave: East. Cedar Rapids Iowa	No	No	No	do	No	5	3	dark	dark	Brown	do	England	Atherton
21	No	Mother		No			Father do	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	fresh	do	do	do	do	do
22	No	do	More	No			Father do	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	do	do	Grey	do	do	do
23	No	do		No			Father do	No	No	No	do	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
24	No	Self	$200.00				Brother in Law do	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Atherton
25	No	Husband	More	No			do	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	fair	do	do	do	do	do.
26	No	Father		No			do	No	No	No	do	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
27	yes	Self	$50.00	No	-	-	Friend Jos. Eccles 265 S. Hamilton Ave: Chicago	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Badgleboro
28	No	do	$50.00	No	-	-	Friend Maurice Innocent 121 Reservoir Ave. Meriden Conn	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	Brown	Blue	do	England	Sheffield
29	yes	do	$100.00	yes 1900 1904	Denver Col.		Friend [illegible] [illegible]	No	No	No	good	No	5	9¾	fair	fair	Blue	do	do	Liverpool
30	No	do	$50.00	No	-	-	Sister Eliza Pattinson Edgerton Wis.	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	Brown	Blue	do	England	Chesterfield

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Finch Master, of the Arabic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Finch
Master

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1911,
at New York.

R S Bigham
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Atkins, Surgeon of the Arabic, Visiting Steamship, (State whether Surgeon "acting therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

149

J. W. Atkins

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 1911

at New York

P. S. Bigelow

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Arabic" sailing from Liverpool, May 6, 1911

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hodgkinson	Harry Husb	31	✓	m	m	Motor-man	yes	yes	British	English	England	Wolstanton	Brother. Allen Hodgkinson. 82, Sneyd St. Burslem.	N.Y.	Schenectady
2	do	Lizzie Wife	29	✓	F	m	housewife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	do	Alice H. Child	3	6	F	S.	child	no	no	do	do.	do	do	do	do	do
4	Williams	Hemphrey John	26	✓	m	S.	Miner	yes	yes	do	Welsh	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. Carbonado. Wash.		Father, John Williams. Festiniog. North Wales.	Ill	Reedsburgh Chicago
5	Watson	John Robert	21.	✓	m	S.	Joiner	yes	yes	do	English	England	Leeds.	Father. Gregory Watson. 22 Maude Ave. Leeds.	NY.	Highland Falls New York
6																
7	5	R S Rights														
8																
9																
10												5				
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

71

(5)

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

150

Arriving at Port of New York, May 15, 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or prepaid certificate, and if not, whether the transportation is paid for by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or government.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Self	$ 100 00	no	—	—	Uncle Thomas Heseltine. 104 Becker St. Schenectady, Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Coldstonhill
2	no	Husband	more	no	—	—	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	do	do	do	— do —	Small Horns
3	no	Father		no	—	—	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	no	Self	$ 100 00	yes	1906 1911	Wash:	Brother Wm M. Williams County Farm, Reedsburgh. Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	Black	Brown	do	Wales	Festiniog
5	no	Self	$ 40 00	no	—	—	Friends, W. Shamrock. Highland Falls. Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	Dark	Blue	Mark of cut on upper lip	England	Leeds
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Frank Hunter, of the Arabic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Hunter
Master

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1911

at New York R S Brigham
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. W. Atkins, Surgeon of the Arabic, Sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fourteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. W. Atkins

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Nov 1911

at New York

R. F. Bingham

Immigration Officer.

131

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1114

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Arabic sailing from Liverpool, May 6th, 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rush	Thomas	16		M s	Gardener	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Wrexham	Father Thos Rush 22 Manley Rd Wrexham	N.Y.	New York
2	Bedwell	Willoughby J.	23		M m	Hunter	yes	yes	do	English	England	Birmingham	Father John Bedwell 21 Harwell Rd. Birmingham	do	Syracuse
3	do	Edc wife	27		F m	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	Kennedy	John J.	20		M s	Clerk	yes	yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Father Ed Kennedy 12 John Rd. Dublin	do	New York
5	Stubbs	William	23		M s	Iron Moulder	yes	yes	do	English	England	Keighley	Father John Stubbs 8 Alfred St. Keighley	Pa.	Homestead
6	Franklin	Edward	37		M s	Labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Swindon	Mother Richard Franklin Cirencester	Mich	Brown City
7	Campbell	James	40		M s	do	yes	yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Newtownards	Mother Jane Campbell best St. Newtownards	R.I.	Pawtucket
8	Alexander	Wm Henry	21		M s	Salesman	yes	yes	do	do	do	Crumlin	Uncle Jas Craig Portnagallon Crumlin	Pa.	Galeton
9	Marshall	Thomas W. H.	20		M s	Evangelist	yes	yes	do	English	England	Ripon	Father Jas A. Marshall 40 Kirkgate St Ripon	Mich	Saginaw
10	Ashurst	Henry	23		M s	Miner	yes	yes	do	do	do	Horsley	Father James Ashurst [illegible] Horsley	Utah	
11	Watson	John Robert	21		M s	Joiner	yes	yes	do	do	do	Ponteland	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
12	Larsen	Ellen May	16		F s	Domestic	yes	yes	British	English	England	Sunderland	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Father M. Larsen 12 Hampfield St Johns Sunderland	Mass	Jamaica
13	Dyson	Esther	26		F m	Housewife	yes	yes	do	do	do	Birmingham	Father Ed Roach Milward St. Lincoln Heath	Mich	Detroit
14	Nerwell	Maggie	18		F s	Domestic	yes	yes	Irish	Ireland	Rochdale	Rochdale	Uncle M Disken 5 Heys & Ledgs Hillgate	N.Y.	New York
15	Morris	Florrie	22		F s	Domestic	yes	yes	do	English	England	Wellington	Father John Morris Church Rd. West Dawley	Pa.	Braddock
16	Wedge	Harry	21		M s	Sawyer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father John Wedge 51 Wrekin Rd. Wellington	do	do
17	Barlow	Mary L.	20		F s	Domestic	yes	yes	do	do	do	Manchester	Sister Sarah Jones 84 Stokes St. Clayton	Wash.	Kalama
18	Broadbent	Edith	30		F s	Domestic	yes	yes	do	do	do	Aspull	Brother George Broadbent Wife Emma Brain	N.Y.	Rochester
19	Brain	Charles	32		M m	Collier	yes	yes	do	do	Wales	Aberdare	50 Gladys St. Aberdare	do	Wyo.
20	do	Francis	7		M s	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do	Mother do	do	do
21	Cole	William	24		M s	Fireman	yes	yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Bencagh Kilkenny	Mother Sarah Cole Bencagh Kilkenny	Utah	Park City
22	Beardy	John	34		M s	Collier	yes	yes	do	do	Wales	Tongs Pencoy	Cousin Catherine Finnella 11 Henry Rd. Tongs Pencoy	Pa.	Scranton
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	42		F w	Widow	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Daughter do	do	do
24	Rendle	Thomas John	26		M s	Miner	yes	yes	British	Welsh	Wales	Shewen	Father Jasper Rendle 35 Bethelem Rd. Shewen	Pa	Williamstown
25	Hennessy	Alice	25		F s	Dressmaker	yes		do	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Aunt Mary Williamson 2 Brickfield St Dublin	N.Y.	New York
26	Roberts	Charles Goodman	22		M s	Carpenter	yes	yes	do	Welsh	Wales	Beaumaris	Father Charles Roberts Bae Merddyn Penmon Beaumaris	do	Rome
27	Mc Neil	Catherine	32		F s	Dressmaker	yes	yes	do	Scotch	England	Tarrow	(Father) Mr Mc Neil 47 York St Tarrow on Tyne	do	Brooklyn
28	Nash	Samuel	20		M s	Porter	yes	yes	do	English	do	Walsall	Father Samuel Nash 2 Whitgrave St Walsall	Pa.	Scranton
29															
30															

Nels Kolmgren
Insp.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

152

Arriving at Port of New York, May 15th, 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25	no			Sister Annie Ruth 159 East 99 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	aub	blue	none	England	Liverpool
2	Yes	do	$83	no			Friend Robert Massey 206 Wallace St. Syracuse	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	light	blue	do	do	Glos
3	Yes	husband		no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	brown	do	do	Birmingham
4	Yes	self	$14	no			Uncle Wm Baker 1508 Franklyn ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	do	brown	grey	do	Ireland	Carlow
5	Yes	do	$30	no			Friend A. Franks 215 West Homestead. pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	do	do	do	England	Keighley
6	Yes	do	$25	no			Mother E. Franklin Bryon City Tuscola County Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1½	do	dark	blue	do	do	Northbach
7	Yes	do	$42	no			Friend Joseph Hoare Uxbridge ave. Pawtucket R. I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	grey	blue	do	Ireland	Ballymacrinse
8	Yes	do	$25	no			Uncle W. J. Craig Manvel Uxbridge	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair d. brn	brown		do	do	Nagheramore
9	Yes	do	$25	no			Friend Rev. George Bennett Unionville Mich.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	black	do	do	England	Mickley
10	Yes	do	$25	no			do					good		5	4	light	dark	dark	do		Lindley
11												good	no								
12	Yes	father	$25	yes	5	New Jersey	Uncle Lee Larlen c/o De Telralio de Aguila Tampico	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	dark	blue	None	England	Sunderland
13	Yes	self	$25	no			Husband Wm Ryerson 197 Townsend Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	do	do	do	do	Birmingham
14	yes	sister	$25	no			Sister Miss Joseph Mc Fadden 493 - 4th ave Brooklyn N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	brown	brown	do	Ireland	Co Galway
15	yes	aunt	$25	no			Aunt Elizabeth Salisbury 2012 Colinwood ave. Swissvale	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	black	dark	do	England	Dawley
16	yes	Uncle	$25	no			Husband Thos Salisbury do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	brown	do	do	Wellington
17	Yes	do	$11	no			Uncle Matthew Gadsden & wife Cowlity County Alabama	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10½	do	brown	grey	do	do	Manchester
18	yes	friend	$65	no			Friend Mr Cunningham Lyn 5 Morley Ter Rochester N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	light	blue	do	do	Ince
19	Yes	Moth-in-Law	$25	no			Sister Mrs Mary O'Reilly 256 West 68 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	do	do	do	do	Oxford
20	yes	mule	-	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	do	Wales	Aberdare
21	Yes	Moth-in-Law	$25	no			Brother-in-Law Frank Cunningham Box 4 Park City Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	do	Ireland	Renagh Kilrea
22	yes	Uncle	$25	no			Cousin Thomas Murphy Rockville Tolland County	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	black	dark	grey	do	do	Ballyfad
23	yes	Uncle	$25	no			Uncle Patrick Dowdy Glenville	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	light	alt	do	do	Tempo Fermanagh
24	yes	Uncle	$25	no			Uncle Thomas Dowdy Glenville	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	light	blue	do	do	Wathlard
25	Yes	uncle	$25	no			Uncle John Bendle Williamstown Dauphin Co	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	grey	Home	Wales	Skewen
26	Yes	sister	$16	no			Sister Mrs Lynch 163 Carlton ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	dk	do	Ireland	Roslea
27	yes	Wife	yes	no			Uncle Albert Storms Bee Center Oneida New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	brown	do	Wales	Beaumaris
28	Yes	Uncle	$30	no			Uncle Peter Mc Lowen 433 Jefferson ave. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	med.	brown	grey	do	Scotland	Govan
29	No	Boat	$30	no			Friend Samuel Smith 1428 Hollow St. Scranton Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	blue	do	England	Walsall
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Finch Master, of the Arabic, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Finch
Master.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 1911,
at New York

R S Bright
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Leon

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1658

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document illegible	document out of sequence	film damaged	Target Error	Other Defect	Check Items to be re-filmed	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume # 3 7 0 4								
Page 9 ✓				x				
98 to 104 ✓				x				
164 ✓				x				
Volume # 3 7 0 5								
75 to 151				x				
								Rechecked
								PR.

Inspected by: A. F. Lisa Date: 4/26/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Retakes ordered by: Date: 4/26/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 16 1944
Date

Joyce Sellerman
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 16 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

er.

I, [illegible] do
erewith, or the [illegible] con
f aliens found on the
on and pros[illegible]ewn
, or insane person, or
thsome or dangerous
lony or other crime, or
e of polygamy, or an
, or a prostitute or a
ral purpose, and that
ncerning each of said

Yours truly

S. Whitten

TS.

153

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. W. Atkins, Surgeon of the Arabic, Sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eleven years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventeen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.)

T W Atkins

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 19 11

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1315

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1315

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Arabic sailing from Liverpool, May 6th, 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
33229 1	Edwards	William	30	M.	S	Plumber	yes	yes	British	English	Australia NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Barrimal	Friend Thos Mc Cann Barrimal P.O. New South Wales	Manit	Winnipeg
33229 2	Blair	John	20	M.	S	Miner	yes	yes	do.	Irish	Australia	do.	Aunt Mrs Miller 45 Hurst St.	do	do
1870 3	Bell	Joseph	19	M	S	Iron Driller	yes	yes	do	English	England	Crosshills	Mother Mrs J Rudd Knock Appleby	Alb.	Calgary
300 4	Busby	James	22	M	S	Farmer Labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Stafford	Mother Mrs Busby Killington	Manit	Winnipeg
88848 5	Keating	John	29	M	S	do	yes	yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Limerick	Brother Patrick Keating Limerick	Que	Montreal
6	do	Joseph	30	M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		do	do	do
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 15th, 1911

154

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital, or asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	no			Friend A. Reid 47 Gwendoline St. Winnipeg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	dark	dark	None	England	London
2	do	do	yes	no			Friend do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	grey	do	Ireland	Belfast
3	yes	do	yes	no			Brother-in-law John W Davison Calgary Alb.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	brown	blue	do	England	Dovelum
4	yes	do	yes	no			No	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	do	England	Billington
5	no	do	£10	no			No	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	blue	do	Ireland	Limerick
6	do	do	£5	no			No	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	do	do	do	do	do
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Finch Master, of the Arabic, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Finch
Master

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 1911,

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. W. Atkins, Surgeon of the "Arabic", (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventeen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. W. Atkins

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 1911

at New York

P. Callaghan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

155

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Arabic" sailing from Liverpool, May 6th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Mc Gawley	Kate	41		F	S	Housekeep	yes	no	British	English	England	Rochdale	Brother in-Law Frank 10 Dawson St. Rochdale	Ill	Chicago
2	Dillon	Marguerite	20		F	S	Factor	yes	yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother M. Dillon 31 Devonshire St. Belfast	N.Y.	New York Brooklyn
3	Bowen	John	20		M	S	Bassworker	yes	yes	do	do	England	Birmingham	Mother Ellen 27 S. Hospital St. Birmingham	do	Brooklyn
4	O'Donnell	John	14		M	S	Labourer	no	no	do	do	Ireland	Moneymore	Father Edward J. O'Donnell Moneymore Co. Londonderry	N.Y.	Groton Judson
5	Dunstone	Thomas Francis	25		M	S	Cabinetmaker	yes	yes	do	English	England	Northampton	Father Richard Dunstone 83 Delapre St. Northampton	Mich.	South Haven
6	Prey	Richard	24		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Castlewellan	Brother Peter Concannon Castlewellan Co. Down	Utah	Park City
7	Concannon	John	57		M	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Galway	Father Benjamin Martin 206 Anchor Rd. Sanford Hill Lincln	N.Y.	New York
8	Martin	Harold Goodwin	18		M	S	Miner	yes	yes	British	English	England	Longton	Uncle Thomas Martin Stay	N.J.	Bloomfield
9	Muir	Alexander	18		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Co. Down	Dunaran Tilkeel	N.Y.	Brooklyn New York
10	Sloan	James	20		M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Benagh Kilkeel	Father Hugh Sloan Benagh Kilkeel Co Down	Wis.	Rock Springs
11	Toone	Alfred	20		M	S	Chauffeur	yes	yes	do	do	do	Rudgeshaw	Father Arthur Frame	Ill	Chicago
12	Leeth	Thomas E.	27		F	S	Barber	yes	yes	do	English	England	Altrincham	Father James Leeth	Wis.	Edgerton
13	Murphy	Alice	23		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dromintee	Mother Ellen Murphy Dromintee Co Louth	N.Y.	New York
14	Fealy	Mary Anne	20		F	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	Ireland	Drumbrough	Father Francis Fealey Drumbrogh Co Monaghan	N.J.	Brookland
15	Williams	William John	40		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	do	Welsh	Wales	Anglesey	Father William Williams Anglesey	Ill	Chicago
16	do	Margaret	31		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
17	do	Edith	11		F	S	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
18	do	Owen	6		M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
19	do	Robert	5		M	S	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
20	do	William	2		M	S	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
21	do	Ivor	-	11	M	S	Infant	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
22	Markey	Daniel	24		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Drogheda	Father Denis Markey Bellestown Drogheda	N.Y.	New York
23	Reilly	James	22		M	S	Farm Lab.	no	no	do		England	Warrington	Brother Michael Reilly Farr Town Green Co. Galway	do	do
24	Mc Donough	Ann Norah	35		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	do	English	do	Liverpool	Mother Catherine Martin 94 Warwick St. Liverpool	do	Yonkers
25	do	Ann Norah	10		F	S	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
26	do	Martin	3		M	S	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
27	Neil	Phillip J.	23		M	S	Plumber	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Joseph Neil Guildhall Rd. Carrigaw	Ill	Chicago
28	Quansah	Milton	22		M	S	Electrician	yes	yes	do	Negro	do	do	Mother Maria Ruckman Cape Coast Castle West Africa	N.Y.	New York
29	Hogg	Margaret Renwick	36		F	S	Factory Work	yes	yes	do	Scotch	Scotland	Hawick	Aunt Mrs Hogg Cellars Crescent Hawick	Pa.	Philadelphia
30																

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

156

Arriving at Port of New York, *May 15th*, 1911

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Sister	$5	no			Sister Mrs Jonlova 4445 Jonlova St Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	gray blue	None	England	Bacup
2	yes	do	$22	yes 1907	New York		Sister Maria Gillon 328 Dean St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	fair do	do	Ireland	Belfast
3	yes	Aunt	$10	no			Aunt Mrs Mc Conough 130 - 4th Place Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown do	Tattoo marks on arms	England	Birmingham
4	yes	Sister	$2	no			Sister Maggie E Donnell Cross Keys Inn Leonard & Thompson Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	black brown	Slight mark on left cheek	Ireland	Moneymore
5	yes	Self	yes	no			Brother South Harvey John Grey Park City Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown blue	None	England	Northampton
6	yes	do	$30	no			Home	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown grey	do	Ireland	Castlewellan
7	yes	Son	$5	yes 1906	New York	245 East 99th St	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair do	do	do	Luam
8	no	Parents	$10	no			Uncle C. J. Hayes 49 Myrtle St Bloomfield N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	light	sandy brown	one inch patch on side over left eye	England	Denton
9	yes	Self	$5	no			Brother William Muir 512 - 18th St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark blue	None	Ireland	Belfast
10	yes	do	$5	no			Cousin Hugh Cunningham 201 Superior 372 Rock Springs	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	brown do	do	do	Benagh Kilkeel
[illegible]							Friend Jos Eccles [illegible]					good		5	6	do	do do	do	do	Ballyardle
[illegible]							Friend Mrs Carter [illegible]					good	no	5	6	do	do do	do	England	Stratford
13	yes	Sister	yes	yes 1906	New York	120 E. 102 St	Home Uncle Cunard Cunnington New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	red blue	None	Ireland	Dromintee
14	yes	Self	$5	no			Brookland Sister Mrs C. E. Mc Namara	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark brown	do	do	Dumbrogh
15	yes	do	$60	no			R.F.D. W. 6. Elgin Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do grey	do	Wales	Rhosney
16	yes	Father	do	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	aub. blue	do	do	Llanfachraith
17	yes	do	do	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	dark	dark dark	do	do	Valley
18	yes	do	do	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	light	light blue	do	do	Rhonney
19	yes	do	do	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do do	do	do	do
20	yes	do	do	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do do	do	do	do
21	yes	do	do	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	- -			do
22	yes	Sister	$25	no			Sister Alice Markey 118 East 132 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	fair grey	do	Ireland	Drogheda.
23	yes	Brother	$10	no			Brother Patrick Reilly 309 East 99th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	d. brown	brown blue	do	do	Fattorm
24	no	Self	no	no			Husband Thomas Mc Donough 210 Yonkers Orchard St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark brown	do	England	Liverpool
25	no	Mother	no	no			Father do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	do	do blue	do	do	do
26	no	do	no	no			do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	6	do	light do	do	do	do
27	yes	Self	$25	no			Aunt Mrs Army Pickles 6711 Rhodes Ave. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark	black brown	do	do	do
28	yes	do	$8	no	1907		No	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	black	black do	do	British South Africa	Cape Coast Castle
29	yes	do	$15	yes 1906	Philadelphia		Brother Geo J. Hogg 38 Pine St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark grey	do	Scotland	Hawick
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Finch Master, of the Arabic, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. Seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Finch
Master

Sworn to before me this 15th day of April, 1911,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. W. Atkins, Surgeon of the Arabic, Sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T W Atkins

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 1911

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

157

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Arabic" sailing from Liverpool, May 6th, 1911.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1576	Rañs	Benito	35		M	M	Housekeep.	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Rianjo	Father Baltasar Rañs Rianjo Coruna	Va.	Norfolk
2	Rey	Baltasara	27		F	M	Wife	no	no	do	do	do	do	do Wife Concipcion Rañs	do	do
3	Dominguez	Juan	32		M	M	Sailor	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Rianjo Coruna Wife Encarnacion Ramallo	do	do
4	Dieste Fernandez	Juan	24		M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Barreira	Barreira Lireus Wife Josefa San Pedro	N.Y.	New York
5	Perez	Antonio	37		M	M	Sailor	no	no	do	do	do	do	Carreira Riveira Mother Maria S. Garcia Otero	do	do
6	Garcia Otero	Angel	33		M	M	Cook	yes	yes	do	do	do	Coruña	Coruña Spain	Mass.	Boston
7	Bouza Diaz	Maria	26		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	do	do	do	Cabanas	Mother Dolores Diaz Jontan Cabanas Largas	do	do
8	Gonzalez Novo	Alfonso	30		M	M	Seaman	yes	yes	do	do	do	Cambre	Wife Elvira Cabeiro Coruna Cambre	N.Y.	New York
9	Eiroa Lopez	Manuel	35		M	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Sada	Wife Dolores Franco Rias Coruna Cambre	do	do
10	Seijo Martinez	José	16		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Cambre	Father Domingo Seijo Coruna Cambre	do	do
11	Pazos Porto	Juan	19		M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Oleiros	Father Antonio Pazos Coruna Oleiros	do	do
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

158

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 15th, 1911

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	no	self	$24.-	yes	1905	10. Norfolk	Brother-in-law Benito Rans 125 Main St Norfolk
2	no	do	do	no	no	no	do.
3	no	do	$24.-	yes	1906	10 Norfolk	do
4	yes	do	$25.-	no			Friend Jose Oliveira 67 Union St. Brooklyn
5	yes	do	$25.-	no			do
6	yes	do	$20.-	yes	1910	Boston	Friend Francisco Lamas 33 Cleric St. Boston
7	yes	do	$20.-	no			Friend do
8	yes	do	$20.-	yes	1908	10 New York	Friend George D. Macos 504 West 124th St. Newyork
9	yes	do	$20.-	yes	1906	9 New York	Friend do
10	yes	do	$25.-	no			Friend do
11	yes	do	$15.-	no			Friend Angel Crespo 504 West 124th St. Newyork
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

No. on List	19 Aver in prison or almshouse, or hospital for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark	dark	None	Spain	Rianjo
2	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	brown		do	do	do
4	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	fair	fair	green	do	do	Barreira
5	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	dark	dark	dark	do	do	do
6	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	"	black	black	do	do	Coruña
7	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	fair	fair	brown	do	do	do
8	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	dark	black	black	do	do	do
9	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	fair	fair	brown	do	do	do
11	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	1	dark	black	black	Freckled	do	do
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Finch, Master, of the Arabic, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Finch
Master

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 1911,
at New York

P S Creighton
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. W. Atkins, Surgeon of the Arabia, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eleventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventeen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

159

T. W. Atkins

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 1911

at New York

P. D. Boylan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Arabic sailing from Liverpool, May 6th, 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
48018 1	Comer	Andrew	22		M. S	Farm Lab.	yes	yes	U.S.A. (Irish	England	Lynn	Sister Eliza Comer Fardown Portnadive by Galway		N.Y.	New York
2	Mc Lellan	Marion	40		F. M	Wife	yes	yes	do	Mass.	Medford	Daniel H. Mancini & Dublin Mon		Mass	Lawrence
3	do	Marion Minnie	10		F. S	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do		do	do
40934	Turner	Frederick	27		M. S	Farm Lab.	yes	yes	U.S.A.	American	England	London		N.Y.	New York
90845	Mc Kay	Thomas Davis	25		M. S	Stone Cutter	yes	yes	do	do	Ohio	St Marys		Ohio	Toledo
88396	Fitzpatrick	Michael	45		M. M	Miner	yes	yes	do	Irish	U.S.A.	Shamokin		Pa.	Shamokin
88457	Babcock	Stillman	71		M. M	Cabinetm.	yes	yes	do	American	England	Birkenhead		do	Philadelphia
" 8	do	Johnson Ann	65		F. M	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do		do	do
66186 9	Keogh	Nicholas	40		M. S	Miner	do	do	do	do	Ireland	Dublin		Wy	Newport
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Allegan Mich. Co. 2 pre

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

160

Arriving at Port of New York, May 15th, 1911

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital, or asylum for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	—	U.S. Citizen		Brother Michael Gomez 313 147 Street, New-York												
2	yes	do																
3	yes	do		U.S. Citizen		Husband												
4	yes	do	—	do.		Friend Mr. Wyburn Water St. New York												
5	yes	do	—	do														
6	no	do	—	do		Home Servally Shamokin Pa.												
7	yes	do		U.S. Citizen		Cousin W. H. Babcock 2033 Walnut St Philadelphia												
8	yes	do		do		do												
9	do	do	yes 10	do		Home 57 & 3rd Ave New York												
10						Cit papers of Nicholas P Keogh presented Supreme Court State of New York, 1st Judicial district February 13, 1902.													
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Finch Master, of the Arabic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Finch
Master

Sworn to before me this 16th day of May, 1911,
at New York

P B Taylor
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, I. W. Atkins, Surgeon of the Arabic, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventeen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

I. W. Atkins

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 1911

at New York

F. S. Laughlin

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

161

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Arabic* sailing from *Liverpool*, *May 6th*, 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
668	Goldstein	Morris	19		M. S.	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	England	Birmingham 2 years	Father Hyam Goldstein 17946 Hoyle Hurst St. Birmingham	N. Y.	New York
22 12	Belowitsch	Sarah	48		F. M.	Wife	no	no	Russia	do	do	Leeds 27 Badmina Place	Son-in-Law Sam Feddy 27 Badmina Place Leeds	Penn.	Philadelphia
3	do	Sam	22		M. S.	Tailor	do	do	British	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	do	Myer	17		M. S.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	do	Rachel	18		F. S.	Tailoress	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	do	Isaac	11		M. S.	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	Butcher	Nathan	36		M. M.	Business	no	no	Russia	do	do	20 years do	Wife Katie Butcher 11 Germania Place Leeds	do	do
8	do	Judith	8		F. S.	Child	do	do	British	do	do	do	Mother do	do	do
9 10	Bigowska	Magdalena	25		F. M.	Housewife	no	no	Russia	Polish	do	Manchester	Sister Katy Romanowsky 11 Arundale Rd. Manchester	Mass	Worcester
	do	Abraham	8		M. S.	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
	do	Boris	2		M. S.	Infant	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9 12	Levin	Joseph	28		M. M.	Umbrella m.	yes	yes	British	Hebrew	England	Manchester 15 years	Father Elias Levin 110 Bury New Road Manchester	N. Y.	New York
13	do	Mary	26		F. M.	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9 14	Hamburger	Carl	25		M. S.	Merchant	yes	yes	Germany	German	do	London	Friend Mr. Alexmann 46 Newcross St. London	Pa	Pittsburg Allegheny Bridgeville
38 15	Salo	August	33		M. S.	Mech. Engin.	yes	yes	Finland	Finn	Finland	Kouvola	Father August Salo Kouvola, Finland,	Mass	Boston
048 16	Berkowich	Annie	23		F. S.	Tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	Liverpool 4 years	Sister 13 Daum St. Liverpool	N. Y.	Rochester
049 17	Smith	Nyman	28		M. S.	Enginedriv.	yes	yes	do	do	do	Dowlais 7 years	more	Ill	Chicago
08 18	Riley	Thomas			M.						do	Hanley			
	do	James			M.						do	do			
	do	John			M.						do	do			
781 21	Pulley	Alfred William	25		M. S.	Valet	yes	yes	England	English	Blackheath	Kent	Mrs. F. Pulley Ingh. St. Reigate Surrey	N. Y.	New York
8848 22	Lanni	Carmeno	17		M. S.	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	England	Liverpool	Friend St. Tantanglo 1 Bennett St. Liverpool	N. Y.	Rochester
955 23	Hansen	Fred	21		M. S.	Mechanic	yes	yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Moss	Father Anton Hansen Ebbenberg Moss	do	New York
206 24	Christopher	Andrew	26		M. S.	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	England	Liverpool	Home	Penn.	Brooklyn
750 25 F	Farlenshky	Minnie (mother)	24		F. M.	Wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	do	do	Father Abram Farlenshky Brief Russia	do	New York
846 26	do	Louis (daughter)	1		M. S.	Infant	no	no	British	English	do	do	— do —	do	do
27															
28															
29															
30															

18

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

162

Arriving at Port of New York, *Sept* 15th, 1911

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or from tuition for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	~~yes~~	Self	$25.-	no		Brother Nathan Goldstein 305 Livonia ave. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	black brown	None	Russia Poland.
2	~~do~~	do	yes	no		Husband Morris Belowitch 226 Commerce St. Meriharen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown brown	do	do Kovno
3	do	Father	do	no		Father do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do do	do	England Leeds
4	do	do	do	no		" do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do do	do	do do
5	do	do	do	no		— do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do do	do	do do
6	do	do	do	no		Father-in-Law Morris Belowitch 226 Commerce St. Meriharen	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	do	do do
7	yes	Self	$25.	no		Grandfather do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	dark grey	do	Russia Lager
8	do	Father	do	no		Husband Dominik Krizowsky Worcester Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	do	do do
9	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~		~~Brother do~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~fair~~	~~dark brown~~	~~do~~	~~England Wilmington~~
10	~~yes~~	~~Brother~~	~~do~~	~~no~~		~~do do~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~					~~do~~	~~do do~~
11	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~no~~		~~do do~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~					~~do~~	~~do do~~
12	yes	Self	yes	no		Uncle Simeon Levin 261 Division Av. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	light blue	None	England Bristol
13	yes	Husband	do	no		Brother Philip do Hamburgers, Allegheny Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown brown	do	do Manchester
14	yes	Self	yes	no		Friend Carl Gustlund 196 Hilton Street Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	light do	do	Germany Hammelburg
15	yes	do	yes	no		Brother Abram Berkowich 724 Jay St. Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	dark grey	do	Finland Kuvola
16	~~yes~~	do	$25.-	no		Friend Louis Jewisman 1252 So: Carlo Ave. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	blond do	do	Russia Szavly
17	yes	do	$25.	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark brown	do	do Kovno
18																		
19																		
20																		
21	~~yes~~	do	$25.	no		Brother Antonio Zanni 448 West St. Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dark	dark brown	boil on left side of neck	Italy Pucciniscs.
22	no	Self	yes	no		Brother Eurik Hansen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown blue	None	Norway Mors
23	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~		~~Friend A. Brooklyn~~												
24	Yes	Self	$40 to $50	no	1902 San Francisco	Brother L. Christoffer 322 54 Street Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair Blue	None	Norway Fredrickstown
25	yes	Husband	£3.	no		Husband David Farbenblay 414 East 10½ St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark dark	do	Russia Kiew
26	yes	Father		no		Father do.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	England Liverpool
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Finch, Master, of the "Arabic", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (state whether Master, First or Second Officer) swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Finch
Master

Sworn to before me this 15 day of April, 1911,
at New York

P. S. Curran
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T W Atkins, Surgeon of the "Arabic", Sailing Thereunto, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventeen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T W Atkins

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Nov., 191[illegible]

at New York

R S Conklin

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

163

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slóvak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Arabic" sailing from Liverpool, May 6th, 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
5278 1	Keay	Frank	22		M S	Wheeldres	yes	yes	British	English	England	Sheffield	Father Henry Keay 74 Wentworth Rd.	Sheffield	
16206 2	Brabin	Herbert John	37		M M	Collier	yes	yes	do	do	do	Manchester	Wife Martha Bravd	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21542 3	Bamber	Annie	26		F M	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	Salop	mother Mrs Thompson	Mass	Boston
" 4	do		4		F S	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
25690 5	Foster	Frank	35		M M	Mechanic	yes	yes	British	English	England	Birmingham	Brother-in-Law Chas Jones 18 Highgate St. Birmingham	Mich	Detroit
" 6	do	Harriet	31		F M	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
" 7	do	Bessy	7/8		F S	Infant	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
34495 8	Hannaway	James	18		M S	Joiner	yes	yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Co Armagh Newry	Father Michael Hannaway Co Armagh	N.Y.	New York
34496 9	Meeghan	Daniel	19		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Newry	Mother Mary Ann Meeghan Crobane Newry	Pa.	Philadelphia
54494 10	Cunningham	James	33		M M	Labourer	no	no	do	do	do	Co Down	wife Mary Cunningham Moycadd Milcoo P.O.	Utah	Park City
56185 11	Carrick	Mary	29		F S	Domestic	yes	yes	do	do	do	Dublin	Father Mr Carrick	N.Y.	New York
32314 12	Frain	Patrick	26		M S	Farm Lab	yes	yes	British	English	England	Derby	Father N. Frain C/o Mr. Allsbrook	Wollaton Notts	Ida Mooretown
32479 13	Russell	Robert	24		M S	Plasterer	yes	yes	do	English	do	London	Father William Russell	Mass	Boston
34052 14	Sweeney	Frederick Herbert	22		M S	Hotel Assist	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Father Herbert Sweeny 44 Peesboro Ave. Dublin	N.Y.	New York
" 15	do	Walter Victor	19		M S	Plumber	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father do	do	do
34027 16	Behan	Martin	28		M M	Coachman	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father N. Behan Tyrrello Pass Westmeath	Mass	Boston
" 17	do	Cecilia	31		F M	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
18	Hussey	Mary	28		F S	Domestic	yes	yes	do	do	do	Carlingford	Father John Hussey Carlingford Louth	do	do
19	do	Edith	8		F S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
36883 20	Hall	William	19		M S	Clerk	yes	yes	British	English	England	Hanley	Father Henry Hall 52 Wagon St. Hanley	N.Y.	New York
32309 21	Lynch	John	25		M S	do	yes	yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother Mrs Lynch 8 Sedeque St. Belfast	N.J.	Jersey City
32558 22	Jones	J. Evans	35		M M	Monument Carver	yes	yes	do	Welsh	England	Criccieth	Wife Catherine Jones Hotel Ropyda	N.Y.	Herkomer
32573 23	Heseltine	Garbis	23		M S	Weaver	yes	yes	do	English	do	Mytholmroyd	Brother Herbert S. Heseltine Cragg Rd. Mytholmroyd	Conn.	Broad Brook
24	Tod	Joseph	40		M M	Labourer	no	no	do	Irish	Ireland	Tullamore	Wife Tullamore	N.Y.	New York
25	do	Joseph jr	11		M S	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
26	do	Andrew	9		M S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
36884 27	Dutton	Hugh	39		M S	Barman	yes	yes	British	English	England	Liverpool	Mother Bridget Dutton 37 Prince Edwin St.	Liverpool	
32978 28	Pulley	Alfred William	25		M S	Valet	yes	yes	do	do	do	York	Sister Miss F. Pulley High St. Bechenham	Kent	do
32 29	Finnegan	Edward	27		M S	Fireman	yes	yes	do	Irish	do	Seacombe	Brother Peter Finnegan 35 Thelton Rd	Seacombe	Brooklyn
30															

John A. Comer Inspector

* 32378

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

164

Arriving at Port of New York, May 15th, 1911

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Color of— Hair. Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Sister	$15-	no		Sister Mrs B Peat 104 N. Oxford St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair brown grey	Scar on right thigh	England	Sheffield
2	yes	Self	$20	no		Cousin William Bowen 111 Lenox Pl. Mount Vernon	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	do fair black	None	do	Derby
3	do	do	$20	no		Husband W St Barnsley 60 E. Tupper Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown brown	None	do	St. George's Bradley
4	do	do	do	do		Father do	no	no	no	no	good	no					do	do
5	no	Self	$25-	yes		Brother-in-Law John Batchgole 44 Lyman Place Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med. brown brown	None	England	Birmingham
6	no	Husband	do	no		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair brown blue	do	do	do
7	no	Self	do	no		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	— — —	do	do	do
8	yes	Self	£2-	no		Aunt Annie Mc Gengan 932 Columbus Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair black blue	do	Ireland	Co. Armagh
9	yes	do	£5-	no		Cousin Daniel Gallaghan 42 Chestnut St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do brown do	do	do	Newry
10	Self	Father	£5-	yes	1909 Butte	Brother Hugh Cunningham Park City Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	sandy black do	do	do	Coboden
11	yes	Self	$30	no		Uncle John Mc Grath [illegible] Clark	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	fair brown do	do	do	Dublin
12	yes	Self	none	no		Sister Miss Grain Keller Rd. Morristown N. J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh dark do	do	do	Culcastle
13	yes	do	$30	no		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	med. brown grey	do	England	Feckham
14	yes	Self	$20	no		Uncle T. Watson 215 East 89 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair light blue	None	Ireland	Dublin
15	yes	do	$30	no		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do fair do	do	do	do.
16	yes	do	£5-	no		Sister Miss Clarke 60 Furrows St. Jamaica Plain Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do sandy do	do	do	Westworth
17	yes	do	do	no		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark d. brown hazel	do	do	Galway
18	yes	do	£5-	yes	[illegible]	Cousin Miss Gorman [illegible] Springfield	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair dark grey	do	do	Carrickfergus
19	yes	do	£5-	yes	[illegible]	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do fair do	do	do	do
20	yes	Self	$25-	yes	1906 New York	Friend Mrs Earley 5 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown brown	None	England	Hanley
21	yes	do	$25-	yes	1907 Jersey City	6½ Wayne St. Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair brown blue	do	Ireland	Co. Donegal
22	yes	Friend	£45	yes	1907 Herkomer	227 Home, Ring St. Herkomer	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark black brown	do	Wales	Carnarvon
23	yes	Uncle	$2	no		Uncle Chantley Broad Brook Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light brown grey	do	England	Mytholmyod
24	yes	Wife	$10	no		wife Anne Fox [illegible] New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair fair blue	do	Wales	Pembroke
25	yes	Mother	no	no		Mother do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	do do brown	do	do	do
26	yes	do	no	no		do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	do do blue	do	do	do
27	yes	Self	$200	yes	1890/92 New York	Friend Mrs Cowen [illegible] C. M. Capo Wed 23rd	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do brown brown	None	England	Liverpool
28	yes	do	$35-	no		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark brown grey	do	do	London
29	yes	Uncle	$20	no		Uncle Michael Finnegan 1066 Coral St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	do dark blue	do	do	Seacombe
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Finch, Master, of the Arabic, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~number~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Finch
Master

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 1911,
at New York

R S Bratton
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. W. Atkin, Surgeon of the "Arabic" Sailing Therewith, (State whether surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventeen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. W. Atkin

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 1911

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

165

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Arabic* sailing from *Liverpool on the 6th of May*, 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
31884 1	Norgren	Hulda Emelia	25	F.	S.	servant	yes	yes	Swede	Scand.	Sweden	Ed.	Father: August Norgren Owen, Wis.	Ill.	Chicago
31885 2	Jonsson	Axel Fritiof	24	M.	S.	farmhand	yes	yes	do	do	do	Ed.	Father: Johan Persson Tadberg, Sd.	Ill.	Chicago
31886 3	Andersson	Johannes	30	M.	M.	seaman	yes	yes	do	do	do	Gothenburg	Father: Johan Andersson Allmänna Longa 27 Gothenburg	N.Y.	New York
do 4	do	Agda	28	F.	M.	wife	2-30-1911 yes	yes	do	do	do	Gothenburg	do	N.Y.	New York
37315	Clausson	Otto Ernst	28	M.	S.	butcher	yes	yes	do	do	do	Lidköping	Mother: Lina Johansson 98 Nya Staden, Lidköping	N.Y.	Wakefield
do 37316	do	Axel	25	M.	S.	ironworker	yes	yes	do	do	do	Lidköping	do	N.Y.	Wakefield
do 37417	Grundström	Ture	26	M.	M.	steamer fireman	yes	yes	do	do	do	Norrby	Wife: Alma Grundström Norrby	Minn.	Minneapolis
31661 8	Torstad Pettersen	Karli H.	20	M.	S.	Domestic	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Sokelven	Father Peter Torstad Sokelven Norway	Wash.	Tacoma
31661 9	Fedt Petersen	Karl johan	21	M.	S.	Labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Mother Johanne Fedt Sokelven norway	do	do
31661 10	Fedt Nikolaisen	Anton Bastian	21	M.	S.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Nikolai Fedt Sokelven norway	Calif.	Oakland
31661 11	Fedt Martinsen	Ole Kornelius	19	M.	S.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Martinus Fedt Sokelven Norway	do	do
65151 12	Hansen	Jacob	21	M.	S.	Sailor	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN do	Farsund	Father Hans Pekkedal Rasvaag Norway	N.Y.	New York
65152 13	do	Emil	20	M.	S.	do	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN do	do	Father Hans Beer Peterhen Erie Hetter Norway	do	do
14															
65159 15	Klungland	Ole J.	20	M.	S.	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Norway	Flekkefjord	Father Jonnes M. Olsen Flekkefjord Klungland Norway	Ill.	New York
65160 16	Torhesen	Hans Jacob	15	M.	S.	do	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN do	Sirede	Father Jonnes Hansen Feda Flekkefjord Norway	do	do
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 15th, 1911

166

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy or whether a polygamist, as husband, wife, or member of polygamic society, advocates polygamy? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no			Brother: Johan Vorgren 1038 W. 59th st. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Sweden Sd.
2	yes	do	25	no			Brother: Herman Jansson 1038 W. 59th st. Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	none	do Sd.
3	yes	do	25	yes	1902	Mobile, Missou.	Brother: Larry Anderson # 439 Park Pl. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	brown	blue	Tattoed, both arms	do Gothenburg
4	yes	Self	do	no			do													
5	yes	sister	25	yes	1906 1907	Kort Forneis	Brother: Oscar Claesson #639 Park place ave, Minneapolis, Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none	do Gothenburg
6	no	sister	25	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	blue	none	do Lidkoping
7	yes	brother	25	no			Brother: Per Eug. Kent 323-30 ave. S. Minneapolis, Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	gray	none	do Lidkoping
8	yes	Self	50	no			Cousin Josefine Pihlblom 415 S. M. North Tacoma	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	brown	blue	Tattoed, left arm	do Trefvenda
9	yes	do	50	no			Brother Iver Ström Garfield Hotel Tacoma	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	light	do	none	Norway Soheteven
10	yes	do	50	no			Brother He Feldt 3704 Piemont etv. Oakland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	blond	blond	do	do	do do
11	yes	do	50	no			Father He Feldt 3704 Piemont etv. Oakland	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	light	light	blue	do	do do
12	yes	S/S "N. Cuneo" Owners	2	in transit			S/S "Nicholas Cuneo" at New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	blond	blond	do	do	do do
13	yes	do	2	do			do or Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	light	do	do	do	do Attestad
14														5	10	do	do	do	do	do Flettero
15	yes	S/S Nicholas Cuneo Owners	2	in transit			Norwegian S/S. Nicholas Cuneo at New York or Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	light	blue	None	Norway Flekkefjord
16	yes	do	2	do			do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8½	do	do	do	do	do do
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Finch, Master, of the Arabic, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Finch
Master.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 1911,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J W Atkins, Surgeon of the Arabic, Sailing Therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners for voyage," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J W Atkins

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 1911

at New York

W C Kaplan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

167

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Arabic sailing from Liverpool, May 6th, 1911.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
31884	Carlsson / Carl	46		m.	Farmer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian			American citizen	Ind.	La Porte
2	Berg / Hulda	17		f.	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do			do.	Ill.	Chicago
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 168

Arriving at Port of New York, May 15th, 1911

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner, or a lunatic, or an idiot, or deformed, or a pauper, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	U.S. citizen				Home La Porte Ind Co.												
2	yes	do.				Home 3016 Wentworth Ave. Chicago Ill.												
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Finch, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Arabic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Finch
Master

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 1911,
at New York.

P. S. Bugbee
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J W Atkins, Surgeon of the "Arabic", Sailing Therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventeen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. W. Atkins

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 1911

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

169

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

10

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Arabic" sailing from Liverpool, May 6th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
3945	Ekelätalo	Frans Wiljam	25		M. S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Sideby	Father Frans Ekelätalo Sideby Finland	Mich	Jennings
362	Waisänen	Ida	22		F. S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Kiuruvesi	Father Kalle Waisänen Kiuruvesi Ryttkon Kylä	N.Y.	City
363	Mäntä	Ida	19		F. M.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Vaasa	Father Taakko Mäntä Vaasa Muntavan mäki	N.Y.	New York
3946	Källäkata	Erie	21		M. S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Kvefjaks	Father Isak Källäata Kvefjaks Kyrkaby	Oreg.	Portland
365	Berglund	Karl	21		M. S.	21-18633	8-1-11		"	"	"	"	Father Karl Berglund Kvefjaks Kyrkaby	Oreg.	Portland
366	Svanfvan	Gustaf	18		M. S.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father Johan Svanfvan Kvefjaks Ofvanby	Mich	Crystal Falls
367	Sulonen	Juho	44		M. M.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Teisko	Wife Ester Sulonen Teisko Mehuniemen Kylä	Mass	Sandwich
368	Sulonen	Kaarle	21		M. S.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Teisko	Mother " "	Mass	Sandwich
3943	Seppä	Frans	35		m. m.	Farmer	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Hango	Brother Hedvig Seppä Jalossaari Wasa län	Ont.	Harrisville
369	Do.	Hilma	23		f. m.	1-405849-7-9-12 Wife	yes	yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Mother-in-law Do	Do.	Do.
370	Do.	Maria	2		f. d.	1-3775-30-8/6/11 Child	no	no	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Grandmother to	Do.	Do.
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

115

Fulgo Ewart
Inspector

91

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

170

Arriving at Port of New York, May 15, 1911

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Brother	$25	no	—	—	Brother Johan Talwar Makinen Box 394 Jennings, Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	light	brown brown	None	Finland	Heinävaara
2	Yes	Friend	$25	no	—	—	Friend Olga Stinberg 228 West 95st New York City	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	"	" blue	do	"	Kivivaara
3	Yes	Sister	$25	no	—	—	Sister Lempi Johnson 42 W 117 st Basement N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	"	blond "	do	"	Iisalmi
4	Yes	Self	$25	no	—	—	Sister Hilda Kallio Box 2007 Portland, Oregon	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	"	brown "	do	"	Koiflaks
5	Yes	Self	$25	no	—	—	Brother Alfred Hedstrom Box 2007 Portland Oregon	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	"	light "	do	"	"
6	Yes	Self	$30	no	—	—	Friend Alfred Nylund Box 78 Crystall Falls Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	"	blond grey	do	"	"
7	Yes	Self	$25	no	—	—	Friend Otto Kauppi Box 275 Mass Sandwich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	"	brown blue	do	"	Rovaniemi
8	Yes	Self	$25	no	—	—	do do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	"	blond "	do	"	"
9	yes	do.	yes	yes	8 yrs 1901 1909	Michigan	Brother-in-law Walter Lyons Box 3 Hancock	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	9	fair	light blue	do.	Finland	Jalosjarvi
10	yes	Husband	do	do	do	do	Brother do.	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	8	do.	do. do	do.	do.	do.
11	yes	Father	—	No	—	~~do~~	Uncle do	no	no	no	no	do.	no	—	—	—	— —	—	—	—
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Finch Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Arabic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Finch
Master

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 1911,
at New York

R S Bagley
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Atkins, Surgeon of the "Arabic", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventeen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

J. W. Atkins.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 1911

at New York

R. B. Bradley

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

171

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Arabic" sailing from Liverpool, May 6, 1911

11—111A

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	4 L 2-1-26 aw 3															
2	Kansikas	Maria	33		F	M	S. Laborer	Yes	Yes	Finnish,	Finland	Finland	Walkeala	Father Otto Kansikas Walkeala Finland	Ohio	Ashtabula
3	Yliölen	Otto	20		M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Pieksamäki	Mother Lovisa Häkkinen Pieksamäki Finland	Minn.	Hibbing
4	Rapeli	Juho	25		M	M	Machinist	do	do	do	do	do	Wiipuri	Mother Hilda Ormala, Johannes, Raikala.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

87

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111B

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 15th, 1911

172

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in good health and good mind (mental and physical defect or disease observed by the inspector).	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Brother $25.	No	—	—		Brother Emil Kaneikas 41 Second St. Ashtabula Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11½	Light	Blond	Gray	None	Finland Hattula
2	do	Brother in law	do	—	—		Brother in law August Hämäläinen 424 Washington St. Hibbing, Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	brown	Gray Blue	do	do Pieksämäki
3	as	Self $25	do	—	—		Wife Ida Caroli 41 do Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	do	do	do	do	do Johannes
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Finch Foster, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Arabic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Finch

Master

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 1911,

at New York

P.S. Griffin

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. W. Atkins, Surgeon of the Arabic, Sailing Vessel, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventeen in number, are, according to the
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T W Atkins

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 191.

at New York

H M Brigham
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

173

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

List

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Arabic sailing from Liverpool May 6th 1911.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
737 1	Mróz	Valeria	18		f. s.	servant	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Glusk	mother Katarzyna Mroz Glusk Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7021 2	Firgilewski	Alexander	17		m. m.	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	Dobrylas	Father Stanislaw Firgilewski Dobrylas	do	New York
25467 3	Piasecik	Teodor	19		m. m.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Teofil Piasecik Dobrylas	N.Y.	Passaic N.J.
ADMITTED 4	Nowo	Maryna	19		m. s.	Domestic	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Hopuscine	Brother-in-law F. Maryniski	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 5	Tomaszka	Maryja	19		f. m.	do	no	no	do	Polish	do	Lemianowka	Father Jan Tomaszowski Lizmiarowka Galicja, Austria	do.	do.
X51 6	Pacholska	Kazimira	21		f. s.	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Krogilno	Brother Joseph Pacholska Stadtpark Krotoschin Posen	do.	do.
7	Van Daele	Rudolf	19		m. s.	Mechanic	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Woodcamps	Father Henri Van Daele. Woodcamps Belgium	Ind.	Detroit
SI 8	De Hoonere	Jules	34		m. m.	Mason	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Ourne	Wife Sylvie De Hoonere Ourne. Belgium.	do.	do.
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

DISCHARGED

Jalpa-Ellis
Inspector.

8

8?

3. Package. of. effects of Russian passengers. have been disinfected under my supervision.

H. Watson.
American Deputy Consul.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

174

Arriving at Port of New York, May 15th 1911

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	brother in law	$45 00				brother in law; Nikolaj Zaluzny Brooklyn N.Y. 66 10th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 —	fair	l. brown gray	none	Russia	Gluck
2	yes	self	$25.-	no			brother Tony Fergilowski 388 Jochn St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	do	brown brown	do	do	Dobrylas
3	no	do	$25.-	no			Friend do.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4½	do	do grey	do	do	do
4	yes	Brother	$30	no			Brother Jd Lenorz 185. Stanton st. New York	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	4	do	blackbrown	do.	Austria	Klopuscince
5	yes	do.	$2	no			friend Jr. Pizetzelski 185 Stanton st. New York	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	3	healthy brown	do.	do.	do.	Roposcinez
6	yes	do.	$30	no			Brother Stefan Pachotska 613 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	5	med blond	blue	do.	Germany	Krogilno
7	yes	Self	yes	no			Brother Ernest van Daele P.O. Blair Heights	no	no	no	no	do.	no			healthy do	do	do	Belgium	Boolscamps
8	yes	do.	yes	no			Friend Jr. van Fleteren 880. 17th st. Detroit (Mich.	no	no	no	no	do.	no			do. brown	grey	do	do.	Eeline
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Finch Master, of the Teutonic (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Finch
Master.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 191 ;

at Liverpool

P. S. Hughes
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. W. Atkins, Surgeon of the Arabic sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventeen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 1914

at New York

T. W. Atkins

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

175

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Arabic" sailing from Liverpool, May 6th, 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Riley	Thomas	35		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	England	Hanley	Dis. Court, Pittsburg Pa	Ind	Duggar
2	do	James	23		M S	"			USA	do	do	do			
3	do	John	21		M S	"			USA	do	do	do			
4	Mullins	Patrick	25		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	do	Birkenhead	Mother Letterpack Co.	Mary Mullins Galway	N. Y.	New York
5	Cooper	Ernest	31		M S	Clerk	yes	yes	do	English	do	Manchester	Mother 374 Dickinson Rd.	Cooper Manchester	Pa	Philadelphia
6	Green	George Frederick	32		M M	Potter	do	do	do	do	do	Norwich	Father James Albert Terrace	Green Swaffham	Va	Richmond
7	do	Mrs George Frederick	28		F M	House Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	Sager	Samuell	17		M S	Clerk	yes	yes	do	Hebrew	do	Middlesboro	Mother Amelia 19 Westwood St.	Sager Middlesboro	Ky	Kentucky
9	Silbody	George	31		M M	Carpenter	do	do	do	Hebrew	do	Birkenhead	Wife Ada 14 Canterbury Rd.	Silbody Aged	Jersey	N. J.	Kansas
10	Smith	Ada	32		M M	Shoemaker	do	do	do	do	do	Sanderly	Wife Ethel Cross St.	Smith Sanderly	Mass	Boston
11	Fisher	Arthur Merton	19		M S	Hosiery	England	do	do	do	do	Barrow	Father Fred Merton Nook Lane	Fisher Barrow	N. Y.	Johnstown
12	Mc Carthy	Patrick	25		M S	Farmlabr	do	do	do	Irish	Scotland	Leith	Sister Mrs Waters 14 Tennyet St.	Leith	Pa	Brooklyn
13	Landemare	Paul	21		M S	Watchmak	do	do	do	English	England	London	Father Paul 26 Stratford Rd.	Landemare Kensington London	Conn	Torrington
14	Wynne	Annie	28		F S	Domestic	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Blacklan	Father Patrick Blacklan P.O.	Wynne Ireland	Wy	Newark
15	Sadler	Leonard	18		M S	Labourer	do	do	do	English	England	Chiswick	Mother Mary 31 Keeley Rd.	Sadler Chiswick	Wy	Scranton
16	Highton	Albert	29		M S	Collier	do	do	do	do	do	Golborne	Brother Jas 38 Barton St.	Highton Golborne	Ohio	Seaples
17	Jones	David John	28		M M	Miner	do	do	do	Welsh	Wales	Ferndale	Mother Jane 67 Taff St.	Jeggy Ferndale	Pa.	Scranton
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

176

Arriving at Port of New York, May 15th, 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Port in which an alien, or immigrant, for entry and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1							Friend Thos. Holmes												
2																			
3																			
4	yes	Sister	$25	no			Sister Agnes Mullins with Dr. Richmond Hill L.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	brown	blue	None
5	do	self	yes	no			Mrs. [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	dark	do	do
6	do	self	$25	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10½	do	Brown	do	do
7	do	do	do	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	do	do	do	do
8	yes	father	$25	no			Dan'l J. Wenneman 15 W. 123rd St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	brown	do
9	no	self	$40	no			friend Thos. Dean 400 Grand St. Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blue	do	do
10	yes	do	$20	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	brown	do	do
11	no	do	$25	no			Aunt J. Shields 68 Prospect St. Johnstown	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	grey	do
12	yes	Cousin	$24	no			Brother Michael Mc Carthy 153 Guernsey St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	dark	do	do
13	no	self	$21	no			Sister Mrs. Daniel Lucy 459 Prospect St. Torrington Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	do	brown	do
14	no	friend	$3	yes 1907	1910	Newark	Cousin Mrs. J. Reilly 235 Emmet St. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	Grey	do
15	yes	self	$20.00				Cousin Thos. Bryan Box 45 Rapenabe N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	Grey	do
16	no	do	$50	yes 1906		Alabama	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	do	do
17	no	do	$20	no			Miss Ada Jones 337 Bromley Ave. Scranton	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	dark	do	do

29	
Place of Birth.	
Country.	City or Town.
Ireland	Letterfrack
England	Manchester
do	Sleaford
do	do
do	London
do	Birkenhead.
do	Whetston
do	Leicester
Ireland	Roscommon
England	London
Ireland	Carrow
England	Chesterfield
do	Swadlincote
Wales	Ferndale

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Finch, Master, of the Arabic, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Finch
Master

Sworn to before me this 5th day of May, 1911,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. W Atkins, Surgeon of the Arabic, sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventeen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T W Atkins

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 1911

at New York

Immigration Officer.

177

11—1114

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Arabic sailing from Liverpool, May 6th, 1911.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
65137	Pedersen	Peder	32		m. s.	Painter	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Stavanger	Father Peder Hansen Haugesund Norway	Minn.	Minneapolis
343952	Sundberg	Anton Wilhelm	17		m. s.	Clerk	yes	yes	Sweden	do.	Sweden	Stockholm	Father Ahlberg Sundberg Kyrkogatan 2 Stockholm	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19488	Isaksson	Olof	40		m. m.	Joiner	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Flishult	Wife Alma Isaksson Skogsgård Flishult	Iowa	Fort Dodge
343602	Carlsson	Carl Gustaf	23		m. s.	Bricklayer	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Stockholm	Father C. O. R. Carlsson Lindestuegatan 37 Stockholm	N.Y.	Brooklyn
340254	Gabrielsen	Klaus	25		m. s.	Domestic	yes	yes	Denmark	do.	Denmark	Copenhagen	Frederiksgade 8 Copenhagen	do.	New York
do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Otto Klinder	do.	do.
344207	Michalczewska	Elizbeta	22		f. s.	Labourer	yes	yes	Poland	Galician	Denmark	Bremervola	Bremervola Poland Father Brodzi	Ill.	Chicago
344884	Drozdy	Sebastian	24		m. s.	Farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	do.	Roskilde	Tenbak Galicien	do.	Hegewisch
30	Gasiaronna	Viktonia	19		s.	Domestic	yes	yes	do.	Russian	do.	do.	Father M. Gasiaronna Tenbak Galicien	do.	do.
334390	Carlson	August Wilhelm	21		s.	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Stockholm	Father J. A. Carlsson Erilla Sweden	Mass	Brookline
111	Hörman	Oscar Wilhelm	25		m. s.	do.	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Mother Mrs Torman Grebro Sweden	do.	do.
31636	Olsen	Marie	23		f. s.	Domestic	yes	yes	Norway	do.	Norway	Christiania	Albert A. Olsen - father Drammensgade 23 Christiania	N.Y.	Arlington
713	Christiansen	Marie Emilie	19		f. s.	do.	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Eidsvold	Sister Karen K. Christiansen Aparted Norway	Minn.	Hills
814	Hansen	Mikal	35		m. s.	Engineer	yes	yes	do.	do.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN do.	Sandefjord	Father H. Hansen Tomestad per Sandefjord	N.Y.	New York
915	Nilsen	Hans Julius	49		m. m.	Carpenter	yes	yes	do.	do.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN do.	Skagerö	Wife Kirsten Nilsen Skagerö Norway	do.	do.
66 16	Ytrehorn	John Olle	21		m. s.	Sailor Laborer	do.	do.	Norway	Scan.	Norway	Bergen	Father Ole Ytrehorn Vormedalen Norway	Minn.	Minneapolis
342775	Eliason	Elias	17		m. s.	Sailor	do.	do.	do.	do.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN do.	do.	Father Andreas Eliason 53 Torvmengsgata Norway		
19	Christiansen	Christian	50		m. m.	Sailor Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Norway	Bergen	Wife Maria Christiansen Heneburgs Emos Norway		
20	Sveitane	Lars Pettersen	22		m. s.	Sailor	do.	do.	do.	do.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN do.	do.	Father Peder Svestues Gjerstad Bergen	do.	do.
21	Hole	Olaf	20		m. s.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Father John Hole Sore Kaadegaasei Bergen	Ill.	do.
22													Father		
23	Juvik	Johan Nilsen	19		m. s.	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Bergen	Father Nils Juvik Krakkellen Bergen	N.D.	Sharon
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

19

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

178

Arriving at Port of New York, May 15th, 1911

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy or any other practice of the same, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$30	yes	five years	Montana	Brother Jörgen Pedersen St James Hotel Minneapolis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	light blue	None	Norway	Hangesund
2	yes	do	$40	no			Brother David Sundberg 208 Dean St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	11	do.	d'brown	do.	Sweden	Stockholm
3	yes	do	$25	yes	yes	Ca.	Friend Anton Johanston 1399 Fort Dodge Ia.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	med	blond	do.	do.	Fjishult
4	yes	do.	do	no			Friend Carl Sundberg 208 Dean St. Brooklyn.	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	8½	do.	black	grey	do	do.	Stockholm
5	yes	do	$25	no			Friend Carl Gustafson	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	fair	dark	blue	do	Denmark	Copenhagen
6	yes	do	$25	no			do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	yes	Self	yes	no			Bro: Stanislaw Michalzewski 1358 Erie Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	blond	do	None	Poland	Galizzia
8	yes	do	$20.	no			Uncle Wanitzky 1950 S Howard Av. Edgewitch.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	yes	do	$40.	no			Uncle do Sister Bride Carlsson 85 Gregg Rd. Brookline Mass.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	no	do	yes	no			Friend do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	no	do	yes	no			Friend Jens Hintze Davids Ave Arlington N.J.	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	6	light	light	blue	do	Norway	Christiania
12	no	do.	yes	yes			Cousin Betzy michelsen	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	5	do.	do.	do.	do	do.	Röken
13	yes	do.	$10	no			Has transit to join S.S. Thelma, New York.	no	no	no	no	do.	no	6	7	blond	blond	do.	do	do	Sandehered.
14	yes	D. Wilhelmsen	$5	(as Sailor)			do	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	do.	do.	Bamble
15	yes	do.	$5	do.			Uncle Ole Olsen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	do	Blue	do	do	Hoorsindalen
16	do	Self	yes	no			Marion S. Dak	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	Bergen
17	do	owners S.S. Otta	do	Yes	Transit		Joining S.S. Otta														
18							Newyork														
19	S yes	owners S.S. Otta	Self	$100	Transit		Joining S.S. Otta	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Brown	Brown	Blue	none	Norway	Aloarsund
20	S do	owners S.S.	Otta	Nejo	do		Phil Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	7	do	do	do	do	do	Jarda
21	S do	do	do	$100	do		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	7	do	do	do	do	do	Horanger
22	S do	do	do	$500	do		Brother Anders Andersen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Stavanger
23	yes	Self	$250	No			Sister Louise Fauke Evanston Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Medium	Brown	blue	None	Norway	Laurvika
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Finch Master, of the Arabic, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~twenty-two~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Finch
Master

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 1911,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. N. Atkins, Surgeon of the "Arabic", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventeen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

T. N. Atkins

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 1911

at New York

P. S. Keyhoe

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

179

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Arabic sailing from Liverpool on the 6th of May, 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Persson	Anders	37		M. S.	soldier	yes	yes	Swede	Scand	Sweden	Morsjö	Father: Pär Andersson Bornäs, Dikarn	Nebr.	Havelock
2	Engström	Gustaf	24		M. S.	seaman	yes	yes	do	do	do	Gothenburg	Kaprokagatan 30, Gothenburg	N.Y.	New York
3	Johansson	Jenny	28		F. S.	housework	yes	yes	do	do	do	Herrljunga	Father: Johan Andersson Slätteryd, Rammared, Herrljunga	Ill.	Chicago
4	do	Ester	18		F. S.	housework	yes	yes	do	do	do	Herrljunga	do	Ill.	Chicago
5	Bergström	Sofia	24		F. S.	housework	yes	yes	do	do	do	Herrljunga	Father: Gust Bergström Ramna, Aren Herrljunga	Ill	Chicago
6	Johansson	Hedda	24		F. S.	milliner	yes	yes	do	do	do	Egghwena	Mother: Charlotta Johansson Egghwena, Fäbanke Herrljunga	Ill	Chicago
7	Persson	Kristina	25		F. S.	housework	yes	yes	do	do	do	Råda	Father: Pär Johnsson Torsby, Uddeholm	Colo	Denver
8	Svenson	Gotthard Edmund	20		M. S.	farmhand	yes	yes	do	do	do	Kinstad	Father: Carl Svensson Kullaby, Kinstad	N.Y.	New York
9	Röden	Gustaf	39		M. M.	farmhand	yes	yes	do	do	do	Gjersåter	Wife: Anna Röden Hallsåter, Gjälla	N.Y.	New York
10	Carlsson	Axel	25		M. S.	farmhand	yes	yes	do	do	do	Vanderyd	Father: Karl Andersson Linåa, Vanderyd	Mich	Ironwood
11	Åkerlund	Carl	19		M. S.	farmhand	yes	yes	do	do	do	Långaryd	Father: Svanten Åkerlund Norra Åkershult Långaryd	Mich	Ironwood
12	Nerman	Henning	21		M. S.	carpenter	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S. Consul, Oslo		Father: Gustaf Nerman Boet, Österhög	Colo	Denver
13	Andersson	Anders Bernhard	19		M. S.	farmhand	yes	yes	do	do	Sweden	Hora Aby	Father: Svante Andersson Jonshult, Österhög	Ill	Chicago
14	Andersson	Edvin, Carl	30		M. S.	carpenter	yes	yes	do	do	do	Hora Aby	Father: Fredr Andersson Nässleden, Österhög	Ill	Rockford
15	Andersson	Hjalmar	33		M. S.	farmhand	yes	yes	do	do	do	Vänersborg	Father: A. M. Andersson Torpa, Vänersborg	N.Y.	New York
16	Andersson	Anders	27		M. S.	carpenter	yes	yes	do	do	do	Sollerön	Father: Anders Olofsson Rottnagen, Sollerön	Minn	Minneapolis
17	Carlsson	Johan	17		M. S.	carpenter	yes	yes	do	do	do	Sollerön	Father: Karl Pettersson Bodarne, Sollerön	Minn	Minneapolis
18	Jönsson	Knut	17		M. S.	carpenter	yes	yes	do	do	do	Sollerön	Father: Jonas Mårtensson Bodarne, Sollerön	Minn	Minneapolis
19	Englund	Charles	32		M. S.	machinist	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U. S. Oakland, Cal		Cousin: Lars Ahlquist Tvarsbjörke, Sunne	Cal.	Oakland
do	do	do	61		M. M.	farmhand	yes	yes	do	do	Sweden		do	Cal.	Oakland
21	Lindqvist	Kajsa	61		F. M.	wife	yes	yes	Swedish	Scand	Sweden	Sunne	Sister: Lina Vikstrom N. Amberg, Sunne	Pa	Latrobe
22	Olsson	Johan	19		M. S.	seaman	yes	yes	do	do	do	Torsby	Father: Olof Holmberg Vestanvik, Torsby	Minn	Minneapolis
365	Adamsson	Anna	20		F. S.	servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	Jönköping	Father: K. G. Adamsson Östra Storgatan 132 Jönköping	Ill	Rockford
366	Löfgren	Robert	20		M. S.	farmhand	yes	yes	do	do	do	Vartofta	Mother: Maria Löfgren Vartofta	Ill	Elgin
367	Dalholm	John, Carl	18		M. S.	farmhand	yes	yes	do	do	do	Dingelvik	Father: Anders Dalholm Vargarne, Dingelvik	Iowa	Ionda
368	Borg	Arvid	19		M. S.	farmhand	yes	yes	do	do	do	Jernboås	Father: Hjalmar Borg Vasaviil, Järnboås	Mich	Calumet
369	Jonsson	Maria, Amanda	29		F. S.	servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	Umeå	Mother: Anna Andersson c/o Oskar Jonsson, Stadsträdgårdsmästare Umeå	Mich	Muskegon
370	Andersson	Carl	26		M. S.	railway labor	yes	yes	do	do	do	Bollnäs	Mother: Margreta Andersson Bollnäs	Ill	Rockford
372	Nyström	Signe	21		F. S.	servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	Sundsvall	Mother: Ingeborg Pettersson Dingersta, Sjurunda	S. Dak	Grand Forks
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 15th, 1911

180

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	28	no			Sister: Karin Nordlöf, Box 131 Havilock, Nebr	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Morjö
2	yes	Je	25	yes			Uncle: Oscar Johansson, 192 Sutton Str, New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	light	blue	Tattooed: chest, both arms, both hands	Je	Gothenburg
3	yes	Je	25	yes	1903	1909 Chicago, Ill	Uncle: Karl Jansson, 4823 N Winchester ave Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	light	gray	none	Je	Statteryd
4	yes	Je	25	no			Friend: Carl Johansson, 4823 N Winchester ave, Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	light	blue	none	Je	Statteryd
5	yes	Je	25	yes			Brother: John Persson, 4823 N Winchester ave, Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	light	gray	none	Je	Ramne
6	yes	Je	25	yes			Friend: Emil Pettersson, 4938 Wayan Lat Str, Denver Colo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	light	blue	none	Je	Eggvena
7	yes	Je	25	no			Friend: Ethel Eriksson, 271 West 4th Park Hotel Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	gray	none	Je	Röda
8	yes	Je	25	no			Friend: Werner Gustafson, 104 Park Str Ironwood, Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	Je	Östra Eneby
9	yes	Je	25	yes	1905	1907 Duluth, Minn	Brother: Emil Pettersson, 104 Park Str Ironwood, Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	Je	Krokstad
10	yes	Je	25	no			Friend: Emil Pettersson, 104 Park Str Ironwood, Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	light	blue	none	Je	Vängaryd
11	yes	Je	25	no			Friend: Frank Walters, 4369 Perry Str. Colo Denver	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none	Je	Vängaryd
12	yes	Je	25	yes	1909	1911 Denver, Colo	Sister: Hilda Andersson, 5823 Wayne ave Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	fair	brown	blue	none	Je	Odeshög
13	yes	Je	25	no			Cousin: Frank Berg, 1427 - 3 ave Rockford, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	light	blue	none	Je	Jonshult
14	yes	Je	25	no			Brother in law: August Hansson, 41 Highlstown, New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	Je	Stora Aby
15	yes	Je	28	no			Cousin: John Larsson, 615 Jackson Str. N.E. Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	blue	none	Je	Wäversborg
16	yes	Je	25	no			Friend: John Larsson, 615 Jackson ave N.E. Minneapolis, Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	A scare on forehead	Je	Tollerön
17	yes	Je	25	no			Friend: John Larsson, 615 Jackson ave N.E. Minneapolis, Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	light	blue	none	Je	Tollerön
18	yes	Je	25	no			Friend: Gust. Sellén, 615 Jackson ave Minneapolis, Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	brown	none	Je	Tollerön
19	yes	Je	25	yes	1902	1910 Oakland, Cal	Friend: Gust. Sellén, 972 Chester Str. Oakland, Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Je	Sunne
20														5	5	fair					
21	yes	self	30	no			Son-in-law: Magnus Magnusson, 1310 Jefferson Str Latrobe, Pa	Med Cert				Feeble				fair	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Sunne
22	yes	Je	25	no			Friend: J. Nelson, 2416-12th Ave South Minneapolis, Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	none	Je	Vertanvek
23	yes	cousin	25	no			~~Cousin: C. A. Carlstrom~~ Mother Augusta Ellefsen	no	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	Feeble	~~No~~	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Je	Jönköping
24	yes	brother	25	no			~~C. Mattisson, Jamestown, Chautauqua Co, N.Y.~~ Brother: Karl Lövgren, 472 Locust Str. Elgin Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown	none	Je	Vartofta
25	yes	Uncle	25	no			Uncle: Elias Dahl, Conda, Cockburn Co Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	blue	none	Je	Stenberg
26	yes	uncle	25	no			Uncle: David Lundin, 463 Caledonia Str. Calumet, Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	none	Je	Vora
27	yes	brother-in-law	25	no			Brother in law: Nels Ladin, Muskegon Heights, Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Je	Umeå
28	yes	uncle	25	no			Uncle: P. F. Lundeberg, 912-14th ave Rockford, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	gray	none	Je	Hilafors
29	yes	aunt	25	no			Aunt: Anna Larsson, Route #2 East Grand Forks, Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	light	gray	none	Je	Lingerö
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Finch Master, of the Arabic, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Finch
Master

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 1911,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, I W Atkins, Surgeon of the Arabic, Sailing Therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventeen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

I W Atkins

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 1911

at New York, N.Y.

P B Parsons

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

May 15/1911

29

181

307
17 bit
319

31 51
30

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

16
In transit

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Arabic sailing from Liverpool May 6th, 1911.

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
84 1	Larsson	Gustaf Helmer	39		M. S.	Transit	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Malmberget	Father Lars Olof Isaksson Malmberget Sweden		Vancouver
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

87

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 16

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 15 to, 1911

182

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prisoner or almshouse, or institution for the care of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Brother	$30	no			Brother Albin Isaksson 135, Harding St. E. Vancouver	no	no	no	no	good		5	9	light brown	blue	One finger left hand cut off by accident	Sweden	Boden
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Finch Master, of the Arabic, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Finch
Master

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 1911,
at New York

R. S. Bayliss
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

11

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. W. Atkins, Surgeon of the Arabic, Sailing Tuesday, do
(State whether "Surgeon belonging thereto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council;
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

T. W. Atkins

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 1911
at New York

P. S. Bingham
Immigration Officer.

May 15/1911

11

183

No rags etc
1 Wlg.
(Gallenger
with cert.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Arabic" sailing from May 6th, 19 11.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
145	Mc Govern	Pat	38		M	Farmer	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Irish	U.S.A.	Brighton		N.Y.	New York
4X 2✓	Hagan	Hannah	38		M	Farmer	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Irish	U.S.A.	Brighton		N.Y.	New York

(Left Carlisle on 4th inst)

89

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 15th, 1911

184

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1			U. S. Citizen				Home 152 Manhattan St. Brooklyn N.Y.												
2	Yes		U. S. Citizen				Home 7 Division St. New York							Cattleman C & H No 4 Northern Pac					
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Finch Master, of the "Arabic", from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Finch
Master

Sworn to before me this 15th day of April, 1911,

at New York

R. S. Bigham
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, I W Atkins, Surgeon of the Araby, Inbound through Detroit, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had a Great years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

I W Atkins

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 1911

at New York

P F Laughlin

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

185

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Arabic" sailing from Queenstown, May 4th, 1911

1	2			3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.		Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
325[illegible] 3	[illegible]	Patrick		25		S	Laborer	"	"	Irish	Scotch Irish	Scotland	Scotch Settlement.	Father Patrick. Scotch Settlement.		
325[illegible] 4	[illegible]	Patrick		25		S	Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch Irish	Scotland	Scotch Settlement.	Sister Mrs E Watkins		
27652 2 ✓	Moore.	Rose A.		14.		S	Dom.	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tubber.	Father Martin. Tubber, Roscommon.	ny	Greenpoint
27724 4 ✓	Carney.	Mary.		25.		"	Dress-maker	"	"	"	"		Limerick.	Brother Jerh. Carney, Shronefeha, Banteer, Co Cork.	Conn	Hartford
" 5 ✓	Meaney.	Daniel.		21.		"	Labor.	"	"	"	"		Macroom.	Father Timothy Meaney, Kealkil, Bantry.	no	Patterson
27798 6 ✓	Harrington	John.		24.		"	"	"	"	"	"		Clonakilty.	Father Jeremiah. Clonakilty, Co Cork.	ny	Newyork.
" 7 ✓	Reynolds.	John.		22.		"	"	"	"	"	"		Ennis.	Father Mrs J. Reynolds, Cushion, Ennis, Co Clare.	Conn	Newhaven
27800 8 ✓	Keaney.	William.		25.		"	"	"	"	"	"		Westport.	Father William. Westport, Co Mayo	Ills	Chicago.
ADMITTED 9 ✓	Murphy.	James.		18.		"	"	"	"	"	"		Bagnalstown	Father Andrew. wo Kyle, St. Bagnalstown, Co Carlow	Conn	Wallingford
27816 10 ✓	Dwyer.	Annie.		21.		"	Seamstress	"	"	"	"		Donamon.	Father John. Emlabeg, Donamon, Co Ros.	Ohio	Toledo
27823 [illegible]	[illegible]	Bridget		19			Do						Virginia	Mother Mrs Brady Sallaghroba, Virginia.	Ny	Long Island
27841 12 ✓	O'Driscoll.	Kate		20.		S	Domestic	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Clonakilty.	Mother Mary Hamd St. Clonakilty. Co Cork.	ny	Albany.
" 2 13 ✓	Kelly.	Julia.		22.		"	2-758478 5/2/60			"	"		Roscommon	Grandfather John Kelly Abbey St. Roscommon.	no	Hoboken
" 3 14 ✓	Lynchy.	Catherine.		21.		"	"	"	"	"	"		Cahir.	Father Martin. Figgmount, Cahir, P.O. Co Clare.	"	Elizabeth
" 4 15 ✓	Sullivan.	Patrick W.		25.		M	Labr.	"	"	"	"		Cork.	Father Patrick. 22 Mayfield, Cork.	ny	Newyork.
27854 16 ✓	Moran.	Annie.		18.		S	Dom.	"	"	"	"		Clogham.	Father Denis. Clogham, Moydow, Colongford.	RI	Westerly.
27856 17 ✓	Harknett	Timothy D.		24.		M	Labr.	"	"	"	"		Boherbee.	Father Patrick. Boherbee, Co Cork.	ny	Cortland.
" 7 18 ✓	Foley.	Margaret		23		S	Dom.	"	"	"	"		Kilmorr.	Father Patrick. Newtown, Kilmorr. Co Waterford.	Ohio	Cleveland
" 8 19 ✓	Keohan.	Delia.		16		"	"	"	"	"	"		Dalee.	Father John.		Brooklyn
" 9 20	Burke	James J.		22		M	Labr.	"	"	"	"		Castlegregory.	Father John. Candelby, Castlegregory.		do.
27867 21 ✓	Woods.	Patrick.		22		M	S	Farm Labr.	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Broadford.	Brother John. Kilbane, Broadford, Co Clare.	ny	Brooklyn
" 8 22 ✓	Folan.	Michael.		21		"	Coachman			"	"		Clifden.	Father Matt. Clifden, Co Galway.	Oregon	Walla
27877 23 ✓	Linehan.	Katie		18		S	Dom.	"	"	"	"		Frenchpark.	Father Peter. Cornawea, Frenchpark, Co Ros.	ny	Brooklyn.
" 8 24 ✓	Murphy.	Margaret.		20		"	"	"	"	"	"		Oldhammon.	Brother Michael. Oldhammon, Co Clare.	"	Binghampton
27882 [illegible]	[illegible]	James.		22		M	Labr.	"	"	"	"		Carbane.	Brother Livings Cohan, Carbane.	"	Brooklyn.
" 3 26 ✓	Rehill.	Patrick.		21		S	Farm Labr.	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kesreagh.	Father Terence. Kesreagh, Cavan.	ny	Worcester
ADMITTED 7 27 ✓	O'Connell	Daniel.		32		M	Clerk	"	"	"	"		Kinsale.	Brother Mrs O'Connell, Lower Cove St., Kinsale. Co Cork.	"	Brooklyn
" 8 28 ✓	Fitzgerald.	Bridget.		18		S	Dom.	"	"	"	"		Rockchapel.	Father James. Rockchapel, Co Cork.	"	do.
" 9 29 ✓	Pigott	Benjamin.		24		M	Labr.	"	"	"	"		Newmarket.	Aunt Mrs Cahill. Newmarket, Co Cork.	"	Hudson Falls.
27893 30 ✓	Curtin	Bartholomew		21		"	Clerk	"	"	"	"		Rockchapel.	Father John. Rockchapel, Co Cork.	"	Auburn.

89

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *May 15th*, 1911 — 186

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Read in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1			$10				Sister Mrs J. Reilly 155, Emmett St. Brooklyn Michael.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dk	Red	Blue	No	Ireland	Blackellon
2	no	Cousin	$30	no			135 Lawrence St., Allentown Pa. Sister Mary Moore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fresh	Dk	Grey	"	"	Coolcad.
3	no	Sister	$15	no			509 Carlisle Ave Schenectady	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	Ireland	Dublin
4	no	Sister	$15	"			Sister Annie Carney Vendome Hotel, Hartford, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Blk	Brn	"	"	Coonebela.
5	"	do	$30	"			Sister Katie Heaney 6 [illegible], River St. Paterson NJ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Fair	Blue	"	"	Bantry.
6	yes	Brother-in-law	$25	"			Brother-in-law Jas Fred Hill [illegible] St. Newport R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Dk	"	"	"	Clonakilly.
7	no	Brother	$10	"			Brother Paul [illegible] Point St., Newhaven, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	"	"	"	Ennis.
8	S	Sister	$10	"			Sister Anne Heaney Congress Hotel, Blvd. Chicago, Illo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Brn	"	"	"	Westport.
9	S	Uncle	$20	"			Uncle Stephen Murphy 53 Sch Orchard St. Wallingford, Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Dk Brn	"	"	"	Belfaststown
10	S	Cousin	$20	"			Cousin Miss Lucy Leigher 1817, Madison Av. Toledo, Ohio.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brn	Blue	"	"	Doramon.
11	"	Sister	$25				Sister Rose Brady [illegible] Prospect St. Bridgeport Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"				Dk				Virginia.
12	no	Sister	$30	no			Sister Mary and Driscoll 437, State St., Albany, NY.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Dk Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Clonakilly.
13	"	"	$20	"			Austin Mr Monahon 127, Wilson Av, Hoboken, NJ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	"	"	"	"	Rolecommon.
14	"	"	$10	"			Sister Margaret 215, Elizabeth Av, Elizabeth, NJ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Fair	Brn	"	"	Flagmount.
15	yes	"	$10	"			Sister Ellen [illegible] 1280, Shakespeare High St., Newport R	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	12	"	Brn	Blue	"	"	Ennisburg.
16	no	Aunt	$10	"			Aunt Mary Farrell 169 West Broad St. Westerly, RI.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	Fair	Brn	"	"	Clogham.
17	S	Brother	$20	"			Brother Jeremiah 2 Yales Place Cortland, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Dk	Blue	"	"	Boherbee.
18	S	Cousin	$12	"			Cousin Mary Duffin 3230, Payne Av., Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Brn	Grey	"	"	Kilmore.
19	"	Brother	$20				Brother Jas Grey 212 West Av, Long Isl., Brooklyn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	Dk	Blue	"	"	
20	"	Brother	$20	"			Brother Michael 1944 Dean St Brooklyn NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blk	Blk	"	"	Carradoy.
21	no	Sister	$10	no			Sister Mary Wood 3444 Baltic St Brooklyn NY.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Brn Lt	Blue	None	Ireland	Kilbane.
22	S	Cousin	$25	"			Cousin Thos A Connolly Flanigan PO Walco, Oregon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Dk	Grey	"	"	Cliffden.
23	"	Sister	$50	"			Cousin Mrs Murray 83, Douglass St, Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Fair	Dk	"	"	Frenchpark
24	S	"	$15	"			Sister Mrs J. St Sinnes 85 Liberty St. Binghampton NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	"	Clohamuck.
25	"	"	$15	"			Sister Mrs Carlson 453, Woodward Av, Brooklyn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brn Lt	Grey	"	"	Castlerea.
26	yes	Sister	$20	no			Sister Mary Rehill 1883, Wyse Av, Manhattan, NY.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brn	Hazel	None	Ireland	Kilcreagh.
27	"	Brother	$20	"			Brother Johnston O'Connell 5825, 4th Av., Brooklyn, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brn	Brn	"	"	Kinsale.
28	"	"	$10	"			Brother Benjamin 4 2d Place Brooklyn NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Blk	"	"	"	Ruckchapel.
29	S	Uncle	$25	"			Uncle Patrick Cahill 61 K. 4 D. Hudson Falls, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Dk Brn	Grey	"	"	Newmarket.
30	S	Brother	$20	"			Brother Patrick 3/E [illegible] East St., Auburn NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Rockchapel.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Finch Master, of the Arabic, from Queenstown, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Finch
Master

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 1911,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, I. W. Atkins, Surgeon of the Arabic, Sailing Therewith, (state whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

187

I. W. Atkins

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 1911

at Liverpool

R S Eyghn

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Arabic sailing from Queenstown, 7th May, 1912

19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
327894 1	O Keeffe	Jeremiah	20		M S	Saloon	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Newmarket	Father Jeremiah O Keeffe Market Newmarket Co Cork	Cal	San Francisco
" 2	O Keeffe	Mamie	17		F "	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
" 3	Smith	Margaret	21		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballaghaderreen	Father Michael Smith Portruck Ballaghaderreen Co Roscommon	Mich	Detroit
" 4	Smith	Mary	19		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	Ills	Chicago
361597 5	Smyth	Patrick	22		M "	Saloon	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Bernard Smyth Moylatt Ballaghaderreen Co Roscommon	Ny	New York
345476 6	Clarke	Margaret	22		F "	Servant	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN America	Chicago Ills	Father Patrick Clarke Legan Ballaghaderreen Co Roscommon	Ills	Chicago
" " 7	Clarke	Annie	17		" "	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Ballaghaderreen	do do Father Thomas Regan	"	"
327898 8	† Keane	Margaret	23		F "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castlo	Legacurra Castleblayney Co Monaghan Father Thomas Mullins	New York	New York
327914 9	Mullins	Patrick	22		M "	Saloon	"	"	"	"	Clare		Lickanavalla Clare Co Galway Father	"	Long Island City
10	Reilly	Ellen	30		F	Servant							Mother Bridget Castle Co Kerry		
327903 11	Dunstable	Daniel	27		M S	Baker	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Killarney	Father George Dunstable Glen Lara Killarney Co Kerry	Ny	Brooklyn
" 12	Cashion	Bridget	18		F "	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Mountbolis	Mother Ellen Cashion Mountbolis Co Offaly	"	New York
" 5	Finegan	Kate	26		F "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballaghaderreen	Brother Owen Finegan Corlack Ballaghaderreen Co Roscommon	"	New Jersey
" 6	Brosnahan	Nora	17		F "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Abbeyfeale	Father John Brosnahan Mountcollins Abbeyfeale Co Limerick	"	Long Island
" 7	Begley	John	24		M "	Saloon	"	"	"	"	"	Milltown	Mother Mary Begley Tubrid Milltown Co Galway	Nj	Jersey City
327956 16	† Keating	Margaret	25		F "	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Thurles	Father Thomas Keating Ballydavis Boulo Co Tipperary	Ny	New York
17	Power	Kate	19		F								Father Edward Power Thurles Co Tipperary	Mass	Boston
327915 18	Ledden	John	22		M S	Saloon	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Hospital	Father William Ledden Ballycahill Hospital Co Limerick	Ills	Chicago
327866 19	Mc Carthy	William	20		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Skibbereen	Father Denis Mc Carthy Lahardan Skibbereen Co Cork	Ny	Oswego
327920 20	Smith	Nellie	18		F "	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Ballymacduff	Father James Smith Ballymacduff Co Kerry	"	New York
333119 21	Lynnes	Henry	20		M "	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Galway	Father Patrick Lynnes Portlee Co Galway	"	"
10688 22	Quill	David	65		M S	Farmer					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Broadford	nephew Florence Quill Broadford Limerick	"	New York
333120 23	Murphy	Patrick	28		M "	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Newmarket	Mother Ellen Murphy Newmarket Co Cork	"	"
10448 24	Kelly	Bridget	22		F "	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Woodlawn	Father Malachy Kelly Leacurra Woodlawn Co Galway	"	"
32785 25	Cleary	Thomas	20		M	Labourer						Tullingless	Mother Ellen Cleary Mill St Ballaghaderreen Co Roscommon		
8583 26	Heydon	John	22		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tullingless	Brother Annie Heydon Mill St Ballaghaderreen Co Roscommon	Ny	New York
327853 27	Carey	Thomas	20		M "	"	"	"	"	"	"	woodlawn	Father Patrick Carey Leacurra Woodlawn Co Galway	"	Long Island
ADMITTED 1500 28	Shortliff	Thomas	24		M "	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Butlerstown	Mother Margaret Shortliff Tallycuphean Butlerstown Co Cork	"	New York
341641 29	Kilkenny	Mary	18		F "	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Ballymacward	Father Michael Ballymacward Co Galway	"	Bronx
12357 30	Bergin	Bridget	27		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ennis	Father Andrew Bergin Uncle Rosnia Co Tipperary	Nj	Atlantic City

90

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 15th, 1911

188

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Sister	$25	No			Sister Bridget Reiffe 1349 Folsom St San Francisco Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Newmarket
2	"	"	$25	"			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	do
3	"	Uncle	$30	"			Sister Mrs Meaver 275 Selby Ave west Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Fair	Dark	Blue	"	"	Bailieborough
4	"	"	$30	"			Uncle Mr Clarke 2946 Lexington Ave Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Fair	Dark	Blue	"	"	do
5	"	Self	$200	"			Sister Bridget Smyth 296 Madison Ave Yonkers	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	do
6	"	Brother	$25	Yes 1910	1 year	Chicago	Brother Patrick Clarke 1809 South Harding Ave Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	do
7	"	"	$20	No			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	do
8	"	Sister	$35	"			Sister Mary Keane 41 East 51st St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	"	"	Castleblayney
9	"	Cousin	$25	"			Cousin Mrs Nora Newman Glencove Long Island Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	Clare
10																				
11	No	Sister	$10	No.			Sister Mrs Kate McNamara 365 Sackett St Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Killarney
12	Yes	Aunt	$50	No			Aunt Katie Fox 17 west 88 St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Auburn	Hazel	"	"	Mountshannon
13	"	Sister	$10	"			Sister Nellie Finnegan Mount Vernon NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	Bailieborough
14	No	Sister	$11	"			Sister Katie Brownahan 35 Finns St Dutch Hill Long Island NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Red	Blue	"	"	Abbeyfeale
15	"	"	$20	Yes	7 yrs	Philadelphia	Cousin Michael Costello 187-9th St Jersey City NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	"	Galway
16	Yes	Sister	$50	No			Sister Maria McDonagh 501 West 124th St Newyork City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Brown	Blue	"	"	Thurles
17																				
18	No	Cousin	$25	No			Cousin Josephine Leddon 5405 Dundalk Ave Chicago Ills	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Ireland	Hospital
19	"	Brother	$25	"			Brother Jeremiah McCarthy 105 East Utica St Syracuse NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Castlehaven
20	"	Aunt	$25	"			Aunt Mrs Cronan 224 East 74th St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Ballyconneely
21	"	Father	$11	"			Agent Mrs Edward Gill East 39th St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Fair	"	"	"	Galway
22	—	Self	$25	Yes 29	29 years	Newyork	Imp Cooper 80 Wall St Newyork	1st	"	"	Senile or Cripple	slightly crippled	No	5	3	"	Fair	Dark	Grey	"	Broadford
23	"	"	$15	No			80 Wall St Newyork Cousin Catherine Delaney Box 413 Fort Edward Hartford	"	"	"	"	Good	Rheumatism No	5	6	"	Dark	Brown	"	"	Newmarket
24	"	"	$3	"			Sister Katie Kelly 644 Morris Ave Meriden	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Red	Blue	"	"	Woodlawn
25			$15				Brother Henry Hayden 1796 Amsterdam Ave Newyork													
26	No	Brother	$15	No.			Brother Henry Hayden 1796 Amsterdam Ave Newyork	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Ballinglass
27	"	Sister	$10	"			Sister Margaret Curley 85 Storm St Tarrytown NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Woodlawn
28	"	"	$				Sister Margaret O'Rourke 65 East 87th St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	Charlevill
29	"	Self	$	"			Sister Agnes 1863 Early Ave Fremont Bronx NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Ballymacward
30	No	"	$30	"			Sister Mrs E Starkey 2 Newyork Ave Atlantic City NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	Red	Blue	"	"	Roscrea

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Finch, Master, of the Arabic, from Queenstown, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Finch
Master

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 1901,
at New York

P. B. Bigham
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend· steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T Watkins, Surgeon of the Malze, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Eleven years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T W. Watkins

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Sept, 19

at New York

F Berglin

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

189

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

3-a

S. S. "Iralic" sailing from Queenstown, 7th May, 1911,

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
35? 1	[illegible]	[illegible]				2-554546 2/15/38			Irish	Irish	Ireland	Easton	Nicholas Francis Tramagara	Penn	Newyork
8975 2	[illegible]	[illegible]											Father Patrick Martin	"	"
ADMITTED 10882 3	[illegible]	[illegible]											Father Henry Coughlan	"	Lackawanna Buffalo
15?? 4	[illegible]	[illegible]										Galway	Father Thomas Tuohey	"	Brooklyn
" 5	[illegible]	[illegible]											do do	"	"
4466 6	[illegible]	[illegible]										Roscommon	Nephew Mrs M Hanley	Pennsylvania	Philadelphia
24?93 7	[illegible]	[illegible]										Sligo	Husband Mrs M Keady	Newyork	Irvington on Hudson
" " 8	[illegible]	[illegible]											Brother James Waters	"	Newyork
14911 9	[illegible]	[illegible]										Connaught	Sister Mrs Mary Tuohey	Penn	Norristown
2547 10	[illegible]	[illegible]			S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	[illegible]	Brother Florence Sullivan	Newyork	Newyork
25766 11	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]						Leitrim	Brother James Kennedy	NJ	Jersey City
10743 12	[illegible]	[illegible]										Clonakilty	Brother Denis Reilly	Newyork	Liverpool
35088 13	[illegible]	[illegible]										Castlehaven	Mother Ellen Rush	"	Newyork
9 14	[illegible]	[illegible]										Skibbereen	Coadjutor Catholic Church Limerick	"	Newyork
ADMITTED 35252 15	[illegible]	[illegible]				2-IEU910						[illegible]	Father James Lyons	Penn	Philadelphia
" 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	F	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	[illegible]	Cousin Patrick Sullivan	Newyork	Brooklyn
323612 17	Kelly	George	19	M	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Sligo	Brother Thomas Kelly	"	Newyork
35809 18	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]		
36767 19	Clear	Mary	21	M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Roscommon	Brother William Clear	Penn	Newyork
" 20	Clear	William	12	M	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
106829 21	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]						[illegible]	Father Thomas Keard		
323615 22	Foley	[illegible]	21	M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Sligo	Father Andrew Foley	Penn	Elizabeth
" 6 23	Deegan	Bridget	25	F	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Derry	Friend Peter E Boyle	Newyork	Newyork
" " 24	Deegan	Patrick	22	M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Edward Deegan	"	"
332967 25	Lewis	Frederick	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	do do		
334041 26	Hewitt	Amelia	21	F	"	Typist	"	"	"	"	"	Limerick	Father Edward Lynch	Penn	Newark
" 27	Hewitt	Ethel	17	"	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin John Lyons	Newyork	Newyork
326187 28	Geary	Annie	21	M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Clonakilty	Sister Mrs Mary Tuohey	"	Brooklyn
" 8 29	Kenny	Julia	21	M	"	[illegible]	2-752301	7-5-40	"	"	"	Limerick	Brother Bridget Geary	Penn	Montclair
" 9 30	Gillespie	[illegible]	23	M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin Patrick Kelly	Newyork	Newyork
													Brother James Gallagher	"	Long Island
													Father William Kenny		
													Cousin Thomas Gallagher	"	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 15th, 1911 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10	Yes	Self	$35	No			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark Dark Fair	None	Ireland	Kenmare
11																Small scar middle finger left eye		
12			$18													Dark spot on back of hand		Kenmare
13	Yes		$30										5	2	Dark Dark Fair	None		Clonakilty
14																		Castlehaven
15																		
16																		Tramore
17	Yes	Father	$50	No									5	4	Fair Fair Gray			do
18																		Lisgoe
19	Yes	Self		No			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair Dark Blue	None	Ireland	Mountmellick
20			$15										5	7	Fair Fair Blue			do
21																		
22		Self		No			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark Dark Fair	None	Ireland	Kilgo
23			$40										5	6	Fair Fair Fair			do
24													5	9	Dark Dark Fair			do
25																		Wadesworth
26																		
27													5	3	Fair Fair Blue			Limerick
28			$10										5	9	Fair Dark Fair			Shanagolt
29	Yes		$10										5	9	Fair Fair Blue			Ballinasloe
30																		Ballinakill

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Finch (Master), of the Arabic, from Queenstown, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Finch
Master

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 1911,
at New York.
P S Wagstaff
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T W Atkins, Surgeon of the Arabic Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eleven years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

T. W. Atkins

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 19

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

191

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 506 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Arabic sailing from Queenstown, 7th May, 1912

R—1115

1	2			3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.		Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kelly		Bridget	18		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Polish	Irish	Ireland	Castlebar	Father John Kelly Killeenbella Castlebar Co Mayo	Ills	Chicago
2	Kelly		Kate	19		F "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father John Kelly Knockadangan Castlebar Co Mayo	Ills	Chicago
3	Brogan		Celia	21		F "	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father John Brogan Kilgeever Castlebar Co Mayo	"	"
4	Ruane		Ellen	23		F "	Servant	"	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Killtown	Cousin Patrick Hall Castlebar Co Mayo	Pa	Philadelphia
5	Fenton		Timothy	22		M "	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	Killarney	Father John Killtown Galway Mother Bridget Fenton The Park Killarney Co Kerry	N Y	Brooklyn
	Lyon		Bridget													Sandypoint
7	Lyons		John	32		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballinasloe	Father Michael Lyons Tooreany Ballinasloe Co Galway	N Y	New York
8	Lyons		Kate	28		F "	Waitress	"	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN America	New York	Father John Lyons Kilgeever Co Galway	"	"
9	Dowling		Denis	23		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Causeway	Father Mr Dowling Denis Causeway Co Kerry	Con	Waterbury
10	Dowling		Margaret	21		F "	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
11	Lenihan		Hugh	21		M "	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Foxford	Father Hugh Lenihan Staffordo Yard Ram Co Sligo	L I	Brooklyn
12	Dunleavy		John	21		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Margt Dunleavy Staffordo Yardo Ram Co Sligo	"	New York
13	Power	10 5 7 9 4 9 Kops	Paul	22		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tramore	Mother Margaret Power Tramore Co Waterford	W.	- do -
	Brady													Brother Michl Brady Ballyhale Kilkenny		
15	Fox		Joseph	40		M M	Labr	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tullamore	Brother James Fox Tullamore	N Y	New York
16	"		Joseph	11		" S	Schl	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle do do		
17	"		Andrew	9		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do		
18	McDermott		Fizzie	22		F "	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Enniskeen	Father Alexander McDermott Ballybeleet Enniskeen	Pa	Philadelphia
19	Canick		Mary	29		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dublin	Father J Richard Canick 101 Mangs Place 24th Bridget St Dublin	N Y	New York
20	Henry		John	31		M "	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	Sligo	Sister Catherine Henry Market St Sligo	Mass	Portsmouth
21	Kyuck		Matthew	29		M "	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyjamesduff	Mother Margaret Kyuck Corneen Ballyjamesduff Cavan	N Y	New York
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

2-801703 - 10/18/40

92

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 15th, 1911 192

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		Self	$10	No			Sister Kate Kelly 401 West Fourteen St Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Westport
2		"	$10	"			Brother Patrick Kelly 2737 Polk St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Dark Brown	Brown	"	"	Castlebar
3		"	$15	"			Sister Mary Brogan 618 South Kedzie Av Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	do
4		"	$50	"	1907 Phila Pa		Sister Mr Corley 1946 Fitzgerald St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	Scar left cheek	"	Milltown
5		"	$15	"			Cousin Kate McNamara 365 Ballou St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Killarney
6		"	$25				Sister Johanna Carroll 2 Sandy Hook St Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Boyle
7	Yes	Self	$10	No	$25 1907		Sister Joseph Cunningham 2038 Ogden Ave New York	Now	Now	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballinasloe
8	"	"	$10	Yes 5 years		Newark	Sister Josephine Bermingham 2038 Madison Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Causeway
9	"	Father	$30	No			Sister Mary Dowling 19 Pleasant St Waterbury Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	do
10	"	"	$30	"			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Brown	Blue	"	"	do
11	"	"	$10	"			Brother James Linehan 467 17th St Brooklyn L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Loughrea
12	"	Sister	$10	"			Sister Margaret Conneary 127 East 101st St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	do
13	"	Self	$5	"			Thomas Robbins Bowl 1st St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	Tramore
14	Yes	"	$15	No			Sister Mrs Ford 340 West 110 New York	Now	Now	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Rahan
15	Yes	Wife	$5	No			Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	"	Mother	$-	"			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	"	"	$-	"			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18	Yes	Self	$20	"	1905 Phila Pa		Sister Mary Kelly 824 North Bucknell St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Stokestown
19	"	"	$30	"			Uncle John McGrath 12-7th Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	"	Dublin
20	"	"	$20	"			Cousin Stella Madigan 20-160th St Portsmouth Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	Red	Blue Light	"	"	Sligo
21	"	"	$20	"			Friend James Clarkson 162 East 48th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Brown	Hazel			Cavan
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W Finck Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Arabic, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Finck
Master

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 1911,
at New York

P S Bugnn
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

111

193

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. W. Allen, Surgeon of the Amalia, Sailing thereunto, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Buhol Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. W. Allen

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 1911

at New York

R. Bingham

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Arabic" sailing from Queenstown, 7th May, 1911

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence: Country	*Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.): State	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.): City or Town
1	Reynolds	Nellie	27		F	S	Milliner	Yes	Yes	~~U.S. Citizen~~ American		America	Madison		Conn	Madison
2	Black	Hannah Elizabeth	20		"	"	Governess	"	"	"		"	"		NJ	Brooklyn
3	Quirin	Delia	16		"	"	Scholar	"	"	"		"	Brooklyn		"	"
4	Hackett	Christopher	40		M.	"	Tailor	"	"	"		"	New York		"	New York
5	Quirin	James	67		"	Wd	"	"	"	"		"	Longsberry		"	Tuckahoe
6	Black	Edward J.	21		"	S	Grocer	"	"	"		"	Oakland		"	Brooklyn

Except U.S. Citizen

(6)

16

93

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 512

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

No. 64 List 5.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 15th, 1911. 194

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
✓ 1	No	Self	$30		American Born		Home East Rye Madison Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No						U.S. Born (Affidavit)		
2	No	Self	$10	Yes	4 yrs	Brooklyn	Mother Elizabeth Black 349 Cumberland St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"								Brooklyn Jan 6, 1890
3	✓	Mother	$50	"	14 years	Brooklyn	Mother Mrs Queen Rocket 27 yrs was Ann Cecilia Palmer Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"								Mch 1, 1895
4	Yes	Self	$11	"	15	New York	Friend William Comerford 50 Smith Ave Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"						County Court—Rock Island Co, Ill. Oct 13 1896		
5	No	"	Hovers	"	48 yrs	Ringsberg	Home Ringsberg Norway	"	"	"	"	"	"								
6	"	"	$5	"	4	Brooklyn	Mother Elizabeth Black 349 Cumberland St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"								Also Brooklyn Oct 3, 1907
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Form 518

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W Finck (Master), of the Arabic, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Finck
Master

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Sept, 1911,
at New York

P S Pughe
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____
No. _____

S. S. [illegible] arrived [illegible], 190 , M., , from [illegible] 195

Index No.	Names.	Manifest: Group. No.	Manifest: No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
3f	1	[illegible] Mary	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											5/16 35 D	12	55						2 1
20f	2	Bowles, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											5/1639 D	1	05						2 4 2
10f		[illegible]																						
1am	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											5/1652 D	1	45				1	1	1
44f	4	[illegible] Percy, Pete,	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5/15130 Bond																9	9	9
48f	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											5/1693 FM	10	25				5	5	
12m		[illegible]																						
17m		[illegible]																						
10f		[illegible]																						
11m		[illegible]																						
21m	6	Cooper, Ernest [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											5/16 146 [illegible]						1	—	1
27m	7	Fenton Timothy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											5/1970 Clk	11	10				4	3	4
26m	8	Jones, David John	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5/16155 [illegible]										5/1718 [illegible]	2	20				"	"	"
20m	9	Fox Joseph & [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											5/1643 D	1	20				3	3	3
10m		" Joseph Jr																						
2m		" Andrew																						
30m	10	[illegible] Edward	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5/16 [illegible]										Passed 6/1/12 [illegible]						1	8	1 8
9m	11	James [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											5/7200 NS	1	25				"	"	"
23f	12	Lopez, Marya,	[illegible]	[illegible]	2 50 PM West											5/1785 Gold	11					"	"	"
49f	13	Popura Jozefowska, Marya	[illegible]	[illegible] (with #12)	2 45 PM West											5/1785 Gold	11					"	"	"
14m	14	Shortiff, Thomas,	[illegible]	[illegible]	2 40 PM Lacatee											5/1649 D	1	35				1	1	1
22m	15	Britt, Charles & son	[illegible]	"	2 20 PM [illegible]											5/16158 [illegible]	10	45				"	"	"
4m		I o Frances																						
27m	16	Finnegan, Edward	[illegible]	"	2 35 PM Sumner											5/16143 [illegible]	9	45				1	—	1
15m	17	Sornesen, Hen Jacob	[illegible]	Under 70	2 25 PM West											5/173 NS	1	40				"	"	"
65f	18	Lundquist, Tejsa	[illegible]	[illegible]	2 40 PM Cook											5/1668 Gold	1	40				1	1	1
13m	19	Seijo Martinez Jose	[illegible]	"	2 35 PM Dykes											5/7200 NS	1	25				"	"	"
35m	20	Caron, Thomas & [illegible] ptor	[illegible]	"	2 30 PM [illegible] mery											5/16174 [illegible]	11	45				"	—	"
26f		Minnie																						
21m	21	Sullivan, John	[illegible]	"	2 35 PM Dykes											5/16171 [illegible]	11	25				1	—	1

Totals.

N. Y. Form 32.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

(1) NO. 196

per S. S. ARABIC white Star 12 arrived 5/20/11, 190, M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
25m	22	Garcia, Angel & Mother	4	6,7	2	LPC		2 30 PM Dyckes						Garcia adm 5/16 71 Jan 4 25											9	9
26f		Lonza Diaz Maria	3	3		"								5/17 2 Nd 1 35											2	2
26m	23	Gangman, Anthony				"		2 30 PM "				0													1	1
28m	24	O'Connell, Daniel		27		"		3 00 PM Damosl						5/16 55 D 2											2	2
28m	25	Murphy, James		9		"		10 PM "						5/17 1 Nd 1 30												
5m	26	De Sloovere, Jules	12	8	1	H.C.D. Ellis Isl. Hosp. Dr Gert		Kyeonis barbar Holmquist & Son												7 Jun 11	Arabic			1	—
9m	27	Williams, William	3	15		LPC Ft. Hosp.	5/21/11	West.						5/22 160 Ga R 11 05											1	0 1
f	28	" Margaret	3	16/21		" S.I.	5/21/11 2 30 pm	Piaggio						5/22 160 Ga R 11 05											6	—
f		Edith																								
m		Erven																								
m		Robert																								
1/2m		William																								
1/2m		Avon																								

		20	
21	21		

TOTALS.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

No. 197

S. S. ARABIC (White Star Line) arrived May 15, 1910, 19..., ... M., ..., from ...

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	✓Dillon, Margaret	3	2		1	To sister 23-	Sis, Mary, 116 E. 59	P	15	2.30	-	-	-
2	✓Mc Donough, Ann Nora & 2 ch	3	24/26		2	" husband	Hus, Thos. 210 Cleveland Place Bayonne & York, BK.	"	"	4.	-	-	-
3	✓Fealey, Mary Ann	3	14		1	" uncle	Uncle Bernard Cunningham 42 Ewen 117	"	"	2.33	-	-	-
4	✓Mantta, Ida	10	3		1	" sister	Sis, Mrs Lempi Johansson 328 W. 45	"	"	4-	-	-	-
5	✓Waisanen, Ida	10	2		1	" friend	Frd, Mrs Laura Kerman Ave. Flatbush LI	A	"	4.30	-	-	-
6	✓Gueri, Delia	5	3		1	" mother	Mother, Nellie 454 Ocean & 3 BK.	P	"	4.0	-	-	-
7	✓Sheehan, Ellen	3	27		1	" aunt	Uncle Pat. Canace, 138	"	"	2.55	-	-	-
8	✓Doogan Bridget	3	23		1	" cousin	Cou, Mary, Ellen 727-3 Ave	"	"	2.55	-	-	-
9	✓Linehan, Hugh	4	11		1	" brother	Bro, Jos, 467 47 St BK.	"	"	2.57	-	-	-
10	✓Nash, Bridget	3	13		1	" brother	Sis, Nellie, 981 Park Ave,	"	"	2.55	-	-	-
11	✓Newell, Maggie	1	14		1	" sister	Sis, Anna, 493-7 Ave, BK.	"	"	2.0	-	-	-
12	✓Corbett, Amelia	3	26		1	" sister	Sis, Margaret; 248 & 39 Dutch Hills	"	"	2.50	-	-	-
13	✓Bresnahan, Nora	2	14		1	" sister	Sis. Kate 35-Purvis St. L.I.	P	16	11.55	1	-	1
14	✓Hennessy, Alice	1	26		1	" sister	Sis, Mrs Pat. Lynch, 201 Adelphi W. 110	A	15	4.30	-	-	-
15	✓Cashen, Bridget	2	12		1	" aunt	Aunt, Mrs Anna Fox 240 Greene 435-7 Ave BK.	P	"	3.01	-	-	-
16	✓Mc Neil, Catherine	1	28		1	" uncle	Aunt, Mrs Teresa McCann & 71	"	"	2.59	-	-	-
17	✓Smith, Nellie	2	20		1	" aunt	Aunt, Mrs Jane Cronin 224 Almond Ave Grove	"	"	2.55	-	-	-
18	✓Gilligan, Norah	3	30		1	" sister	Sis, Mrs Margaret Lines 760	"	"	2.57	-	-	-
19	✓Leans, Margaret	2	8		1	" sister	Sis, Mary, 41 & 51	"	"	3.10	-	-	-
20	✓Pacholska, Lezamira	12	6		1	" brother	Bro. Stefan 613-3 Ave Elmira 57 Beach St. Wife	A	16	10.45	1	-	1
21	✓Fitzgerald, Bridget	1	28		1	" brother	Aunt Mrs Timothy Callahan 129 Ave	A	16	10	1	-	1
22	✓Keating, Margaret	2	16½		1	" bsister	Sis, Marie McDonald 501 Mt. Vernon	P	15	3.10	-	-	-
23	✓Finnigan, Kate	2	13		1	" sister	Sis, Nellie 31 207 Ave Elmira	"	"	3.10	-	-	-
24	✓Kroz, Valeria	12	1		1	" b-i-l	Sis. Mary Saloma 648-3 Ave Employee, Newark	J	16	9.55	1	-	1
25	✓Wynne, Annie	13	17		1	" sister	Sis, Mrs Jas Reilly 235 Hoboken	P	15	3.12	-	-	-
26	✓Kelly, Julia	1	13		1	" cousin	Sis, Bessie, 127 Washington Schenectady	"	"	3.	-	-	-
27	✓Moore, Rose A	1	3		1	" tel $	R.R. Sis. Mary 509 Summit Ave	P	17	2	2	2	2
28	✓Carney, Mary	1	4		1	" tel $	Father, Henry, & Sis, Peoria	A	16	1.30	1	1	1
29	✓Tuohey, Catherine	1	14		1	" sister	Sis, Mary, 358 E Jersey	A	15	3.	-	-	-
30	✓Carrick, Mary	4	19		1	" uncle	Uncle, Jno W. Hack, 135 Jay	P	"	3.11	-	-	-

ARABIC MAY 15

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Arabic arrived ....., 19...., ...M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Farlensky, Minnie & son	6	25/26	1	2	To husband	2:50 Lindb. David 414-210 Imp S		16	10.40	2	-	2
32	Linehan, Katie	1	23		1	" cousin	B.K. Li. Sarah Murray 558 Dyckman St. P 15 3rd				-	-	-
33	Kelly, Bridget	4	1		1	" tel $	R.R. to Li. Katie Hoffman B 154 Tel-				-	-	-
34	Harrington, John	1	6		1	" sister	Lis. Mollie Joyce 554 9 ave P 9th				-	-	-
35	Williams, Margaret & 5 ch	3	16/21		6	" Hospital await husband in	S.S. (L.I.C.) P 212 3. 363636						
36	Kelly, Bridget F.						Lis. Can, Kate Kelly						
37	Kelleny, Mary 22 & 2	2				Cont-	St. Marie B.H.C. P 15 2.56				-	-	-
38													
39													
40													

22
38 36 28

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Hamilton BERMUDA, MAY 12 [illegible], 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Jacobsen	Ellen	25		f s	none	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Bermuda	Paget	Paget Bermuda	NJ	NJ
2	Pelquish	Clara	21		f s	none	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Bermuda	Paget	Paget Bermuda	NJ	Whitehall
3	Nelson	John	21		m s	butler	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda	NJ	Worchester
4	Schoder	Robt	45		m s	Chemist	yes	yes	Germany	German	USA	New York	Hotel Earle New York	NJ	NJ
5	Neal	Jas	47		m m	horseman	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda	Ont	Toronto ✓
6	Neal	Jennie	39		f m	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda	Ont	Toronto ✓
7	Neal	Gertrude	10		f s	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda	Ont	Toronto ✓
8	Neal	Jas. F	1	6	m s	none	no	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda	Ont	Toronto ✓
9	Descarries	Theo	24		m m	lawyer	yes	yes	Great Britain	French	Canada	Lachine	Lachine P.Q.	PQ	Lachine ✓
10	Descarries	Marion	24		f m	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	French	Canada	Lachine	Lachine P.Q.	PQ	Lachine ✓
11	Schoeppe	Jas	38		m m	clerk	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	USA	Passaic	54 Burgess Place Passaic NJ	NJ	Passaic
12	Schoeppe	Mary	32		f m	none	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	USA	Passaic	54 Burgess Place Passaic NJ	NJ	Passaic
13	Auerbach	Siegfried	23		m s	clerk	yes	yes	Germany	German	USA	New York	116 Broad St New York	NJ	NJ
14	Short	Wm. P.	35		m s	reporter	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda	England	London ✓
15	Massey	Geo	67		m w	Mer	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	USA	NJ	254 W 71st St New York	NJ	NJ
16	Massey	Edith	58		f m	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	USA	NJ	254 W 71st St New York	NJ	NJ
17	Gustavsson	Selma	30		f s	none	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	USA	Newport	90 Road Id Ave Newport R.I.	RI	Newport
18	Wang	Inga	34		f s	none	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	USA	Newport	90 Road Id Ave Newport R.I.	RI	Newport
19	Bauer	Mathilda	53		f m	none	yes	yes	Germany	[illegible]	USA	Newport	90 Road Id Ave Newport R.I.	RI	Newport
20	Stoney	Agnes	28		f m	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	Flatts	Flatts Bermuda	NJ	Bloomfield
21	Stoney	Chas	2	10	m s	none	no	no	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	Flatts	Flatts Bermuda	NJ	Bloomfield
22	Bassett	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	Bean	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	Simms	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Paget Bermuda	NY	NY
27	Harriott	Margaret	15		f s	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	Paget	Pembroke Bermuda	NY	NY
28	Allen	Millicent	28		f s	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	Black	Bermuda	Pembroke	Smiths Parish Bermuda	NJ	Montclair
29	Johansen	Gladice	23		f s	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	Black	Bermuda	Smiths Parish	Bermuda	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	Evans	[illegible]	[illegible]						Great Britain	English	Bermuda	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

2-886416-6-15-M-505

NOT IMMIGRANT ALIEN

† An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
‡ "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

200

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York _____, MAY 5 1911, 190

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the amount paid has been paid by the passenger, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	self	over $50	yes	1900	N.Y.	120 E 53 St. New York
2	no	self	over $50	yes	1910	N.Y.	White Plains New York
3	no	self	over $50	—	—	—	Rochester New York
4	yes	self	over $50	yes	1911	N.Y.	Hotel Endicott New York
5	no	self	over $50	yes	1909	N.Y.	139 Lemsday St Toronto Canada
6	no	self	over $50	yes	1910	N.Y.	139 Lemsday St Toronto Canada
7	no	father	over $50	yes	1910	N.Y.	139 Lemsday St Toronto Canada
8	no	father	over $50	yes	1910	N.Y.	139 Lemsday St Toronto Canada
9	no	self	over $50	yes	1911	N.Y.	Lachine P.Q. Canada
10	no	self	over $50	yes	1911	N.Y.	Lachine P.Q. Canada
11	yes	self	over $50	yes	1911	N.Y.	Tassaire N.Y. 54 Burgess Place
12	no	self	over $50	yes	1911	N.Y.	Tassaire N.Y. 54 Burgess Place
13	yes	self	over $50	yes	1911	N.Y.	116 Broad St. New York
14	yes	self	over $50	yes	1908	N.Y.	49 Lowndes Ave London England
15	yes	self	over $50	yes	1911	N.Y.	250 W. 116 St New York
16	yes	self	over $50	yes	1911	N.Y.	224 W. 116 St New York
17	no	self	over $50	yes	1911	N.Y.	90 Road Id Ave Newport R.I.
18	no	self	over $50	yes	1911	N.Y.	90 Road Id Ave Newport R.I.
19	no	self	over $50	yes	1911	N.Y.	90 Road Id Ave Newport R.I.
20	no	self	over $50	yes	1905	N.J.	27 Boston St. Bloomfield N.J.
21	no	mother	over $50	no			27 Boston St. Bloomfield N.J.
22	yes	self					
23	yes	self					
24	no	self	over $50	no			290 Park St Hoboken N.J.
25	[illegible]		over $50	yes			[illegible]
26	no	self					290 Park St Hoboken N.J.
27	yes	self	over $50	no			c/o Mrs E. Johnson Cousin 116-5th Ave. New York
28	yes	self	over $50	no			7 W. 136 St. New York.
29	no	self	over $50	yes	1910	N.J.	36 Cross St Montclair N.J.
30	yes						

19 Whether crippled or otherwise, or physically incapable of earning a living, and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	None	Sweden	Sodertahan
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Sweden	Flystad
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	None	England	Liverpool
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	brown	None	Germany	Berlin
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	None	Canada	Ottawa
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	None	England	Yarmouth
no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	brown	blue	None	Canada	Ottawa
no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	brown	blue	None	Canada	Toronto
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Canada	Lachine
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Canada	Lachine
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	None	Austria	Aussig
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	brown	None	USA	Tassaire
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Germany	Neespade
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	brown	None	England	London
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	None	England	Northurch
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	None	Canada	Toronto
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	None	Sweden	Skonde
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	None	Norway	Christiana
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	None	Germany	Bremenhaven
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	None	Bermuda	Paget
no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	blue	None	Bermuda	Devonshire
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	brown	None	Bermuda	Paget
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	black	None	Bermuda	Hamilton
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	black	black	None	Bermuda	Smiths Parish
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	None	Bermuda	Devonshire

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Fraser Master, of the S/S Bermudian, from Bermuda, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Fraser Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1911,
at Hamilton

Immigration Officer.

11—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—111.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... , Surgeon of the . . . . , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had . . . . years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of . . . . , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this . . . . day of . . . . , 190 .

at . . . . .

. . . . .

Immigration Officer.

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. BERMUDIAN sailing from BERMUDA, MAY 12 1911, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	De Shiela	Marie	45		M W	none	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda	Florida	Jacksonville
2	~~Steele~~	Jessie	26		M W	clerk	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda	N.Y.	N.Y.
3	Liddell	John	32		M	cadet British army	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	English	Bermuda	St George	St George Bermuda		
4	Kalbacher	Annie	24		F W	none	Yes	Yes	Austria	Austrian	Bermuda	St George	Hamilton Bermuda	N.Y.	N.Y.
5	Howard					Cook	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda	N.Y.	N.Y.
6	Phillips	Catherine	26		F W	none	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda	N.Y.	N.Y.
7	Phillips	Myrtle	2	8	F W	none	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda		
8													Bank of Montreal	Canada	Toronto
9	Paschal	Stanley	26		M S	hotel	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	English	Canada	Toronto	Yonge St Toronto		
10	Smith	F. Seamore	19		M S	clerk	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	English	Canada	Toronto			
11	Allison	Josephine	30		F S	Nil	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
12	Atwater	Rose	22		M S	Salesman	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
13	Ashton	Emma	43		F M	Nil	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
14	Austin	Victor	40		M M	Engr	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
15	Austin	Jramah	27		F M	Wife									
16	Austin	Victor	4		M S	Nil	No	No							
17	Austin	Henry	1		M S	Nil	No	No							
18	Austin	Isaac	40		M M	Merchant									
19	Austin	Laura	34		F M	Wife									
20	Austin	Ernest	8		M S	Nil									
21	Atwood	Charlotte	20		F S	Nil									
22	Buchanan	William	82		M W	Retd									
23	Bright	Irvin	4		M M	Architect									
24	Bright	Grace	25		F M	Wife									
25	Birnie	Isabella	48		F S	Nil									
26	Birnie	Mary	33		F S	Nil									
27	Burrell	Marrissa	13		F S	Nil									
28	Brashear	Peter	43		M M	Phys									
29	Brashear	Nidra	35		F M	Wife									
30	Brashear	Grace	5		F S	Nil									

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" as to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

202

Arriving at Port of New York, JAN 15 1911, 190

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or a almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, promise, contract, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	over	yes	1909	1 y	220 Beaver St Jacksonville Florida	no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	black	black	None	St Lucia	Castries
2																				
3	no	self	over	yes	1910	3 y	Chilton Tables Woodmen Typg Ld c/o Cunard S.S. Office London England	no	no	no	no	good	no			blue			None	England	Lincoln
4	yes	self	over	no	—	—		no	no	1900							brown	brown	None	Canada	Collingwood
5	yes	self	over	no	—	—	249 W 133rd St N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	black	black	black	None	Austria	
6	yes	self	over	yes	1911	3 y.	2170 - 5th Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	black	black	black	None	Bermuda	Warwick
7	yes	self	over	yes	1911	3 y.	2170 - 5th Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no			black	black	black	None	Bermuda	Hamilton
8	no	self	over	no	—	—	139 Fundy St. St. John	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	black	black	black	None	1856	New York
9	yes	self	over	yes	1910	1 y.	Hamilton Bermuda	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	black	black	None	Bermuda	St George
10	no	self	over	yes	1911	1 y.	Bank of Montreal Yonge St. Toronto Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	brown	brown	None	Bermuda	St George
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I P J Fraser Master, of the S/S Bermudian, from Bermuda, do
(Insert Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P J Fraser Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1915,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

203

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Bermudian sailing from Bermuda, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Basset	Frederick	68		m m	Mil	YES	YES	U. S.						
2	Basset	Fannie	65		f m	Wife	YES	YES	U. S.						
3	Brooks	Martha	38		f s	Mil	YES	YES	U. S.						
4	Band	Harold	23		m s	Mach	YES	YES	U. S.						
5	Bushnell	[illegible]	[illegible]				YES	YES	U. S.						
6	Cummings	Anna	61		f m	Mil			U. S.						
7	Currie	Louise	27		f m	Mil			U. S.						
8	Cummings	Thomas	37		m s	Mil									
9	Cone	Almont	53		m m	Bank									
10	Cayser	Andre	23		m s	Eng.									
11	Cox	Adeline	40		f s	Mil									
12	Cook	Rowena	31		f s	Mil									
13	Chase	Hannah	56		f m	Mil	YES	YES	U. S.						
14	Curtis	Gertrude	49		f m	Mil	YES	YES	U. S.						
15	Curtis	Marie	20		f s	Mil	YES	YES	U. S.						
16	Crosby	Louise	25		f s	Mil	YES	YES	U. S.						
17	Chaney	Thomas	50		m m	Mil			U. S.						
18	Darrell	Maud	21		f s	Mil									
19	Dispard	Frances	22		f m	Mil									
20	Dispard	Fanny	63		f s	Mil									
21	Douglas	David	34		m m	Clerk									
22	Douglas	Alice	32		f m	Wife									
23	Duckworth	Emily	30		f s	Mil									
24	DeShield	Arthur	30		m s	[illegible]									
25	Eroe	Ralph	35		m s	Engr									
26	Ellis	Wiley	[illegible]												
27	Fanning	Lizzie	35		f s	Mil									
28	Forman	Clayton	38		m m	Mechanic									
29	Forman	Grace	7		f m	Wife									
30	Fish	[illegible]													

96

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

204

Arriving at Port of [illegible], 19[illegible]

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor for the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY [illegible] 1911 day of [illegible], 19 ,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... , Surgeon of the . . . . . , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly . . . . . that I have had . . . . . years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of . . . . . , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this . . . . . day of . . . . . , 19 . .

at . . . . . .

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ____ sailing from ____, ____, 19__

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Fruwel	Mary	26		F S	Wil	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
2	Fahey	[illegible]					YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
3	Fahey	[illegible]					YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
4	Gadsby	Peter	6	M	M	Supt.	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
5	Gadsby	Mrta	45	F	M	Wife	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
6	Gadsby	Alice	28	F	S	Wil	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
7	Graham	Rita	18	F	M	Wife	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
8	Griffin	John	32	M	S	Engr.	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
9	Goodman	David	30	M	M	Brkmn	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
10	Goodman	Alice	28	F	M	Wife	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
11	Glazier	Robert	40	M	M	Band	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
12	Groverter	[illegible]					YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
13	Heath	Melville	24	M	S	Mgr.	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
14	Hardy	William	9	M	M	Bond	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
15	Hardy	Louise	20	F	M	Wife	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
16	Hart	Mary	39	F	S	Wil	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
17	Hamis	May	34	F	S	Wil	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
18	Hamis	William	76	M	M	Wil	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
19	Hrimbrdr	Beatrice	32	F	S	Wil	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
20	Hrdngrm	Anna	30	F	S	Wil	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
21	Harris	Frankie	7	F	[illegible]	[illegible]	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
22	Jackson	Robert	35	M	S	Architect	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
23	Kind	Minnie	33	F	S	Wil	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
24	Lacourcier	Alfred	28	M	M	Machine	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
25	Lacourcier	Alice	[illegible]				YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
26	Langlier	Antonine	46	M	M	Engr.	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
27	Logan	John	38	M	M	Engr.	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
28	Leonard	Alice	38	F	M	Wil	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
29	Mann	Francis	20	F	S	Wil	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
30	Mann	[illegible]	[illegible]				YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					

30 11

97

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11–1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

206

Arriving at Port of New York, ... 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist, or believing in or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from BERMUDA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

MAY 15 1911

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married; S, single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish blood.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island in the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, . Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—115

207

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

92

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible] March, 19[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Murphy	Denis	46		m m	Lab	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
2	Murphy	Julia	45		f m	wife	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
3	Miller	Fanny	24		m m	Clerk	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
4	Miller	Mabel	28		f m	wife	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
5	Mack	Anna	50		f m	wid	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
6	Mack	Harry	21		m m	Lab	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
7	Mack	Louise	21		f m	wife	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
8	Most	Samuel	[illegible]			Insp.									
9	McMahon	Richard	26		m m	Lab									
10	McMahon	Jennie	25		f m	wife									
11	McMahon	Dorothy	6	7	f s	Inf									
12	McMahon	Marshall	5	5	m s	Inf									
13	McMahon	[illegible]	[illegible]												
14	McInnes	John	53		m m	Lab									
15	McInnes	Mary	49		f m	wife									
16	MacDermot	Joanna	58		f m	Inf									
17	MacDermot	Mary	26		f s	Inf									
18	McColgan	Edward	29		m m	Pkr.									
19	McColgan	Nora	28		f m	wife									
20	McKee	Samuel	[illegible]												
21	Neff	Milton	29		m m	Broker									
22	Neff	Leila	26		f m	wife									
23	Nightenny	Laura	[illegible]												
24	Oswald	Herman	38		m m	Mgr.									
25	Olney	Katherine	36		f m	Inf									
26	Pick	Frank	61		m m	Bus									
27	Pick	Abbie	60		f m	Wife									
28	Plant	James	23		m s	Adv.									
29	Petzler	Emily	19		f s	Inf									
30	Quinn	James	[illegible]												

98

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 42

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

208

Arriving at Port of _____, 19__

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] BERMUDIAN. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) , from BERMUDA., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~declare~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof~~, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 15 1911 day of ____, 19 ,

at [signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

209

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11–115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11–115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Bermudian sailing from Bermuda 12 May 191[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Russell	Cony	49		m m	Merchant	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
2	Russell	Elizabeth	46		f m	Wife	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
3	Roach	Laura	4		f m	Child	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
4	Raydm	Ormie	25		f s	Maid	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
5	Rawlins	Stanley	29		m s	Valet	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
6	Rawlins	Sarah	[illegible]				YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
7	Saalson	August	29		m s	Valet	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
8	Spencer	Lorillard	28		m m	Child	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
9	Spencer	Mary	25		f m	Wife	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
10	Spencer	Lorillard	5		m s	Child	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
11	Snyder	Howard	57		m m	Clerk	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
12	Snyder	Kate	57		f m	Wife	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
13	Snyder	Walter	6		m m	Clerk	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
14	Snyder	Maria	63		f m	Wife	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
15	Spencer	Clarence	29		m m	Engr	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
16	Spencer	Helen	32		f m	Wife	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
17	Sheridan	John	25		m s	Valet	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
18	Starke	Edward	30		m s	Clerk	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
19	Steckle	Charles	[illegible]				YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
20	Talbot	Max	28		m m	Merchant	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
21	Talbot	Kate	32		f m	Wife	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
22	Thornley	Elizabeth	50		f s	Maid	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
23	Tiemann	Hugh	57		m m	Engr	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
24	Tiemann	Harriet	24		f m	Wife	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
25	Thomas	Gertrude	26		f s	Maid	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
26	Trost	Jennie	25		f s	Maid	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
27	Thompson	[illegible]	[illegible]				YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
28	Vanleer	William	5		m m	Farmer	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
29	Walker	John	33		m m	Doctor	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
30	Walker	Flor[illegible]	[illegible]				YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					

30 11

99

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19__ 219

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for support of paupers or public charges? Ever supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the S/S BERMUDIAN, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) from BERMUDA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 15 1911 day of , 19 ,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 191[redacted]

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

May 15 = 1911

(7)

211

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
2nd Cabin	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Steerage	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Total	[redacted]	5 2	[redacted]

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Pinneda, 10 June, 19[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Walcott	Henry	65	mm	Rid		YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
2	Williams	John	18	M	S	Clerk	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
3	Woods	Henrietta	62	F	S	Nil	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
4	Whitbey	Albert	32	M	S	Banker	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
5	Whitbey	Anna	68	F	M	Nil	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
6	Whit	Evelyn	24	F	M	Nil	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
7	Wilson	Lucy	23	F	S	Nil	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
8	Wilson	Rush	9	F	S	Nil	[illegible]		U. S.	CITIZEN					
9	Whitbey	Burt	52	M	M	Nil	[illegible]		U. S.	CITIZEN					
10	Whitbey	Mary	50	F	M	Nil	[illegible]		U. S.	CITIZEN					
11	Wright	Ethel	18	F	S	Nil	YES	YES	U. S.	CITIZEN					
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

11

11

101

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent r[illegible]lence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 41

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

212

Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible]

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether (previ- ously to coming to this country) a prostitute, or procured by others to come to this country.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid certificate, or by labor contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the BERMUDIAN. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), from BERMUDA., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master, Officer.

MAY 15 1911

Sworn to before me this ..day of ..., 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1

213

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BERMUDIAN sailing from BERMUDA, MAY 1 1911, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Curtis	George	44		M m	engineer	yes	yes	Great Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Hamilton	~~IMMIGRANT ALIEN~~ Hamilton Bermuda	~~Penn~~	~~Washington~~
2	Curtis	Charlotte	19		S	nurse	yes	yes	Great Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda	Pa	Pa
3	Bascomb	Emily	24		S	~~Cook~~	yes	yes	Great Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Somerset	Somerset Bermuda	Pa	Pa
4	Thomas	Ebenezer	25		M	Cargo	yes	yes	Great Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda	Pa	Pa
5	Barrett	Clarence	29		M		yes	yes	Great Britain						
6	Swan						yes	yes	Great Britain				Hamilton Bermuda		
7	Hylgar	Catherine	26		S		yes	yes	Great Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda	Pa	Pa
8			49												
9	Allen								Great Britain						
10	P-1251434-8-1-39 Ezell	Clarence	24		M	waiter	yes	yes	Great Britain	African Black	Bermuda	Sager	Sager Bermuda	N J	Montclair
11	Robinson									African Black	Bermuda				
12	Scott	Rose	11 months	23	M	~~Nurse~~	yes	yes	Great Britain	~~African~~	~~Bermuda~~	~~IMMIGRANT ALIEN~~	Hamilton Bermuda	N J	~~Westfield~~ Montclair
13	Parker	Clara		22	F	~~Nurse~~	yes	yes	Great Britain		Bermuda		Pembroke Bermuda	N J	Westfield
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

13

2 perstock

13

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List a

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 15 1911, 190 — 214

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane; and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$100	yes	1881	Ky	Hamilton Bermuda 21 W. 131 St. John E. Anderson (Aunt)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	black	black	None	Bermuda	Paget
2	yes	self	$100	no			532 W. 111th St New York Mrs Spencer	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	black	black	None	Bermuda	Paget
3	yes	self	$300	no			1805 - 3rd Ave New York Bro. Milton	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	black	None	Bermuda	Somerset
4	yes	self	$200	yes	1911	Ky	Mother Agnes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	black	black	black	None	St. Kitts	Bassaterre
5	yes	self	$100	yes	1910	Ky	308 W. 119th St New York City Aunt Emily Lee	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	black	black	black	None	Bermuda	Hamilton
6	yes	self	$101	no			51 E. 129th St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	black	black	black	None	Bermuda	Hamilton
7	yes	self	$100	no			208 E. 106 St. (Mrs) J. Hayleigh (Sister) New York Home	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	black	black	black	None	St Kitts	Sandy Point
8	yes	self	$33	yes	16 yrs 1911	N.Y.	225 W. 29th St New York City Home	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	black	black	black	None	Buckinham	Grand Turk
9	yes	self	$40	yes	10 yrs 1911	N.Y.	7 W. 135th St New York City Friend J. B. Prevost	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	black	black	black	None	Bermuda	St Georges
10	no	self	$50	no			291 Spring Street West Hoboken Mrs Thos Robinson mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	black	black	black	None	Bermuda	Warwick
11	yes	self	$35	no			200 E. 100th St New York Miss [illegible] aunt	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	black	black	black	None	Bermuda	Pembroke
12	no	self	$50	no			514 Donald St Westfield N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	black	black	black	None	Bermuda	Pembroke
13	no	self	$50	no			514 Donald St Westfield N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mulatto	black	black	None	Bermuda	Pembroke

Has return ticket & will not remain permanently

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Fraser Master, of the S.S. Bermudian, from Bermuda, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Fraser
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1911,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3705

May 15 - 1911

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this JAN 15 1944 day of....., 194.....

Geo. Baccaro

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 15 1944
Date

Irma Roman
Camera Operator

